



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

September 13, 2024

MR. JOHN R. GREENEWALD JR.
SUITE 1203
27305 WEST LIVE OAK ROAD
CASTAIC, CA 91384

Request No.: 1612743-000
Subject: KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Dear Mr. Greenewald:

This is in response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request. Please see the paragraphs below for relevant information specific to your request as well as the enclosed FBI FOIPA Addendum for standard responses applicable to all requests.

The FBI is currently processing records subject to the FOIA that are responsive to your request. We are making these records available in the FBI's electronic FOIA Library (The Vault) on the FBI's public website, <http://vault.fbi.gov>. On the right-hand side of the home page, under the heading "Vault Links" you can search for your subject alphabetically (click on "A-Z Index"), by category (click on "Categories"), or by entering text into our search engine (click on "Search Vault"). For records responsive to this request, please enter Henry Kissinger as the search term.

The available documents represent an interim release of information responsive to your FOIA request. You will be notified when additional releases are available.

Please refer to the enclosed FBI FOIPA Addendum for additional standard responses applicable to your request. **"Part 1"** of the Addendum includes standard responses that apply to all requests. **"Part 2"** includes additional standard responses that apply to all requests for records about yourself or any third party individuals. **"Part 3"** includes general information about FBI records that you may find useful. Also enclosed is our Explanation of Exemptions.

Additional information about the FOIPA can be found at www.fbi.gov/foia. Should you have questions regarding your request, please feel free to contact foipaquestions@fbi.gov. Please reference the FOIPA Request number listed above in all correspondence concerning your request.

Please be advised that if you are seeking a new search for records, you may wish to narrow the scope of your request based on material that you have already received, e.g., timeframe or locality. Additionally, be advised that "unusual circumstances" may apply. See 5 U.S.C. § 552 (a)(6)(B)(iii). These "unusual circumstances" will delay our ability to make a determination on your request within 20 days. See 5 U.S.C. § 552 (a)(6)(B). Additionally, the payment of pertinent fees may apply to your request. See 5 U.S.C. § 552 (a)(4)(A)(viii). The application of "unusual circumstances" is not a determination of how the FBI will respond to your substantive request.

If you are not satisfied with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's determination in response to this request, you may administratively appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, 441 G Street, NW, 6th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20530, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIA STAR portal by creating an account following the instructions on OIP's website: <https://www.justice.gov/oip/submit-and-track-request-or-appeal>. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days of the date of my response to your request. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." If possible, please provide a copy of your original request and this response letter with your appeal.

You may seek dispute resolution services by emailing the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison at foipaquestions@fbi.gov. The subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so it may be easily identified. You may also contact the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS). The contact information for OGIS is as follows: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park, Maryland 20740-6001, e-mail at ogis@nara.gov; telephone at 202-741-5770; toll free at 1-877-684-6448; or facsimile at 202-741-5769.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "M. G. Seidel". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "M" and a long, sweeping underline.

Michael G. Seidel
Section Chief
Record/Information Dissemination Section
Information Management Division

Enclosures

FBI FOIPA Addendum

As referenced in our letter responding to your Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request, the FBI FOIPA Addendum provides information applicable to your request. Part 1 of the Addendum includes standard responses that apply to all requests. Part 2 includes standard responses that apply to requests for records about individuals to the extent your request seeks the listed information. Part 3 includes general information about FBI records, searches, and programs.

Part 1: The standard responses below apply to all requests:

- (i) **5 U.S.C. § 552(c).** Congress excluded three categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIPA [5 U.S.C. § 552(c)]. FBI responses are limited to those records subject to the requirements of the FOIPA. Additional information about the FBI and the FOIPA can be found on the www.fbi.gov/foia website.
- (ii) **Intelligence Records.** To the extent your request seeks records of intelligence sources, methods, or activities, the FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of records pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(1), (b)(3), and as applicable to requests for records about individuals, PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(1), (b)(3), and (j)(2)]. The mere acknowledgment of the existence or nonexistence of such records is itself a classified fact protected by FOIA exemption (b)(1) and/or would reveal intelligence sources, methods, or activities protected by exemption (b)(3) [50 USC § 3024(i)(1)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that any such records do or do not exist.

Part 2: The standard responses below apply to all requests for records on individuals:

- (i) **Requests for Records about any Individual—Watch Lists.** The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of any individual's name on a watch list pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(7)(E) and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(7)(E), (j)(2)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that watch list records do or do not exist.
- (ii) **Requests for Records about any Individual—Witness Security Program Records.** The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of records which could identify any participant in the Witness Security Program pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(3) and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(3), 18 U.S.C. 3521, and (j)(2)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that such records do or do not exist.
- (iii) **Requests for Confidential Informant Records.** The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of confidential informant records pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(7)(D), (b)(7)(E), and (b)(7)(F) [5 U.S.C. § 552 (b)(7)(D), (b)(7)(E), and (b)(7)(F)] and Privacy Act exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. § 552a (j)(2)]. The mere acknowledgment of the existence or nonexistence of such records would reveal confidential informant identities and information, expose law enforcement techniques, and endanger the life or physical safety of individuals. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that such records do or do not exist.

Part 3: General Information:

- (i) **Record Searches and Standard Search Policy.** The Record/Information Dissemination Section (RIDS) searches for reasonably described records by searching systems, such as the Central Records System (CRS), or locations where responsive records would reasonably be found. The CRS is an extensive system of records consisting of applicant, investigative, intelligence, personnel, administrative, and general files compiled by the FBI per its law enforcement, intelligence, and administrative functions. The CRS spans the entire FBI organization, comprising records of FBI Headquarters, FBI Field Offices, and FBI Legal Attaché Offices (Legats) worldwide; Electronic Surveillance (ELSUR) records are included in the CRS. The standard search policy is a search for main entity records in the CRS. Unless specifically requested, a standard search does not include a search for reference entity records or administrative records of previous FOIPA requests.
 - a. *Main Entity Records* – created for individuals or non-individuals who are the subjects or the focus of an investigation
 - b. *Reference Entity Records*- created for individuals or non-individuals who are associated with a case but are not known subjects or the focus of an investigation
- (ii) **FBI Records.** Founded in 1908, the FBI carries out a dual law enforcement and national security mission. As part of this dual mission, the FBI creates and maintains records on various subjects; however, the FBI does not maintain records on every person, subject, or entity.
- (iii) **Foreseeable Harm Standard.** As amended in 2016, the Freedom of Information Act provides that a federal agency may withhold responsive records only if: (1) the agency reasonably foresees that disclosure would harm an interest protected by one of the nine exemptions that FOIA enumerates, or (2) disclosure is prohibited by law (5 United States Code, Section 552(a)(8)(A)(i)). The FBI considers this foreseeable harm standard in the processing of its requests.
- (iv) **Requests for Criminal History Records or Rap Sheets.** The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division provides Identity History Summary Checks – often referred to as a criminal history record or rap sheet. These criminal history records are not the same as material in an investigative “FBI file.” An Identity History Summary Check is a listing of information taken from fingerprint cards and documents submitted to the FBI in connection with arrests, federal employment, naturalization, or military service. For a fee, individuals can request a copy of their Identity History Summary Check. Forms and directions can be accessed at www.fbi.gov/about-us/cjis/identity-history-summary-checks. Additionally, requests can be submitted electronically at www.edo.cjis.gov. For additional information, please contact CJIS directly at (304) 625-5590.

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

This document is made available through the declassification efforts
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: <http://www.theblackvault.com>

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 32
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3;
Page 120 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 121 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 147 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 148 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 151 ~ Duplicate;
Page 152 ~ Duplicate;
Page 153 ~ Duplicate;
Page 154 ~ Duplicate;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;
Page 163 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;
Page 165 ~ Duplicate;
Page 166 ~ Duplicate;
Page 167 ~ Duplicate;
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;
Page 240 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 241 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 247 ~ Duplicate;
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424
CHANGED TO
161E-HQ-1243467

393
2/19/98

*5/4
fkw*

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signatures]

Nixon Names Kissinger as A Top Aide

National Security
Adviser to Revamp
Planning Setup

By GARNETT D. HORNER
Star Staff Writer

NEW YORK—President-elect Richard M. Nixon today appointed Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, professor of government at Harvard University, to be his assistant for national security affairs and oversee a "complete reorganization" of the White House security planning machinery for his administration.

Nixon told a press conference that a major aim of the planned reorganization would be to enable him to "not just react to events as they occur, but have a contingency plan ready to go into effect."

Preventive Move

He said that he has told Kissinger that he does not want him to spend too much time in the White House Situation Room so he will have "more time for creative thinking."

Kissinger told newsmen that his function will be to see that all options, with emphasis on long range planning, are presented to Nixon.

He said that Nixon wants him and his other foreign policy advisers to be "trying to keep crises from happening rather than spend their time helping to manage crises."

Nixon said he sees no real conflict between Kissinger's function and that of the State Department. He said that naturally Kissinger's views—"will have great weight with me."

But both Nixon and Kissinger emphasized that the secretary of state will be the principal foreign policy adviser to Nixon.

Nixon said he will have "a strong secretary of state." Asked about reports that he will be largely his own secretary of state, Nixon said the presidency is enough of a job for one man and so is the top Cabinet post, secretary of state.

He told questioners he does not yet know who will be his
See NIXON, Page A-3

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) A-1
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Daily World _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Examiner (Washington) _____

161-424-A-

NOT RECORDED
APR 8 1969

Date 12/2/68

[Handwritten signature]

56 APR 10 1969

FBI (23-cv-10741)-2

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Nixon: Kissinger Named As a Top Aide

Continued From Page A-1
 secretary of state or his secretary of defense.

The President-elect said that Kissinger is "keenly aware of the necessity not to set himself up as a wall between the secretary of state and the president."

A reporter, pointing out that Kissinger is known particularly as a specialist on European affairs, asked Nixon if his appointment means there would be a greater emphasis on relations with Europe in the new administration.

In reply, Nixon recalled that during the campaign he had emphasized the necessity for the United States to "get the problems of Western Europe on the front burner" to get into a position of strength "from which we can negotiate a reduction of East-West tensions."

He added that one of Kissinger's priority functions will be to examine the problems of Western Europe and NATO and make recommendations to strengthen the alliance.

Asked if he regards President Charles de Gaulle of France as the main European problem, Nixon said he does not think the problems of Western Europe can be blamed on any one man. He said he believes that Europe cannot go forward without France, and that France cannot go forward without Europe.

The only international problem Nixon gave higher priority than strengthening the NATO alliance is achieving peace in Vietnam, with the Middle East crisis ranking on a par with the revitalization of NATO.

Nixon and Kissinger were asked if Kissinger has changed his views on Vietnam since he reportedly drafted a four-point Vietnam peace program for Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York earlier this year.

Nixon said he did not intend to get into the substance of anyone's views on Vietnam or other problems now. He said his administration will approach these problems "without any inhibitions" regarding past statements by any of his advisers.

Kissinger said only that he be-

lieves very strongly that a White House staff position is "inconsistent with making public statements on any substantive issues."

He has served as a consultant to the State Department since 1965, and was a consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff weapons systems evaluations group in 1959-60.

A professor in Harvard's government department since 1962, he also has served as director of Harvard's national security studies program. He has written numerous books and articles on the subject.

Nixon said Kissinger is starting work for him immediately. He said he would go to Washington to consult with Walt W. Rostow, President Johnson's special assistant for national security affairs, and develop his plans for reorganization of the NSC staff.

Nixon also announced the appointment of Dr. Richard V. Allen, senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace at Stanford University and his director of foreign policy research during the election campaign, as an associate of Dr. Kissinger's on the White House staff.

He said he will appoint later a military officer to serve as a counsellor to him and to Kissinger on national defense matters.

Nixon was to confer late today with former Pennsylvania Gov. William W. Scranton, who is leaving tonight on a special fact-finding mission in the Middle East for him.

Kissinger said Nixon has urged him to bring into the NSC staff operation "new procedures and fresh talent" whether or not it agrees with his own views.

Nixon said he wants to be sure that any conflicting views on issues before the National Security Council are presented to him.

Kissinger also is to solicit the points of view of experts outside the government.

The President-elect went into some detail about how he decided on Kissinger as the man to be his principal White House adviser on national security affairs.

He said he considered several

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Daily World _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Examiner (Washington) _____

Date _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-3

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

men who could have served this function well, but that most of them had been in government at one time or another.

"I felt that at this time there was a need to bring into the government someone who had not had such responsibility before so that there would be no question of a new approach being inhibited by what had gone on before," Nixon said.

He added that Kissinger had much to do with the national security section of a study that the Harvard Institute of Politics began 15 months ago for the benefit of the President-elect, whoever he might be.

He said the recommendations of this study covered the whole transition period, far beyond the national security area, and that he already has adopted many about reorganization of the White House staff.

Kissinger said he intends to elevate the planning function of the NSC staff. He said he will try to avoid orienting the NSC machinery only to immediate problems.

He said he intends to keep the NSC's permanent staff small, however. He said there about 20 people on the staff now.

The difference, he said, will be

"much more conscious emphasis on planning."

Nixon said he wants not only to strengthen the quality of NSC staff planning, but also to do everything possible to revitalize and give greater responsibility to the State Department policy planning staff.

In the concluding essay of the massive Brookings Institution study, "Agenda for the Nation" published last week, Kissinger outlined the focus of the review of national security policy.

He listed six interconnected problems:

- Defining American national interest and national security for the next decade.
- The nature of American power in that decade.
- The relationship of military power to political influence in the world of nuclear stalemate.
- The implications of various national military postures, such as nuclear "superiority" versus nuclear "parity" in dealing with the Soviet Union.
- The impact of revolutionary technology on the nuclear missiles race.
- The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.

The central theme of Kissinger's essay, one of 18 on aspects of national policy facing the incoming administration, is that the United States must deal with a world which militarily is "bipolarized" between weaker in-can and Soviet nuclear powers but which politically is "multipolarized" between weaker independent states operating within this nuclear stalemate.

He was particularly critical of American "tutelage" of the Western alliance. While he wrote that NATO has far more staying power and justification than either the SEATO alliance in Southeast Asia and CENTO in the Middle East, he argued that even the Atlantic alliance is dying because of the American tendency to act first and "consult" with allies afterwards.

"The pattern of negotiating an agreement first (with the Soviet Union on nuclear affairs) and then giving our allies an opportunity—even a full one—to comment is intolerable in the long-run," he wrote.

The economic and political revival of West Europe has not been matched by an increased share of responsibility in the alliance, he said.

- The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Daily World _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Examiner (Washington) _____

Date _____

Full
GP

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten initials

Professor Kissinger Joins Up 16

THE RE must be something about the groves of academia in Cambridge, Mass., that attracts Presidents of the United States. President Kennedy picked Harvard's McGeorge Bundy to be his top adviser on national defense, and President Johnson selected Walt W. Rostow of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Now President-elect Nixon, in filling this "major policy position," has appointed Harvard professor Henry A. Kissinger.

In picking Dr. Kissinger, a 45-year-old German-born naturalized citizen who came to America on the eve of World War II, then served in the army three years, Mr. Nixon chooses a man who ranks at the head of the class in the study of national security.

It was his 1957 book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," that took the first cool look at the way A- and H-bombs and missiles had changed the strategic shape of the globe. He criticized the horrendous formula of "massive retaliation" and argued for a flexible response to confrontations, depending on their character.

And while upholding the American policy of containment of Communist expansion in Europe, Dr. Kissinger crit-

icized Washington for not giving our NATO allies more information and control—and hence sense of involvement—in the alliance.

A central plea in his writings and frequent consultative trips to Washington is for greater discrimination by top policymakers. What they need, he says, is sophistication enough to match American power and responsibility, discernment about individual countries and their leaders instead of "undifferentiated globalism," and a keen eye to where our real interests lie, instead of our obsession for helping out anybody who says he is being threatened by Communists. In short, an awareness of the variety and subtlety of international affairs, compatible with a sense of what-we-really-want-to-accomplish.

So, Dr. Kissinger has a reputation as a hard-headed, unsentimental man, which will stand him in good stead in his new job. He will not be the President, or the Secretary of State, but he will fill an important White House post. Talking a good game of world affairs is not the same as lending sound advice consistently, under high pressure. But Dr. Kissinger looks like a good choice.

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News 16
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____
- Examiner (Washington) _____

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
102 APR 8 1969

59 APR 9 - 1969

DEC 3 1968

Date _____

Handwritten initials

FBI (23-cv-10741)-5

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten initials and signatures:
 JH
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Came to U. S. as Refugee From Nazis

Nixon Appoints Kissinger to Security Post

NEW YORK, Dec. 2 (UPI)—Richard M. Nixon today appointed Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Harvard University educator, as assistant to the President-elect for national security affairs.

The German-born professor of government, a leading expert in weapons systems and defense policy, has been an advisor to the administrations of Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson. Most recently he has been a chief State Department consultant on foreign policy and national security.

Dr. Kissinger, 47, who came to the U.S. with his family as a refugee from Nazism in 1938, later became a naturalized U.S. citizen.

Mr. Nixon said Dr. Kissinger would be charged with revitalizing and streamlining the National Security Council. He will take a leave of absence from Harvard's Center for International Affairs to assume the key position.

ALLEN NAMED ASSOCIATE

At the same time Mr. Nixon named Dr. Richard V. Allen, a senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University as Dr. Kissinger's principal associate on the National Security Council.

Dr. Allen, 42, served as Mr. Nixon's director of

foreign policy research during the presidential campaign.

Mr. Nixon characterized the naming of Dr. Kissinger as "the first appointment of a White House staffer in a major policy position."

Dr. Kissinger said he was "honored by the confidence the President-elect has in me" and said he would make sure Mr. Nixon had available the thinking of the intellectual community, not only in the U.S. but thruout the world.

Meanwhile, Mr. Nixon dispatched former Pennsylvania Gov. William W. Scranton on a nine-day fact-finding trip to the volatile Middle East today. His tour will take him to six nations in the troubled region where Mr. Nixon believes Soviet expansionist ideas have increased already high tensions and made war more likely.

An aide said Mr. Nixon would not make public his cabinet choices until sometime after he returns from a two-day trip to California on Dec. 7. But he is expected to name several more assistants and advisers during the coming week.

One of his first selections probably will be a budget director. Mr. Nixon must present a budget funding his programs to Congress shortly after assuming office Jan. 20 and costs, of course, will be a chief factor in establishing priorities and limits on his plans.

Maurice Stans, director of the Bureau of the Budget during the Eisenhower administration, has been advising Mr. Nixon on budgetary matters during the transition period.

The President-elect also is reportedly planning to name Harry Dent, GOP chairman in South Carolina, and formerly an administrative assistant to Sen. Strom Thurmond, R-S.C., to an unspecified White House post.

WEEK-END WORK

Mr. Nixon spent the week-end working with his aides in the transition White House atop the Hotel Pierre. He worked late into the night last night, returning to the hotel after dinner at his Fifth-av apartment a block away.

During the week-end he held sessions with Ambassador Robert D. Murphy, his chief liaison with

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News P3
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____
- Examiner (Washington) _____

Date 12/2/68
 161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
 128 APR 16 1969

161-424
 File
 FBI (23-cv-10741)-6

205
 APR 17 1969

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____



HENRY KISSINGER

the Johnson administration during the transition period, and with Herbert Brownell and Warren P. Rogers, two former U.S. attorneys general under Mr. Eisenhower.

Mr. Nixon gave his backing yesterday to a major effort by private businessmen to hire the hard-core unemployed.

Robert Ellsworth, an assistant to Mr. Nixon, held a two-hour lunch with Henry Ford II, president of the National Alliance of Businessmen and chairman of the board of Ford Motor Co.; Paul Austin of Atlanta, Coca Cola president and vice president of the Alliance, and Lee Beebe, a Ford vice president on loan to the NAB as its executive director.

The alliance was formed last year at the suggestion of President Johnson and its activities fit well into Mr. Nixon's plans for encouraging private businesses to participate helpfully in social problems.

It has about 1,400 participating businesses in 50 major cities.

Mr. Beebe said the Alliance already had exceeded by 10,000 its goal of placing 100,000 hard-core unemployed in jobs during the first year and the year is not yet half over.

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____
- Examiner (Washington) _____

Date _____

Tolson ✓
 DeLoach ✓
 Mohr ✓
 Bishop ✓
 Casper ✓
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen ✓
 Sullivan ✓
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Kissinger Election Pledge Vetoed

By Paul Scott

WASHINGTON — Henry Kissinger, the controversial White House national security adviser, is apparently convinced that President Nixon has no intentions of carrying out his campaign promise to adopt a hard-line policy toward Communist Cuba.

Although the President pledged to tighten the U.S. economic-political quarantine of Cuba if elected, Kissinger is working quietly within the Nixon Administration for just the opposite.

The President's chief foreign policy adviser has asked the Rand Corporation, a private study organization, to make a report on the feasibility of restoring political, economic and cultural relations with Castro's Cuba.

By requesting such a study for the National Security Council, the government's highest policy making body, Kissinger set the tone for the Cuban policy review now underway within the Administration.

Shows His Hand

Military and intelligence authorities, who favor a tougher American policy toward Castro, say the wording of the Cuban policy study request clearly indicates the type of change Kissinger is seeking.

file

"If Kissinger wanted a policy to back up the President's campaign pledge, he wouldn't have asked for that type of study," stated one high-ranking Defense Department official. "His request would have been for a joint State-Defense review on how the quarantine could be strengthened."

Acting as the President's chief foreign policy adviser,

Kissinger has barred all other agencies of the government from asking Cuban policy studies without his advance approval.

This veto power gives Kissinger tight control over what Cuban policy papers are to be presented to the National Security Council for President Nixon's consideration

Wants Normal Trade

For example, Kissinger has encouraged persons working on Governor Nelson Rockefeller's Latin American report to press the view that the U.S. should enter Cuba normal rela-

*W. W. Warrall
 Maffais
 Nasta*

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____
- Examiner (Washington) _____
- New York DAILY Column 4

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 109-12-210-A

Date Aug. 27, 1969

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
 191 SEP 18 1969

FBI (23-cv-10741)-8

56 SEP 19 1969

SEP 18 1969

177 XEROX
109-12-210 (PPM-Cuba)
Am

tions with trade. He also had a major role in getting the National Council of Churches recently to call for the U.S. to drop its quarantine of Cuba and reestablish diplomatic relations.

Only strong objections from Passport Director Frances Knight have blocked a move by Kissinger and a small group within the State Department to do away with restrictions on travel from the U.S. to Cuba.

During the 1968 Presidential campaign, Nixon called for increased economic, political and diplomatic pressure on Castro to force him to abandon his policy of exporting communist revolution throughout the Western hemisphere.

Nixon pledged that his Administration would listen to and work with Latin American leaders "who recognize the danger and are confronted with aggression and terror and who seek American partnership in forging common economic, political, and diplomatic programs to deal with it."

Kissinger's Cuban policy review comes at a time that Castro agents at the United Nations are trying to recruit Cuban refugees and black militants to organize a pro-Castro underground in the U.S.

To help in the coming investment, Castro already has begun recruiting an international cane cutters army which includes hundreds of far left students from American colleges.

The proposed lifting of U.S. passport restrictions and easing of the economic-political quarantine of Cuba would be a big help to Castro and his anti-U.S. activities, according to U.S. intelligence authorities.

Why Kissinger, who has full access to all CIA and FBI reports on Castro's ominous activities, favors policy changes that would help the Cuban dictator is one of the big foreign policy mysteries of the Nixon Administration.

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Walters
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

CMW 6

Zionist 'Pledge' Is Forgery, Kissinger Says

NO
 A number of newspapers and magazines recently have received a photostatic copy of a pledge allegedly signed by Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, bequeathing \$20,000 to the Zionist Organization of America.

Yesterday Kissinger and an officer of ZOA branded the document a forgery. Kissinger said he had asked the Justice Department to investigate it.

Jacob Rubin, director of the ZOA Foundation Fund, said in a telephone interview that "Unfortunately we don't have such a pledge from any Henry A. Kissinger, the White House Kissinger or any other."

ZOA has circulated many pledge forms and one could easily fall into the wrong hands, Rubin said. The signature on the form appears to be Kissinger's, and he said yesterday it was either a photographic copy of his signature

or a tracing. There is no date on the document.

The form says that the signer does "give and bequeath to the ZOA Foundation Fund, an institution of the Zionist Organization of America, a membership corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York and now having its principal place of business at 145 East 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10016, the sum of \$20,000."

The Washington Post received a copy of the pledge form from an anonymous letter writer who said that he and others were disturbed that a close adviser to the President should be "affiliated" with the Zionist movement.

Kissinger said photostatic copies had been sent to a number of publications. He said he had never made any contribution or signed any pledge to bequeath funds to the Zionist organization.

H. Kissinger

mm

- The Washington Post Times Herald A-10
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____
- Examiner (Washington) _____

100-241019-17

Date NOV 20 1969

161-142741-99-A

NOT RECORDED
105 JAN 5 1970

53 ²⁵ JAN 13 1970

FBI (23-cv-10741)-10

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Cost

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Brennan CD _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. S. Vars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Kissinger Formally Resigns

Harvard Post

By GARRETT EPPS

Henry A. Kissinger formally resigned his post Saturday as professor of Government and member of the executive committee of the Center for International Affairs in order to remain as President Nixon's advisor for national security affairs.

Kissinger's resignation, announced by the White House, came only three days before his leave of absence from Harvard was scheduled to expire.

Kissinger had received assurances from the Harvard Government Department over Christmas that he would be rehired if he chose to remain in Washington after his leave expired.

Samuel P. Huntington, Thompson Professor of Government and head of the Department, said last night that the senior members of the Department had voted before Christmas "an expression of hope that he would come back and said that we would recommend his reappointment at any time in the next 20 months."

The Department decided to hold Kissinger's professorship vacant for at least a year.

Special Offer

The special offer to Kissinger seemed to represent a new departure in interpretation of the long-standing University rule limiting leaves of absence to two years. The last major application of the rule came after President Kennedy's raid on the Faculty for staff members of his administration.

Kennedy appointed John Kenneth Galbraith, Warburg Professor of Economics, ambassador to India; Edwin O. Reischauer, professor of History, ambassador to Japan; McGeorge Bundy, dean of the Faculty, special assistant to the President for National Security Affairs; and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., professor of History, special assistant to the President.

At the end of the two-year leave, Reischauer, Bundy, and Schlesinger tendered their resignations from Harvard. Galbraith obtained a special six-month extension of his leave because he did not feel that he could leave his post during a border flareup between India and China.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

York

1 THE HARVARD
CRIMSON
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Date: 1/18/71
Edition: Daily
Author: Garrett Epps
Editor: Samuel Bernste
Title: HENRY KISSINGER

Character: SPI
or
Classification: 161-
Submitting Office: Boston

Being Investigated

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED

167 FEB 4 1971

file 98

70

60 FEB 5 1971 24

Reischauer later asked to return to Harvard. Although his chair in the History Department had been filled, he was named University Professor — receiving the only such non-endowed University-wide chair in existence.

Bundy and Schlesinger decided later not to return.

The full text of the letter appears on page 6.

Kissinger reportedly feared that he would be slighted by antiwar former colleagues if he attempted to return. His predecessor as national security advisor, Walt W. Rostow, was turned down by M.I.T. when he attempted to regain his post as professor of Economics there.

The Departmental action represented an initiative by members of the Government Department to persuade him to return at his convenience. Huntington said last night, "I don't know if it's a precedent. I don't know of any case in recent years in which this sequence has been followed."

The White House also released

Saturday the text of a letter from Nixon to Kissinger.

"The intensity of both your devotion to scholarship and your affection for Harvard are well-known to your friends and associates," the letter said, adding, "I am grateful for what you have done and I am grateful that you are staying."

Kissinger said yesterday that he resigned "with enormous regret," adding, "Harvard meant a great deal to me."

He would not comment on the Government Department's action. "This is a matter for the Government Department and I would not know. I just resigned," he said.

"If I return to academic life, as I intend to, then I would certainly always be pleased to be at Harvard," he said.

"Frankly, I cannot imagine what the government would be like without you. Your wise counsel and strong support over the past two years have meant a great deal to me. . . . The nation's many accomplishments in the field of foreign policy during these past two years have been due in no small measure to your energy and to your vision.

"I am grateful for what you have done and I am grateful that you are staying."

— President Nixon's letter to Kissinger

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brinson _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

McCarthy, Kissinger Met In Private

Associated Press

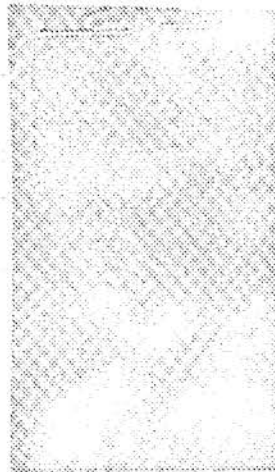
Presidential adviser Henry Kissinger, who seems to be opening up communications with doves who usually are his strongest critics, has met privately with former Sen. Eugene McCarthy.

McCarthy's office confirmed yesterday that he and Kissinger talked for an hour at lunch Monday.

Kissinger, President Nixon's national security adviser and former Harvard history professor, entertained McCarthy in Kissinger's office in the West Wing of the White House.

McCarthy's staff would give no details of the luncheon talk.

Kissinger met March 8 with Tom Davidson, William Davidson and Sister Beverly Bell, three of seven persons named as co-conspirators but not defendants in an alleged plot to kidnap Kissinger and sabotage heating systems in federal buildings here.



HENRY KISSINGER
... talking with doves

Handwritten notes:
 P. 10
 Kissinger
 McCarthy
 G. J. Smith

Handwritten note:
 File # 100-40575-A

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 74-40575-A

Date MAR 17 1971

Handwritten: 161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
 APR 1 1971

Handwritten: 56 APR - 1 1971

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MCCARTHY VISITS KISSINGER

A Dove at the White House

By MARY McGRORY
Star Staff Writer

Henry Kissinger, who is trying to make the White House an open house, for doves, had one to lunch yesterday. He and Eugene J. McCarthy, the 1968 peace candidate, spent a gemutlich hour over trays discussing the movement of history, government institutions and the burden of incoherence.

The visit came just 16 days after Kissinger received three peace militants named as co-conspirators in the Beerrigan case. It suggests that the President's national security adviser is engaged in a little spring offensive of his own to present himself as a handy and reasonable man.

McCarthy, who like his host, is a former professor, reports that the conversation was, as it is apt to be when old academics get together, "quite abstract."

Kissinger extended the invitation a week ago, before the startling news of the previous dove incursion had leaked out. He told his guest, whom he entertained in his West Wing office, that the visit was not the President's idea. This was rather superfluous, as the President is notoriously averse to receiving dissenters under his roof.

Kissinger told McCarthy he had read with interest the former senator's recent guest editorial in Life magazine, the proposition of

which was that the Vietnam war and other foreign policy disasters have occurred because Presidents Johnson and Nixon have made military decisions rather than for political judgments necessary in such cases.

There was no attempt on either side to proselytize about the war, which was, in fact, not specifically discussed.

No Mention Of Earb

Nor was there mention of a sharp thrust of McCarthy's about presidential counsellors, made at a recent anti-war teach-in at Harvard, where Kissinger taught history until he became what Sen. Stuart Symington calls "the second most powerful man in government."

McCarthy had told a cheering audience, which included some of Kissinger's old friends and colleagues, that there was "something to be said about the medieval practice of creating or exiling counsellors who give bad advice."

"While I do not advocate this course," McCarthy had said, "I have reservations about certain people, after giving bad advice, being welcomed back to the academic community."

Kissinger is sensitive on this subject. He winces at talk of following in the footsteps of his predecessor, Walt W. Rostow, who was denied re-entry at M.I.T. after service to Lyndon Johnson, and repaired to the University of Texas, working on the L.B.J. memoirs.

'Best Generalizations'

Sometimes at dinner parties, Kissinger means, "I do not think I would be happy at the University of Arizona."

But at the Kissinger-McCarthy meeting, "Each of us was giving his best generaliza-

Handwritten notes:
C. F. H. with coffee
J. P. [unclear]
W. P. [unclear]
G. [unclear]

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) 11-1
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

MAR 16 1971

Date

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED

191 APR 1 1971

Handwritten signature:
J. P. [unclear]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-40575-A

Handwritten: FHO
51 APR 12 1971

tion and his best quotes,"
McCarthy said.

McCarthy inquired if Kissinger was aware of the writings of a French intellectual named Michel de Certeau, who appears in an advanced Catholic journal called "Cross Currents." Kissinger, whose reading material comes largely from the Joint Chiefs of Staff these days, said he had not. McCarthy recommended to him an article called "Revolution against Indifference."

Kissinger said that such a revolution might lie beneath the general unease in the country.

McCarthy leaves on Wednesday for Israel, and that mention brought on a reflection about Zionism, the Dreyfus case and other matters not immediately related to the present state of affairs.

More Talks Wished

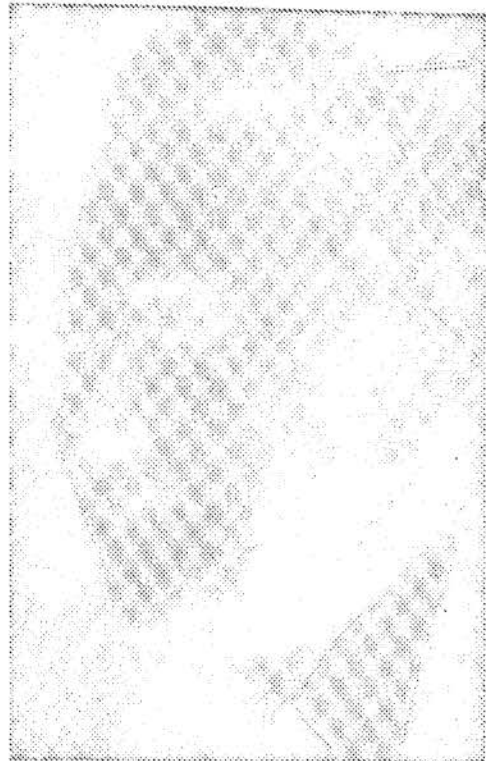
Kissinger said he hoped that he and McCarthy could have more long talks.

What the hard-hats in the administration think about Kissinger's fraternization with the other side is not known. Kissinger conducts his own public relations; just as the President is making herculean efforts to burnish his image, so the national security adviser too may be trying to counter the publicity he receives as a hawk who also is, according to the social pages, a social butterfly.

Since the departure of Daniel P. Moynihan, the only intellectual in the White House simply may get lonely for talk of him. The Nixon administration has written off the intellectuals and the young, but they are Kissinger's constituency, and it looks as if he is going to keep the lines open, no matter what John Mitchell and company think about his non-learn hospitality.



HENRY KISSINGER



EUGENE McCARTHY

est

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

KISSINGER?

War Calls Go Astray

By WINSTON GROOM
Star Staff Writer

Just mention the name of Presidential adviser Henry Kissinger and Washington restaurateur Harold Giesinger's blood pressure goes up.

Because of an alleged case of mistaken phone numbers, Giesinger and his wife have been deluged by obscene and threatening anti-war phone calls apparently intended for Kissinger, the couple says.

The Giesingers have filed a \$50,000 lawsuit in Superior Court here against the publishers of Avant Garde magazine which, the suit says, erroneously listed the Giesingers' phone number as that of Kissinger. The listing was in an article entitled "Dial-a-Hawk."

According to the Giesingers' lawyer, Edward Chozick, Avant Garde publisher Ralph Ginzburg, when informed of the situation, suggested that the Giesingers change their phone number. Ginzburg could not be reached for comment last night.

The Giesingers live in the swank Watergate Apartments in Northwest Washington and Giesinger manages the Watergate Restaurant.

Many high Nixon administration officials also live in the Watergate, but Kissinger does not. He lives on Waterside Drive.

But the Giesinger number was listed as Kissinger's in an article that stated:

WAB
Phone

W.C.

W.C.

W.C.

6-1
rel

- The Washington Post Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) A-1
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date APR 27 1971

EX-115
REC-39
161-424-A
NOT RECORDED
167 MAY 11 1971

51 MAY 24 1971

file
W.C.

"Through painstaking research Avant Garde has collected the private home telephone numbers of all the administration's leading hawks. We urge you to call a hawk this evening."

"Nixon's reaction to the out-cry against the invasion of Cambodia shows that the administration is at long last listening to anti-war forces of this country. To ensure that the administration keeps on listening, the editors of Avant Garde have devised a new form of anti-war protest. It is called "Dial-a-Hawk," the article said.

The suit says the Giesingers have been "inundated with voluminous calls at all hours of the day and night."

Most of the calls have been "vulgar, vicious and threatening," the suit says.

According to their lawyer, the Giesingers were on an overseas trip when the magazine list was published. They began to get calls when they returned but did not find out why until several months later, Chozick said.

Torrent Of Abuse

Giesinger said that, because of similarity in pronunciation, he usually would answer affirmatively when a caller asked for "Mr. Kissinger," and at that point he would receive a torrent of verbal abuse.

Finally, Giesinger was able to retain one of the callers on the line long enough to ask him where he got his phone number, and was told of the article.

Giesinger's suit charges that the magazine story was an "invasion of privacy" and asks for \$25,000 in punitive damages and \$25,000 in compensatory damages.

Besides Kissinger, the magazine listed phone numbers for Vice President Spiro Agnew, Secretary of the Navy John Chafee, Sen. Harry Byrd and practically all of the President's cabinet officers. It urged callers to give the officials "an earfull."

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

SEP 18 2 07 PM '72

SEP 20 9 53 AM '72

EX-105

F B I

REC'D BISHOP

161-424-A-

REC-511

NOT RECORDED

136 SEP 21 1972

54 SEP 26 1972

REC'D BATES
FBI

SEP 18 4 56 PM '72

FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

RECEIVED BY

SEP 19 9 20 AM '72

ACCT'G AND TRAC'G SEC
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

September 14, 1972

NEWSBEAT MEMO: Riesel Ahead on the Strange Allies of Dr. Kissinger

REC-51

Handwritten initials/signature

No one but no one but your columnist Victor Riesel got on to the Kissinger-Gibbons-Hoffa-Hanoi story from the beginning. And that was fully a year ago. Then, though unnoticed by scores of correspondents, Harold Gibbons, the Teamsters fourth vice president who had been Jimmy Hoffa's one-man international affairs committee for years, began conferring with national security adviser Dr. Henry Kissinger, sometimes in the White House, sometimes elsewhere.

OF TEAMSTERS UNION

NORTH VIETNAM

Frankford
JTR

On Aug. 23, 1971, Riesel wrote: "Inside Story: Kissinger's Secret Cadre Picks Teamsters House Intellectual For Trip to Mao with Nixon." Gibbons never made that trip. The pressures on Dr. Kissinger and his aides ended that proposal after the story was broken by Riesel.

Then on March 21, Dr. Kissinger secretly briefed Gibbons who, with two other labor leaders, was about to fly to Hanoi for private "peace talks." Riesel wrote: "Three U.S. Labor Chiefs, Briefed by Kissinger, On Strange Mission to North Vietnam...He (Gibbons) has been close to Dr. Kissinger, he says. And on the night of Feb. 14, he told me he had been in touch with the President's national security adviser at the latter's frequent invitation." Mr. Nixon knew nothing of this.

The first briefing on Hanoi was on March 9 when Gibbons and Dr. Kissinger talked for a long time.

WILLIAM TAUB

Then, Riesel began following the trail of William Leonard Taub, the international confidence man. Fully one day ahead of the nation's press, Riesel reported on Sept. 11: "Posh Mystery Man: Hoffa's Park Ave. Operative Has Entry to Kissinger and Le Duc Tho. Why? How?" It was Riesel who first reported the strange luncheon of Dr. Kissinger, Gibbons and the global adventurer William Taub.

N.Y.
FOREIGN

* * *

On this story, as on the big news role labor is playing in this Presidential election campaign, Riesel is way ahead: on the organization and strength of President Nixon's labor support; on the organization and operation of the labor committee for Sen. McGovern; on George Meany's private conferences with the President; and on the labor chief's political activity, etc., etc.

As always on the most sweeping of front-page headlines on this beat--be it labor action, politics, crime, or pocketbook stories such as the inside of the White House pay-price control policies, Riesel is way ahead of the news when he's not right atop it.

PUBLISHERS-HALL SYNDICATE

401 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FILE 6/ JTR

16.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Bob B...

- The Washington Post Times Herald A-1
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date 8/23/73

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
170 AUG 28 1973

ol
57 AUG 28 1973

~~57 AUG 28 1973~~

File

5- Rap...



Kissinger Replacing Rogers ^{A-1}

By Murrey Marder

Washington Post Staff Writer

Henry A. Kissinger will replace William P. Rogers as Secretary of State, President Nixon announced yesterday.

Rogers, one of the President's oldest and closest friends, is resigning to return to private law practice, effective Sept. 3. He has spent more than 4½ years as Secretary of State.

President Nixon named Kissinger to serve in what amounts to a super-cabinet post, in which Kissinger will retain his extraordinarily influential position as assistant to the President for national security affairs, in addition to becoming Secretary of State. The President said Kissinger's dual function in foreign affairs will be similar to the dominant, double position of Treasury Secretary George P. Schultz in economic policy.

There was no open sign that Rogers' departure from the State Department

was anything but voluntary and at his own request. Some administration officials, who have been critical of Rogers, maintained that the President was highly displeased that Rogers, in response to questions about the Watergate scandal, told a news conference last Monday that the United States must not "become so obsessed with security matters that laws are freely violated" at the expense of individual rights.

Rogers' formal letter of resignation, however, was dated Aug. 16. The President's acceptance was dated Aug. 20, the same day as the Rogers press conference.

In that press conference, Rogers unquestionably sought to disassociate his own role in history from the Watergate abuses. But President Nixon, nevertheless, extolled Rogers in his letter as a tested and "completely dedicated

and completely selfless" friend and adviser for a quarter century, who played "an historic role" in shaping American foreign policy.

The Kissinger-Rogers shift has been rumored for several years, during which Kissinger overshadowed Rogers as the President's major international strategist, and speculation mounted in recent weeks that the shift was imminent. Nevertheless, the actual announcement caused some considerable surprise if only because earlier reports of it repeatedly failed to materialize.

Preoccupation with the Watergate scandal so overshadowed the President's Kissinger-Rogers announcements yesterday that not a single question was asked about the secretaryship of state during Mr. Nixon's press conference. This showed that for the present, at least, President Nixon was unsuccessful in transferring national

press attention to what he regards as the greater issues of national affairs.

Internationally, however, the elevation of Kissinger to head the Department of State is bound to be regarded as a major diplomatic event.

Even though Kissinger, who at 50 is 10 years younger than Rogers, already held the preeminent foreign policy-making function in actuality, the conduct of American diplomacy has been openly and sometimes embarrassingly split between Kissinger's White House operation and the State Department.

President Nixon himself acknowledged that yesterday when he said, "The purpose of this arrangement is to have a closer coordination between the White House and the departments,"

See **DIPLOMACY**, A4, Col. 1

Kissinger appointment unifies U.S. diplomacy functions. Page A3.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-21

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Handwritten signature]

- The Washington Post Times Herald A-4
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date 8/23/73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Kissinger Replaces Rogers, Takes Dual Role

DIPLOMACY, From A1

when he referred to the dual roles for Shultz and Kissinger. President Nixon added that "another purpose is to get the work out in the departments where it belongs."

This indicated that the President intends the State Department, for the first time in the Nixon administration, to fill a more normal function in the planning and execution of foreign policy. But there will now be a new form of abnormality, in the fact that Kissinger will wear two impressive hats, one in the White House and the other in State.

Senate Democratic leader Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.) told reporters yesterday that "I am disturbed about the dual relationship. It brings in the question of executive privilege, and that will have to be cleared up."

Mansfield was registering concern that Kissinger, in continuing to serve as national security adviser to the President, could claim that his functions in that personal advisory role are not subject to congressional scrutiny. This is expected to be a major issue when Kissinger goes before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee for confirmation hearings.

Kissinger is bound to face questions on this subject at a press conference scheduled in San Clemente today. He is expected to take the position that as Secretary of State he will be abundantly forthcoming on all questions that a secretary normally would respond to, and that even a Secretary of State regards as privileged his personal advisory conversations with a President.

Rogers, meeting with newsmen at the State Department yesterday following the President's announcement, smilingly declined to discuss the execu-

tive privilege question as it applies to Kissinger's new status.

The outgoing secretary was genial as always. Rogers gave no outward signs that he was displeased or unhappy about his departure. But many of his associates long have said that Rogers fondly hoped that he might be able to leave office at a point of higher, world-recognized personal accomplishment, especially an Arab-Israeli peace settlement. Instead he had to settle for the maintenance of an Arab-Israeli cease-fire for three years as his proudest personal accomplishment.

Referring to Kissinger, Rogers said, "I called him today and congratulated him and told him I was looking forward to working with him on the transition. I'm sure that it will work out well."

Asked yesterday if he believed there has been an exaggeration of "the rivalry" between himself and Kissinger through the past 4½ years, Rogers, who traditionally scoffed at, or minimized such questions, replied:

"Well, I think not so much between Henry and myself as I think it is true between the White House and the department."

"I think part of that was because there was a feeling on the part of the White House that the government was not leak-proof, and if you wanted to do things without a lot of public knowledge, you had to do it quietly."

"I suppose it is partly a natural jealousy that exists in bureaucracies. But, for my own part, I think it has produced good results and, after all, that's what counts."

Rogers said, as his exchange of letters with the President stated, that he accepted the post of secretary with "a firm resolve to return to the private practice of the law" at the end of the President's first term in office.

Privately, however, Rogers also had

told associates, and sometimes the press, that he enjoyed his post and might stay on.

He said yesterday that he talked to President Nixon about his tenure at the end of the first term. Then, he added: "I talked to him about it a couple of times . . . June or some time in July—but I still had some things to complete. Then, once they were completed, as they have been now for a couple of weeks, I talked to him again. I talked to him last week for a couple of hours."

After the latter meeting, said Rogers, he wrote the letter of resignation dated Aug. 16. The only reason that was not announced then, said Rogers, was because the President was speaking on Watergate, "and we didn't want to relate it to that."

The President's Watergate speech actually came a day earlier, Aug. 15.

Rogers, when asked yesterday if it is true that "you didn't completely agree with some of the actions taken in the President's name" in the Watergate scandals, said, "I don't really want to make any other comments about the Watergate."

"As you know," he said, "I was out of the country for the most part during the first stages of the Watergate hearing. I did have discussions with the President, as you remember, just prior to the resignation of Mr. (H. R.) Halde- man and Mr. (John D.) Ehrlichman and Mr. (John W.) Dean, and I was up at Camp David with him (the President) for the better part of two days. But since that time, I have not been involved."

"I would have left whether there had been a Watergate or no Watergate," said Rogers, "that doesn't mean I don't have feelings about Watergate. It doesn't mean that I don't think this is not a good time to make a decision. I think this is very timely."

Rogers acknowledged, however, that he did not begin to tell even any of his ranking subordinates about his intention to resign until Tuesday night. Most did not learn about it until yesterday morning.

The secretary said there were many international matters of considerable urgency hanging over at the end of the President's first term which he wanted to see resolved before he left office, notably "the end of the war in Indochina," Middle East questions, a Latin American trip by Rogers and preparations for launching "the Conference on European Security and Cooperation."

Rogers said of his secretaryship "I think my sole regret is that we weren't able to end the war in Indochina more speedily. Whether anything could have been done that would have made that possible, that we didn't do or not, I don't know. I think history will have to judge that."

Reviewing the foreign policy accomplishments of the administration during his term in office, Rogers said, "I'd say, on the whole, that the picture looks very bright."

"You always have problems in foreign affairs," said Rogers, ". . . But certainly at the moment, I think the foreign affairs of this country are in very good shape."

Rogers said that in terms of the nation's welfare, "the initiative that the President took as far as China and the Soviet Union (are concerned) are things that will probably have the most lasting impact and the ones that I think will make these last 4½ years of great significance."

"I think the credit has to go to the President," he said, "but all of us played a part, and obviously Dr. Kissinger played a very active role in a way that you all know about, but so did a lot of people in the department. It was a team effort, and I think the President understands that."

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell.
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv.
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. Research
- Press Off.
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

CST

SWAR

Frost

Senators to View Wiretapping File

By Oswald Johnston and Jeremiah O'Leary

Star-News Staff Writers

AI

The Nixon administration agreed today to let two Senate Foreign Relations Committee members read a document giving further details of administration wiretapping, in which Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger may have been involved.

Sens. John Sparkman, D-Ala., and Clifford P. Case, R-N.J., were to be provided with a copy of the Justice Department document today.

The two senators were to meet in closed session in a small office in the Capitol with Atty. Gen. Elliot L. Richardson and his deputy, William D. Ruckelshaus.

ARRANGEMENTS for this administration concession, which may remove an obstacle to Kissinger's confirmation, were hurriedly worked out this morning, even while questioning of the nominee continued.

Case, one of the committee members most insistent that the FBI report be made available, said to reporters that he is now optimistic the obstacle will

- The Washington Post Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington)
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date **SEP 11 1973**

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED...

167 SEP 27 1973

FINAL EDITION

File 5-135

53 SEP 28 1973

FBI (23-cv-10741)-24

be removed. "As the temper is at the moment," Case said, "I don't anticipate there is going to be an impasse."

Committee members are assuming that the document Sparkman and Case will receive is the same FBI report of the 1969-70 wiretapping campaign which Richardson refused the committee yesterday.

Richardson had tried to satisfy the committee during a closed meeting yesterday with a 3½-page summary report that contained no information not already in the public record.

Dissatisfied with this, the committee late yesterday voted unanimously to designate Sparkman and Case as a special subcommittee to review the FBI report in private and then report back to the full committee.

It is not clear when Case and Sparkman can deliver this report. The committee tentively is scheduling no meeting at all tomorrow and it is setting aside Thursday and possibly Friday for some 15 to 20 public witnesses who have asked to testify, most of them in opposition to Kissinger's confirmation.

The committee ended its interrogation of Kissinger shortly after midday today. He will meet again with committee members in an executive session Monday.

Fulbright announced that the committee has scheduled public testimony by about a dozen witnesses, most of them opposed to Kissinger, for Friday. Fulbright indicated that a committee vote on the nomination is now tentatively scheduled for next Tuesday.

THE COMMITTEE'S quest for the FBI report, which gives details on Nixon administration surveillance of 17 government officials and newsmen, is in part provoked by a belief of some senators that the document gives Kissinger a more direct role in initiating the wiretapping than the secretary of State-designate has admitted.

According to sources close to the committee, key members and staffers have examined a set of notes taken from the report by a confidential committee informant. These notes, sources say also reveal:

● Kissinger played a more important part in choosing the taps' targets than he has admitted so far in his confirmation hearings before the committee.

● Kissinger's National Security Council staff continued to supply names of possible targets for wiretapping on the ground they were responsible for news leaks from May 1969 through December, 1970—despite testimony that the Kissinger office was removed from the internal security business in the spring or summer of 1970.

● The timing of the start of the wiretaps was such as to throw in doubt administration claims that the campaign was initiated by news leaks concerning the 1969-70 secret bombing campaign in Cambodia.

Two of the four initial targets of the wiretap campaign—"turned on" May 9, 1969, the same day the offending news article was published—had no connection with the Cambodian policy. William Beecher, the New York Times reporter who wrote the article, was not tapped until May 1970—a whole year after the Cambodia leak.

Committee Chairman J. William Fulbright, D-Ark., stressed that he and other committee members are not interested in the details of what was overheard during the wiretaps. But the committee does want to find out how exactly the campaign was authorized and whether Kissinger, despite his protestations, played a leading role in it.

Committee sources believe that interest was piqued still further by questioning in yesterday's confirmation hearing, when senators probed Kissinger's attitude to the dangers posed when the White House decides that the damage to national security from a news leak overrides the legal rights of individuals.

SEN. EDMUND Muskie, D-Maine, asked Kissinger for a general statement of his attitude on wiretapping. Kissinger said he has asked the attorney general to submit his legal view. "But I would say," Kissinger added, "that the weight

should be on the side of human liberty" and that national security considerations should be overbalanced by this except in very rare instances.

Kissinger has repeatedly denied direct involvement in the wiretapping campaign ever since it first came to light in May, when FBI documents were discovered hidden away in former Nixon aide John D. Ehrlichman's safe in the White House.

In testimony before the committee last Friday, Kissinger stressed that his connection with the wiretapping campaign was secondary at best. "In early May 1969 the President consulted with the attorney general (then John N. Mitchell) and the FBI director (then the late J. Edgar Hoover) on how to deal with the problem (of news leaks)," Kissinger testified. "He was told the best method was to apply procedures followed in previous administrations . . .

"I had been in the government only four months and it didn't occur to me to question the judgment of these individuals," he went on. "My office was required to submit a list of those with access to leaked information . . . I was not informed of these facts when wiretaps were used."

SPEAKING to reporters in May, then-Acting FBI Director Ruckelshaus, basing his remarks on a preliminary report put together from the records found in Ehrlichman's safe, gave a different account:

"From our review of those records to date," Ruckelshaus said, "it appears that an initial conversation took place between Dr. Kissinger and FBI Director Hoover some time in the spring of 1969" in which Kissinger expressed his "extreme concern" over these leaks and the problems they were causing in our foreign policy.

"It appeared that from this initial meeting stemmed the effort to discover the leaks through the use of wiretaps," he said.

According to information the committee has received from the confidential source who has reviewed the final FBI report based on these records, the Ruckelshaus version of Kissinger's early role in setting in motion the machinery of the wiretaps is spelled out in similar terms.

IN ADDITION, despite the implication in Kissinger's testimony that his NSC office "was required to submit a list" on one occasion only, the final FBI report is believed to show that names continued to be submitted for "turn on," mostly in groups of two to four, during almost the whole time that the wiretaps were used—from May 1969 to February 1971.

This version is in part borne out in the carefully imprecise language of the summary Richardson gave the committee yesterday. "The FBI records on which this report was based do not . . . reflect all the deliberations that led to any given wiretap or the relevance to the leaked information of all the taps placed . . . When the NSC supplied a name the request for authorization to the attorney general recited that fact with little elaboration by the FBI."

AS THE confirmation hearings entered their third day today, Fulbright charged that it is evident the administration has not made up its mind to disengage from Southeast Asia despite protestations to the contrary. He cited the \$150 million being sought by Secretary of Defense James Schlesinger for ammunition for Vietnam and declared, "You still seem to wish to dominate Southeast Asia."

Kissinger, who earlier had told the committee the

United States has no such desire, said the ammunition appropriation is for Cambodia. He said Prince Norodom Sihanouk announced two weeks ago that China and North Vietnam had resumed supplying his forces. "That seems to us to be an inequity," Kissinger testified, "because we have stated we would not intervene in Cambodia."

Fulbright said this administration's policy seems to him to be "a concept of force to achieve our ends in a sort of Pax Americana."

"The bankruptcy of that policy is evident in our disaster in Vietnam. The economy is in a shambles and our people are apprehensive and confused. This policy has done more damage than the Russians could ever have done. It is the result of an overextension of our resources and seriously weakens America."

"We cannot dominate the world and we cannot buy it," Fulbright told Kissinger.

Kissinger insisted that the administration had kept its promise to depart from the previous administration policy by withdrawing half a million troops from Asia and negotiating a peace settlement. However, Kissinger admitted the process had taken longer than anyone expected.

KISSINGER'S ROLE ON TAPS OUTLINED

Senate Unit Gets Memo and Hears Richardson

By DAVID BINDER

Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Sept. 10—

The Nixon Administration attempted today to clarify the role played by Henry A. Kissinger in the wiretapping of 13 of his Government associates and four newsmen over a period of 21 months.

The move was made in response to a request by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee that emerged in hearings on the nomination of Mr. Kissinger to be Secretary of State.

Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson and his acting deputy, William D. Ruckelshaus, went before the committee in closed session with a three and one-half page memorandum dealing with the wiretapping that went on from May, 1969, to February, 1971.

Concern Over Leaks

According to the memorandum and to their remarks in closed session, the genesis of the tapping program lay in the concern of Mr. Kissinger over repeated leaks in the press of classified information relating to his work as the President's national security adviser.

According to Administration sources, this is what Mr. Richardson and Mr. Ruckelshaus told the committee in closed session:

Mr. Nixon was described as sharing his adviser's anger. But it appears that Mr. Kissinger's appeal to put a stop to the leaks was what inspired formal action.

Sometime in late April, 1969, the sources said, Mr. Nixon called in Mr. Kissinger and the late Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, J. Edgar Hoover, to discuss the leak problem.

Sometime in late April, 1969, according to the sources, with Mr. Kissinger present, the President authorized Mr. Hoover to initiate an F.B.I. inquiry to find the leaks and stop them and, as part of the investigation, to employ "national secur-

by wiretaps" and other means of surveillance.

Names Reported Given

Mr. Kissinger and his staff aide at that time, Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., supplied names of seven staff members of the National Security Council to Mr. Hoover or his deputy, William Sullivan, the sources said. They reportedly identified them as persons with access to security information and requested that they be investigated.

The sources said the next part of the procedure was for Mr. Hoover to write a request for wiretap authorization with the name attached and the brief explanation that it had been asked for by the White House.

The requests were sent to the then Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, for approval and initialing, according to the sources, something Mr. Mitchell denied before the Senate Watergate investigators last July. The sources said that the F.B.I. had subjected Mr. Mitchell's initialings to laboratory tests and had established that they were "true and correct."

Ruckelshaus Asked Report

Some of the 17 names were described as having been generated within the F.B.I. as a result of information garnered from other wiretaps. At least one name was said to have been submitted as a result of a conversation between Attorney General Mitchell and the White House. This was thought to be John F. Sears, at the time a White House counsel.

Last May as acting F.B.I. director, Mr. Ruckelshaus ordered a comprehensive report on the 17 wiretappings after press reports appeared linking the Nixon Administration to electronic surveillance of newsmen and at least one member of the National Security Council. The report was the basis for the memorandum submitted today.

At that time Mr. Kissinger was equivocal about his role in the wiretapping, saying on May 14 that he had neither asked for nor approved the taps and, then, on May 16, admitting that he had supplied names for the list of surveillance candidates.

Persons Listed

The 17 persons selected for wiretapping either as officials with access to "sensitive information" or potentially involved

in leaking, and the newsmen who had published leaked information were:

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Richard L. Sneider, Morton Halperin, Winston Lord, Daniel I. Davidson, Anthony K. Lake and Richard M. Moose, all of the National Security Council.

Also, Lieut. Gen. Robert E. Pursley, military aide to the Defense Secretary Melvin R. Laird; William H. Sullivan, a State Department official assigned to the Vietnam peace talks; Richard G. Pedersen, aide to then Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

Also James W. McClane and John P. Sears, White House Aides; William Safire, White House speech writer, and four newsmen, William Beecher and Hedrick L. Smith of The New York Times; Marvin Kalb of the Columbia Broadcasting System; and Henry Brandon of The London Sunday Times.

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Cong. Serv. _____
 Corr. & Crm. _____
 Research _____
 Press Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times 9 _____
 The Daily World _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

Date SEP 11 1973

161-424-A
 NOT RECORDED

167 SEP 27 1973

FBI (23-cv-10741)-27

TOP CLIPPING 53 SEP 28 1973

DATE 9-11-73
 FROM Wash Post Times Herald
 MARKED FILE AND INDEXED

EST

Senators Ask to See Kissinger Tap File

A-1

By Murrey Marder
Washington Post Staff Writer

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee voted yesterday to ask the Justice Department to show two of its members an FBI summary on Henry A. Kissinger's role in the wiretapping of 17 government officials and newsmen.

Chairman J. W. Fulbright (D-Ark.) said he expects the Nixon administration "to cooperate" to clear this obstacle to Kissinger's confirmation as Secretary of State.

"I can't believe that they wouldn't cooperate," said Fulbright, "because the vote was unanimous, 14 to 0." Also, Fulbright noted, "there is a precedent for this," when security questions were raised on Charles E. Bohlen's nomination to be ambassador to Moscow in 1953.

In the Bohlen precedent, two members of the Senate committee, John Sparkman (D-Ala.) and the late Robert A. Taft (R-Ohio) were permitted to inspect "raw FBI files," Fulbright recalled, and "we are

not asking for the raw files, but only a summary." According to newspaper records, however, Sparkman and Taft also were shown only an FBI summary in March, 1953, by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, who stated that the summary accurately reflected information in the Bohlen file.

Fulbright designated Sparkman, who proposed the parallel process yesterday, and Sen. Clifford P. Case (R-N.J.) to go to the Justice Department. The public hearings on Kissinger's nomination, meanwhile, will continue for the third day today at 9:30 a.m. and are expected to run the rest of the week.

Members of the Senate committee said they expect a favorable committee vote on Kissinger's appointment early next week, with Senate approval soon afterward, but are expecting unexpected developments.

The committee is expected

on an exhaustive examination of the wiretap controversy. Instead, the committee is treating the subject as a symbolic test of principle on its access to information, and is registering committee disapproval of what it regards as a process of surveillance that infringes on civil rights.

Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson met with the committee for 90 minutes and presented what the committee regarded as a very unsatisfactory four-page memorandum, based on the FBI summary report.

The memorandum added little to the public record on the wiretapping of 13 government officials, including members of

Kissinger's own National Security Council staff, and four newsmen, between May, 1969, and February, 1971, in a search for the sources of news leaks.

But the memorandum did indicate, as some committee members have been convinced, that Kissinger's role in the wiretapping affair was not

as passive as he indicated in his testimony last Friday.

The memorandum states, in part:

"As best can be determined from the FBI records, Dr. Kissinger's role included expressing concern over leaks of sensitive material and when this concern was coupled with that of the President and transmitted to the Director of the FBI (Hoover), it led to efforts to stem the leaks, which efforts included some wiretaps of government employees and news-

"His role further involved the supplying to the FBI of names of individuals in the government who had access to sensitive information and occasional review of information generated by the program to determine its usefulness. Any further elaboration of his role would have to come from Dr. Kissinger himself."

No attempt was made to pursue that with Kissinger in two hours of open testimony yesterday following the closed meeting with Richardson. Kissinger repeatedly has denied that he initiated the actual wiretapping process.

The motion passed by the Senate committee late yesterday stated that two members will meet with Richardson and Deputy Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus "to obtain information on Dr. Kissinger's role respecting his initiative or concurrence in wiretap surveillance and then report back to the committee."

Sen. Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minn.), a committee member, said he expected the wiretap dispute to be "cleared up" by the end of this week. Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.) said he did not believe Kissinger's nomination was "in any danger."

Richardson told reporters that "the committee was assured that no member of the committee staff has been at any time subject to electronic surveillance while he has been a member of the staff of the committee."

That assurance was designed to reassure the committee about the wiretapping of Richard M. Moose, who was a member of Kissinger's staff and now is on the committee's staff.

Richardson also said "the committee's purpose would not be served by furnishing the names of individuals" who were wiretapped. Richardson said, "This is an issue in litigation now," with a court suit brought against Kissinger and other government officials by

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
 - Admin. _____
 - Comp. Syst. _____
 - Files & Com. _____
 - Gen. Inv.
 - Ident.
 - Inspection _____
 - Intell.
 - Laboratory _____
 - Plan. & Eval. _____
 - Spec. Inv.
 - Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

SWAF

TRSP

- The Washington Post Times Herald A-1
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date **SEP 11 1973**
 161-424-A
 NOT RECORDED
 16 SEP 27 1973
 K

File 5-TJ
 FBI (23-cv-10741)-28

70

Morton Halperin, another former member of Kissinger's staff, on grounds he was illegally wiretapped. Kissinger, President Nixon and other U.S. officials have said they were convinced at the time the wiretapping was legal.

Kissinger has been aggravated that his confirmation hearing, in which he pledged the administration to a new era of "mutual trust" with Congress, has so focused on the wiretap controversy.

In yesterday's public hearing, Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) said wiretapping is one of the practices "that is a threat to our fundamental liberties."

"I would like to know what your attitude is to wiretaps," Muskie asked Kissinger, "and do you expect in similar cases to repeat their use?"

"The issue of wiretapping raises the balance between human liberties and the requirements of national security," Kissinger replied, "and I would say that the weight should be on human liberty" except where there are "overwhelming considerations . . ." Kissinger said the exception "should be very rare" and "I cannot foresee circumstances in which this is a likely eventuality."

Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vt.) again expressed concern yesterday about delays in Kissinger's confirmation. "Now I don't regard Henry Kissinger as a saint," said Aiken archly; "I feel that sometime he has committed sin," but "no one can question the part that he has played in bringing about more peace at present than the world has seen in a very long time."

Fulbright retorted that there is no delay and that Kissinger does not "require the title of Secretary of State to function. He has been functioning (as secretary) for four years."

~~On substantive issues,~~ Kissinger testified yesterday that the United States is giving "the highest priority" to its "year of Europe" policy intentions, despite the absence of public actions so far.

After meetings in Copenhagen yesterday and today by the nine-nation Common Market foreign ministers, said Kissinger, the process "will begin to accelerate."

Last April, Kissinger publicly proposed a new, all-embracing Atlantic charter to reinvigorate the Atlantic alliance, and tie Japan closer to it, encountering some opposition. Kissinger said yesterday that "our interest is the result

~~of the name that we give~~ the document."

The current direction, he said, is toward drafting one document with the Common Market nations dealing with economic and political objectives; a second document dealing with NATO defense issues, and a third document including Japan that ties the three together in a "trilateral" relationship.

Sen. Stuart Symington (D-Mo.) questioned Kissinger closely yesterday about what Symington called his concern that "the independence of the CIA" may be undermined by the Nixon administration. He was alluding to reports that the Central Intelligence Agency's Office of National Estimates has been scuttled because of administration disagreement with its findings.

The record of differing intelligence assessments inside the bureaucracy, said Symington, shows that "in almost every case CIA estimates have turned out to be correct." Symington said that if CIA is being pressured to conform to Defense Department conclusions, "I think we ought to abolish it [the CIA] if it is just going to be a tool to further the wishes of the Pentagon."

Kissinger firmly disclaimed any intention to suppress CIA's independence. ~~I strong-~~

ly support your view that the estimating process of the CIA should be independent of any outside influence," said Kissinger. "We in the White House," he said, "have never attempted to influence this process."

Sen. George McGovern (D-S.D.) questioned the operations of the "Forty Committee" on covert intelligence activities, one of the multiple, powerful, interdepartmental committees headed by Kissinger as director of the National Security Council staff. Kissinger as Secretary of State would continue to serve also as the President's national security adviser, controlling the same groups.

McGovern asked why the United States should be engaged in such clandestine activities as "the assassination of leaders abroad" and "overturning governments."

Kissinger, replying that "it is extremely difficult to discuss that area of activities in open session," said that "in this administration, assassinations and overthrow of governments were not in fact carried out . . . I am not saying that assassinations were ever carried out or approved by ~~this committee.~~"

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Boyer
MS
TO [unclear]

CONFIRM 9-10
 DAY LD

WASHINGTON (UPI) -- ATTORNEY GENERAL ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON APPEARS IN SECRET SESSION BEFORE THE SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE THIS MORNING TO CONVINCe MEMBERS THAT SECRETARY OF STATE-DESIGNATE HENRY A. KISSINGER HAD LITTLE TO DO WITH THE WIRETAPPING OF HIS NATIONAL SECURITY AIDES.

A SPOKESMAN FOR THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT SAID IT HAD NOT BEEN DECIDED BY SUNDAY WHETHER TO PRODUCE A SECRET FBI REPORT DEMANDED BY SOME OF THE COMMITTEE MEMBERS.

KISSINGER'S CONFIRMATION HIT A SNAG LAST WEEK WHEN COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN SEN. J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT, D-ARK., AND SEN. CLIFFORD CASE, R-N.J., QUESTIONED THE FBI WIRETAPPING OF 13 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND FOUR NEWSMEN IN AN EFFORT TO TRACE LEAKS OF SECURITY INFORMATION BETWEEN 1969 AND 1971.

"THE ROLE OF MR. KISSINGER WAS MERELY TO SUGGEST THE NAMES OF THOSE ON HIS STAFF WHO HAD ACCESS TO SUCH INFORMATION," SENATE REPUBLICAN LEADER HUGH SCOTT SAID SUNDAY.

SCOTT, APPEARING ON CBS' FACE THE NATION, SAID HE WAS CONFIDENT RICHARDSON AND FORMER ACTING FBI DIRECTOR WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS, WILL BE ABLE TO CONVINCe THE COMMITTEE OF THAT THIS MORNING.

SCOTT PREDICTED KISSINGER WOULD BE CONFIRMED.

HE SAID RICHARDSON AND RUCKELSHAUS, NOW DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL, WOULD BE ABLE TO SATISFY THE COMMITTEE WITHOUT PROVIDING RAW FBI DATA ON THE TAPS.

SEN. HENRY M. JACKSON, D-WASH., SAID THE COMMITTEE IS ENTITLED TO SEE A SUMMARY OF THE FBI REPORT BUT NOT THE RAW FILES.

JACKSON, APPEARING ON ABC'S ISSUES AND ANSWERS, PLANS HEARINGS SOON BY HIS PERMANENT INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE ON WIRETAPPING.

UPI 69-10 02:17 AED

161-424-7A-

NOT RECORDED
 25 OCT 1 1973

File
S- [unclear]

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

56 OCT 5 1973

FBI (23-cv-10741)-30

- Assoc. Dir.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Senate Unit Recommends Kissinger's Confirmation

By BERNARD GWERTZMAN

Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Sept. 18—

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee voted 16 to 1 today to recommend the confirmation of Henry A. Kissinger as Secretary of State. The full Senate will probably approve the nomination on Thursday or Friday.

The committee also decided to take steps to provide more effective overseeing of wiretaps carried out on national security grounds—a direct outgrowth of the controversy over Mr. Kissinger's role in the wiretapping of the phones of 4 newsmen and 13 officials from 1969 to 1971.

The House Ways and Means Committee, meanwhile, postponed for another week Mr. Kissinger's scheduled appearance today to defend the Administration's efforts to extend improved tariff terms to the Soviet Union, without linking them to unrestricted emigration by Soviet Jews. A vote on the highly emotional issue—set for tomorrow—was also postponed for a week.

Yesterday, the Senate approved an amendment to an appropriations bill that expressed "the sense of the Senate" in support of dissident Soviet intellectuals, including Andrei D. Sakharov and Aleksandr I. Solzhenitsyn.

The amendment, which was sponsored by Walter F. Mondale, Democrat of Minnesota, called upon President Nixon "to impress upon" the Soviet Government "the grave concern of the American people about conditions in the Soviet Union."

The only Foreign Relations Committee vote against Mr. Kissinger's confirmation was cast by Senator George McGovern, Democrat of South Dakota, who said that it was "symbolic testimony" to his

opposition to Mr. Kissinger's role in shaping American policy in Indochina and Bangladesh.

Mr. McGovern said, however, that as a practical matter he was pleased by Mr. Kissinger's expected confirmation because Congress would then be able to cross-examine him publicly—something denied Congress while Mr. Kissinger was solely President Nixon's adviser on national security.

A spokesman for Senator Harold E. Hughes, Democrat of Iowa, said today that Mr. Hughes would vote against Mr. Kissinger's confirmation on the Senate floor. Mr. Hughes has been a strong opponent of the Administration's Indochina policies, particularly the secret bombings in Cambodia.

The overwhelming Foreign Relations Committee approval was anticipated after a two-man subcommittee reported yesterday that Mr. Kissinger's wiretapping role "was not such as to bar him from confirmation."

Nevertheless, the issue remained a matter of major concern to the committee, which today accepted a resolution, by a vote of 15 to 0, calling for "a full examination of the use of electronic and other means of surveillance" in areas connected with intelligence-gathering or foreign policy.

Tightened Rules Wanted

The purpose of the study, the resolution said, was to produce "more satisfactory guidelines" and more effective overseeing by Congress than that outlined in a letter sent to the committee by Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson last week.

Mr. Richardson said that wiretaps without warrants would continue to be carried out "in a limited number of cautiously and meticulously reviewed instances."

Senator J. W. Fulbright, Democrat of Arkansas, the chairman of the committee, said later that a special subcommittee

Robertson

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED

43 OCT 3 1973

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times 1
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

SEP 19 1973

Date _____

File
W
J. W. Fulbright

would probably be named to hold hearings into the wiretap problem. The concern, he said, was that wiretaps not be done "in a casual manner."

Mr. Fulbright added that in a private session yesterday, Mr. Kissinger had made "a very strong commitment" to limit wiretaps and "expressed strong dislike" for the practice.

Although he still disagrees with Mr. Kissinger on many policy matters, Mr. Fulbright said, he voted for him because he trusted Mr. Kissinger's promise to consult regularly with the committee and keep it abreast of foreign policy developments.

Issue Is Controversial

Mr. Kissinger—who attended White House ceremonies today for the visiting Prime Minister of Pakistan, Zulfikar Ali Bhutto—hopes to be sworn as Secretary of State Friday so that he can go to New York Monday to deliver the American speech to the United Nations General Assembly and to spend a few days meeting with foreign dignitaries.

He had been scheduled to meet today with the House Ways and Means Committee to urge passage of a provision in a trade-reform measure that would allow the President to grant regular tariff rates—the so-called "most-favored-nation" treatment—to Communist countries such as the Soviet Union and China, whose goods are currently taxed at discriminatory rates.

The issue has become highly controversial because of widespread support in Congress for an amendment to ban such equality in trade unless Mr. Nixon certified that the country receiving the benefits allowed free emigration.

Today, representative Al Ullman, Democrat of Oregon, acting chairman of the Ways and Means Committee in the absence of Representative Wilbur D. Mills, who is recuperating from back surgery, said that the committee had asked Mr. Kissinger to delay his appearance to allow time for a calmer appraisal of the issue.

Mr. Ullman said that the committee wanted Mr. Kissinger to comment on the Administration's motives in seeking most-favored-nation status for the Russians, and to discuss specifically an amendment sponsored by Mr. Mills and by Representative Charles A. Vanik, Democrat of Ohio, that would tie trade benefits to free migration.

The Administration promised the Russians in last year's trade agreement that it would obtain most-favored-nation status for them in return for the repayment of a \$722-million Soviet Lend Lease debt. Mr. Kissinger has said that failure to meet that commitment would have a harmful effect on over-all Soviet-American relations.

Assoc. Dir.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

Director Sec'y

Boyle
Raf...

UPI 056

(KISSINGER)

WASHINGTON (UPI) -- THE SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE APPROVED HENRY A. KISSINGER'S NOMINATION AS SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY BY A 16-1 VOTE.

THE ACTION CLEARED THE WAY FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION LATER IN THE WEEK. SEN. GEORGE S. MCGOVERN, D-S. D., CAST THE LONE COMMITTEE VOTE AGAINST KISSINGER.

THE PANEL ENDORSED KISSINGER AFTER A WEEK OF HEARINGS DOMINATED BY QUESTIONS ABOUT HIS ROLE IN NATIONAL SECURITY WIRETAPPING AND THE CONCENTRATION OF POWER IN HIS HANDS WHEN HE ENTERED THE CABINET WHILE RETAINING HIS ROLE AS CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL TO PRESIDENT NIXON.

SEVERAL MEMBERS WARNED THAT KISSINGER'S DUAL ROLE AS SECRETARY OF STATE AND AS A WHITE HOUSE ADVISER WOULD MAKE HIM THE SINGLE MOST POWERFUL MAN IN THE GOVERNMENT NEXT TO THE PRESIDENT.

BUT THE COMMITTEE CHOSE TO SUPPORT HIM ON KISSINGER'S ASSURANCES THAT HE WILL CONSULT FULLY WITH CONGRESS ON MAJOR FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS AND NOT USE HIS WHITE HOUSE POST AS AN EXCUSE FOR CLAIMING EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE WHEN HE TESTIFIES ON CAPITOL HILL.

THE COMMITTEE -- AFTER SENDING A TWO-MAN DELEGATION TO EXAMINE A SECRET FBI FILE -- SATISFIED ITSELF THAT KISSINGER'S PART IN THE WIRETAPPING CONTROVERSY WAS NOT A BAR TO HIS CONFIRMATION.

UPI 09-18 12:01 PED

101-424-A

NOT RECORDED
43 OCT 3 1973

File
5-BH

PH
70 OCT 4 1973

Assoc. Dir.

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell.

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Cong. Serv. _____

Corr. & Crm. Research

Press Off.

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

STILL WANT FBI DATA

Senators

Press

Kissinger Probe

By Oswald Johnston
and Jeremiah O'Leary
Star-News Staff Writers

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee's quest for an FBI report detailing Nixon administration surveillance of 17 government officials and newsmen is in part provoked by a belief of some senators that the document gives Henry A. Kissinger a more direct role in initiating the wiretapping than the secretary of State-designate has admitted.

According to sources close to the committee, key members and staffers have examined a set of notes taken from the report by a confidential committee informant. These notes, sources say also reveal:

- Kissinger played a more important part in choosing the taps' targets than he has admitted so far in his confirmation hearings before the committee.
- Kissinger's National Security Council staff continued to supply names of possible targets for wiretapping on the ground they were responsible for news leaks from May 1969 through December,

79 ATB

- The Washington Post Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) A1
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

File on Kissinger file

Date SEP 11 1973

161-424

54 OCT 11 1973
RIS

NOT RECORDED
43 OCT 4 1973

FBI (23-cv-10741)-34

1970—despite testimony that the Kissinger office was removed from the internal security business in the spring or summer of 1970.

● The timing of the start of the wiretaps was such as to throw in doubt administration claims that the campaign was initiated by news leaks concerning the 1969-70 secret bombing campaign in Cambodia.

Two of the four initial targets of the wiretap campaign—"turned on" May 9, 1969, the same day the offending news article was published—had no connection with the Cambodian policy. William Beecher, the New York Times reporter who wrote the article, was not tapped until May 1970—a whole year after the Cambodia leak.

IN PART because of the questions raised by this second-hand account of the FBI report, the committee is now negotiating with the White House to gain access for two of its members to read the Justice Department document and report back to the committee.

Late yesterday, the committee agreed by a 14-0 vote to send Sens. John Sparkman, D-Ala., and

~~Clifford P~~ Case, R-N.J., to try and look over the report. Thus the committee registered a unanimous rejection of Atty. Gen. Elliot L. Richardson's 1½-hour effort in executive session yesterday morning to persuade the committee to be satisfied with a bland 3½-page summary of the report which he furnished.

Committee Chairman J. William Fulbright, D-Ark., stressed that he and other committee members are not interested in the details of what was overheard during the wiretaps. But the committee does want to find out how exactly the campaign was authorized and whether Kissinger, despite his protestations, played a leading role in it

Committee sources believe that interest was piqued still further by questioning in yesterday's confirmation hearing when senators probed Kissinger's attitude to the dangers posed when the White House decides that the damage to national security from a news leak overrides the legal rights of individuals.

SEN. EDMUND Muskie, ~~of~~ Maine, asked Kissinger for a general statement of his attitude on wiretapping. Kissinger said he has asked the attorney general to submit his legal view, and said he would abide by it. "But I would say," Kissinger added, "that the weight should be on the side of human liberty" and that national security considerations should be overbalanced by this except in very rare instances.

Kissinger has repeatedly denied direct involvement in the wiretapping campaign ever since it first came to light in May, when FBI documents were discovered hidden away in former Nixon aide John D. Ehrlichman's safe in the White House.

In testimony before the committee last Friday, Kissinger stressed that his connection with the wiretapping campaign was secondary at best. "In early May 1969 the President consulted with the attorney general (then John N. Mitchell) and the FBI director (then the late J. Edgar Hoover) on how to deal with the problem (of news leaks)," Kissinger testified. "He was told the best method was to apply procedures followed in previous administrations . . .

"I had been in the government only four months and

~~it didn't~~ occur to me to question the judgment of these individuals," he went on. "My office was required to submit a list of those with access to leaked information . . . I was not informed of these facts when wiretaps were used."

SPEAKING to reporters in May, then-Acting FBI Director William D. Ruckelshaus, basing his remarks on a preliminary report put together from the records found in Ehrlichman's safe, gave a different account:

"From our review of those records to date," Ruckelshaus said, "it appears that an initial conversation took place between Dr. Kissinger and FBI Director Hoover some time in the spring of 1969" in which Kissinger expressed his "extreme concern" over these leaks and the problems they were causing in our foreign policy.

"It appeared that from this initial meeting stemmed the effort to discover the leaks through the use of wiretaps," he said.

According to information the committee has received from the confidential source who has reviewed the final FBI report based on these records, the Ruckelshaus version of Kissinger's early role in setting in motion the machinery of the wiretaps is spelled out in similar terms

IN ADDITION, despite the implication in Kissinger's testimony that his NSC office "was required to submit a list" on one occasion only, the final FBI report is believed to show that names continued to be submitted for "turn on," mostly in groups of two to four, during almost the whole time that the wiretaps, were used—from May 1969 to February 1971.

This version is in part borne out in the carefully imprecise language of the summary Richardson gave the committee yesterday. "The FBI records on which this report was based do not . . . reflect all the deliberations that led to any given wiretap or the relevance to the leaded information of all the taps placed . . . When the NSC supplied a name the request for authorization to the attorney general recited that fact with little elaboration by the FBI."

The Richardson summary also noted that some of the government officials chosen as targets of the wiretaps came under suspicion only after their names or voices had surfaced in apps placed on earlier suspects.

THIS MAY account for some of the anomalies in timing reportedly revealed in the final FBI document.

For instance, surveillance of the first group of sus-

~~pects that went into effect~~ May 9, 1969, the same day Beecher's article appeared in the New York Times, included Daniel I. Davidson, Helmut Sonnenfeldt and Morton Halperin, all Kissinger aides on the NCS staff and Lt. Gen. Robert E. Pursley, then an Air Force colonel assigned as top military aide to then-Defense Secretary Melvin R. Laird.

None of these men was closely associated with the Cambodia bombing deci-

~~sion and Sonnenfeldt and Davidson~~ are thought to have had only a tangential awareness of it.

A year later, in May 1970, the turn-on targets were Beecher; Pursley, for a second time under surveillance, and two high-ranking State Department officials, William H. Sullivan, then deputy assistant secretary of State for East Asian affairs and the Department's recognized Vietnam expert; and Richard F. Pedersen, then State Department counselor and as such one of former secretary of State William P. Rogers' closest aides.

THE COMMITTEE yesterday questioned Kissinger on a variety of matters including clandestine operations of the CIA and other agencies, exploitation of seabeds and the use of executive agreements with other nations, as opposed to treaties which require Senate approval.

Sen. George McGovern, D-S.D., asked Kissinger, "Do you think a society like ours should be involved in clandestine efforts to overthrow other governments? Wouldn't it be better to take the CIA and other agencies out of clandestine operations and limit them to gathering intelligence?"

Kissinger said this was difficult to answer in open session. But he pointed out that in this administration, there were no assassinations or governments overthrown by clandestine operations. He said, dryly, "Our genius does not reside in clandestine activities on a broad scale."

McGovern pressed Kissinger on whether U.S. foreign policy should concern itself with the persecution of Soviet writers and scientists. Kissinger agreed that the United States should use such influence as it could to mitigate such instances but that the first priority must be to avoid the possibility of war.

"The sale of a fourth of our wheat brings us into touch with their society," McGovern observed.

"We don't disagree about the human problem," Kissinger replied. "We can't be indifferent to denials of human liberty. But when both sides have the capabil-

ity of exterminating mankind, we cannot give up the general evolution toward peace we are so hopefully starting."

Under questioning by Sen. Frank Church, D-Idaho, Kissinger said he intended to study the question of executive agreements versus treaties.

"The border line between executive agreements and treaties is never very clear," Kissinger said. "Generally, any treaty implies a commitment by the United States to go to war or to come to the assistance of other countries that might lead the United States to war, and this should be submitted to the Senate as a treaty."

CHURCH asked if extending major U.S. military bases in foreign countries did not fall into this category.

"In the past, the extension of bases has not been considered as subject to ratification and I would not see any reason to regard it as subject to ratification. Often they are with nations with which we already have treaties," Kissinger said.

Church declared that the base agreement with Spain is regarded by some military officers as more binding than a treaty.

Kissinger said the administration is not totally agreed on seabed policy. But he said the United States is preparing a coastal seabed policy that would extend 200 miles.

His position is, he said, to oppose unilateral exploitation of seabeds beyond the 12-mile limit, but to grant the adjoining nations a predominant influence in this second zone (between 12 and 200 miles off a coast.)

The United States looks for an international agreement, he said, that may be reached at a seabed conference in Chile next year. He added the United States would take no action inconsistent with present policy until that conference.

Kissinger has been recalled for a third day of hearings today. At least 15 witnesses have asked to testify and with Fulbright scheduled to leave for Europe tonight there is little likelihood of a confirmation vote until his return Monday.



HENRY KISSINGER



ELLIOT RICHARDSON

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Cong. Serv. _____
 Corr. & Cr. _____
 Research _____
 Press Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Angelo

227A

CONFIRM 9-9
 WITH CONGRESS

WASHINGTON (UPI) -- SENATE REPUBLICAN LEADER HUGH SCOTT SAID SUNDAY THAT SECRETARY OF STATE-DESIGNATE HENRY A. KISSINGER PLAYED ONLY A ROUTINE ROLE IN THE FBI WIRETAPPING OF HIS ASSISTANTS, AND PREDICTED HIS CONFIRMATION BY THE SENATE.

THE PENNSYLVANIA SENATOR SAID IN A TELEVISION INTERVIEW THAT HE WAS CONFIDENT ATTORNEY GENERAL ELIOTT L. RICHARDSON AND FORMER ACTING FBI DIRECTOR WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS, NOW DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL, WILL BE ABLE TO CONVINCED THE SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE OF THIS AT A CLOSED SESSION MONDAY BEFORE KISSINGER RESUMES TESTIFYING.

KISSINGER'S NOMINATION RAN INTO A SNAG LAST WEEK WHEN THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, SEN. J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT, D-ARK., AND SEN. CLIFFORD CASE, R-N.J., A MEMBER OF THE PANEL, QUESTIONED THE FBI WIRETAPPING OF 13 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND HOW WASHINGTON REPORTERS BETWEEN 1969-71. 161-424-A- NOT RECORDED

THE WIRETAPPING WAS UNDERTAKEN IN AN EFFORT TO ASCERTAIN SOURCE OF LEAKS OF NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION AND SOME MEMBERS OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE SAID THEY WANTED ACCESS TO A STILL SECRET FBI REPORT ON THE PAVESDROPPING. OCT 25 1973

A SPOKESMAN FOR THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, WHICH HAS DECLINED TO MAKE PUBLIC THE FBI REPORT, SAID SUNDAY IT HAD NOT BEEN DECIDED YET WHETHER RICHARDSON WOULD PRODUCE THE REPORT AT MONDAY'S MEETING.

SCOTT, ALSO A MEMBER OF THE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, SAID THAT ON THE BASIS OF MEETINGS WITH RICHARDSON AND RUCKELSHAUS IT WILL BE SHOWN THAT KISSINGER MERELY SUPPLIED NAMES TO THE FBI UPON REQUEST.

*THE ROLE OF MR. KISSINGER WAS MERELY TO SUGGEST THE NAMES OF THOSE ON HIS STAFF WHO HAD ACCESS TO SUCH INFORMATION. NOT RECORDED

*THE FBI WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INVESTIGATION ITSELF. NOT RECORDED

SEN. HENRY M. JACKSON, D-WASH., WHOSE PERMANENT INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE PLANS EXTENSIVE HEARINGS ON THE WIRETAPPING, SAID SUNDAY IN A SEPARATE INTERVIEW THAT THE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE WAS ENTITLED TO SEE A SUMMARY OF THE FBI REPORT, BUT NOT THE BUREAU'S "RAW FILES."

70 OCT 26 1973

FILE 161-424

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

SCOTT APPEARED ON THE CBS PROGRAM, FACE THE NATION. JACKSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON THE ABC TELEVISION SHOW, ISSUES AND ANSWERS.

SCOTT SAID HE BELIEVED RICHARDSON AND BUCKELSHAUS CAN SATISFY THE COMMITTEE ON THE ISSUE WITHOUT DISCLOSING ANY RAW FBI FILES, WHICH ARE CUSTOMARILY KEPT SECRET. HE ALSO SAID HE OPPOSED MAKING PUBLIC THE NAMES OF THOSE WHO WERE UNDER SURVEILLANCE IN 1969, 1970 AND 1971 EVEN THOUGH MOST OF THEM HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED IN NEWS STORIES.

HE SAID HE DOUBTED THAT KISSINGER WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WIRETAPPING OF REPORTERS OR SEVERAL OF THE 13 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WHO WERE NOT ON HIS STAFF.

UPI 03-09 02148 PED

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

FBI

RECEIVED-COLEMAN
 SEP 11 7 16 AM '73

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. ✓
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research ✓
- Press Off. ✓
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

A

UPI014 (KISSINGER)

WASHINGTON (UPI) -- THE SENATE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HAS FINISHED TAKING PUBLIC TESTIMONY ON THE NOMINATION OF HENRY KISSINGER AS SECRETARY OF STATE. THE PANEL IS EXPECTED TO OVERWHELMINGLY RECOMMEND CONFIRMATION NEXT WEEK.

THE COMMITTEE WRAPPED UP THE PUBLIC PHASE OF ITS HEARINGS YESTERDAY BY ALLOWING WITNESSES, RANGING FROM A FORMER U.S. SENATOR TO THE HEAD OF A LOCAL BLACK ACTIVIST GROUP, TO TESTIFY ON KISSINGER'S QUALIFICATIONS.

KISSINGER WENT BEFORE THE COMMITTEE FOR THREE DAYS AND WILL BE CALLED BACK BEFORE THE PANEL MONDAY FOR A CLOSED MEETING. THE COMMITTEE HAS SCHEDULED A VOTE FOR TUESDAY AND CONFIRMATION BY THE FULL SENATE COULD COME LATER IN THE WEEK.

UPI 09-15 08:49 AED

161-424-11-

NOT RECORDED
23 OCT 25 1973

~~NOT RECORDED~~
~~23 OCT 25 1973~~

File

161-424-11-
2

70 OCT 26 1973

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Henry A Kissinger

David S. Broder

Exploiting 'National Security'

A-18

Before the Kissinger controversy dwindles into a semantic squabble about whether he "initiated," "authorized" or simply "acquiesced" in the wiretapping of 13 of his National Security Council staff members and four of their supposed journalistic confederates, it is worth trying to define the real issue in the dispute.

It is not a question of Dr. Kissinger's personal "honor" or even whether his signal services to the country and the world are to be sacrificed to those "unnamed sources" he says are engaged in "defamation of character."

The essential question is what standard of conduct—and honesty—the citizens of a democratic society can expect from officials exercising great responsibility in an era of extraordinary domestic and international pressures.

To capture the context of that essential question, it is necessary to recall what caused the great concern about "leaks" which led to the acknowledged wiretapping of 17 government officials and journalists.

The story that has been pinpointed as triggering Dr. Kissinger's anger was a May 9, 1969, article in the New York Times by William Beecher, reporting that American B-52 bombers had begun raiding Vietcong and North Vietnamese camps and supply dumps inside Cambodia without protest from the Cambodian government.

It was on the day that article appeared that the late FBI director J. Edgar Hoover wrote that Dr. Kissinger had complained of "an extraordinarily damaging" news leak and urged him to use "whatever resources I need to find out who did this."

Neither then nor later did the administration dispute the accuracy of the article.

What made Beecher's article "extraordinarily damaging" was that it revealed that American military operations were being conducted in a supposedly neutral country, with the acquiescence of its supposedly neutral government, but without the knowledge or sanction of the American people or Congress.

Not until four years later, in July of 1973, did the Nixon administration admit—after an Air Force officer had revealed the secret to Congress—that the bombing had started in 1969, and the invasion was required because the military results were "not satisfactory."

Because of that cover-up, of which the wiretaps were a part, Mr. Nixon was able, on April 30, 1970, to justify sending American ground troops into Cambodia.

The Cambodian bombing cover-up was of a piece with the previous deceptions of the American people and Congress by the Johnson administration—starting with the Gulf of Tonkin incident.

By 1969, the expensive lesson should have been learned that a democracy like ours will not support a foreign policy whose origins are cloaked in secrecy and whose costs—in lives and dollars—are concealed from the people who must pay them.

But Dr. Kissinger, by his own statements, has not learned that lesson. When Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk said he would allow the bombing if it could be kept secret, no one in the American government apparently told him ours was not a country that could conduct 3,620 heavy bomber raids on a country with which we were officially at peace.

Instead they joined a conspiracy of silence aimed at keeping the American people in ignorance—and wiretapped those who tried to get out the truth. Dr. Kissinger sees nothing wrong in this.

A year ago, when the falsification of reports to Congress was revealed, he said that neither he nor the President "ordered nor was . . . aware of" the deception.

Even now, Dr. Kissinger is blind to the conflict between this behavior and democracy. "I recognize that national security has been abused in recent years," he said in his Salzburg news conference, "but because there have been abuses does not mean that there was not justified concern by honorable people. It did not occur to me in expressing my concern that this might lead to the burglary of a doctor's office."

It is hard to know what to make of such a naive remark from such a sophisticated person. But it is obvious that a government that is so convinced of the superiority of its own wisdom, and so distrustful of its own people that it will not make its policy public, will always find ways to rationalize the most extreme measures to protect what it regards as "secrets."

If a man of Dr. Kissinger's stature and reputation is allowed to justify such tactics, on the grounds that his service to the nation sanctions any measures he chooses to defend, then we may be sure that worse men—of lesser scruple—will exploit his precedent in years to come.

He has posed a vital issue: Will we allow "the best and the brightest" officials to use police state tactics in order to deny the American people the truth about the policies being conducted in their name?

Just because Dr. Kissinger is who he is, it is vital that the Congress and the country tell him the answer is "No."

b6 -1
b7C -1

- The Washington Post A-10
- Washington Star-News _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

Date JUN 19 1974

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
202 JUN 27 1974

FILED

F95

84 JUL 1 1974

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____ b6 -1
- Training _____ b7C -1
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

KISSINGER PROBE

More Tap Data Sought

A-11
Associated Press

Sen. J. W. Fulbright, D-Ark., has asked the Justice Department to provide additional documents for the Senate Foreign Relations Committee review of Henry A. Kissinger's role in wiretapping.

Fulbright, chairman of the committee, told reporters yesterday that the Justice Department had supplied a considerable amount of material, "but as always there are what would appear to be gaps."

Fulbright spoke with reporters after a closed meeting at which the committee reaffirmed its decision to proceed with the inquiry requested by Kissinger.

KISSINGER SAID last week in Salzburg, Austria, that he would resign unless questions are cleared up about his testimony last September regarding the wiretapping of 13 government employes and four newsmen.

Kissinger testified at his confirmation hearing that the decision to conduct the wiretaps to determine sources of news leaks from the National Security Council was made by President Nixon, then Atty. Gen. John Mitchell and the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. Kissinger said he was required to supply the names of individuals with access to the leaked information.

Kissinger testified at his confirmation hearing that the decision to conduct the wiretaps to determine sources of news leaks from the National Security Council was made by President Nixon, then Atty. Gen. John Mitchell and the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover.

Fulbright said it is possible that Kissinger will be asked about the matter Friday during a meeting at which he has been invited to brief the committee on his trips to the Middle East and the Soviet Union.

THE CHAIRMAN renewed his criticism of a resolution signed by 52 senators expressing full confidence in Kissinger. Fulbright said it "tended to undermine" the committee's function and might render its findings moot.

Fulbright also said he did not know how long the committee inquiry will take, but other members expressed eagerness to complete it as early as possible.

"I hope we will do it promptly in the interest of the nation," said Sen. Jacob K. Javits, R-N.Y.

Senate Republican Leader Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania said "a good deal of this is semantic nit-picking" about whether Kissinger "initiated" or "requested" the wiretaps in 1969-71.

"I think Dr. Kissinger is entitled to have his honor given back to him unstained and untarnished, and I think the committee will do just that," Scott said.

Scott said, "Trying a man on a dead man's memo is a kind of a skull-and-crossbones trick anyway."

THE REFERENCE was to published reports of a J. Edgar Hoover memo in FBI files indicating that Kissinger, personally or through an aide, "requested" telephone taps on certain individuals.

Henry A. Kissinger

- The Washington Post _____
- Washington Star-News A-11
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

Date JUN 19 1974

161-424-4-

NOT RECORDED

202 JUN 27 1974

AS APPEARS IN PAPER

File-ESP

F95
84 JUL 1 1974

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD A
- Dep. AD I
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Spec. Inv. b6 -1
- Training b7C -1
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Henry A. Kissinger

New Kissinger Data Asked

By Murrey Marder

Washington Post Staff Writer

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee requested additional documents from the Justice Department yesterday for its new review of Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's involvement in governmental wiretapping.

Committee members said the issue for them is not the wiretapping as such, but whether the committee would have confirmed Kissinger last September on all the information now available.

Chairman J. W. Fulbright (D-Ark.) told newsmen "there are what appear to be gaps" in the information obtained so far, although he said the Justice Department has been cooperative. A Justice spokesman said the new request for information is "under consideration."

Committee sources said "a thorough inquiry is intended, without any deadline."

Kissinger said at a news conference in Salzburg, Austria, on June 11, that "I will resign" if what he described as an "assault on my public honor" over his original testimony last September on the wiretapping "is not cleared up."

It was learned that in yesterday's closed committee meeting Fulbright offered to step aside from the renewed inquiry, out of irritation over a proposed Senate resolution last week hailing Kissinger's integrity and veracity before the new wiretapping review even begins.

Fulbright on Friday publicly criticized that resolution, on grounds that it makes the new inquiry "look like a charade." The resolution was introduced by Sen. James B. Allen (D-Ala.) and swiftly gained 51 co-sponsors.

Several members of the Fulbright group who had signed the laudatory Kissinger resolution offered yesterday to withdraw their names from it and induced Fulbright to pursue the new inquiry. One senator said signers assured Fulbright they were not trying to prejudice anything but had signed the resolution only "to give a cheer for a guy who seemed to be down."

Fulbright, who also has been an enthusiastic supporter of Kissinger, said his committee has agreed unanimously to pursue the new investigation, and said it is imperative to determine whether Kissinger told the "full truth" about the wiretaps during his confirmation hearings.

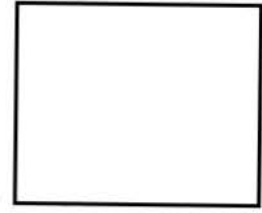
Kissinger said then that he did not "initiate" the wiretapping of 17 government officials and newsmen between 1969 and 1971, but only supplied names for a national security investigation ordered by President Nixon. However, memoranda from the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, recently supplied to the House Judiciary Committee, portray Kissinger as a prime mover in the wiretapping. Kissinger bitterly protested this, noting

that the same information was examined in private by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee last September when it cleared his confirmation.

Fulbright noted yesterday that Kissinger is scheduled to testify before the committee Friday in closed session on his Middle East diplomacy and on the forthcoming Moscow summit meeting. Fulbright said it is improbable, however, that the wiretapping dispute can be resolved before Kissinger leaves with President Nixon Tuesday for Moscow.

Senate Republican leader Hugh Scott (Pa.) said yesterday that "I think Dr. Kissinger is entitled to have his honor given back to him unstained and untarnished, and I think the committee will do just that."

In other actions, the committee approved the nomination of former Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson to be ambassador to Japan, with Fulbright saying he and Sen. Stuart Symington (D-Mo.) voted against Hodgson. The committee also approved Thomas C. Enders to be assistant secretary of state for economic affairs and David E. Mark to be ambassador to Burundi. Both are career diplomats.



b6 -1
b7C -1

- The Washington Post A9
- Washington Star-News _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

JUN 19 1974

Date 161-424-A-
NOT RECORDED
202 JUN 27 1974

Handwritten signatures and initials

F 95
84 JUL 1 1974

Henry A Kissinger

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval. b6 -1
- Spec. Inv. b7C -1
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y

Fulbright Asks for More Data on Kissinger

WASHINGTON (AP)—Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Ark.) said Tuesday he had asked the Department of Justice to provide additional documents for the Senate Foreign Relations Committee's review of Henry A. Kissinger's role in wiretapping.

Fulbright, chairman of the committee, told reporters that the Department of Justice had supplied a considerable amount of material, "but as always there are what would appear to be gaps."

Kissinger said last week in Salzburg, Austria, that he would resign as Secretary of State unless questions about his testimony at his confirmation hearings last September regarding the wiretapping of 13 government employees and four newsmen were cleared up.

Kissinger had testified that the decision to conduct the wiretaps to deter

time sources of news leaks from the National Security Council had been made by President Nixon, then Atty. Gen. John N. Mitchell and then FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. Kissinger said he had been required to supply the names of individuals with access to the leaked information.

Fulbright said it was possible that Kissinger would be asked about the matter Friday during a meeting at which he has been invited to brief the committee on his trips to the Middle East and the Soviet Union.

There have been published reports that a memo by Hoover indicated that Kissinger, personally or through an aide, had "requested" telephone taps on certain individuals.

b6 -1
b7C -1



- The Washington Post _____
- Washington Star-News _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times PARTI-20

Date JUN 19 1974

161-424-A-
NOT RECORDED
202 JUN 27 1974

File - BP

F95
84 JUL 1 1974

Assoc. Dir.

Dep. AD-Adm.

Dep. AD-Inv.

Asst. Dir.:

Admin.

Comp. Syst.

Ext. Affairs

Files

Gen. Inv.

Ident.

Inspection

Intell.

Laboratory

Plan. & Eval. b6 -1

Spec. Inv. b7C -1

Training

Legal Coun.

Telephone Rm.

Director Sec'y

Charles Bartlett:

Dirty Linen in a Teacup

To mix a few metaphors, the Henry Kissinger fracas appears to be a matter of washing dirty linen in a teacup tempest.

First of all, the secretary of State is apparently not bluffing when he says he will resign if this challenge to his honor is not expunged. Kissinger's loyalty to his image invariably transcends other considerations, and his mood is said to be angry and determined. After all, retirement at the peak of diplomatic accomplishment could be wise and timely.

Secondly, President Nixon, far more antagonistic than Kissinger toward leaks and the press and inevitably suspicious of the young intellectuals assembled for the Kissinger staff, seems determined to stay out of the fracas. The bugging incident reflects Nixon's spirit and inclinations far more than Kissinger's and the President could ease the present situation with a clear endorsement of what was done. But the bland statement he issued instead is a sign that he means to let his subordinate take the heat on this one.

It is also a sign of their brittle, complex and wary relationship, another inducement to Kissinger's retirement. Eighteen months ago Nixon was ready to fire Kissinger because he felt he had not been loyal through the ordeal of the 1972 Christmas bombing. Kissinger survived then as a Nixon official only because the President encountered adversity, and his star has been rising while the President's faded. There is bitter feeling in the White House that the secretary of State has been high-handed in taking advantage of the Watergate bind.

KISSINGER has clearly belied his past demonstrations of finesse in handling the issue of the tapped aides. If he had stayed characteristically candid, he could have buried the affair at the outset. Instead he has allowed press attention to focus on the peripheral question of who ordered the taps and has seemed to hedge his own role. Perhaps out of embarrassment he has let his defensive behavior encourage the assaults of the press conference prosecutors.

Henry A. Kissinger

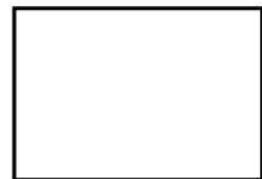
The style in which two of those prosecutors put their questions at last week's press conference had the look of a reach for TV coverage. Those who are anxious to prosecute Kissinger for perjury insist that he be measured by the same yardstick of truthfulness which has been applied to other presidential aides in the Watergate probe. They are willing to destroy him because they believe he has lied.

This is an extraordinarily stern judgment, an extreme example of reportorial righteousness. Kissinger's testimony belittling his role in the wiretaps was an effort to protect his image, not an obstruction of justice. On the other hand, the Nixon aides who are being punished for perjuries in the Watergate case plainly lied because they wanted to obscure what really happened in a case related to the crime of burglary.

If Kissinger did indeed minimize his association with the FBI taps, he cannot be said to have obstructed justice because it was not in 1969 illegal to eavesdrop in domestic cases involving national security. It was not, then as now, a nice thing to do, but the Senate Foreign Relations Committee has examined, case by case, the targets of the taps and failed to contest Kissinger's judgment that the potential damage of the leaks justified a distasteful resort to bugs.

SO THE prosecutors are exercised over what seems to be a small issue. Did Kissinger urge the taps or did he merely accede to a strategy proposed by J. Edgar Hoover or the President? Various bits are being leaked, but Hoover's memorandum on the conversation in the Oval Office is described as ambiguous by responsible men. The confused interpretations by members of the House Judiciary Committee make it apparent that the evidence is not clean-cut.

The nation, worried that Washington has lost its perspective, will not be reassured by this episode. It can only feed the widespread suspicion that the investigators and prosecutors are out to level everyone in sight. They will do better to stick close to the central issue of impeachment.



b6 -1
b7C -1

- The Washington Post _____
- Washington Star-News A-13
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

Date JUN 15 1974

161-424-A-

NOT RECORDED
202 JUN 27 1974

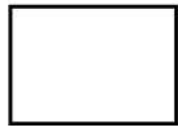
File-EP

F95
84 JUL 1 1974



Asst. Dir.:

- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext.
- Files
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval. b6 -1
- Spec. Inv. b7C -1
- Training
- Legal Coun.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director Sec'y



Tom Braden

'I'm Sorry Henry Lost His Cool'

As I first heard the story from Secretary of State Henry Kissinger—oh, way back—a couple of years ago, it went like this:

He was sitting in his office in the White House and he got a call to report at once to the President.

There—with Mr. Nixon in the Oval Office—were J. Edgar Hoover and then Attorney General John Mitchell. The President was pounding the desk with the flat of his hand. These leaks to newspapers—they must stop. You, he tells Kissinger, you give the names of the people of your staff who had access to this information; you give them to Mr. Hoover here and we'll find out who's doing the talking.

Reporters? Reporters were added by Hoover. "Plumbers"? He never heard of "plumbers" until he saw the word in the newspapers. Thank heaven.

Now that's the way I first heard the story—and here an acknowledgement in order.

Journalists—like other people—have friends, and Henry Kissinger is an old friend. I believed his story and, despite contrary testimony, I still do.

What, after all, is the contrary testimony?

First, memoranda from the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. Should we believe Hoover? Search the files of the

FBI and you will find that all officialdom throughout Hoover's lifetime ordered wiretaps, but—according to J. Edgar Hoover—J. Edgar Hoover never did.

Second, a comment on the tapes from the President of the United States seeming to say that Kissinger ordered wiretaps. Do you believe the President of the United States? Does anybody?

Oh, I'm sure Henry Kissinger put his case in the best possible light when he was testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. He said he didn't "initiate" the taps. Well, that word is subject to interpretation. Sometimes a man makes a request he knows his boss wants him to make. Does he "initiate" the request? May it not be said in a larger sense that his boss did?

But I'm sorry Henry lost his cool. I thought he looked like a gauleiter standing there before the cameras at Salzburg. Remember that story about the German airline pilot? He welcomes the passengers aboard, tells them to sit back and relax. "We'll have a comfortable flight," he says and then, pronouncing his words slowly and positively, he adds, "as long as you do exactly what I say."

As a reporter, I have to say that gauleiter was Henry Kissinger at his press conference. But as a friend, I make excuses for a friend.

Henry Kissinger is tired. Wouldn't anybody be tired after all that shuttle diplomacy? All those details to remember? All those people to win to his point of view? All those miles to travel and not enough sleep?

And Henry Kissinger was looking for praise. Wouldn't anybody look for praise if, after settling a war between bitter enemies, he'd arranged for his boss to make a tour in triumph of countries which would have spurned him a month ago?

It must hurt to expect praise—and to be called a liar instead.

Another excuse comes to mind. Henry Kissinger just got married. There's nothing like a new wife to make a man look to his honor and to find quarrel in a straw.

But withal, it must be said that it was not Henry Kissinger's finest moment—that blowup in Salzburg. And it won't do him a bit of good. The facts will come out.

When they do, I hope he can greet them with that candor and lightness and gaiety which is his customary style. The world will then excuse him. As we say of the heavyweight champion with a hangover, "He had one coming."

© 1974, Los Angeles Times

- The Washington Post A-19
- Washington Star-News _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

JUN 22 1974

Date _____



161-424-A-

NOT RECORDED

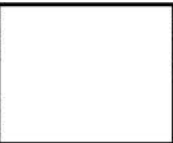
43 JUL 11 1974

file 5-TDS

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-47

58



5
5

b6 -1
b7C -1

Dep. AD _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
E _____ b6 -1
F _____ b7C -1

Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Labo. _____
Plan. _____
Spec. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

"It is hypocrisy to pretend the press was not responsible for Dr. Kissinger's decision to resign unless cleared."

Joseph Alsop

'The Political Role of the Media'

It is a time to stop being mealy-mouthed. If the U.S. government loses the invaluable services of Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, the enormous, Watergate-induced self-importance of the American press will be to blame.

If the U.S. dollar—your dollar and my dollar—loses a lot of its value on the world markets; and if American foreign policy also joins American economic policy on the dung-heap of disorder, you can thank your friendly media.

The plain fact of the matter is that we now have in Washington, not just a double standard, but a triple standard. You have to begin right there to understand the resulting orgies of hypocrisy. And the first part of this triple standard for public judgment of public men concerns the political role of the press, or media.

It is the smarriest kind of hypocrisy to pretend that the press was not directly responsible for Dr. Kissinger's decision to resign his office unless his name could be promptly and decisively cleared.

On last Thursday, he had just returned from one of the greatest and most totally exhausting diplomatic feats in rather more than a century. The secretary was being very modest if he merely thought he had "deserved well of the Republic"—in the phrase of old Rome.

His reception was a savage and disgusting press conference, during which he was treated like a common criminal. At one point, one of his interrogators even suggested that he might well be indicted for perjury, and bellowingly inquired whether he had already retained counsel to represent him in case of a perjury indictment. To be sure, only a minority thus disgraced the formerly honorable reporter's trade.

Yet in the subsequent commentaries, the members of this minority were never rebuked by their colleagues. Instead, Dr. Kissinger was rebuked. The climax came on the evening of Monday, when The New York Times hit the streets with an editorial accusing Dr. Kissinger of "dissembling": in tones majestically combining self-righteousness and pecksniffery. Telegraphed to

Salzburg the editorial promptly triggered Dr. Kissinger's press conference and resignation statement on Tuesday.

Those are the plain facts. What has happened cannot be comprehended without those facts. Yet this reporter has seen no account of Dr. Kissinger's

threat to resign that has set forth the facts either fully or forthrightly. Over all, it seems a mite odd for the major political role of the press to be left out of the accounting, when we have taken to holding our public men so strictly accountable.

This is the first part of the prevailing triple standard in Washington. As to the other part that justifies the word, "triple," it is simple enough. Dr. Kissinger has in fact been accused of "dissembling," and has even heard the word "perjury" hurled at him, because of a crucial national security matter involving less than a score of wiretaps. Under the law, such wiretaps are entirely permissible for national security purposes.

One wonders, then, why it was so shocking for a servant of the Nixon administration to worry about national security to the extent of knowingly approving under a score of wiretaps. After all, national security wiretaps were very much more numerous in the Truman administration, and they were vastly more numerous in the administration of President Kennedy.

This reporter, with a known three wiretaps to his credit, all pre-Nixon, has long held the doctrine that if you have not been tapped, you have been slacking on your job. As to the Johnson administration, President Johnson sensibly did not trust the late J. Edgar Hoover—so he had the Secret Service do the tapping for him, again on a major scale. In short, the servants of the Nixon administration are plainly being judged by different tests than those that prevailed in happier times.

So we come back to the Watergate-induced self-importance of the American press that was noted at the outset, noting this is not meant to detract for one moment from the great achievement of exposing the crimes and squalors that now go by the name of Watergate.

Yet it seems this success has now led to a new and dangerous situation. Some people have now openly begun to follow the rule: "I'll be judge, I'll be jury," said Cunning Old Fury; "I'll try the whole cause, and condemn you to death."

Meanwhile Sen. J. William Fulbright, who has seen more than mere leaked bits of the total data, is reportedly confident that Dr. Kissinger did not dissemble when he appeared before the Foreign Relations Committee. Furthermore, even with Cunning Old Fury, one supposes that some vague notions of national interest usually prevailed.

© 1974, Los Angeles Times

- The Washington Post _____
- Washington Star-News _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

Date JUN 14 1974

78
164-424-A

NOT RECORDED

160 JUL 15 1974

- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp.
- Intell.
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training b6 -1
- Legal Coun. b7C -1
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Sec'y _____

HENRY A. KISSINGER

037

8-15

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a memorandum or report. Some words like "TO THE AGENTS" and "1972" are faintly visible.]

FBI 08-15 04:41

161-424-A-

NOT RECORDED
43 AUG 26 1974

File 5-CH

20 AUG 29 1974
F-205

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-207795-18

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD _____
 Dep. AD _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Admin. _____
- Comp. Sys. _____
- Ext. Affs. _____
- Files & _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspect. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____



UP-007
(KISSINGER)

DAMASCUS (UPI) -- SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER NARROWLY ESCAPED INJURY TODAY WHEN AN ISRAELI-MADE MACHINE GUN FELL FROM A RACK INSIDE HIS PLANE AND DISCHARGED SHOTS THAT WOUNDED SECRET SERVICE AGENT WALTER BOTHE IN THE RIGHT ARM AND GRAZED HIS FOREHEAD. KISSINGER WAS ONLY 20 FEET AWAY WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED, AS HIS PLANE WAS TAXILING FOR TAKEOFF FROM CAIRO TO DAMASCUS. HE ARRIVED IN DAMASCUS 30 MINUTES BEHIND SCHEDULE.

KISSINGER WAS NOT HURT, BUT WAS RUSHED TO HIS FORWARD CABIN BY AGENTS AS BOTHE FELL TO THE FLOOR IN THE GALLEY OF THE PLANE.

BOTHE WAS GIVEN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION ABOARD THE PLANE. AGENTS CHECKED THE AIRCRAFT, AND FOUND ONE SMALL BULLET HOLE IN THE CEILING WHICH WAS REPAIRED.

BOTHE WAS ABLE TO CONTINUE THE TRIP TO DAMASCUS AND TOLD NEWSMEN HE HOPED TO STAY WITH THE PARTY FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE MIDDLE EAST TOUR. HE SPOKE TO HIS FAMILY IN ARLINGTON, VA, OVER THE PLANE'S RADIO TO ASSURE THEM HE WAS ONLY SLIGHTLY HURT.

101-4324-A
 NOT RECORDED
 202 OCT 18 1974

KISSINGER TOLD NEWSMEN: "YOU ARE ALL LUCKY. I AM SERIOUS."
 THE SUBMACHINE GUN IS A RAPID-FIRE WEAPON THAT SECURITY OFFICIALS SAID THEY KEEP ON HAND FOR EMERGENCIES.

File 5-17A

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 [Redacted] Invb6 -1
 [Redacted] b7C -1
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. [Redacted]
 Intell. [Redacted]
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

(KISSINGER)

DAMASCUS (UPI) -- SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER NARROWLY
 ESCAPED INJURY TODAY WHEN AN ISRAELI-MADE MACHINE GUN FELL FROM A
 BACK INSIDE HIS PLANE AND DISCHARGED SHOTS THAT WOUNDED SECRET
 SERVICE AGENT WALTER BOTHE IN THE RIGHT ARM AND CRACKED HIS FOREHEAD.

KISSINGER WAS ONLY 20 FEET AWAY WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED, AS HIS
 PLANE WAS TAKING FOR TAKEOFF FROM CAIRO TO DAMASCUS. HE ARRIVED IN
 DAMASCUS 20 MINUTES BEHIND SCHEDULE.

KISSINGER WAS NOT HURT, BUT WAS PUSHED TO HIS FORWARD CABIN BY
 AGENTS AS BOTHE FELL TO THE FLOOR IN THE GALLEY OF THE PLANE.

BOTHE WAS GIVEN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION ABOARD THE PLANE.
 AGENTS CHECKED THE AIRCRAFT, AND FOUND ONE SMALL BULLET HOLE IN THE
 CEILING WHICH WAS REPAIRED.

BOTHE WAS ABLE TO CONTINUE THE TRIP TO DAMASCUS AND TOLD NEWSMEN
 HE WANTED TO STAY WITH THE PARTY FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE MIDDLE EAST
 TOUR. HE SPOKE TO HIS FAMILY IN ARLINGTON, VA. OVER THE PLANE'S RADIO
 TO ASSURE THEM HE WAS ONLY SLIGHTLY HURT.

KISSINGER TOLD NEWSMEN: "YOU ARE ALL LUCKY. I AM SERIOUS."

THE SUBMACHINE GUN IS A RAPID-FIRE WEAPON THAT SECURITY OFFICIALS
 SAID TO KEEP ON HAND FOR EMERGENCIES.

NOV 13 1974

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
 25 NOV 12 1974

What We Found in Kissinger's Trash

What kind of information could a foreign agent or assassin glean from the household garbage of an important cabinet member? That's the question The ENQUIRER set out to answer when it assigned reporter Jay Gourley to collect a week's accumulation of garbage from the home of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. Getting the garbage was easy, but not as easy as Gourley thought it would be. He was stopped by Secret Service agents who ordered him to "return the garbage." When he refused to remove the five plastic bags of trash from the trunk of his car, an agent asked him if he'd ever been in an "insane asylum." Another agent complained that he'd been trained to cope with assassins but not garbage thieves, and called for his supervisor. The supervisor questioned Gourley at length, took his photograph, then told him he was free to go — with the garbage. In the following story, Gourley reveals what he learned as he picked through the bits and pieces of trash.

By JAY GOURLEY

Secretary of State Henry Kissinger's household garbage contained hundreds of Secret Service documents which would be of vital interest to a potential assassin.

One document, for example, revealed that the Secret Service is testing a new code light signal system for all its limousines.

Another document, a handwritten note on the back of an activity report, revealed the number and type of arms and ammunition supply carried in each Secret Service limousine.

Work schedules revealed the exact number of agents on duty day and night and listed the names of most — if not all — agents assigned to Kissinger's security.

A handwritten document — presumably written by an agent — indicated that a shotgun had been left behind during Kissinger's trip to the Virgin Islands last June 27 through July 3.

The note also contained a reminder that a new shotgun was needed for the "FU" — presumably an abbreviation for "field unit."

Two memos, each addressed to different Secret Service agents at the Kissinger household, advised the men that they had not qualified with their firearms during June and warned that a written explanation would be required if they failed to qualify by the end of the month.

A memo to one man at Kissinger's house revealed that Secret Service agents must pass an annual physical examination to keep their jobs.

The trash also contained numerous handwritten and typed documents about the secretary's travel schedules — some of them so precise they even referred to the Secret Service code name for Kissinger.

What else did the Secretary of State's garbage contain?

- An empty prescription envelope from the State Dept. pharmacy. It had contained Seconal — a powerful sleeping pill which can be habit forming — and was prescribed for one of the Kissingers by Dr. Carl Nydell, a State Dept. physician, who would not discuss the prescription.

- An engraved invitation from President Ford's wife to Nancy Kissinger, asking her to attend a luncheon at the White House on July 5.

On an end 12-ounce size Maalox

Assoc.	[]	b6 -1
		b7C -1
Dep. AD	[]	
Dep. AD	[]	
Asst. Dir.	[]	
Admin.	[]	
Comp. Syst.	[]	
Ext. Affairs	[]	
Files & Com.	[]	
Gen. Inv.	[]	
Ident.	[]	
Inspection	[]	
Intell.	[]	
Laboratory	[]	
Plan. & Eval.	[]	
Spec. Inv.	[]	
Training	[]	
Legal Coun.	[]	
Telephone Rm.	[]	
Director Sec'y	[]	b6 -1
		b7C -1

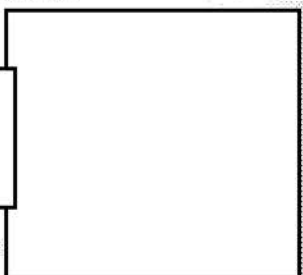


161-424-A
 62-114122-A
 NOT RECORDED
 185 OCT 21 1976

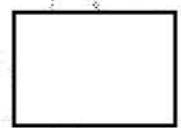


b6 -1
 b7C -1

NATIONAL ENQUIRER
 JUNE 29, 1975
 PAGE 32



FBI (23-cv-10741)-52



bottle. Maalox is a powerful antacid.

- An empty 250-tablet Anacin bottle and an unopened package of Assialgan tablets. Anacin is an analgesic and Assialgan is a foreign-made pain reliever.

- A shopping list for a case of Jack Daniel's Black Label, a case of Ezra Brooks and a case of Cabin Still — all of which are bourbons.

The list also noted the telephone number of Central Liquors in Washington.

- An unopened can of vichyssoise, two unopened bottles of Mott's applesauce, more than a pound of unpeeled potatoes, two unopened sticks of Mazola margarine, an unopened package of Philadelphia cream cheese and an apparently new T-shirt bearing a Lord & Taylor label.

- Several old newspapers.

- Nine empty Marlboro 100 cigarette packages.

- An empty E'thera color blush powder container, an empty Borghese "Shimmer Tint" makeup jar, an empty CHR skin moisturizer jar, an empty Milk-Plus 6 shampoo bottle and a wrapper from a bar of Neutrogena — an expensive hypoallergenic soap.

- About 40 empty soft drink bottles and cans.

- Two matchbooks from the Park Lane Hotel in New York City.

- A receipt from Lord & Taylor for \$74 worth of clothing.

- An empty Mennen shave cream tube, an empty Kraft cheese spread container, an empty Lysol disinfectant spray can, an empty Kraft mayonnaise jar, an empty Light 'N Lively yogurt carton, an

empty Golden's mustard jar, an empty Kentucky Fried Chicken box and an empty Chase & Sanborn coffee can.

- An unused typewriter ribbon.

- Two supermarket receipts — one

from Safeway for \$17.41 and one from Food Mart for \$4.15.

- An empty RyKrisp cracker box, an empty Crosse & Blackwell clam chowder can.

- An empty carton of Lucerne skim milk, an empty box of Domino sugar and an aerosol can of Easy-On spray starch.

- An empty Nabisco cookie package and one empty Neo-Synephrine nasal decongestant bottle.

Kissinger's trash also revealed that there is a dog living in the house, too.

This was shown by several Secret Service documents bearing teeth marks, a badly chewed seat cushion, the wrapper from a vinyl pork chop dog toy and a badly gnawed ballpoint pen.

There were also two half-empty cans of Cadillac dog food — which is one of the cheapest canned dog foods on the market.



Mrs. Ford

requests the pleasure of the company of

Mrs. Kissinger

at luncheon

on Saturday, July 5, 1975

at one o'clock

ENGRAVED invitation to Nancy Kissinger from the First Lady was found among the discarded papers.



THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

430.0

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20224

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

MEMORANDUM

TO : Assistant Directors
Assistant to the Director
Special Agents in Charge, and
Other Supervisory Personnel

FROM : Director

SUBJECT : New Consolidated Travel Authorization No. 72-2

SECRET SERVICE memo was one of a number found in the trash. One of them even gave away Kissinger's code name.



FIVE BAGS FULL of Kissinger's trash surround Enquirer reporter Jay Gourley as he compiles a list of their contents.

[redacted] National Bipartisan Commission on Central America

Appointment of the Chairman and Members. July 19, 1983

The President today announced his intention to appoint the following individuals to be members of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America:

Dr. Henry Kissinger, Chairman of the Commission, New York, N.Y.

Nicholas F. Brady, managing director, Dillon Read & Co., Inc., Far Hills, N.J.

Henry G. Cisneros, mayor, San Antonio, Tex.

William P. Clements, Jr., former Governor of Texas, Dallas, Tex.

Dr. Carlos F. Diaz-Alejandro, professor of economics, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Wilson S. Johnson, president, National Federation of Independent Business, San Mateo, Calif.

Lane Kirkland, president, AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.

Dr. Richard M. Scammon, political scientist, Chevy Chase, Md.

Dr. John Silber, president, Boston University, Brookline, Mass.

Potter Stewart, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the United States (Retired), Washington, D.C.

Ambassador Robert S. Strauss, attorney at law, Washington, D.C.

William B. Walsh, president, Project Hope, Bethesda, Md.

The President's Representative to the Commission will be:

Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, United States Representative to the United Nations.

The Commission is bipartisan, with no more than 7 of its 12 members from the same political party. In addition to the above, there will be Senior Counselors designated by the President. They will include two Democrats recommended by the Speaker and two Republicans recommended by the minority leader from the House of Representatives, and two Republicans recommended by the majority leader and two Democrats recommended by the minority leader from the United States Senate.

11 MAR 10 1987 [redacted]

161-424

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
MAR 21 1987
62

"Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents"
July 25, 1983
Vol. 19 - No. 29

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted] file

**President's Foreign Intelligence
Advisory Board**

*Appointment of the Membership.
November 15, 1985*

The President today announced his intention to appoint 14 members to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB) for 2-year terms. The Board was recently reconstituted by the President on October 28, 1985, by Executive Order 12537. The most significant change in the new Board is that it establishes a limit of 14 members. The existing PFIAB, with 21 members, had grown to a size that made it difficult to carry out its advisory responsibilities.

The PFIAB is a permanent, nonpartisan body of distinguished Americans who perform a continuing and objective review of the performance of the intelligence community. The Board reports directly to the President and has full access to all information necessary to advise the President on the conduct, management, and coordination

of the various agencies of the intelligence community.

The PFIAB (then known as the Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities) was first established by President Eisenhower in 1956. The Board was continued by each President thereafter until its termination in 1977 by President Carter. The PFIAB was reconstituted by the President on October 20, 1981, by Executive Order 12331.

Under the new Board, Anne Armstrong will remain as Chairman and Leo Cherne as Vice Chairman.

The following are the members who will be reappointed to the new Board:

Anne Legendre Armstrong is currently chairman of the advisory board of the Georgetown University Center for Strategic and International Studies. She was United States Ambassador to Great Britain in 1976-1977 and served as Counsellor to the President in 1973-1974. She is married, has five children, and resides in Armstrong, TX.

Leo Cherne is an economist and currently serves as executive director of the Research Institute of America in New York City. He was a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board in 1973-1976 and served as chairman in 1976-1977. He is married, has one daughter, and resides in New York City. He was born September 8, 1912.

Howard H. Baker, Jr., is a senior partner in the law firm Vinson & Elkins in Washington, DC. He served as a United States Senator from Tennessee from 1966 to 1985. He was minority leader in 1977-1981 and majority leader in 1981-1985. He is married, has two children, and resides in Washington, DC. He was born November 15, 1925.

William O. Baker is a research chemist and was chairman of the board of Bell Telephone Laboratories. He was a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board in 1959-1977. He is married, has one son, and resides in Morristown, NJ. He was born July 15, 1915.

W. Glenn Campbell has been director, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, since 1960 and has served as the chairman of the President's Intelligence Oversight Board since 1981. He was a member of the National Science Board, National Science Foundation, in 1972-1978. He is married, has three children, and resides in Stanford, CA. He was born April 29, 1924.

John S. Foster, Jr., is vice president, science and technology, TRW, Inc. He was Director of Defense Research and Engineering for the De-

partment of Defense in 1965-1973. Mr. Foster served as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board in 1973-1977. He is married, has five children, and resides in Cleveland, OH. He was born September 18, 1922.

Henry A. Kissinger is chairman of Kissinger and Associates, Inc. He was Secretary of State in 1973-1977 and served as the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs from 1969-1974. He is married, has two children, and resides in New York City. He was born May 27, 1923.

Clare Boothe Luce was a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board in 1973-1977. She is a playwright and journalist. She was also a Member of Congress in 1943-1947 and Ambassador to Italy in 1953-1957. She resides in Washington, DC.

William French Smith is a partner in the firm of Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher of Los Angeles. Previously he served as Attorney General of the United States in 1981-1985. He is married, has four children, and resides in San Marino, CA. He was born August 26, 1917.

Albert D. Wheelon is senior vice president and group president of the Space and Communications Group of Hughes Aircraft Co. He was Deputy Director for Science and Technology at the Central Intelligence Agency in 1962-1964. He is married, has two children, and resides in Los Angeles, CA. He was born January 18, 1929.

The following are the four new members who will be appointed to the Board:

Jeanne J. Kirkpatrick was the representative of the United States to the United Nations and a member of the Cabinet (1981-1985). She has resumed her position as Leavey professor at Georgetown University and as senior fellow at the American Enterprise Institute. She is married, has three children, and resides in Bethesda, MD.

Bernard A. Schriever was commander of the U.S. Air Force Systems Command in 1961-1966. He retired from the Air Force with the rank of general. He was Chairman of the President's Advisory Council on Management Improvement and is currently serving as a member of the National Commission on Space. He is married, has three children, and resides in Washington, DC. He was born September 14, 1910.

James Q. Wilson is Henry Lee Shattuck professor of government at Harvard University and James Collins professor of management at UCLA. He is chairman of the board of directors of the Police Foundation and former chairman of the White House Task Force on Crime and the National Advisory Council on Drug Abuse Prevention. He is married, has two children, and resides in Belmont, MA. He was born May 27, 1931.

Albert J. Wohlstetter is director of research at PAN Heuristics, Marina del Rey, CA. He held the university professorship for 15 years at the University of Chicago and before that was a member of the research council and assistant to the president at RAND Corp. He is married, has one child, and resides in Los Angeles, CA. He was born December 19, 1913.

"Weekly Compilation of
Presidential Documents"
November 18, 1985
Vol. 21 - No. 46

161-424-A

NOT RECORDED
MAR 21 1987
62

117 MAR 10 1987

161-424

6-1AB
file

QUALITY PARK

724

161E - HQ - 1243467

Hold For P.M. Release
January 7, 1959

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

233449
patch

BORN: May 27, 1923 (Fuerth, Germany)
ADDRESS: 104 Fletcher Road, Belmont, Mass.
PROFESSION: Associate Director, Center for International Affairs; Director, Defense Studies Program, Harvard University.
SCHOOLS ATTENDED: Harvard College, A. B. (summa cum laude); Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, M. A. and Ph. D.

At 35, eight years out of Harvard College, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger has had an extraordinarily creative career. He is well-known to most Congressmen, Pentagon, military and eminent thinkers in the fields of national defense, economics and education.

A native of Fuerth, Germany, Kissinger now is director of the Defense Studies Program, lecturer in political science, Associate Director of the Center for International Affairs and head of the International Seminar at Harvard University.

His book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was cited by the Overseas Press Club and awarded the Woodrow Wilson Prize for the best book of the year in the fields of government, politics and international affairs.

The impact of this book and of his related articles was one of the most impelling and important forces in bringing about discussion and re-evaluation of military organization and strategy and their relation to American foreign policy.

Dr. Kissinger was instrumental in founding the Harvard International Seminar and has been executive director since its beginning. The seminar each year is host to some 40 distinguished persons from all over the world representing the fields of politics, economics and the humanities.

As a result of the first seminar, Dr. Kissinger inaugurated "Confluence: An International Forum," of which he is editor. "Confluence" is designed to give leading Europeans, Asians and Americans an opportunity to exchange views on contemporary problems in politics, philosophy and the humanities.

Since 1954 he has been Director of the Special Studies Project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc. His duties include organizing the studies, arranging appropriate panels of senior citizens, writing most of the reports and obtaining agreement for them.

Rockefeller reports published include: "International Security: the Military Aspect," "Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century," "The Challenge to America: An Economic and Social Aspects," and "Pursuit of Excellence: Education and the Future of America."

His proposals on reorganization of the Defense Department contained in the Rockefeller Report "International Security: The Military Aspect" anticipated recommendations later submitted to Congress by President Eisenhower and since enacted into law. Each report has been widely read and discussed.

Dr. Kissinger is recognized as having almost single-handedly brought the discussion of issues of grand strategy into a new and far more productive phase.

A veteran of World War II, Dr. Kissinger served in the European Theater with the Counter Intelligence Corps. He came to America from Germany in 1946.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-61

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

got was Diplomats to Security Council Staff

by **ANNAPOLIS, Md.** (AP)—The State Department is expected to announce today the names of its new National Security Council staff.

The cabinet of foreign policy specialists in Congress and Government agencies is that Dr. Kissinger has partly assembled a "hush-hush" staff of 100 top officials who, despite their youth, are well acquainted with the foreign relations operations of the government.

Although the National Security Council staff is the first part of the presidential inauguration, it is expected to be completed in September, its members will have considerable input on the emergency conduct of foreign policy because of their proximity to the President and their constant contact with operating agencies at all levels.

President-elect Nixon has made plans, furthermore, that he intends to give the National Security Council members more prominent roles in foreign policy formulation than previous administrations did. It is expected to have a coordinating role in setting and reviewing all commitments put before the new President.

Staffing State Department

In the Johnson and Kennedy Administrations, the staff known as the "Policy Planning Staff" of the State Department was the main professional staff and assistants of Dr. Kissinger's staff has increased rapidly in the early weeks of the Nixon Administration. The staff will cover the African, Asian, European, and Latin American Policy Planning Council.

of states, James Wilentz, a former member of the State Department.

Mr. Wilentz, an expert on the knowledge of the State Department, has been a member of the Johnson and Kennedy administrations and was a member of the national staff of Nixon's campaign administration.

Among the new members of the administration will be a former member of the Johnson administration, Dr. Kissinger's former National Security Council staff, and a former professor at the University of California, Berkeley, who served in the Defense Department in the Johnson administration.

Mr. Wilentz, who is a former Harvard University professor, is the author of several books on arms control and foreign policy. He will serve in the new National Security Council staff.

In March, 1972, Mr. Wilentz was reportedly one of the Pentagon officials who privately advocated a setback in American bombing of North Vietnam. Last May, he gave a policy speech speaking out against further American armed intervention in South Vietnam.

Served in Smaller Posts

At least two career diplomats, most of whom served in smaller posts in the Johnson Administration, have been drafted by Dr. Kissinger to the new National Security Council staff.

The most senior is **Vernon F. Voke, 42**, the acting Assistant Secretary of State for Latin American Affairs in the last weeks of President Johnson's administration. In a career of nearly 20 years in the foreign service, he has served in London, Argentina, Colombia, and Guatemala, as well as the State Department's Policy Planning Council.

Other national staff arrivals to Dr. Kissinger's staff include **Robert L. Easton** and **William Thomas**, both of the Johnson Administration, he was widely regarded as director of the State Department's research efforts on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Mr. Easton, 47, has written a number of articles on Soviet affairs.

Dr. Kissinger has named **Daniel L. Davidson**, a New York lawyer who served most recently as personal assistant to Ambassador Charles W. Averell Harriman, the chief American negotiator in Vietnam for the Johnson administration.

A. H. Mc. Davidson was the program director of the American newspaper delegation in Paris from May until November. He has since helped in the Paris negotiations.

On other East Asian matters, Dr. Kissinger has drafted **Richard L. Sander**, a career diplomat who has served most recently as the State Department's country director for Japan.

Assigned for Transition

His personal assistant will be **Lawrence E. Engelberger**, a 29-year-old career diplomat, whose last post in the Johnson Administration was special assistant to Under Secretary of State Nicholas de B. Katzenbach. Mr. Engelberger, a Republican, has been assigned to make arrangements for the transition.

Two White House staff men under President Johnson have been asked by Dr. Kissinger to serve the Nixon Administration.

As a specialist on the Middle East, he has retained **Harold H. Samuels**, a White House specialist on the Near East, North Africa and the Indian subcontinent since September, 1961.

One of Dr. Kissinger's main operational deputies, informants report, will be **Richard W. Moss**, who served on the Johnson Administration's national security staff from September, 1966, through March, 1968. Since then, Mr. Moss, 26, has been studying the national security process as a research analyst at the Institute of Defense Analysis.

On economic affairs, Dr. Kissinger will draw on Dr. **Richard M. Cooper**, a professor

of economics at New York University, who served both the Johnson and Johnson Administrations and as a foreign policy consultant for Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey in his campaign.

Dr. Cooper, until 1967, a deputy Assistant Secretary of State for economic affairs, will reportedly serve as a consultant on monetary affairs.

Dr. **C. Fred Berenson**, deputy director of the State Department's Office of International Payments until mid-1967, will serve as a staff specialist on foreign economic policy. At 27, he will be the youngest member of the new National Security Council staff.

Col. **Alexander M. Haig Jr.**, executive deputy superintendent of the United States Military Academy at West Point and a brigade commander in Vietnam before that, will be a senior military specialist on Dr. Kissinger's staff.

From the Nixon camp itself, Dr. Kissinger will have **Richard V. Allen**, a 32-year-old specialist in Communist affairs. Dr. Allen, who directed foreign policy research for Mr. Nixon's campaign, will handle special projects, informants said.

CONFIDENTIAL

1	Mr. Kissinger's staff	A.M.
2	Mr. Engelberger	
3	Mr. Samuels	
4	Mr. Davidson	
5	Mr. Wilentz	



There's the place for your Scandia Craft
Scandia Craft
 165 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 17 • 681-1000

*779 Johnson
 1/29/69*

New Vietnam Tactics

The second session of the expanded Paris peace talks today will provide Hanoi and the National Liberation Front with an opportunity to make a considered reply to the agenda proposed by Ambassador Lodge last Saturday. An idea of how the other side wants to proceed is the next step in the current sparring. President Nixon indicated at his initial news conference. Only then, he suggested, will the "new tactics" and "new approaches," under discussion at a succession of White House and Washington-Saigon strategy meetings this past week, begin to emerge.

Ambassador Lodge's agenda calls for discussing restoration of the demilitarized zone, the withdrawal of external forces from South Vietnam, the achievement of self-determination there and the exchange of prisoners. It simplified the Johnson Administration's longer agenda of proposals—the "laundry list" as Mr. Nixon described it. It also introduced a new tone, devoid of invective, but otherwise it showed no significant Nixon imprint.

It undoubtedly will be necessary, as Mr. Lodge urged, for all Hanoi's military and "subversive" forces in the South to withdraw "into North Vietnam" if a settlement is to be achieved. The North Vietnamese political cadres and PAVs in Vietcong units ultimately will have to be removed as well as the regular North Vietnamese units. And they will have to go home, not just pull back into Laos or Cambodia.

But negotiating such an agreement and an ironclad clause of nonreturning it could be an extraordinarily difficult and lengthy task. Even more difficult would be an attempt to create machinery to ferret out South-born infiltrators who went North in 1964-65 and returned to South Vietnam in this decade.

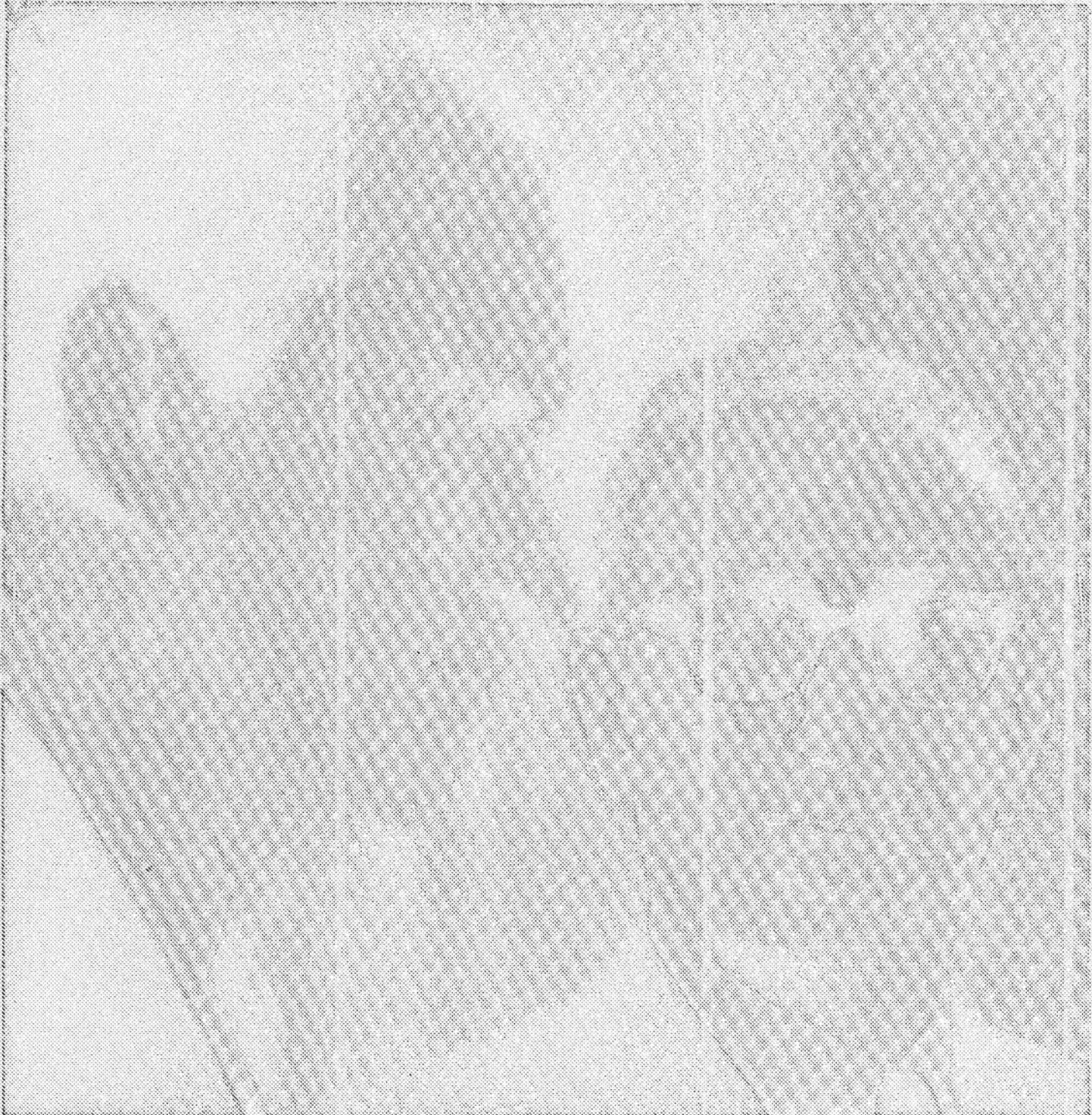
The mutual troop withdrawal scheme advanced by White House security aide Henry Kissinger in the article he wrote for Foreign Affairs before his appointment was quite a different proposal. Its purpose was not simply de-escalation but a strategy that would maximize the leverage for Saigon and the NLF to negotiate a political settlement.

Mr. Kissinger envisaged two sets of secret talks. Meetings between Washington and Hanoi to discuss troop withdrawal, he felt, would force Saigon and the NLF to meet on political issues. Implied was the beginning of phased withdrawals of American and North Vietnamese troops, while the rival South Vietnamese forces negotiated an accommodation.

The critical question that must now be faced is whether to seek agreement on partial withdrawals of external troops—and to begin moving troops out—or to await prior agreement on the complicated machinery needed to monitor withdrawal of all external forces, including North Vietnamese political cadres. Such machinery would not be needed until a later stage if the North Vietnamese were to begin by removing their capital systems in phase with equivalent American withdrawals.

Such an approach might yield a further psychological dividend. It might finally lay to rest Hanoi's doubt that the United States really does intend to withdraw from Vietnam as part of a reasonable settlement. The Soviet Union, evidently is less skeptical of American intentions. As former Ambassador Harrison challenged last weekend, Moscow was "helpful

27
out of 9/17
1/17/68



IMPORTANT CHOICE: President-elect Richard Nixon last week filled one of the most influential posts of his coming Administration—that of Presidential assistant on national security affairs. His choice for the job was Harvard professor Henry A. Kissinger, 45, specialist on defense policy and European affairs. The two are shown here as Mr. Nixon made the announcement at his New York headquarters.

12/12

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon: His Problems and His Men

Kissinger for Guidance on War and Peace

Henry Kissinger
12/1-2/94
12/1-8-19A
+ AF
no other
12/1-8-19A

WASHINGTON — For reasons that are as good and logical as they are unsettling, the power of war and peace in the United States resides in the person of one man. Last month, the country elected Richard M. Nixon for the job. Last week, the President-elect chose the one man who day in and day out will guide and guard him in that task: Henry Alfred Kissinger.

The need for such a man in the White House is virtually self-evident. Although he sleeps beside the paraphernalia that carter order up nuclear war, a President has other things on his mind. Even when he is well-traveled and well-informed on the ways of the world, he must rely on others to tell what is going on and what opportunities and dangers lie before him.

The views and concerns and pleas and dissents of these other men, even when they bear the great responsibilities of Secretary of State or Defense, must be channeled to the President in some coherent fashion, related to the decisions that he must make, and redirected through his Administration to make certain that they are understood and carried out.

Cabinets can meet, National Security Councils can be reorganized, speeches can be written, the best people can be assigned to the best positions and still Mr. Nixon will wish to know that someone has mined the official community for a better man, a better idea, an alternate solution. He will want from someone another interpretation of the intelligence reports, a discreet review of the Joint Chiefs' facts, a quick summary of what the Secretary of the Treasury really meant at yesterday's meeting and the low-down on what they really think in the think-tanks now about Vietnam.

Appointment Cheered

Dr. Kissinger is to be that someone, as McGeorge Bundy was for President Kennedy and Walt W. Rostow has been for President Johnson.

That all these men should have come from Cambridge is not entirely coincidental. Harvard and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology there helped to propel such policy-oriented academicians onto the national scene where the politicians came to know and need them. And they have proved their value in the White House basement office of assistant to the President for national security, if only because they know how to keep government in touch with the expertise, research and talent upon which foreign and military policy-makers must build.

It was no surprise either, therefore, that the academic community, and especially its East Coast luminaries, cheered Dr. Kissinger's appointment. For no matter how much they came to disagree with Mr. Bundy's management of the office and influence on the Vietnam escalation, or how much they came to resent Mr. Rostow as the hawk-in-residence, it was an unexpected tribute — and opportunity — for them all to have a Republican create a condition in which it will be possible, at scholarly meetings from Boston to Santa Barbara, to say: "Let's call Henry."

Dr. Kissinger's access and accessibility to the academic community must have been an important consideration in his selection, as also was his ten-year advisory relationship with Mr. Nixon's principal rival, Governor Rockefeller. But his qualifications range much farther and deeper.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SE New York Times

Date: 12/8/68
Edition: Int. City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
48
FBI - NEW YORK
1968

At 45, he has become not only an important analyst of the world's power relationships but also a leader in the first generation of atomic-age strategists attempting to cope with the consequences of the balance of terror—the mutual vulnerability of the United States and the Soviet Union to destruction.

As writer and teacher and director of the defense studies program at Harvard, Dr. Kissinger became one of the first to recognize the weaknesses that a great nation acquired from power that it could not use or even credibly threaten to use in many situations. He helped lead scholars and thus government toward an understanding of the political and psychological problems posed by nuclear technology and toward a re-examination of both diplomatic and military assumptions carried forward from the age of American invulnerability.

Combining a knowledge of weapons and a special expertise in European affairs, the German-born but American-educated Dr. Kissinger gradually became a forceful critic of the alternately hard and soft, fearful and hopeful moods of United States reactions to Soviet policy. He has deplored Washington's insensitivity to the European Allies and the often random scattering of American military and economic energies in the rest of the world.

During the Vietnam war he began, at least publicly, as a defender of American objectives and tactics. But on a series of quiet but energetic government missions, he reached the conclusion much sooner than either Governor Rockefeller or Mr. Nixon that American military prospects were dim, and that Washington's political prescriptions were not working as advertised.

Desire for Clarity

Some of Dr. Kissinger's harshest polemics were aimed at the policies and inflexible attitudes of John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State in the Eisenhower Administration, which Mr. Nixon served as Vice President. But in time he found much fault also with Kennedy and Johnson policies and especially the

running hot-and-cold reactions to Moscow without the planning and strategic purpose that Dr. Kissinger has consistently demanded.

This desire for "clarity" about the kind of world Americans wish to build, for the articulation of "an agreed concept of order" in a world dominated by two military superpowers but also subject to the pressures of many political centers, is probably the quality that Mr. Nixon found most attractive in his new assistant.

For while Dr. Kissinger has railed against oversimplified doctrines that often appeared in Nixon speeches — about how to handle the Russians or how to assure military "superiority" by acquiring more weapons — he shares the President-elect's desire to impose a rationale on policy, then to test crisis responses for their validity to the larger objectives.

Whether this can be done in this or any other government, is itself a subject of lively debate. Many of the best-informed officials here smiled a bit as they read up last week on Dr. Kissinger, wondering what would happen to the clarity of his formulations as he moved from analysis and criticism into the world of decision. They met him with the familiar address of men of action for men of thought: why don't you tell us what to do!

They wondered, too, how Dr. Kissinger would react to the pressures of politics and shift in public opinion, whose intrusion into policy-making he appears often to have resented.

There were some also who worried that he would be intellectually arrogant or that his scheduled proximity to the Presidency and early appointment would compromise the next Secretaries of State and Defense. But other observers welcomed a man of strong reputation with a demonstrated interest in synthesizing the military and diplomatic policies often reached independently by uncoordinated bureaucracies.

Dr. Kissinger intends to combine daily action with long-range planning in a new National Security Council arrangement and thus to resolve the dilemma that he defined eight years ago.

Careful Steering

"If the intellectual is to make a contribution to National policy," he wrote, "he faces a delicate task. He must steer between the Scylla of letting the bureaucracy prescribe what is relevant or useful and the Charybdis of defining these criteria too abstractly. If he inclines too much toward the former, he will turn into a promoter of technical remedies; if he chooses the latter, he will run the risks of confusing dogmatism with normality and of courting martyrdom — of becoming, in short, as wrapped up in a cult of rejection as the activist is in a cult of success...."

"One of the challenges of the contemporary situation is to demonstrate the overwhelming importance of purpose over technique."

—MAX FRANKEL



Associated Press Wirephoto

President and Mrs. Johnson and Iranian Prime Minister Amir-Abbas Hoveyda and his wife stand for playing of national anthems at White House yesterday at start of two days of conferece.

12/1

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Johnson in Parley With Kissinger

By FRANK VAN BIVER

161-254 * 2/61
161-0-19A 12/68
+ 2/

Washington, Dec. 5 (News Bu-
reau) — President Johnson huddled
at the White House today
with President-elect Nixon's na-
tional security advisor, Henry
Kissinger.

The White House said the two
men, joined by presidential as-
sistant Walt Rostow, discussed
mid-east problems and reaffirmed
support of UN efforts toward
solution in that area.

Johnson's meeting with Kissin-
ger came in the midst of a day
that saw the President confer
with other officials, including
Ambassador W. Averell Harrim-
an, and welcome the visiting
Iranian prime minister.

Renew Paris Talks

This afternoon, Johnson and
his top military and diplomatic
advisers met with Harriman for
a further review of the Paris
peace talks. The White House
did not attach any particular
importance to the Harriman
meeting.

Assistant Press Secretary Tom
Johnson said the meeting included
a review of "the matters Harri-
man discussed Wednesday with
the cabinet."

This morning, before Johnson
began his usual of talks, he
walked, coatless in a bitter wind,
to the White House lawn to
welcome Iranian Prime Minister
Abbas Hoveyda.

13-Gun Salute

Accompanied by his wife, Lady
Johnson, the President told Hoveyda
of the economic and social
progress of Iran constituted "one
of the most exciting stories of
our time." The ceremonies in-
cluded a traditional 13-gun salute.
During his two-day stay in the
United States, Hoveyda is ex-
pected to convey to Johnson Iran's
request to guard the oil-rich re-
gion of the Persian Gulf when
British withdraw from the

(Indicate page, name of
newspaper, city and state.)

6 Th. J. Times

Date: 12/5/68
Edition: P.M.
Author: [unclear]
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

161-254
EX
161-254

"I WILL Sleep Better"

"I'm delighted," said Prof. George A. Kistiakowsky, science adviser to President Dwight D. Eisenhower, who was a supporter of Senator Eugene J. McCarthy and Vice President Humphrey this year. "Dr. DuBridge is an excellent man to deal with the complex of the problems called science policy."

Even though Professor Kissinger is considered something of a has-been on East-West relations, his appointment has inspired deep confidence among those who know him.

"I will sleep better with Henry Kissinger in Washington," remarked Prof. Adam Yaromlinsky of the Harvard Law School, who served for six years in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations. "He has the kind of judgment, balance and ability to see that the President is exposed to the whole spectrum of views he should get."

This view was echoed by another of Professor Kissinger's colleagues at Harvard, Stanley Hoffman, professor of government, who called him "a man with a great deal of character and wisdom" who is "not the kind of person who will allow himself to be used."

Professor Hoffman added that the appointment reflected well on F. Nixon because "it shows he can go out of his circle."

Chiding scholars who intend to sit out the Nixon Administration, he said, "If all intellectual people stay out of this Administration, then they have no grounds for complaining about what it does."

Prof. George F. Keman of the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, N. J., a former Ambassador to Moscow, applauded the appointment, as did his colleague, Carl Kaysen, director of the institute, who called Professor Kissinger a "very able man."

Specialist on Europe

In private, some expressed concern that Professor Kissinger, a specialist in European affairs, would give too much attention to Europe at a time when Asia, Africa and Latin America were demanding increasing attention. Others, however, felt he would adapt to the situation.

John Kenneth Galbraith, Harvard professor of economics, called the appointment of his friend a "good one."

In April last year, the Summer School International Seminar at Harvard, which Professor Kissinger directs, was identified as the recipient of funds used by 12 foundations as conduits for the Central Intelligence Agency. He denied knowledge of the origin of the money and said that the program had not been influenced by it.

Dr. DuBridge's appointment

Government," Dr. Wiener said, adding that he doubted Mr. Nixon would do so.

"In itself, DuBridge would have been a fine choice," he said of his long-time friend. "But when you consider the alternative [Professor Libby] everybody is doubly glad."

This view was shared by Harvey Brooks, dean of engineering and applied physics at Harvard, who called Dr. DuBridge "a man of tremendous experience both as an administrator and scientist."

The president of M.I.T., Dr. Howard K. Johnson, called it a "very strong appointment—Dr. DuBridge has a sound and broad understanding of the problems and applications of science."

Dr. DuBridge will face great problems. Federal support for research has leveled considerably in recent years, causing a great squeeze in highly research-oriented institutions like Caltech. For this reason, the scientists are pleased to have a man so close to the situation and with whom they can deal comfortably.

Dr. DuBridge, unlike many scientists, has steered clear of politics and has not publicly endorsed any candidate. He is known to have a keen interest in the problems of the cities.

SCHOLARS PRAISE 2 NIXON CHOICES

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

They See Encouraging Sign for New Administration

By ROBERT REINHOLD
Special to The New York Times

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Dec. 3

The academic community heaved a great sigh of relief today at the appointments of Prof. Henry A. Kissinger of Harvard and Dr. Lee A. DuBridge of the California Institute of Technology to key policy posts in the Nixon Administration.

Richard M. Nixon's candidacy had generated little enthusiasm and considerable apprehension on university campuses. Many had feared that his election would lead to a bitter and damaging estrangement between the Government and intellectuals.

But the President-elect's appointment of Professor Kissinger as special assistant for national security affairs and Dr. DuBridge as science advisor are being interpreted as an encouraging sign by scholars and scientists here at Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and elsewhere. They find it encouraging both for their relationship with the incoming Administration and for the country.

Kissinger Choice Hailed

Professor Kissinger, a moderate Republican, was hailed almost unanimously by political scientists and law professors, many of them liberal Democrats and former members of the Kennedy Administration. They viewed him as a force for reason, balance and discretion in foreign affairs and arms control.

"I think it's an excellent appointment," said Arthur Schlesinger Jr., former special assistant to President Kennedy, now a professor at the City University of New York. "It's very very encouraging. He's the best they'll get. He asked my advice a few weeks ago and I urged him to accept."

Dr. DuBridge's appointment was particularly gratifying to scientists. Rumors had been circulating that the job would go to Prof. Willard F. Libby of the University of California, Los Angeles, a politically conservative Nobel Prize-winning chemist whose views are not popular among a large segment of the scientific community.

Henry Alfred Kissinger
161-254 3/61

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
cf. 161-254 3/61

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
cf. 161-254 3/61
no acknowledgment with A

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
cf. 161-254 3/61

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

page 32

Date: 12/4/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 4 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-70

161-254

in Europe, Nixon said he did not think "the problems of Europe can be summarized or blamed on one man." He added: "Europe can't go forward without France and France can't go forward without Europe."

Nixon called Kissinger "one of the major scholars of the world" in the security field. He said that he first met the professor at a Christmas party last winter at the home of Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce. However, he said that he had known him by reputation from, among other things, Kissinger's contribution to the study of the problems of Presidents-elect made by Harvard's Institute of Politics.

A "Fresh" Approach

Nixon said that he had considered a number of men but that Kissinger was the only one of them who had never held a government post and thus would insure a "fresh approach" to the job.

Kissinger said that as a result of his directive from Nixon, he would seek to "elevate the planning function and encourage it throughout government," would "direct the national security toward contingency planning for emergencies" instead of just reacting to crisis, and would seek the counsel of intellectual leaders he knows in other countries.

Kissinger, a native of Forth, Germany, retains a slight German accent. Frequently a government consultant, the compact, square-jawed and circumspect theoretician has written five books on nuclear theories, weapon strategy and the Atlantic Alliance.

He came to the United States in 1953 and earned a doctorate degree at Harvard. He was naturalized at age 29 and served three years in Army counter-intelligence in World War II.

As for the contingency planning mentioned by Kissinger, Nixon said that his eight years on the National Security Council as vice president "convinced me that it is vitally important to have planning procedures set up so that we may not just react to events when they occur, but that we will have a contingency plan ready to go into effect."

"We cannot, of course, be always sure that this plan will be the right one," Nixon continued, "but failing to plan I think can be very dangerous to the national security."

The President-elect announced

plans would be Richard T. Allen, 42, senior staff member at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, connected with Stanford University.

Hussein Nasser, 21, the third member of a Yemeni family living in Brooklyn that is accused of plotting to assassinate President-elect Nixon, went free in \$25,000 bond yesterday in Brooklyn Supreme Court. Hussein's father, Ahmad, 41, and his brother Abdo, 19, were freed in \$25,000 bond

each last month. They are charged with conspiracy to commit murder, criminal possession and possession of deadly weapons.



Henry Kissinger with President-elect.

12/15

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon Appoints Prof Foreign Policy Aide

By PAUL HEALY
Of The News Washington Bureau

President-elect Nixon announced yesterday he had appointed Henry Kissinger, Harvard professor of government, as his chief White House foreign policy adviser and asked him to draw up contingency plans for meeting foreign crises.

Kissinger, long an adviser to New York Gov. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, was particularly active on the governor's behalf when he was battling Nixon for the GOP nomination this year. Kissinger was with Rocky in Miami Beach during the GOP convention in August.

Nixon held a press conference

at the Hotel Pierre to introduce the scholarly looking 45-year-old Kissinger as his assistant for international security affairs. He noted that Kissinger was his first White House staff appointee "in a major policy position."

Kissinger predecessors were Walt W. Rostow, President Johnson's foreign affairs adviser, and Ford Foundation president George Bundy, who held the post under President Kennedy.

Nixon said Kissinger will oversee the defense and diplomatic policies of the White House, but added that his duties will not impinge on those of the secretary of state.

The Troublesome Areas

The President-elect declined to answer "substantive" questions about current international conflicts, but he did reply to a query about the "most troublesome areas" that his administration would face.

He listed these areas in this order of importance: Vietnam, the Middle East, the suggested negotiations with the Soviet Union on missiles and other subjects, the strengthening and revitalizing

of Nato, and a "new approach" to Latin America and Africa.

Asked whether he considered French President Charles de Gaulle the major stumbling block

Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.

27. 7. News

*Henry Kissinger
101-254* 3/61
(Henry Alfred Kissinger)
161-0-19A 12/61
Prof, Harvard
full search*

Date: *12/15/61*
Edition: *Final*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

101-254
SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED
DEC 19 1961
FBI - NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-72

101-254-11

12/3

THE NEW YORK TIMES, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1968

Nixon's Key Adviser on Defense

Henry Alfred Kissinger

SOME years ago, Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger, lecturing his Harvard undergraduate class on the principles of international politics, began with the remark:

"As I was saying to General de Gaulle last summer . . ."

The remark was not typical of Dr. Kissinger, for, although he is known at Harvard as being, in the words of one colleague, "impatiently arrogant," he is usually somewhat circumspect when it comes to name-dropping.

Circumspection was apparent in his attitude yesterday when Dr. Kissinger, named as President-elect Richard M. Nixon's assistant for national security affairs, was asked how he would counsel Mr. Nixon on the war in Vietnam.

"I believe very strongly that the position of a White House assistant is inconsistent with making public statements on substantive matters," Dr. Kissinger said briskly.

Met at Christmas Party

Dr. Kissinger has known Mr. Nixon less than a year—they met at a Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Clara Boothe Luce—but Mr. Nixon said he knew Mr. Kissinger long before through his writings.

Mr. Nixon indicated he was particularly impressed with Dr. Kissinger's book in 1957, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy." That was the volume that brought Mr. Kissinger to the attention of scores of politicians, diplomats and military men and became a source book for American policymakers.

In the book, Dr. Kissinger said that survival for America "depends not only on our strength, but also on our ability to recognize [and fight] aggression in all its forms. In the nuclear age, by the time a threat has become unambiguous it may be too late to resist it."

Mr. Kissinger, who was only 34 years old when the book came out, was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 23, 1923. His parents, Louis and



The New York Times
brisk and businesslike
but demanding.

Paula Bern Kissinger, brought him to New York in 1933 to escape Hitler. He was graduated from George Washington High School in 1941.

During World War II, Dr. Kissinger served with the 84th Infantry Division and with the 97th Counterintelligence Corps. He was released as a sergeant and went to Harvard, from which he received a bachelor's degree, *summa cum laude*, in 1950. Harvard, which gave him four scholarships, conferred a master's degree on the political scientist in 1952, a doctorate in 1954.

Dr. Kissinger married the former Ann Fleisher in 1949. They had two children, Elizabeth and David. They were divorced in 1964. He now lives at 419 Beacon Street in Boston.

The first of Dr. Kissinger's five books, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was the outgrowth of his work for the Council on Foreign Relations, which had begun an effort to find answers to the possibility of the threat of Soviet action against what was considered "insufficient American initiatives."

Dr. Kissinger was study director of three subcommit-

tees, and after 18 months it was decided that he should write an analysis of the groups' meditations.

The year the study was published, Dr. Kissinger's "A World Restored," subtitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Problems of Peace, 1812-22," was released. A New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Kissinger's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

A Rockefeller Fund Aide

In 1957, Dr. Kissinger began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. One study for the fund found the United States lagging behind the Soviet Union in major areas of military technology, and suggested that the United States increase its defense expenditures by \$30-billion a year.

During this year's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, Dr. Kissinger was an adviser to Mr. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, in the Governor's effort to prevent Mr. Nixon from receiving the nomination. Dr. Kissinger was one of several Rockefeller aides credited at the Republican Convention with transforming the party's Vietnam war plank from a hawkish to a dovish one.

The graying, bespectacled Dr. Kissinger, who is 3 feet 9 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his Germanic accent. He pronounces his name KISS-ING-er.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he will take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Nixon, Dr. Kissinger is known as a brisk, businesslike and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say he sometimes shows a self-deprecatory sense of humor. For example, when introducing one staff member to another, he is said to have remarked:

"He's a kind of mother to me. He does all the work and I get all the credit."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

FBI - NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-73

161-254 a

conditions will become increasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland.

At the same time it would guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscratched from even a nuclear attack." —From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world, in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.—From the same book, 1961.

Handwritten initials

Selection of Kissinger Views on World

From Alfred Kissinger's 1-1-25-68 3/61

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles, papers and speeches:

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability: "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The contemporary unrest is no doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crisis by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the world-wide revulsion of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort. —From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—from the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of

readiness. . . . This situation reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy," 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pre-empt.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

Date: *12/3/68*
Edition: *Late City Edition*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

46t
FBI — NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-75

161-254-10

reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously, is more useful for purpose of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy," 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these conditions will become in-

creasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland. At the same time, it would

guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscathed from even a nuclear attack." —From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy," 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.—From the same book, 1961.

125

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Selection of Kissinger Views on World Affairs and Security

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles and papers.

Review of Security Policy
Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

- A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.
- The nature of military power in that period.
- The relationship of military power to political influence.
- Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.
- The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.
- The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1966.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability: "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world. We require a new burst of creativity not so much for the sake of other countries as for our own people, especially the youth. The contemporary unrest is no doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort. —From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mole of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics, but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of readiness. . . . This situation

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

22 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

161-254* 3/61 + other of
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Henry Kissinger
161-254* 3/61
11-1-0-19A 12/68

161-254-11

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DEC 3 1968	
FBI (23-cv-10741)-77	

Those 'Interminable' Wires

Men in positions of responsibility and men who really have the ability to do creative thinking too often get bogged down in reading the interminable telegrams, most of which are not really relevant to the problems they are concerned with," the President-elect said. Speaking of Dr. Kissinger, Mr. Nixon went on: "I don't want him to get down to the situation room in the White House and spend too much time there going through cables."

Both Mr. Bundy and Mr. Rostow did just that, involving themselves deeply with the minutiae of defense policy. Both put before the President they served several alternative views on key questions, although their offices in the White House and their role as "traffic cops" in the flow of information gave them considerable influence.

Mr. Bundy is believed to have been more assertive about his own ideas, while Mr. Rostow's greatest virtue was as summarizer and synthesizer at the end of policy debates.

The importance of the job lies in the fact that the man who holds it often has the first word or the last word in major debates and often is at the

President's side as he makes important decisions.

And as Mr. Nixon said yesterday, he wanted someone who had not spent a great deal of time working in Washington, someone with "fresh approach."

To work with Dr. Kissinger as a key aide on a 20-man staff, Mr. Nixon named Dr. Richard V. Allen, 32, senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University. He served as director of foreign policy research during Mr. Nixon's Presidential campaign this year.

The President-elect also met yesterday with a group of all-star football players, who gave him an autographed football, and with Senator John Sherman Cooper, a Kentucky Republican, and former Gov. William W. Scranton of Pennsylvania, also a Republican.

Mr. Scranton, who left last night on a 10-day tour of the Middle East on Mr. Nixon's behalf, said that he had been cramming for his trip, reading seven books in four days. He pointed out that he had no intention of "making or propounding policy" but planned only to seek out the views of national leaders in the area.

He called the Middle East "the most volcanic area of the world"—one where war might break out "at a y minute."

✓ 161-0-18
Richard Allen 12/65

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

KISSINGER NAMED A KEY NIXON AIDE IN DEFENSE POLICY

Job of Overhauling Work of National Security Council Given Harvard Expert

NEW EMPHASIS SOUGHT

President-Elect Says Top Adviser Will Specialize in Long-Term Planning

By R. W. APPLE Jr.
President-elect Richard M. Nixon yesterday chose Henry A. Kissinger, a 45-year-old specialist in defense policy and European affairs, as his assistant for national security affairs, with orders to try to do away with crisis diplomacy.

Dr. Kissinger, a German-born scholar who heads Harvard University's International Seminar as well as its Defense Studies Program, will succeed Walt W. Rostow in one of the most influential policy posts in Washington. Under President Kennedy, the position was held by McGeorge Bundy.

In announcing Dr. Kissinger's appointment at a news conference in the Pierre Hotel, Mr. Nixon emphasized that the professor's job would be to overhaul the operations of the National Security Council and to spend much of his time on long-range planning.

~~Emergency Plans Sought~~
The President-elect said it was essential to have contingency plans in all areas "so that we may not just react to events when they occur."

Although he made no specific criticism of the Johnson Administration's procedures, Mr. Nixon suggested that he thought Mr. Rostow had devoted too much time to day-to-day matters and had interfered with the operations of the State Department.

"Dr. Kissinger," the President-elect declared, "is keenly aware of the necessity not to set himself up as a wall between the President and the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense. I intend to have a very strong Secretary of State."

Policy Views Withheld

Neither Mr. Nixon nor Dr. Kissinger was willing to state any view on major foreign policy questions — Mr. Nixon because he does not wish to do so before his inauguration and Dr. Kissinger because he believes that his new job "is inconsistent with making public statements on substantive issues."

The Harvard scholar, who has a reputation for toughness in East-West relations, said he had tried for 15 years "to avoid labels like 'hard' and 'soft.'"

Mr. Nixon then broke into the discussion to stress that Dr. Kissinger would present a spectrum of attitudes toward foreign policy.

"I am one who likes to get a broad range of viewpoints expressed," the President-elect remarked, "and Dr. Kissinger

has set up what I believe or is setting up at the present time a very exciting new procedure for seeing to it that the President of the United States does not just hear what he wants to hear, which is always a temptation for White House staffers."

Dr. Kissinger has undertaken several projects for Governor Rockefeller and was the Governor's foreign policy adviser during his unsuccessful campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination this year. During the campaign, he privately disparaged Mr. Nixon's competence in foreign affairs.

Asked whether the appointment meant that he was embracing some ideas Mr. Rockefeller has expressed, the President-elect responded:

"As we approach these problems, we are going to approach them without any inhibitions with regard to statements that have been made in the past by those in the planning functions."

Dr. Kissinger said he planned to bring foreign no governmental experts, such as Alistair Buchan of the London Institute of Strategic Studies, into the White House for consultation. He remarked that he had "a very wide acquaintance all over the world among intellectuals of all points of view."

Mr. Nixon described this process as "trying to pick the brains of the best people in the world."

Mr. Nixon said that he hoped to revitalize the National Security Council, which has not been used extensively under President Kennedy and Johnson, and to meet with it often. Dr. Kissinger said he hoped to divert some of the council's energies from short-range to middle and long-range planning.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

N.Y. Times

Date: *12/3/68*
Edition: *State City*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

Henry Kissinger
*161-254** *3/61*
161-0-19A *12/68*
+ 16

161-254
SEARCHED *exw* INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 3 1968
FBI — NEW YORK
[Signature]

tees, and after 18 months it was decided that he should write an analysis of the groups' meditations.

The year the study was published, Dr. Kissinger's "A World Restored," subtitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Problems of Peace, 1812-22," was released. A New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Kissinger's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

A Rockefeller Fund Aide

In 1957, Dr. Kissinger began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. One study for the fund found the United States lagging behind the Soviet Union in major areas of military technology, and suggested that the United States increase its defense expenditures by \$30-billion a year.

During this year's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, Dr. Kissinger was an adviser to Mr. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, in the Governor's effort to prevent Mr. Nixon from receiving the nomination. Dr. Kissinger was one of several Rockefeller aides credited at the Republican Convention with transforming the party's Vietnam war plank from a hawkish to a dovish one.

The graying, bespectacled Dr. Kissinger, who is 5 feet 9 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his Germanic accent. He pronounces his name KISS-ing-er.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he will take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Nixon, Dr. Kissinger is known as a brisk, businesslike and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say he sometimes shows a self-deprecatory sense of humor. For example, when introducing one staff member to another, he is said to have remarked:

"He's a kind of mother to me. He does all the work and I get all the credit."

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon's Key Adviser on Defense

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Henry Kissinger
161-254-14 3/61
161-0-17A 12/68
+af

SOME weeks ago, Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger, lecturing his Harvard undergraduate class on the principles of international politics, began with the remark:

"As I was saying to General de Gaulle last summer . . ."

The remark was not typical of Dr. Kissinger, for, although he is known at Harvard as being, in the words of one colleague, "impatiently arrogant," he is usually somewhat circumspect when it comes to name-dropping.

Circumspection was apparent in his attitude yesterday when Dr. Kissinger, named as President-elect Richard M. Nixon's assistant for national security affairs, was asked how he would counsel Mr. Nixon on the war in Vietnam.

"I believe very strongly that the position of a White House assistant is incompatible with making public statements on substantive matters," Dr. Kissinger said briskly.

Met at Christmas Party

Dr. Kissinger has known Mr. Nixon less than a year—they met at a Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce—but Mr. Nixon said he knew Mr. Kissinger long before through his writings.

Mr. Nixon indicated he was particularly impressed with Dr. Kissinger's book in 1957, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy." That was the volume that brought Mr. Kissinger to the attention of scores of politicians, diplomats and military men and became a source book for American policymakers.

In the book, Dr. Kissinger said the survival of America "depends not only on our strength but also on our ability to recognize [and fight] agression in all its forms. In the nuclear age, by the time a threat has become unambiguous it may be too late to resist it."

Mr. Kissinger, who was only 34 years old when the book came out, was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 23, 1923. His parents, Louis and

Paula Ellen Kissinger, brought him and his brother, Walter, to New York in 1938 to escape Hitler. He was graduated from George Washington High School in 1941.

During World War II, Dr. Kissinger served with the 84th Infantry Division and with the 97th Counterintelligence Corps. He was commissioned a sergeant and went to Harvard, from which he received a bachelor's degree, magna cum laude, in 1950. Harvard, which gave him four scholarships, conferred a master's degree on the political scientist in 1952, a doctorate in 1954.

Dr. Kissinger married the former Ann Fleisher in 1949. They had two children, Elizabeth and David. They were divorced in 1964. He now lives at 419 Beacon Street in Boston.

The first of Dr. Kissinger's five books, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was the outgrowth of his work for the Council on Foreign Relations, which had begun an effort to find answers to the possibility of the threat of Soviet action against what was considered "insufficient American initiative."

Dr. Kissinger was study director of three subcommit-



The New York Times
Rich and business-like but demanding.

Louis Kissinger
sub dir of my
married partner
Paula Ellen
Paula A. Kissinger
Paula
Elizabeth
David

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

22 NY Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 3 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

Christall
David
Therese
no 161-254-14
Kissinger

161-254-14

NY 161-254

161E-HQ-124346M

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY POSITIONS

Part 1	Investigating Agency Use Only	Codes	Case Number
Agency Use Only (Complete items A through P using instructions provided by the investigating agency).			

A Type of Investigation	B Extra Coverage	C Sensitivity Level	D Access	E Nature of Action Code	F Date of Action	Month/Day/Year
G Geographic Location	H Position Code	I Position Title				
J SON	K Location of Official Personnel Folder	None NPRC At SON	Other Address	Zip Code		
L SOI	M Location of Security Folder	None At SOI NPI	Other Address	Zip Code		
N OPAC-ALC Number	O Accounting Data and/or Agency Case Number					
P Requesting Official	Name and Title	Signature	Telephone Number	Date		

Persons completing this form should begin with the questions below.

1 FULL NAME - If you have only initials in your name, use them and state (IO) - If you are a "Jr.," "Sr.," "II", enter this in the box after your middle name.	2 DATE OF BIRTH
Last Name: Kissinger First Name: Henry Middle Name: Alfred Jr., II, etc.: Month/Day/Year: 5/27/23	

3 PLACE OF BIRTH - Use the two letter code for the State. City: Fürth County: State: Country (if not in the United States): Germany	4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 081-12-6256
--	--

5 OTHER NAMES USED
 Give other names you used and the period of time you used them (for example: your maiden name, name[s] by a former marriage, former name[s], alias[es], or nickname[s]). If the other name is your maiden name, put "nee" in front of it.

#1 Name	Month/Year	To	#3 Name	Month/Year	To
#2 Name	Month/Year	To	#4 Name	Month/Year	To

6 OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION	Height (feet and inches) 5' 8"	Weight (pounds) 200lbs.	Hair Color Grey	Eye Color Blue	Sex (mark one box) <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--

7 TELEPHONE NUMBERS Work (include Area Code and extension) () Day 212/759-7919 () Night same	Home (include Area Code) () Day 212/421-8486 () Night same
---	--

8 CITIZENSHIP Mark the box at the right that reflects your current citizenship status, and follow its instructions.	9 Your Mother's Maiden Name Stern
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth in the U.S. or U.S. territory/possession. — Answer items b and d <input type="checkbox"/> I am a U.S. citizen, but I was NOT born in the U.S. — Answer items b, c, and d <input type="checkbox"/> I am not a U.S. citizen. — Answer items b and e	

C UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP If you are a U.S. Citizen, but were not born in the U.S., provide information about one or more of the following proofs of your citizenship.

Naturalization Certificate (Where were you naturalized?)

Court	City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
-------	------	-------	--------------------	-----------------------

Citizenship Certificate (Where was the certificate issued?)

City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
------	-------	--------------------	-----------------------

State Department Form 240 - Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States

Give the date the form was prepared and give an explanation if needed.

Month/Day/Year	Explanation
----------------	-------------

U.S. Passport

This may be either a current or previous U.S. Passport

Passport Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
900278011	10/12/95

D DUAL CITIZENSHIP If you are (or were) a dual citizen of the United States and another country, provide the name of that country in the space to the right.

Country: FRANCE

E ALIEN If you are an alien, provide the following information:

Place You Entered the United States:	City	State	Date You Entered U.S. Month/Day/Year	Alien Registration Number	Country(ies) of Citizenship
--------------------------------------	------	-------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

9 WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

List the places where you have lived, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. All periods must be accounted for in your list. Be sure to indicate the actual physical location of your residence: do not use a post office box as an address, do not list a permanent address when you were actually living at a school address, etc. Be sure to specify your location as closely as possible: for example, do not list only your base or ship, list your barracks number or home port. You may omit temporary military duty locations under 90 days (list your permanent address instead), and you should use your APO/FPO address if you lived overseas.

For any address in the last 5 years, list a person who knew you at that address, and who preferably still lives in that area (do not list people for residences completely outside this 5-year period, and do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives). Also for addresses in the last five years, if the address is "General Delivery," a Rural or Star Route, or may be difficult to locate, provide directions for locating the residence on an attached continuation sheet.

#1	Month/Year 7/77	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 435 East 52nd Street	Apt. # 6/7E	City (Country) New York	State NY	ZIP Code 10022	b6 -3
Name of Person Who Knows You Mr. [redacted]			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country) New York	State NY	ZIP Code 10022	Telephone Number [redacted]
#2	Month/Year 9/83	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 52 Henderson Road	Apt. #	City (Country) Kent	State CT	ZIP Code 06757	b7C -3
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country) Washington Depot, CT	State	Zip Code 06794	Telephone Number [redacted]
#3	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#4	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#5	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

10 WHERE YOU WENT TO SCHOOL

List the schools you have attended, beyond Junior High School, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. List College or University degrees and the dates they were received. If all of your education occurred more than 7 years ago, list your most recent education beyond high school, no matter when that education occurred.

- Use one of the following codes in the "Code" block:
 1 - High School 2 - College/University/Military College 3 - Vocational/Technical/Trade School
- For schools you attended in the past 3 years, list a person who knew you at school (an instructor, student, etc.). Do not list people for education completely outside this 3-year period.
- For correspondence schools and extension classes, provide the address where the records are maintained.

#1	Month/Year To 1954	Month/Year	Code 2	Name of School Harvard University	Degree/Diploma/Other PhD	Month/Year Awarded 6/1954
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
#2	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
#3	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

List your employment activities, beginning with the present (#1) and working back 7 years. You should list all full-time work, part-time work, military service, temporary military duty locations over 90 days, self-employment, other paid work, and all periods of unemployment. The entire 7-year period must be accounted for without breaks, but you need not list employments before your 16th birthday. EXCEPTION: Show all Federal civilian service, whether it occurred within the last 7 years or not.

• Code. Use one of these codes listed below to identify the type of employment:

- 1 - Active military duty stations
- 2 - National Guard/Reserve
- 3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps
- 4 - Other Federal employment
- 5 - State Government (Non-Federal employment)
- 6 - Self-employment (Include business name and/or name of person who can verify)
- 7 - Unemployment (Include name of person who can verify)
- 8 - Federal Contractor (List Contractor, not Federal agency)
- 9 - Other

• Employer/Verifier Name. List the business name of your employer or the name of the person who can verify your self-employment or unemployment in this block. If military service is being listed, include your duty location or home port here as well as your branch of service. You should provide separate listings to reflect changes in your military duty locations or home ports.

• Previous Periods of Activity. Complete these lines if you worked for an employer on more than one occasion at the same location. After entering the most recent period of employment in the initial numbered block, provide previous periods of employment at the same location on the additional lines provided. For example, if you worked at XY Plumbing in Denver, CO, during 3 separate periods of time, you would enter dates and information concerning the most recent period of employment first, and provide dates, position titles, and supervisors for the two previous periods of employment on the lines below that information.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#1 4/82	To Present	6	Kissinger Associates, Inc.	Chairman		
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
350 Park Avenue			New York	NY	10022	212/759-7919
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #1)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#2	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #2)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#3	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #3)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

081-12-6256

YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#4	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #4)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#5	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #5)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#6	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #6)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						

12 PEOPLE WHO KNOW YOU WELL
List three people who know you well and live in the United States. They should be good friends, peers, colleagues, college roommates, etc., whose combined association with you covers as well as possible the last 7 years. Do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives, and try not to list anyone who is listed elsewhere on this form.

#1	Name Mr. [Redacted]	Dates Known Month/Year Month/Year 1955 to present	Telephone Number () Day [Redacted] () Night [Redacted]	State NY	Zip Code 10112
#2	Name [Redacted]	Dates Known Month/Year Month/Year 1982 to present	Telephone Number () Day [Redacted] () Night [Redacted]	State NY	Zip Code 10270
#3	Name Hon. [Redacted]	Dates Known Month/Year Month/Year 1978 to present	Telephone Number () Day [Redacted] () Night [Redacted]	State NY	Zip Code 10022

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page → 081-12-6256

13 YOUR SPOUSE

Mark one box to show your current marital status and provide information about your spouse(s) in items a, and/or b.

- 1 - Never married 3 - Separated 5 - Divorced
 2 - Married 4 - Legally Separated 6 - Widowed

a Current Spouse Complete the following about your current spouse.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	Social Security Number
		NY	
Other Names Used (Specify maiden name, names by other marriages, etc., and show dates used for each name)			Country(ies) of Citizenship
née			
Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)		State
3/30/74	Arlington		VA
If Separated, Date of Separation	If Legally Separated, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)		State
Address of Current Spouse, if different than your current address (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)			State Zip Code

b6 -3
b7C -3

b Former Spouse(s) Complete the following about your former spouse(s), use blank sheets if needed.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Country(ies) of Citizenship	Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Check One, Then Give Date	Month/Day/Year	If Divorced, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)	State
<input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed			
Address of Former Spouse (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)			State Zip Code Telephone Number

14 YOUR RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES

No changes since February 1988 investigation

Give full name, correct code, and other requested information for each of your relatives and associates, living or dead, specified below.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 - Mother (first) | 5 - Foster parent | 9 - Sister | 13 - Half-sister | 17 - Other Relative* |
| 2 - Father (second) | 6 - Child (adopted also) | 10 - Stepbrother | 14 - Father-in-law | 18 - Associate* |
| 3 - Stepmother | 7 - Stepchild | 11 - Stepsister | 15 - Mother-in-law | 19 - Adult Currently Living With You |
| 4 - Stepfather | 8 - Brother | 12 - Half-brother | 16 - Guardian | |

*Code 17 (Other Relative)-include only foreign national relatives not listed in 1-16 with whom you or your spouse are bound by affection, obligation, or close and continuing contact. Code 18 (Associates)-include only foreign national associates with whom you or your spouse are bound by affection, obligation, or close and continuing contact.

Full Name (if deceased, check box on the left before entering name)	Code	Date of Birth Month/Day/Year	Country of Birth	Country(ies) of Citizenship	Current Street Address and City (country) of Living Relatives	State
<input type="checkbox"/>	1					
<input type="checkbox"/>	2					
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

15 CITIZENSHIP OF YOUR RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES Reported on February 1988 investigation

If your mother, father, sister, brother, child, or current spouse or person with whom you have a spouse-like relationship is a U.S. citizen by other than birth, or an alien residing in the U.S., provide the nature of the individual's relationship to you (Spouse, Spouse-like, Mother, etc.), and the individual's name and date of birth on the first line (this information is needed to pair it accurately with information in items 13 and 14).

On the second line, provide the individual's naturalization certificate or alien registration number and use one of the document codes below to identify proof of citizenship status. Provide additional information on that line as requested.

- 1. Naturalization Certificate: Provide the date issued and the location where the person was naturalized (Court, City and State).
- 2. Citizenship Certificate: Provide the date and location issued (City and State).
- 3. Alien Registration: Provide the date and place where the person entered the U.S. (City and State).
- 4. Other: Provide an explanation in the "Additional Information" block.

Association #1	Name	Date of Birth (Month/Day/Year)
Certificate/Registration #	Document Code	Additional Information
Association #2	Name	Date of Birth (Month/Day/Year)
Certificate/Registration #	Document Code	Additional Information

16 YOUR MILITARY HISTORY Reported on February 1988 investigation

a Have you served in the United States military?

b Have you served in the United States Merchant Marine?

Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

List all of your military service below, including service in Reserve, National Guard, and U.S. Merchant Marine. Start with the most recent period of service (#1) and work backward. If you had a break in service, each separate period should be listed.

- Code. Use one of the codes listed below to identify your branch of service:
1 - Air Force 2 - Army 3 - Navy 4 - Marine Corps 5 - Coast Guard 6 - Merchant Marine 7 - National Guard
- O/E. Mark "O" block for Officer or "E" block for Enlisted.
- Status. "X" the appropriate block for the status of your service during the time that you served. If your service was in the National Guard, do not use an "X": use the two-letter code for the state to mark the block.
- Country. If your service was with other than U.S. Armed Forces, identify the country for which you served.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Service/Certificate #	Status				Country
				O	E	Active	Active Reserve	
To								
To								

17 YOUR FOREIGN ACTIVITIES

A a Do you have any foreign property, business connections, or financial interests?	X	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Are you now or have you ever been employed by or acted as a consultant for a foreign government (firm) or agency?	X	(firm)
c Have you ever had any contact with a foreign government, its establishments (embassies or consulates), or its representatives, whether inside or outside the U.S., other than on official U.S. Government business? (Does not include routine visa applications and border crossing contacts.)	X	<input type="checkbox"/>
d In the last 7 years, have you had an active passport that was issued by a foreign government?	<input type="checkbox"/>	X

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, or d above, explain in the space below: provide inclusive dates, names of firms and/or governments involved, and an explanation of your involvement.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Firm and/or Government	Explanation
2/88	To 1/98		See full description attached
Month/Year	Month/Year	Firm and/or Government	Explanation
To			at back

17 FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED

List foreign countries you have visited, except on travel under official Government orders, beginning with the most current (#1) and working back 7 years. (Travel as a dependent or contractor must be listed.)

- Use one of these codes to indicate the purpose of your visit: 1 - Business 2 - Pleasure 3 - Education 4 - Other
- Include short trips to Canada or Mexico. If you have lived near a border and have made short (one day or less) trips to the neighboring country, you do not need to list each trip. Instead, provide the time period, the code, the country, and a note ("Many Short Trips").
- Do not repeat travel covered in items 9, 10, or 11.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Country	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Country
#1	2/88	To 1/98	1, 2, See attached sheet	#3	To		
#2	To		at back	#4	To		

This concludes Part 1 of this form. If you have used Page 9, continuation sheets, or blank sheets to complete any of the questions in Part 1, give the number for those questions in the space to the right:

17

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

081-12-6256

24 YOUR USE OF ILLEGAL DRUGS AND DRUG ACTIVITY

The following questions pertain to the illegal use of drugs or drug activity. You are required to answer the questions fully and truthfully, and your failure to do so could be grounds for an adverse employment decision or action against you, but neither your truthful responses nor information derived from your responses will be used as evidence against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding.

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X

- a Since the age of 16 or in the last 7 years, whichever is shorter, have you illegally used any controlled substance, for example, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, hashish, narcotics (opium, morphine, codeine, heroin, etc.), amphetamines, depressants (barbiturates, methaqualone, tranquilizers, etc.), hallucinogenics (LSD, PCP, etc.), or prescription drugs?
- b Have you ever illegally used a controlled substance while employed as a law enforcement officer, prosecutor, or courtroom official; while possessing a security clearance; or while in a position directly and immediately affecting the public safety?
- c In the last 7 years, have you been involved in the illegal purchase, manufacture, trafficking, production, transfer, shipping, receiving, or sale of any narcotic, depressant, stimulant, hallucinogen, or cannabis for your own intended profit or that of another?

If you answered "Yes" to a or b above, provide the date(s), identify the controlled substance(s) and/or prescription drugs used, and the number of times each was used.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Controlled Substances/Prescription Drug Used	Number of Times Used
To			
To			

25 YOUR USE OF ALCOHOL

Yes	No
	X

In the last 7 years, has your use of alcohol beverages (such as liquor, beer, wine) resulted in any alcohol-related treatment or counseling (such as for alcohol abuse or alcoholism)?

If you answered "Yes", provide the dates of treatment and the name and address of the counselor or doctor below. Do not repeat information reported in response to item 21 above.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Name/Address of Counselor or Doctor	State	Zip Code
To				
To				

26 YOUR INVESTIGATIONS RECORD

Yes	No
X	

a Has the United States Government ever investigated your background and/or granted you a security clearance? If "Yes," use the codes that follow to provide the requested information below. If "Yes," but you can't recall the investigating agency and/or the security clearance received, enter "Other" agency code or clearance code, as appropriate, and "Don't know" or "Don't recall" under the "Other Agency" heading, below. If your response is "No," or you don't know or can't recall if you were investigated and cleared, check the "No" box.

Codes for Investigating Agency
 1 - Defense Department
 2 - State Department
 3 - Office of Personnel Management
 4 - FBI
 5 - Treasury Department
 6 - Other (Specify)

Codes for Security Clearance Received
 0 - Not Required
 1 - Confidential
 2 - Secret
 3 - Top Secret
 4 - Sensitive Compartmented Information
 5 - Q
 6 - L
 7 - Other

Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code	Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code
2/88	4		4				

b To your knowledge, have you ever had a clearance or access authorization denied, suspended, or revoked, or have you ever been debarred from government employment? If "Yes," give date of action and agency. Note: An administrative downgrade or termination of a security clearance is not a revocation.

Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action	Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action

27 YOUR FINANCIAL RECORD

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X
	X

- a In the last 7 years, have you filed a petition under any chapter of the bankruptcy code (to include Chapter 13)?
- b In the last 7 years, have you had your wages garnished or had any property repossessed for any reason?
- c In the last 7 years, have you had a lien placed against your property for failing to pay taxes or other debts?
- d In the last 7 years, have you had any judgments against you that have not been paid?

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, or d, provide the information requested below:

Month/Year	Type of Action	Amount	Name Action Occurred Under	Name/Address of Court or Agency Handling Case	State	Zip Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

28 YOUR FINANCIAL DELINQUENCIES

Yes No

a In the last 7 years, have you been over 180 days delinquent on any debt(s)?**b** Are you currently over 90 days delinquent on any debt(s)?

If you answered "Yes" to a or b, provide the information requested below:

Incurred Month/Year	Satisfied Month/Year	Amount	Type of Loan or Obligation and Account Number	Name/Address of Creditor or Oblige	State	Zip Code

29 PUBLIC RECORD CIVIL COURT ACTIONS

Yes No

In the last 7 years, have you been a party to any public record civil court actions not listed elsewhere on this form?

If you answered "Yes", provide the information about the public record civil court action requested below.

Month/Year	Nature of Action	Result of Action	Name of Parties Involved	Court (Include City and county/country if outside U.S.)	State	Zip Code

30 YOUR ASSOCIATION RECORD

Yes No

a Have you ever been an officer or a member or made a contribution to an organization dedicated to the violent overthrow of the United States Government and which engages in illegal activities to that end, knowing that the organization engages in such activities with the specific intent to further such activities?**b** Have you ever knowingly engaged in any acts or activities designed to overthrow the United States Government by force?

If you answered "Yes" to a or b, explain in the space below.

Continuation Space

Use the continuation sheet(s) (SF 86A) for additional answers to items 9, 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other items and any information you would like to add. If more space is needed than is provided below, use the blank sheet(s) of paper. Start each sheet with your name and Social Security Number. Before each answer, identify the number of the item.

After completing Parts 1 and 2 of this form and any attachments, you should review your answers to all questions to make sure the form is complete and accurate, and then sign and date the following certification and sign and date the release on page 10.

Certification That My Answers Are True

My statements on this form, and any attachments to it, are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith. I understand that a knowing and willful false statement on this form can be punished by fine or imprisonment or both. (See section 1001 of title 18, United States Code).

Signature (Sign in ink)

Date

2/6/98

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

081-12-6256

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

I **Authorize** any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the authorized Federal agency conducting my background investigation, to obtain any information relating to my activities from individuals, schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, credit bureaus, consumer reporting agencies, collection agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, criminal history record information, and financial and credit information. I authorize the Federal agency conducting my investigation to disclose the record of my background investigation to the requesting agency for the purpose of making a determination of suitability or eligibility for a security clearance.

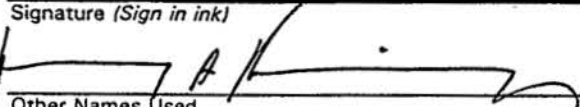
I **Understand** that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date. Where a separate release is requested for information relating to mental health treatment or counseling, the release will contain a list of the specific questions, relevant to the job description, which the doctor or therapist will be asked.

I **Further Authorize** any investigator, special agent, or duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, the Defense Investigative Service, and any other authorized Federal agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for access to classified information and/or for assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive National Security position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101. I understand that I may request a copy of such records as may be available to me under the law.

I **Authorize** custodians of records and other sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I **Understand** that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and that it may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for five (5) years from the date signed or upon the termination of my affiliation with the Federal Government, whichever is sooner. Read, sign and date the release on the next page if you answered "Yes" to question 21.

<i>Signature (Sign in ink)</i> 	<i>Full Name (Type or Print Legibly)</i> Henry A. Kissinger	<i>Date Signed</i> 2/6/98
<i>Other Names Used</i>	<i>Social Security Number</i> 081-12-6256	
<i>Current Address (Street, City)</i> 350 Park Avenue, New York	<i>State</i> NY	<i>Zip Code</i> 10022
		<i>Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code)</i> (212) 421-8486

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

Instructions for Completing this Release

This is a release for the investigator to ask your health practitioner(s) the three questions below concerning your mental health consultations. Your signature will allow the practitioner(s) to answer only these questions.

I am seeking assignment to or retention in a position with the Federal government which requires access to classified national security information or special nuclear information or material. As part of the clearance process, I hereby authorize the investigator, special agent, or duly accredited representative of the authorized Federal agency conducting my background investigation, to obtain the following information relating to my mental health consultations:

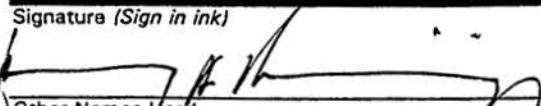
Does the person under investigation have a condition or treatment that could impair his/her judgement or reliability, particularly in the context of safeguarding classified national security information or special nuclear information or material?

If so, please describe the nature of the condition and the extent and duration of the impairment or treatment.

What is the prognosis?

I understand the information released pursuant to this release is for use by the Federal Government only for purposes provided in the Standard Form 86 and that it may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for 1 year from the date signed or upon termination of my affiliation with the Federal Government, whichever is sooner.

Signature (Sign in ink) 		Full Name (Type or Print Legibly) Henry A. Kissinger		Date Signed 2/6/98
Other Names Used			Social Security Number 081-12-6256	
Current Address (Street, City) 350 Park Avenue, New York		State NY	Zip Code 10022	Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) (212) 421-8486

Henry A. Kissinger
081-12-6256

Addendum to SF-86

Question 17A, page 6
"Your Foreign Activities"

- A. I serve on the Advisory Board of the following foreign firms:

Robert Bosch GmbH
Fiat S.p.A.

I am chairman of a consulting firm whose main business is advising companies on their overseas business activities.

- B. I have never been employed or acted as a consultant for a foreign government or agency. Several past or present clients of my consulting firm are foreign companies:

Asea Brown Boveri - Switzerland
Ansaldo - Italy
Banco Mercantil - Venezuela
Banco Nazionale Lavore - Italy
Daewoo Corporation - Korea
Edcadassa - Argentina
Ericsson - Sweden
Finmeccanica - Italy
Fiat, S.p.A. - Italy
Hutchinson Whampoa Limited - Hong Kong
Meta Epsi Drilling Co. (MEDCO) - Indonesia
Montedison - Italy
Pirelli, S.p.A. - Italy
Trygg Hansa - Sweden
Volvo - Sweden

All our contracts with clients include a phrase specifying that they understand that Kissinger Associates does no lobbying.

- C. I have regular contact with leaders from a number of foreign countries during my extensive travels abroad.

Henry A. Kissinger
081-12-6256

Addendum to SF-86

Question 17B, page 6
"Foreign Countries Visited" (since 2/88)

To the best of my recollection, these are the countries I have visited during the last ten years. My purpose in going was most often to participate in a conference, deliver a speech, attend a board meeting and meet with that country's leadership; less frequently to confer with one of Kissinger Associates' international corporate clients; and occasionally to vacation. With the exception of the latter, typically my visits combined several of these functions.

Argentina	Monaco
Australia	Morocco
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	Norway
Brazil	Peru
Canada	Philippines
China (PRC)	Poland
Colombia	Portugal
Czech Republic	Russia
Denmark	Singapore
Dominican Republic	Singapore
Finland	South Africa
France	Spain
Germany	Sweden
Hong Kong	Switzerland
India	Thailand
Indonesia	Turkey
Israel	Ukraine
Italy	United Kingdom
Japan	Uruguay
Korea (South)	Uzbekistan
Malaysia	Venezuela
Mexico	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 02/25/1998

To: New Haven
New York
WFO

From: Personnel Division
Special Inquiry and General Background Investigations
Unit (SIGBIU), Room 4371

Contact: PSS [redacted] Extension 2024

Approved By: [redacted]
Drafted By: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II-WHS

Synopsis: Initiation of background investigation (BI) on captioned candidate.

Administrative: BUDED is 04/10/98.

NOTE: As a result of discussions with representatives of the White House (WH) and various Congressional committees (CC) for which the FBI conducts BIs, changes in certain procedures/policy involving those BIs have been made. These changes must be followed when conducting WH and CC BIs. The changes are addressed below.

All WH and CC BIs conducted by the FBI are initiated within the 161 classification with one exception. BIs for certain Presidential Appointment positions requiring Senate confirmation are initiated under the 77A subclassification. These BIs vary in scope depending upon the position for which the candidate is being considered. They are conducted using only the SF-86 and its accompanying release forms.

In 9/95, the SF-86 and one of its accompanying release forms were revised. Additionally, a second accompanying release form was created to be used when obtaining medical information about a candidate. As a result of instructions issued by the Office of Management and Budget regarding these revisions, and other considerations, SIGBIU management contacted WH and CC representatives to discuss the scope of our BIs, especially with respect (although not limited) to the areas of mental health and alcohol related counseling, prior illegal drug use, prescription drug abuse, and other drug activity. As a result of these

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM SECURITY
2/28
BY

161E-HQ-1243467-37

discussions, changes in certain policy involving BIs conducted by the FBI for the WH and CC have been made. These changes are addressed below and must be followed in this BI, and all future BIs conducted for the WH and CC, unless otherwise instructed by the SIGBIU, FBIHQ. Except for these changes, investigation in all other areas addressed in these BIs is to remain the same.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE TO ENSURE THAT A COPY OF THAT EC IS PROVIDED TO EACH INDIVIDUAL (I.E., BUREAU EMPLOYEE OR BICS SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR) CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION IN CAPTIONED MATTER. Additionally, when sending followup leads to other field offices/BICS Regions not known to be involved in captioned matter, "ensure" that a copy of this EC is provided to those field offices/BICS Regions.

To the extent that they do not conflict with the policy/procedure changes herein, the investigative guidelines set forth in MIOG, Part I, Sections 77 and 161, and Part II, Section 17, are to be referred to for assistance in conducting investigation in captioned matter. However, to the extent those guidelines are in conflict with the changes, the guidelines are to be disregarded and the changes followed.

POLICY CHANGES

I. CANDIDATE INTERVIEWS

Regardless of the scope, i.e., the timeframe, to be addressed in candidate's BI, the "INITIAL" candidate interview is to address each of those areas set forth in MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.6 (1) (a) - (n), for the candidate's entire adult life, i.e., since his/her 18th birthday, EXCEPT FOR COUNSELING. Only information pertaining to counseling received by the candidate "WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE BI" is to be solicited and addressed, and then, only as specifically set forth below under the "COUNSELING/COUNSELOR INTERVIEWS" section.

When addressing each of the areas with the candidate, he/she is to be advised of their scope. The fact that questions addressing each of the areas were asked, as well as candidate's responses thereto and knowledge of their scope, must be clearly set forth in the FD-302 reflecting the results of the candidate's interview.

If the candidate refuses to answer any question, that is to be clearly set forth in the FD-302 reflecting the results of the candidate's interview. An effort should be made to obtain from the candidate an explanation for refusing to answer and, if provided, the explanation is also to be reported in the FD-302. If the candidate refuses to provide an explanation, that also is to be reported. Thereafter, no further efforts to obtain a response to the question candidate refused to answer should be made, unless instructed by SIGBIU, FBIHQ.

II. COUNSELING/COUNSELOR INTERVIEWS

A. Counseling information to be solicited from the candidate is to be limited only to that information set forth in questions 21 and 25 of candidate's SF-86, except that the information is to cover "only" the scope of candidate's BI (but not prior to his/her 18th birthday). For example, if the scope of candidate's BI is 15 years, then counseling information solicited from the candidate, and to be addressed in the BI, must be limited to the last 15 years or since candidate's 18th birthday, whichever is less. Counseling which occurred outside the scope of the candidate's BI is "not" to be solicited or addressed, unless otherwise instructed by SIGBIU, FBIHQ.
NOTE: The new policy also prohibits marriage, family, or grief counseling from being solicited and addressed, except where violence by the candidate is involved.

B. For interviews of counselors, a copy of an executed "Authorization for Release of Medical Information" form must be utilized. NOTE: The questions which can be asked of counselors are limited. In addition to verifying the dates of the counseling, the questions asked are to be "limited only to the three questions set forth on the aforementioned release." The counselor is to be instructed to provide only that information he/she believes is responsive to each of the three questions. Each question is to be specifically asked and answered, and responses to each clearly reported in the FD-302/insert reflecting the interview results.

Because information concerning counseling is limited to the scope of the BI, if the candidate voluntarily provides counseling information which occurred outside the scope of the BI, that information is to be fully explored with the candidate only during his/her interview, recorded and reported. However, no additional investigation is to be conducted concerning the information, unless instructed to do so by SIGBIU, FBIHQ. The fact that the information beyond the scope of the BI was volunteered by the candidate, and not solicited (except as further explored with the candidate) by the FBI, must also be clearly set forth in the FD-302 reflecting the results of the candidate's interview.

III. THIRD-PARTY INTERVIEWS

The area of bias and prejudice is to be addressed ♦♦ during interviews of persons knowledgeable of the candidate in "all" 161 classification BIs. Prior policy required that this area be addressed only in BIs involving Presidential appointments.

Field offices/BICS Regions are reminded that neither the investigative status of a background investigation nor any

deadlines are to be disclosed to the candidate or any interviewees. Candidates making inquiries of the status of their investigation are to be referred to the client entity.

Direct results/questions to PSS [] supra. Advise SIGBIU (PSS [] and appropriate field offices of any derogatory information in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.1(1). If Buded will not be met, telephonically advise PSS [] and set forth reason(s) in Administrative Section of investigative report. SIGBIU facsimile numbers are (202)324-1865 and (202) 324-4504.

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosures: Being forwarded to each field office/BICS Region with a hard copy of this EC, via Bureau mail, is one copy each of the following: candidate's SF-86 dated 2/6/98, Authorization to Release Medical Information, dated 2/6/98, and Authorization for Release of Information dated 2/6/98

Details: Bureau has been requested by the WH to conduct a Level II BI of candidate. Candidate's last BI completed in 2/88.

LEAD(S)

Set Lead 1:

NEW HAVEN

AT NEW HAVEN, CT

Verify residence. Conduct arrest, DMV, indices, and U.S. Atty's Office checks on candidate. Conduct indices on candidate's listed spouse.

Set Lead 2:

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Conduct WHO and Secret Service checks. Conduct DMV, arrest, indices, and U.S. Atty's Office checks on candidate. Conduct Foreign Agents Registration (FAR) Internal Security Section check regarding the 2 companies listed on page 13, section A, of the addendum to the SF-86.

Set Lead 3:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NY

Interview candidate. Interview the three listed reference/associates. Verify residence and employment. Conduct arrest, indices, DMV, and U.S. Atty's Office checks on the candidate. Conduct indices checks on candidate's spouse. Have and official at Kissinger Associates, Inc., comment on its association with at least 4 of the companies listed on addendum page 12, section B of this application. Conduct indices checks on Kissinger Associates, Inc. Conduct check of Kissinger Associates, Inc., through appropriate regulatory/licensing agencies. (Interview at least 13 persons knowledgeable of the candidate.)

♦♦

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR
 NATIONAL SECURITY POSITIONS

Part 1

Investigating Agency Use Only

Codes

Case Number

Agency Use Only (Complete items A through P using instructions provided by the investigating agency).

A Type of Investigation	B Extra Coverage	C Sensitivity Level	D Access	E Nature of Action Code	F Date of Action	Month/Day/Year
G Geographic Location	H Position Code	I Position Title				
J SON	K Location of Official Personnel Folder	None NPRC At SON	Other Address	Zip Code		
L SOI	M Location of Security Folder	None At SOI NPI	Other Address	Zip Code		
N OPAC-ALC Number	O Accounting Data and/or Agency Case Number					
P Requesting Official	Name and Title	Signature	Telephone Number	Date		

Persons completing this form should begin with the questions below.

1 FULL NAME Last Name: Kissinger First Name: Henry Middle Name: Alfred Jr., II, etc.	2 DATE OF BIRTH Month/Day/Year: 5/27/23
3 PLACE OF BIRTH City: Fürth County: DONE State: Germany Country (if not in the United States): Germany	4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 081-12-6256
5 OTHER NAMES USED Give other names you used and the period of time you used them (for example: your maiden name, name(s) by a former marriage, former name(s), alias(es), or nickname(s)). If the other name is your maiden name, put "nee" in front of it. #1: 1961 P.I.F.	
6 OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION Height (feet and inches): 5'8" Weight (pounds): 200lbs. Hair Color: Grey Eye Color: Blue Sex (mark one box): <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male	
7 TELEPHONE NUMBERS Work (include Area Code and extension): () Day 212/759-7919 () Night same Home (include Area Code): () Day 212/421-8486 () Night same	
8 CITIZENSHIP Mark the box at the right that reflects your current citizenship status, and follow its instructions. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth in the U.S. or U.S. territory/possession. Answer items b and d <input type="checkbox"/> I am a U.S. citizen, but I was NOT born in the U.S. Answer items b, c, and e <input type="checkbox"/> I am not a U.S. citizen. Answer items b and e	9 Your Mother's Maiden Name Stern
c UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP If you are a U.S. Citizen, but were not born in the U.S., provide information about one or more of the following proofs of your citizenship. Naturalization Certificate (Where were you naturalized?) Court: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Certificate Number: _____ Month/Day/Year Issued: _____ Citizenship Certificate (Where was the certificate issued?) City: _____ State: _____ Certificate Number: _____ Month/Day/Year Issued: _____	
State Department Form 240 - Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States Give the date the form was prepared and give an explanation if needed. Month/Day/Year: _____ Explanation: _____ U.S. Passport This may be either a current or previous U.S. Passport Passport Number: 900278011 Month/Day/Year Issued: 10/12/95	
d DUAL CITIZENSHIP If you are (or were) a dual citizen of the United States and another country, provide the name of that country in the space to the right. Country: _____	
e ALIEN If you are an alien, provide the following information: Place You Entered the United States: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Date You Entered U.S.: _____ Month/Day/Year: _____ Alien Registration Number: _____ Country(ies) of Citizenship: _____	

9 WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

List the places where you have lived, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. All periods must be accounted for in your list. Be sure to indicate the actual physical location of your residence: do not use a post office box as an address, do not list a permanent address when you were actually living at a school address, etc. Be sure to specify your location as closely as possible: for example, do not list only your base or ship, list your barracks number or home port. You may omit temporary military duty locations under 90 days (list your permanent address instead), and you should use your APO/FPO address if you lived overseas. For any address in the last 5 years, list a person who knew you at that address, and who preferably still lives in that area (do not list people for residences completely outside this 5-year period, and do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives). Also for addresses in the last five years, if the address is "General Delivery," a Rural or Star Route, or may be difficult to locate, provide directions for locating the residence on an attached continuation sheet.

#1	Month/Year 7/77	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 435 East 52nd Street	Apt. # 6/7E	City (Country) New York NY	State NY	ZIP Code 10022	b6 -3 b7C -3
Name of Person Who Knows You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Mr.					New York	NY	10022	
#2	Month/Year 9/83	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 52 Henderson Road	Apt. #	City (Country) Kent NH	State NH	ZIP Code 06757	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
					Washington Depot, CT NH		06794	
#3	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#4	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#5	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

10 WHERE YOU WENT TO SCHOOL

List the schools you have attended, beyond Junior High School, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. List College or University degrees and the dates they were received. If all of your education occurred more than 7 years ago, list your most recent education beyond high school, no matter when that education occurred.

- Use one of the following codes in the "Code" block:
 - 1 - High School
 - 2 - College/University/Military College
 - 3 - Vocational/Technical/Trade School
- For schools you attended in the past 3 years, list a person who knew you at school (an instructor, student, etc.). Do not list people for education completely outside this 3-year period.
- For correspondence schools and extension classes, provide the address where the records are maintained.

#1	Month/Year To 1954	Month/Year	Code 2	Name of School Harvard University	Degree/Diploma/Other PhD	Month/Year Awarded 6/1954
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
<i>DONE IN 1961 B.I.</i>						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
#2	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
#3	Month/Year To	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

List your employment activities, beginning with the present (#1) and working back 7 years. You should list all full-time work, part-time work, military service, temporary military duty locations over 90 days, self-employment, other paid work, and all periods of unemployment. The entire 7-year period must be accounted for without breaks, but you need not list employments before your 16th birthday. EXCEPTION: Show all Federal civilian service, whether it occurred within the last 7 years or not.

• Code. Use one of these codes listed below to identify the type of employment:

- 1 - Active military duty stations
- 2 - National Guard/Reserve
- 3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps
- 4 - Other Federal employment
- 5 - State Government (Non-Federal employment)
- 6 - Self-employment (Include business name and/or name of person who can verify)
- 7 - Unemployment (Include name of person who can verify)
- 8 - Federal Contractor (List Contractor, not Federal agency)
- 9 - Other

• Employer/Verifier Name. List the business name of your employer or the name of the person who can verify your self-employment or unemployment in this block. If military service is being listed, include your duty location or home port here as well as your branch of service. You should provide separate listings to reflect changes in your military duty locations or home ports.

• Previous Periods of Activity. Complete these lines if you worked for an employer on more than one occasion at the same location. After entering the most recent period of employment in the initial numbered block, provide previous periods of employment at the same location on the additional lines provided. For example, if you worked at XY Plumbing in Denver, CO, during 3 separate periods of time, you would enter dates and information concerning the most recent period of employment first, and provide dates, position titles, and supervisors for the two previous periods of employment on the lines below that information.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#1	4/82 To Present	6	Kissinger Associates, Inc.	Chairman		
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
350 Park Avenue			New York	NY	10022	212/759-791
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #1)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						
Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#2	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #2)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						
Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#3	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #3)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor		
	To					
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor			
To						

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#4	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #4)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#5	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #5)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#6	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #6)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

12 PEOPLE WHO KNOW YOU WELL
List three people who know you well and live in the United States. They should be good friends, peers, colleagues, college roommates, etc., whose combined association with you covers as well as possible the last 7 years. Do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives, and try not to list anyone who is listed elsewhere on this form.

#1	Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
	Mr. [Redacted]	1955 to present	[Redacted]
Home or Work Address		City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]		New York	NY 10112
#2	Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
	[Redacted]	1982 to present	[Redacted]
Home or Work Address		City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]		New York	NY 10270
#3	Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
	Hon. [Redacted]	1978 to present	[Redacted]
Home or Work Address		City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]		New York	NY 10022

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page → 081-12-6256

15 CITIZENSHIP OF YOUR RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES Reported on February 1988 investigation
 If your mother, father, sister, brother, child, or current spouse or person with whom you have a spouse-like relationship is a U.S. citizen by other than birth, or an alien residing in the U.S., provide the nature of the individual's relationship to you (Spouse, Spouse-like, Mother, etc.), and the individual's name and date of birth on the first line (this information is needed to pair it accurately with information in items 13 and 14).

On the second line, provide the individual's naturalization certificate or alien registration number and use one of the document codes below to identify proof of citizenship status. Provide additional information on that line as requested.

- 1. Naturalization Certificate: Provide the date issued and the location where the person was naturalized (Court, City and State).
- 2. Citizenship Certificate: Provide the date and location issued. (City and State).
- 3. Alien Registration: Provide the date and place where the person entered the U.S. (City and State).
- 4. Other: Provide an explanation in the "Additional Information" block.

#1 Association	Name	Date of Birth (Month/Day/Year)
Certificate/Registration #	Document Code	Additional Information
#2 Association	Name	Date of Birth (Month/Day/Year)
Certificate/Registration #	Document Code	Additional Information

16 YOUR MILITARY HISTORY Reported on February 1988 investigation

- a Have you served in the United States military?
- b Have you served in the United States Merchant Marina?

List all of your military service below, including service in Reserve, National Guard, and U.S. Merchant Marine. Start with the most recent period of service (#1) and work backward. If you had a break in service, each separate period should be listed.

- Code. Use one of the codes listed below to identify your branch of service:
 1 - Air Force 2 - Army 3 - Navy 4 - Marine Corps 5 - Coast Guard 6 - Merchant Marine 7 - National Guard
- O/E: Mark "O" block for Officer or "E" block for Enlisted.
- Status. "X" the appropriate block for the status of your service during the time that you served. If your service was in the National Guard, do not use an "X": use the two-letter code for the state to mark the block.
- Country. If your service was with other than U.S. Armed Forces, identify the country for which you served.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Service/Certificate #	Status				Country
				O	E	Active	Active Reserve	
To								
To								

17 YOUR FOREIGN ACTIVITIES

- A a Do you have any foreign property, business connections, or financial interests? X
- b Are you now or have you ever been employed by or acted as a consultant for a foreign government (firm), or agency? X (firm)
- c Have you ever had any contact with a foreign government, its establishments (embassies or consulates), or its representatives, whether inside or outside the U.S., other than on official U.S. Government business? (Does not include routine visa applications and border crossing contacts.) X
- d In the last 7 years, have you had an active passport that was issued by a foreign government? X

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, or d above, explain in the space below: provide inclusive dates, names of firms and/or governments involved, and an explanation of your involvement.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Firm and/or Government	Explanation
2/88	To 1/98		See full description attached
Month/Year	Month/Year	Firm and/or Government	Explanation at back
To			

17 FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED
 List foreign countries you have visited, except on travel under official Government orders, beginning with the most current (#1) and working back 7 years. (Travel as a dependent or contractor must be listed.)

- Use one of these codes to indicate the purpose of your visit: 1 - Business 2 - Pleasure 3 - Education 4 - Other
- Include short trips to Canada or Mexico. If you have lived near a border and have made short (one day or less) trips to the neighboring country, you do not need to list each trip. Instead, provide the time period, the code, the country, and a note ("Many Short Trips").
- Do not repeat travel covered in items 9, 10, or 11.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Country	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Country
#1 2/88	To 1/98	1, 2, 4	See attached sheet	#3	To		
#2	To		at back	#4	To		

This concludes Part 1 of this form. If you have used Page 9, continuation sheets, or blank sheets to complete any of the questions in Part 1, give the number for those questions in the space to the right:

17

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

081-12-6256

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY POSITIONS

Part 2

OFFICIAL
 USE
 ONLY

19 YOUR MILITARY RECORD

Have you ever received other than an honorable discharge from the military? If "Yes," provide the date of discharge and type of discharge below.

Yes	No
	X

Month/Year Type of Discharge

20 YOUR SELECTIVE SERVICE RECORD

- a** Are you a male born after December 31, 1959? If "No," go to 21. If "Yes," go to b.
b Have you registered with the Selective Service System? If "Yes," provide your registration number. If "No," show the reason for your legal exemption below.

Yes	No
	X

Registration Number Legal Exemption Explanation

21 YOUR MEDICAL RECORD

In the last 7 years, have you consulted with a mental health professional (psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, etc.) or have you consulted with another health care provider about a mental health related condition?

Yes	No
	X

If you answered "Yes", provide the dates of treatment and the name and address of the therapist or doctor below, unless the consultation(s) involved only marital, family, or grief counseling, not relating to violence by you.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Name/Address of Therapist or Doctor	State	Zip Code
To				
To				

22 YOUR EMPLOYMENT RECORD

Has any of the following happened to you in the last 7 years? If "Yes," begin with the most recent occurrence and go backward, providing date fired, quit, or left, and other information requested.

Yes	No
	X

Use the following codes and explain the reason your employment was ended:

- 1 - Fired from a job 3 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of misconduct 5 - Left a job for other reasons under favorable circumstances
 2 - Quit a job after being told you'd be fired 4 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of unsatisfactory performance

Month/Year	Code	Specify Reason	Employer's Name and Address (Include city/Country if outside U.S.)	State	Zip Code

23 YOUR POLICE RECORD

For this item, report information regardless of whether the record in your case has been "sealed" or otherwise stricken from the court record. The single exception to this requirement is for certain convictions under the Federal Controlled Substances Act for which the court issued an expungement order under the authority of 21 U.S.C. 844 or 18 U.S.C. 3607.

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X
	X
	X
	X

- a** Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any felony offense? (Include those under Uniform Code of Military Justice)
b Have you ever been charged with or convicted of a firearms or explosives offense?
c Are there currently any charges pending against you for any criminal offense?
d Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any offense(s) related to alcohol or drugs?
e In the last 7 years, have you been subject to court martial or other disciplinary proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice? (Include non-judicial, Captain's mast, etc.)
f In the last 7 years, have you been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of any offense(s) not listed in response to a, b, c, d, or e above? (Leave out traffic fines of less than \$150 unless the violation was alcohol or drug related.)

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, d, e, or f above, explain below. Under "Offense", do not list specific penalty codes, list the actual offense or violation (for example, arson, theft, etc.)

Month/Year	Offense	Action Taken	Law Enforcement Authority/Court (Include City and county/country if outside U.S.)	State	Zip Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

24 YOUR USE OF ILLEGAL DRUGS AND DRUG ACTIVITY

The following questions pertain to the illegal use of drugs or drug activity. You are required to answer the questions fully and truthfully, and your failure to do so could be grounds for an adverse employment decision or action against you, but neither your truthful responses nor information derived from your responses will be used as evidence against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding.

- a Since the age of 16 or in the last 7 years, whichever is shorter, have you illegally used any controlled substance, for example, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, hashish, narcotics (opium, morphine, codeine, heroin, etc.), amphetamines, depressants (barbiturates, methaqualone, tranquilizers, etc.), hallucinogenics (LSD, PCP, etc.), or prescription drugs?
- b Have you ever illegally used a controlled substance while employed as a law enforcement officer, prosecutor, or courtroom official; while possessing a security clearance; or while in a position directly and immediately affecting the public safety?
- c In the last 7 years, have you been involved in the illegal purchase, manufacture, trafficking, production, transfer, shipping, receiving, or sale of any narcotic, depressant, stimulant, hallucinogen, or cannabis for your own intended profit or that of another?

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X

If you answered "Yes" to a or b above, provide the date(s), identify the controlled substance(s) and/or prescription drugs used, and the number of times each was used.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Controlled Substances/Prescription Drug Used	Number of Times Used
To			
To			

25 YOUR USE OF ALCOHOL

In the last 7 years, has your use of alcohol beverages (such as liquor, beer, wine) resulted in any alcohol-related treatment or counseling (such as for alcohol abuse or alcoholism)?

Yes	No
	X

If you answered "Yes", provide the dates of treatment and the name and address of the counselor or doctor below. Do not repeat information reported in response to item 21 above.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Name/Address of Counselor or Doctor	State	Zip Code
To				
To				

26 YOUR INVESTIGATIONS RECORD

a Has the United States Government ever investigated your background and/or granted you a security clearance? If "Yes," use the codes that follow to provide the requested information below. If "Yes," but you can't recall the investigating agency and/or the security clearance received, enter "Other" agency code or clearance code, as appropriate, and "Don't know" or "Don't recall" under the "Other Agency" heading, below. If your response is "No," or you don't know or can't recall if you were investigated and cleared, check the "No" box.

Yes	No
X	

Codes for Investigating Agency
 1 - Defense Department 4 - FBI
 2 - State Department 5 - Treasury Department
 3 - Office of Personnel Management 6 - Other (Specify)

Codes for Security Clearance Received
 0 - Not Required 3 - Top Secret 6 - L
 1 - Confidential 4 - Sensitive Compartmented Information 7 - Other
 2 - Secret 5 - Q

Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code	Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code
2/88	4		4				

b To your knowledge, have you ever had a clearance or access authorization denied, suspended, or revoked, or have you ever been debarred from government employment? If "Yes," give date of action and agency. Note: An administrative downgrade or termination of a security clearance is not a revocation.

No

Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action	Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action

27 YOUR FINANCIAL RECORD

- a In the last 7 years, have you filed a petition under any chapter of the bankruptcy code (to include Chapter 13)?
- b In the last 7 years, have you had your wages garnished or had any property repossessed for any reason?
- c In the last 7 years, have you had a lien placed against your property for failing to pay taxes or other debts?
- d In the last 7 years, have you had any judgments against you that have not been paid?

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X
	X

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, or d, provide the information requested below:

Month/Year	Type of Action	Amount	Name Action Occurred Under	Name/Address of Court or Agency Handling Case	State	Zip Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

28 YOUR FINANCIAL DELINQUENCIES

Yes No

a In the last 7 years, have you been over 180 days delinquent on any debt(s)? Yes No**b** Are you currently over 90 days delinquent on any debt(s)? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to a or b, provide the information requested below:

Incurring Month/Year	Satisfied Month/Year	Amount	Type of Loan or Obligation and Account Number	Name/Address of Creditor or Oblige	State	Zip Code

29 PUBLIC RECORD CIVIL COURT ACTIONS

Yes No

In the last 7 years, have you been a party to any public record civil court actions not listed elsewhere on this form?

 Yes No

If you answered "Yes", provide the information about the public record civil court action requested below.

Month/Year	Nature of Action	Result of Action	Name of Parties Involved	Court (Include City and county/country if outside U.S.)	State	Zip Code

30 YOUR ASSOCIATION RECORD

Yes No

a Have you ever been an officer or a member or made a contribution to an organization dedicated to the violent overthrow of the United States Government and which engages in illegal activities to that end, knowing that the organization engages in such activities with the specific intent to further such activities? Yes No**b** Have you ever knowingly engaged in any acts or activities designed to overthrow the United States Government by force? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to a or b, explain in the space below.

Continuation Space

Use the continuation sheet(s) (SF 86A) for additional answers to items 9,10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other items and any information you would like to add. If more space is needed than is provided below, use the blank sheet(s) of paper. Start each sheet with your name and Social Security Number. Before each answer, identify the number of the item.

After completing Parts 1 and 2 of this form and any attachments, you should review your answers to all questions to make sure the form is complete and accurate, and then sign and date the following certification and sign and date the release on page 10.

Certification That My Answers Are True

My statements on this form, and any attachments to it, are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith. I understand that a knowing and willful false statement on this form can be punished by fine or imprisonment or both. (See section 1001 of title 18, United States Code).

Signature (Sign in ink)



Date

2/6/98

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

I **Authorize** any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the authorized Federal agency conducting my background investigation, to obtain any information relating to my activities from individuals, schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, credit bureaus, consumer reporting agencies, collection agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, criminal history record information, and financial and credit information. I authorize the Federal agency conducting my investigation to disclose the record of my background investigation to the requesting agency for the purpose of making a determination of suitability or eligibility for a security clearance.

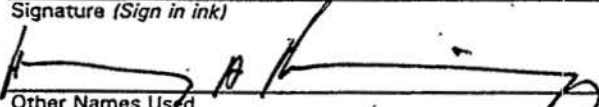
I **Understand** that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date. Where a separate release is requested for information relating to mental health treatment or counseling, the release will contain a list of the specific questions, relevant to the job description, which the doctor or therapist will be asked.

I **Further Authorize** any investigator, special agent, or duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, the Defense Investigative Service, and any other authorized Federal agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for access to classified information and/or for assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive National Security position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101. I understand that I may request a copy of such records as may be available to me under the law.

I **Authorize** custodians of records and other sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I **Understand** that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and that it may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for five (5) years from the date signed or upon the termination of my affiliation with the Federal Government, whichever is sooner. Read, sign and date the release on the next page if you answered "Yes" to question 21.

Signature (Sign in ink) 	Full Name (Type or Print Legibly) Henry A. Kissinger	Date Signed 2/6/98
Other Names Used	Social Security Number 081-12-6256	
Current Address (Street, City) 350 Park Avenue, New York	State NY	Zip Code 10022
Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) (212) 421-8486		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

Instructions for Completing this Release

This is a release for the investigator to ask your health practitioner(s) the three questions below concerning your mental health consultations. Your signature will allow the practitioner(s) to answer only these questions.

I am seeking assignment to or retention in a position with the Federal government which requires access to classified national security information or special nuclear information or material. As part of the clearance process, I hereby authorize the investigator, special agent, or duly accredited representative of the authorized Federal agency conducting my background investigation, to obtain the following information relating to my mental health consultations:


Does the person under investigation have a condition or treatment that could impair his/her judgement or reliability, particularly in the context of safeguarding classified national security information or special nuclear information or material?

If so, please describe the nature of the condition and the extent and duration of the impairment or treatment:

What is the prognosis?

I understand the information released pursuant to this release is for use by the Federal Government only for purposes provided in the Standard Form 86 and that it may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for 1 year from the date signed or upon termination of my affiliation with the Federal Government, whichever is sooner.

Signature (Sign in ink) 		Full Name (Type or Print Legibly) Henry A. Kissinger		Date Signed 2/6/98
Other Names Used			Social Security Number 081-12-6256	
Current Address (Street, City) 350 Park Avenue, New York		State NY	Zip Code 10022	Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) (212) 421-8486

Henry A. Kissinger
081-12-6256

Addendum to SF-86

Question 17A, page 6
"Your Foreign Activities"

- A. I serve on the Advisory Board of the following foreign firms:

~~Robert Bosch GmbH~~ Robert Bosch GmbH - WFO (check FAR)
Fiat S.p.A.

I am chairman of a consulting firm whose main business is advising companies on their overseas business activities.

- B. I have never been employed or acted as a consultant for a foreign government or agency. Several past or present clients of my consulting firm are foreign companies:

~~Asea Brown Boveri~~ Asea Brown Boveri - Switzerland
Ansaldo - Italy
Banco Mercantil - Venezuela
Banco Nazionale Lavore - Italy
Daewoo Corporation - Korea
Edcadassa - Argentina
Ericcson - Sweden
Finmeccanica - Italy
Fiat, S.p.A. - Italy
Hutchinson Whampoa Limited - Hong Kong
Meta Epsi Drilling Co. (MEDCO) - Indonesia
Montedison - Italy
Pirelli, S.p.A. - Italy
Trygg Hansa - Sweden
Volvo - Sweden

All our contracts with clients include a phrase specifying that they understand that Kissinger Associates does no lobbying.

- C. I have regular contact with leaders from a number of foreign countries during my extensive travels abroad.

Henry A. Kissinger
081-12-6256

Addendum to SF-86

Question 17B, page 6
"Foreign Countries Visited" (since 2/88)

To the best of my recollection, these are the countries I have visited during the last ten years. My purpose in going was most often to participate in a conference, deliver a speech, attend a board meeting and meet with that country's leadership; less frequently to confer with one of Kissinger Associates' international corporate clients; and occasionally to vacation. With the exception of the latter, typically my visits combined several of these functions.

Argentina	Monaco
Australia	Morocco
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	Norway
Brazil	Peru
Canada	Philippines
China (PRC)	Poland
Colombia	Portugal
Czech Republic	Russia
Denmark	Singapore
Dominican Republic	Singapore
Finland	South Africa
France	Spain
Germany	Sweden
Hong Kong	Switzerland
India	Thailand
Indonesia.	Turkey
Israel	Ukraine
Italy	United Kingdom
Japan	Uruguay
Korea (South)	Uzbekistan
Malaysia	Venezuela
Mexico	

13 *

SSSS PPPP EEEE CCCC I I I I A L
 S P P E C I A A L
 SSSS PPPP EE C I AAAAA L
 S P E C I A A L
 SSSS P EEEE CCCC I I I I A A L L L L L

SPECIAL INQUIRY & GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS (SIGBIU)
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 RECORDS/OPERATIONS SECTIONS

DATE: 02/24/1998

BUDED: 03/02/1998

X SERVICE UNIT, ROOM 5991

X RETURN TO: [REDACTED] ROOM 4371, EXT. 1752

b6 -1
 b7C -1

SCOPE OF SEARCH: SECURE DATA INFORMATION SYSTEM

TYPE OF SEARCH REQUESTED: ALL REFERENCES (SECURITY & CRIMINAL)

FR UTD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X SIX WAY PHONETIC

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

NAME: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED * *NR*

DOB: 08/27/1923

POB: FURTH, GERMANY *

SSAN: 081-12-6256

LOCALITIES: NY, CT

RELATIVES:

FR UTD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X THREE WAY SEARCH

RELATIONSHIP

NAME

DOB

LOCALITIES

CURRENT SPOUSE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
 b7C -3

242

DCII CHECK REQUEST FORM

** SUBJECT IDENTIFICATION **

PLEASE RETURN TO PSS ROOM 4371.

b6 -1
b7C -1

SUBJECT: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED

DOB: 1923/08/27 NR

SSAN: 081-12-6256

OTHER-NAMES:

CHECK CONDUCTED BY: ON: 2/24/98

b6 -1
b7C -1

*01 KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED
*** RECORD NOT FOUND ***

SSN=081126256 DB=230827 SB= CB=

PF1 = HELP PF4 = RNTR PA2 = EXT
PRINT * 00 DEMAND = 00 DELETE = 00 CHANGE = 00 ADD * 00 DDAS * 00

4Ã

NUM

ã

33

REQUEST FOR CREDIT CHECK

DATE 02/24/1998

TO: CONTRACTOR
FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY & GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS (SIGBIU)

ATTENTION: ROOM 4371 EXT. 1752

b6 -1
b7C -1

RESPONSE CRITERIA	TYPE OF REQUEST
3 WORK DAYS	SUITABILITY

SUBJECT'S NAME: KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED MAIDEN:

DATE OF BIRTH (DOB): 08/27/1923 PLACE OF BIRTH (POB):
FURTH, GERMANY

SEX: M SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER (SSAN): 081-12-6256

SPOUSE'S NAME: MAIDEN:
AKA:

b6 -3
b7C -3

SUBJECT'S CURRENT
ADDRESS: 435 EAST 52ND ST, NEW YORK, NY 10022

SUBJECT'S
ADDRESS (ES) 435 EAST 52ND ST, NEW YORK, NY 10022
52 HENDERSON RD, KENT, CT 06757
FOR LAST
SEVEN (7) YEARS:

ENCLOSURE - RELEASE FORM TO BE ATTACHED

***** EQUIFAX ACROFILE PLUS CREDIT REPORT W/ON-LINE DIRECTORY (DF) *****
 * BEARAK REPORTS / FBI CONTRACTING UNIT *
 *
 ***** Dept: SPIN / Queued by: SUPERVISOR *****

DATE:03-09-1998 TIME:14:42:07 SUBJECT ID:Look

NM-KESSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED, , ,
 CA-435, E 52ND, ST, NEW YORK, NY, 10022.
 ID-SSS-081-12-6256, BDS-08/27/23.

* 048 EQUIFAX CREDIT INFORMATION SERVICES, P O BOX 740241,
 1150 LAKE HEARN DRIVE STE 460, ATLANTA, GA, 30374-0241, 800/685-1111

*KISSINGER, HENRY, A SINCE 01/22/91 FAD 02/07/97 FN-303
 350, PARK, AV, NEW YORK, NY, 10022, TAPE RPTD 09/95
 , HENDERSON RD, , KENT, CT, 06757, TAPE RPTD 01/94
 435, 52ND ST, , NEW YORK, NY, 10022, DAT RPTD 02/92
 BDS-05/27/1924, SSS-081-12-6256

*SUM-05/88-01/98, PR/OI-NO, COLL-NO, FB-NO, ACCTS:6, HC\$510-810K, 5-ONES, 1-OTHER.
 FIRM / IDENT CODE CS RPTD LIMIT HICR BAL \$ DLA MR (30-60-90+)MAX/DEL
 ECOA/ACCOUNT NUMBER OPND P/DUE TERM 24 MONTH HISTORY

BROOKS	*404CG1100	R1	01/98	---	1500	0	01/98	11
S/			02/97	---	---			
BANK NYDE	*458ON7973	R1	12/97	50000	---	0	08/94	18
I/			08/93	---	---			
CREDIT CARD								
MACY'S	*404DC1920	R	01/95	---	510	0	02/93	12 (00-00-00)
I/			05/88	---	---			
PAID ACCOUNT/ZERO BALANCE								
REVOLVING TOTALS				50000	2010	---		
				---	---			
GE CAPITAL	*905AZ95	I1	11/97	---	16992	0	07/95	60
I/11303030423			10/92	---	566			
LEASE								
ARCS MTG	*180FM1020	I1	04/95	---	810K	0	04/95	15
I/271228			12/93	---	7000			
ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED OR SOLD								
ARCS MTG	*180FM1020	I1	01/94	---	700K	0	12/93	19
I/188181			05/92	---	6689			
INSTALLMENT TOTALS				---	---	---		
				---	---			

GRAND TOTALS 50000 2010 ---

*INQS-BROOKSBRO 606ON10698 02/07/97

* MEMBER # COMP. NAME TELEPHONE
404CG1100 BROOKS MAIL ONLY
P.O. BOX 103014 DEPT 84
ROSWELL GA 30076

404DC1920 MACY'S MAIL ONLY
PO BOX 8122
MASON OH 45040

180FM1020 ARCS MTG 818-8802600
26541 AGOURA RD.
CALABASAS CA 91304-0600

* MEMBER # COMP. NAME TELEPHONE
458ON7973 BANK NYDE MAIL ONLY
200 WHITE CLAY CENTER
NEWARK DE 19711

905AZ95 GE CAPITAL 847-3816600
600 HART RD
BARRINGTON IL 60010

606ON10698 BROOKSBRO MAIL ONLY
PO BOX 21978
TULSA OK 74121-1978

&

END OF REPORT EQUIFAX AND AFFILIATES - 03/09/98

*** END OF REPORT ID: 03-09-1998/14:42:07 (ORN: 2070) [B-0/F-0/P-0/O-0] ***

***** TRANS UNION CONSUMER CREDIT REPORT WITH LOOK *****
* BEARAK REPORTS / FBI CONTRACTING UNIT *
*
***** Dept: SPIN / Queued by: SUPERVISOR *****

DATE:03-10-1998 TIME:09:04:03 SUBJECT ID:Look

ARPT0001000Look 14BTZ Y I09N AN00 L

TRANS UNION PEER REPORT FOR:
US DEPT OF JUSTICE
Z BT0004252 BUREAU: 17 NY

USER REF: LOOK
DATE REPORT PRINTED: 03/10/1998
CENTRAL STANDARD TIME: 08:06
IN OUR FILES SINCE: 07/1984

SUBJECT NAME:
KISSINGER, HENRY A.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 081-12-6256

CURRENT ADDRESS REPORTED 08/1994:
350 PARK AV., #26TH. NEW YORK NY. 10022

FORMER ADDRESSES REPORTED 07/1992:
1119 POB 1119, CRANFORD NJ. 07016
0 SUZANNE MC FARLANE, NEW YORK NY. 10022

CREDIT INFORMATION

SPECIAL MESSAGES:

TRANS-ALERT: INPUT SURNAME DOES NOT MATCH FILE SURNAME
TRANS-ALERT: CURRENT INPUT ADDRESS DOES NOT MATCH FILE ADDRESS(ES)

THE FOLLOWING CREDIT SUMMARY REPRESENTS THE SUBJECT'S TOTAL FILE HISTORY

PUBLIC RECORDS:	0	CURRENT NEGATIVE ACCTS:	0	REVOLVING ACCTS:	7
COLLECTIONS:	0	PREVIOUS NEGATIVE ACCTS:	0	INSTALLMENT ACCTS:	0
TRADE ACCTS:	10	PREVIOUS TIMES NEGATIVE:	0	MORTGAGE ACCTS:	3
CREDIT INQUIRIES:	0	EMPLOYMENT INQUIRIES:	1	OPEN ACCTS:	0

	HIGH CRED	CRED LIMIT	BALANCE	PAST DUE	MNTHLY	AVAIL
REVOLVING:	\$60.1K	\$85.0K	\$0	\$0		100%
MORTGAGE:	\$810K	\$	\$659K	\$0	\$7000	
TOTALS:	\$870K	\$85.0K	\$659K	\$0	\$7000	

THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNT INFORMATION IS PRINTED IN ORDER BY MOST NEGATIVE MANNER OF PAYMENT (MOP) AND DATE MOST RECENTLY UPDATED.

BONY B 9507018 MORTGAGE ACCOUNT
REAL ESTATE
VERIF'D 02/1998 BALANCE: \$659488 INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
OPENED 12/1993 MOST OWED: \$810000 PAY TERMS: 180 MONTHLY \$7000
STATUS AS OF 02/1998: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 22 MONTHS FROM DATE VERIF'D NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: BANK OF NEW YORK PH#: (914) 899-2497
500 MAMARONECK AVE, MORTGAGE SE HARRISON, NY 10528

FBI (23-cv-10741)-128

BROOK/MCCBG

Q 235055Q

REVOLVING ACCOUNT
CHARGE ACCOUNT
PARTICIPANT ON ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$10000
BRCG54 DL1002

VERIF'D 01/1998 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 02/1997 MOST OWED: \$1500
PAID OFF 04/1997

STATUS AS OF 04/1997: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 11 MONTHS FROM DATE PAID NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: BROOKS BROS/MCCBG
P O BOX 103014, DEPT 84

PH#: ROSWELL, GA 30076

BKONY V GOLD

B 38BK025

REVOLVING ACCOUNT
CREDIT CARD
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$50000

VERIF'D 12/1997 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 08/1993 MOST OWED: \$50000
PAID OFF 08/1994

STATUS AS OF 08/1994: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 13 MONTHS FROM DATE PAID NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: BKONY V GLD
110 CLAY, CTR DR

PH#: (800) 777-9379
NEWARK, DE 19713

GCCC/MACYS

D 235002U

REVOLVING ACCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$25000
BRCL3C DL1999

VERIF'D 07/1996
OPENED 01/1994 MOST OWED: \$8660

STATUS AS OF 07/1996: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 31 MONTHS FROM DATE VERIF'D NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: MACYS
POB 8107

PH#: MASON, OH 45040

ARCS MORTGAG
TRANSFER

Q 349S001

MORTGAGE ACCOUNT
REAL ESTATE
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
PAY TERMS: 180 UNSPECIFIED \$7000

VERIF'D 04/1995 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 12/1993 MOST OWED: \$810000
PAID OFF 04/1995

STATUS AS OF 04/1995: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 15 MONTHS FROM DATE PAID NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: ARCS MORTGAGE
26541 AGOURA RD

PH#: (818) 880-3300
CALABASAS, CA 91302

GCCC/IMAGNIN

D 235025P

REVOLVING ACCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$9900
BRCL8B DL0450 PAID ACCT ZERO

VERIF'D 01/1995 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 05/1988 MOST OWED: \$510
CLOSED 02/1993

STATUS AS OF 02/1993: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 12 MONTHS FROM DATE CLOSED NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: I MAGNIN
POB 8112

PH#: MASON, OH 45040

ARCS MORTGAG

Q 349S001

MORTGAGE ACCOUNT
REAL ESTATE
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
PAY TERMS: 180 UNSPECIFIED \$6689

VERIF'D 12/1993 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 05/1992 MOST OWED: \$700000
PAID OFF 12/1993

STATUS AS OF 12/1993: PAID AS AGREED

FBI (23-cv-10741)-129

IN PRIOR 20 MONTHS FROM DATE PAID NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: ARCS MORTGAGE
26541 AGOURA RD

PH#: (818) 880-3300
CALABASAS, CA 91302

AM CENTURION B 8216001
TRANSFER

LINE OF CREDIT ACCOUNT
LINE OF CREDIT
INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$10000

VERIF'D 10/1993 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 06/1990
CLOSED 10/1993

STATUS AS OF 10/1993: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 30 MONTHS FROM DATE CLOSED NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: AMERICAN EX CENTURION BK
248 CHAMPMAN RD

PH#: (800) 228-1104
NEWARK, DE 19702

MBUSA/BULCKS D 235026L

REVOLVING ACCOUNT
PARTICIPANT ON ACCOUNT
CREDIT LIMIT: \$0
BRCL5B DL5742

VERIF'D 07/1992 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 06/1988 MOST OWED: \$0
PAID OFF 07/1992

STATUS AS OF 07/1992: PAID AS AGREED
IN PRIOR 15 MONTHS FROM DATE PAID NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: GE CAPITAL
4065 DUKE DRIVE, 5TH FLOOR

PH#: MASON, OH 45040

GCCC/MACYS D 235002U

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

ACCOUNT CLOSED BY CONSUMER

VERIF'D 01/1995 BALANCE: \$0
OPENED 07/1986 MOST OWED: \$2860
CLOSED 08/1994

INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT
BRCL3C DL1499

STATUS AS OF 08/1994: UNRATED
IN PRIOR 37 MONTHS FROM DATE CLOSED NEVER LATE

CONTACT SUBSCRIBER: MACYS
POB 8107

PH#: MASON, OH 45040

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES HAVE REQUESTED THE SUBJECT'S FILE FOR EMPLOYMENT USE:

DATE	SUBCODE	SUBSCRIBER NAME
03/10/1998	Z 4252	US DEPT OF JUSTICE 935 PENNSYLVANIA A, ROOM WASHINGTON, DC 20535

END OF PEER REPORT - SERVICED BY:

TRANS UNION CORPORATION
760 W. SPROUL ROAD, PO BOX 390
SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064-0390
800-888-4213

COPYRIGHTED TRANS UNION 1994
A SUMMARY OF YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

THE FEDERAL FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT (FCRA) IS DESIGNED TO PROMOTE ACCURACY, FAIRNESS, AND PRIVACY OF INFORMATION IN THE FILES OF EVERY "CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCY" (CRA). MOST CRA'S ARE CREDIT BUREAUS THAT GATHER AND SELL INFORMATION

FBI (23-cv-10741)-130

ABOUT YOU -- 'SUCH AS IF YOU PAY YOUR BILLS ON TIME OR HAVE FILED BANKRUPTCY -- TO CREDITORS, EMPLOYERS, LANDLORDS, AND OTHER BUSINESSES. YOU CAN FIND THE COMPLETE TEXT OF THE FCRA, 15 U.S.C §§1681-1681U, AT THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION'S WEB SITE ([HTTP://WWW.FTC.GOV](http://www.ftc.gov)). THE FCRA GIVES YOU SPECIFIC RIGHTS, AS OUTLINED BELOW. YOU MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL RIGHTS UNDER STATE LAW. YOU MAY CONTACT A STATE OR LOCAL CONSUMER PROTECTION AGENCY OR A STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO LEARN THOSE RIGHTS.

- YOU MUST BE TOLD IF INFORMATION IN YOUR FILE HAS BEEN USED AGAINST YOU. ANYONE WHO USES INFORMATION FROM A CRA TO TAKE ACTION AGAINST YOU -- SUCH AS DENYING AN APPLICATION FOR CREDIT, INSURANCE, OR EMPLOYMENT -- MUST TELL YOU, AND GIVE YOU THE NAME, ADDRESS, AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE CRA THAT PROVIDED THE CONSUMER REPORT.
- YOU CAN FIND OUT WHAT IS IN YOUR FILE. AT YOUR REQUEST, A CRA MUST GIVE YOU THE INFORMATION IN YOUR FILE, AND A LIST OF EVERYONE WHO HAS REQUESTED IT RECENTLY. THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR THE REPORT IF A PERSON HAS TAKEN ACTION AGAINST YOU BECAUSE OF INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE CRA. IF YOU REQUEST THE REPORT WITHIN 60 DAYS OF RECEIVING NOTICE OF THE ACTION. YOU ALSO ARE ENTITLED TO ONE FREE REPORT EVERY TWELVE MONTHS UPON REQUEST IF YOU CERTIFY THAT (1) YOU ARE UNEMPLOYED AND PLAN TO SEEK EMPLOYMENT WITHIN 60 DAYS, (2) YOU ARE ON WELFARE, OR (3) YOUR REPORT IS INACCURATE DUE TO FRAUD. OTHERWISE, A CRA MAY CHARGE YOU UP TO EIGHT DOLLARS.
- YOU CAN DISPUTE INACCURATE INFORMATION WITH THE CRA. IF YOU TELL A CRA THAT YOUR FILE CONTAINS INACCURATE INFORMATION, THE CRA MUST INVESTIGATE THE ITEMS (USUALLY WITHIN 30 DAYS) BY PRESENTING TO ITS INFORMATION SOURCE ALL RELEVANT EVIDENCE YOU SUBMIT, UNLESS YOUR DISPUTE IS FRIVOLOUS. THE SOURCE MUST REVIEW YOUR EVIDENCE AND REPORT ITS FINDINGS TO THE CRA. (THE SOURCE ALSO MUST ADVISE NATIONAL CRA'S -- TO WHICH IT HAS PROVIDED THE DATA -- OF ANY ERROR.) THE CRA MUST GIVE YOU A WRITTEN REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION, AND A COPY OF YOUR REPORT IF THE INVESTIGATION RESULTS IN ANY CHANGE. IF THE CRA'S INVESTIGATION DOES NOT RESOLVE THE DISPUTE, YOU MAY ADD A BRIEF STATEMENT IN FUTURE REPORTS. IF AN ITEM IS DELETED OR A DISPUTE STATEMENT IS FILED, YOU MAY ASK THAT ANYONE WHO HAS RECENTLY RECEIVED YOUR REPORT BE NOTIFIED OF THE CHANGE.
- INACCURATE INFORMATION MUST BE CORRECTED OR DELETED. A CRA MUST REMOVE OR CORRECT INACCURATE OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION FROM ITS FILES, USUALLY WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER YOU DISPUTE IT. HOWEVER, THE CRA IS NOT REQUIRED TO REMOVE ACCURATE DATA FROM YOUR FILE UNLESS IT IS OUTDATED (AS DESCRIBED BELOW) OR CANNOT BE VERIFIED. IF YOUR DISPUTE RESULTS IN ANY CHANGE TO YOUR REPORT, THE CRA CANNOT REINSERT INTO YOUR FILE A DISPUTED ITEM UNLESS THE INFORMATION SOURCE VERIFIES ITS ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS. IN ADDITION, THE CRA MUST GIVE YOU A WRITTEN NOTICE TELLING YOU IT HAS REINSERTED THE ITEM. THE NOTICE MUST INCLUDE THE NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE INFORMATION SOURCE.
- YOU CAN DISPUTE INACCURATE ITEMS WITH THE SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION. IF YOU TELL ANYONE -- SUCH AS A CREDITOR WHO REPORTS TO A CRA -- THAT YOU DISPUTE AN ITEM THEY MAY NOT THEN REPORT THE INFORMATION TO A CRA WITHOUT INCLUDING A NOTICE OF YOUR DISPUTE. IN ADDITION, ONCE YOU'VE NOTIFIED THE SOURCE OF THE ERROR IN WRITING, IT MAY NOT CONTINUE TO REPORT THE INFORMATION IF IT IS, IN FACT, AN ERROR.
- OUTDATED INFORMATION MAY NOT BE REPORTED. IN MOST CASES, A CRA MAY NOT REPORT NEGATIVE INFORMATION THAT IS MORE THAN SEVEN YEARS OLD; TEN YEARS FOR BANKRUPTCIES.
- ACCESS TO YOUR FILE IS LIMITED. A CRA MAY PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT YOU ONLY TO PEOPLE WITH A NEED RECOGNIZED BY THE FCRA -- USUALLY TO CONSIDER AN

APPLICATION WITH A CREDITOR, INSURER, EMPLOYER, LANDLORD, OR OTHER BUSINESS.

- YOUR CONSENT IS REQUIRED FOR REPORTS THAT ARE PROVIDED TO EMPLOYERS, OR REPORTS THAT CONTAIN MEDICAL INFORMATION. A CRA MAY NOT GIVE OUT INFORMATION ABOUT YOU TO YOUR EMPLOYER, OR PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYER, WITHOUT YOUR WRITTEN CONSENT. A CRA MAY NOT REPORT MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU TO CREDITORS, INSURERS, OR EMPLOYERS WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION.
- YOU MAY CHOOSE TO EXCLUDE YOUR NAME FROM CRA LISTS FOR UNSOLICITED CREDIT AND INSURANCE OFFERS. CREDITORS AND INSURERS MAY USE FILE INFORMATION AS THE BASIS FOR SENDING YOU UNSOLICITED OFFERS OF CREDIT OR INSURANCE. SUCH OFFERS MUST INCLUDE A TOLL-FREE PHONE NUMBER FOR YOU TO CALL IF YOU WANT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS REMOVED FROM FUTURE LISTS. IF YOU CALL, YOU MUST BE KEPT OFF THE LISTS FOR TWO YEARS. IF YOU REQUEST, COMPLETE, AND RETURN THE CRA FORM PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE, YOU MUST BE TAKEN OFF THE LISTS INDEFINITELY.
- YOU MAY SEEK DAMAGES FROM VIOLATORS. IF A CRA, A USER OR (IN SOME CASES) A PROVIDER OF CRA DATA, VIOLATES THE FCRA, YOU MAY SUE THEM IN STATE OR FEDERAL COURT.

THE FCRA GIVES SEVERAL DIFFERENT FEDERAL AGENCIES AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE THE FCRA:

FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS REGARDING: PLEASE CONTACT:

CRA'S CREDITORS AND OTHERS NOT LISTED BELOW

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
CONSUMER RESPONSE CENTER - FCRA
WASHINGTON, DC 20580
202-326-3761

NATIONAL BANKS, FEDERAL BRANCHES / AGENCIES OF FOREIGN BANKS (WORD "NATIONAL" OR INITIALS "N.A." APPEAR IN OR AFTER BANK'S NAME)

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT, MAIL STOP 6-6
WASHINGTON, DC 20219
800-613-6743

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM MEMBER BANKS (EXCEPT NATIONAL BANKS, AND FEDERAL BRANCHES / AGENCIES OF FOREIGN BANKS)

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
DIVISION OF CONSUMER & COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON, DC 20551
202-452-3693

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS AND FEDERALLY CHARTERED SAVINGS BANKS (WORD "FEDERAL" OR INITIALS "F.S.B." APPEAR IN FEDERAL INSTITUTION'S

OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION
CONSUMER PROGRAMS
WASHINGTON, DC 20552
800-842-6929

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS (WORDS "FEDERAL CREDIT UNION" APPEAR IN INSTITUTION'S NAME)

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
1775 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314
703-518-6360

STATE-CHARTERED BANKS THAT ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
DIVISION OF COMPLIANCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON, DC 20429
800-934-FDIC

AIR, SURFACE, OR RAIL COMMON CARRIERS REGULATED BY FORMER CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD OR INTERSTATE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, DC 20590
202-366-1306

ACTIVITIES SUBJECT TO THE PACKERS
AND STOCKYARDS ACT, 1921

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
OFFICE OF DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR - GIPSA
WASHINGTON, DC 20250
202-720-7051

APER0000LOOK
GO

14BTZ 0000425200000100AP17NY KISSINGER

HENR

*** END OF REPORT ID: 03-10-1998/09:04:03 (ORN: 2070) [B-0/F-0/P-0/O-0] ***

✓ **KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED**

aka: Henry A. Kissinger

FURTH. GERMANY.

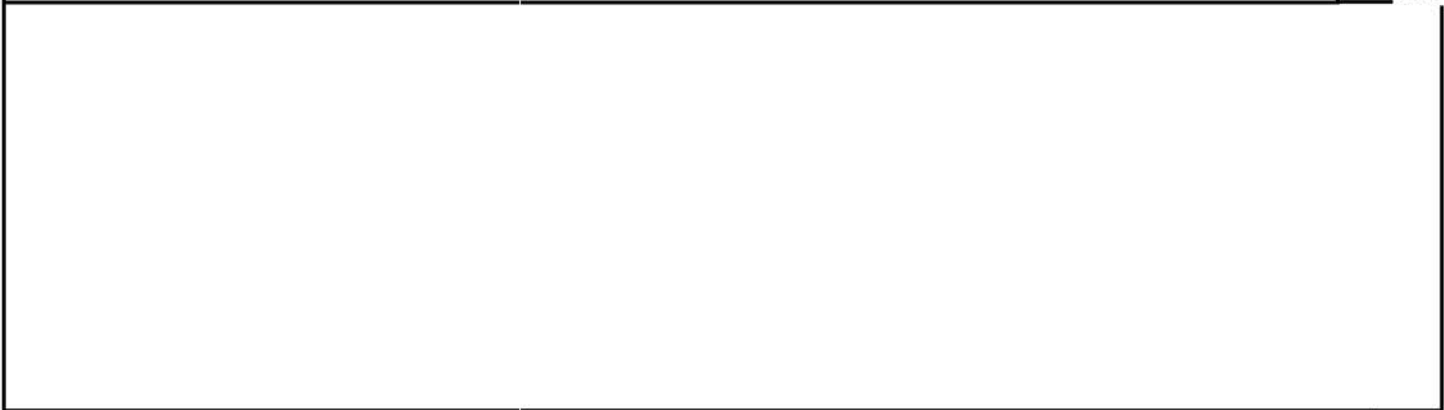
5/27/23

081-12-6256

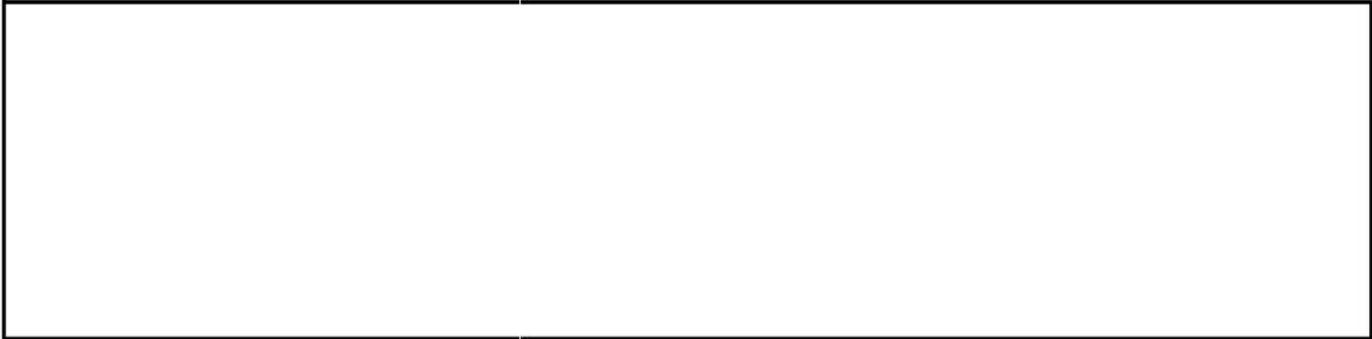
DFI 79 (FBI) 1-19-88



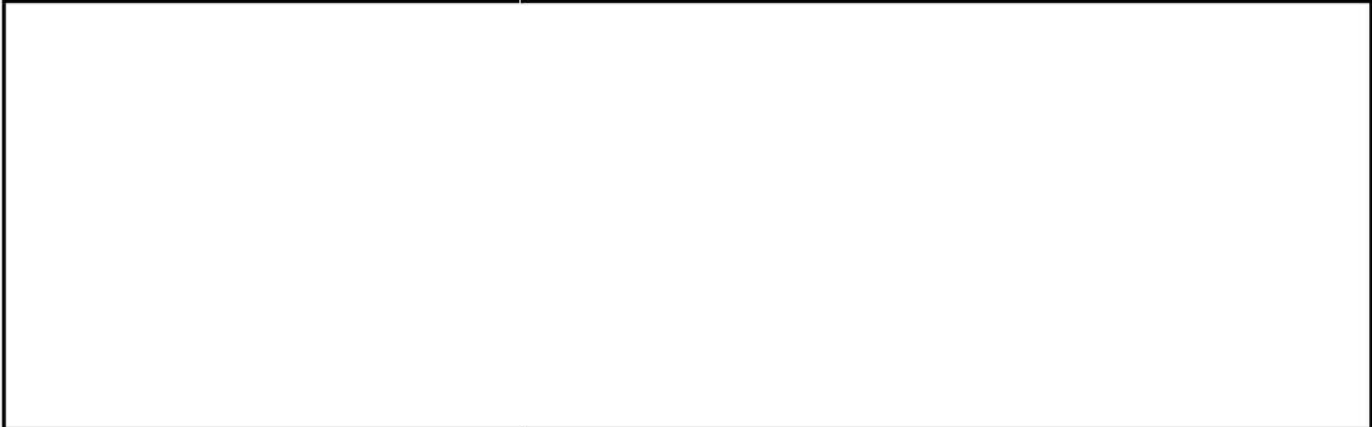
b6 -3
b7C -3



b6 -3
b7C -3



b6 -3
b7C -3



b6 -3
b7C -3

IDENT CHECK ROOM 11262B TUBE J1, ATTN: [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY & GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS UNIT, DIV 3, RM
EXT: 1752 ATTN: PSS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

BUDED: 03/02/1998

BUREAU FILE NUMBER: 161E-1243467

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT AN EXPEDITE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED SUBJECT, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK APPROPRIATE INDICES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT, EMPLOYMENT, AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE RESULTS OF YOUR CHECK, WHETHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BE INDICATED IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BELOW, AND RELAYED TO THE SPECIAL INQUIRY & GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS UNIT, RM 4371 VIA ROUTING SLIP MARKED 'URGENT'.

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

RESULT NAME: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
DOB: 08/27/1923
POB: FURTH, GERMANY
SSAN: 081-12-6256
CURRENT ADDRESS: 52 HENDERSON RD
KENT, CT 06757
EMPLOYMENT: KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC
350 PARK AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022

CLOSE RELATIVES

RESULT	NAME	DOB	RESIDENCE
-----	-----	---	-----
_____	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	

b6 -3
b7C -3

CHECK CONDUCTED BY:

[REDACTED]

, ON

2/24/98

b6 -1
b7C -1

NCIC CHECK ROOM 1328 TL153, ATTN: [REDACTED] WANTED & CCH FILES

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM:
EXT: 1752 ATTN: PSS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER BUDED: 04/10/1998
AKA(S):

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT AN EXPEDITE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED SUBJECT, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK APPROPRIATE INDICES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT, EMPLOYMENT, AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE RESULTS OF YOUR CHECK, WHETHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BE INDICATED IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BELOW, AND RELAYED TO THE RM
VIA ROUTING SLIP
MARKED 'URGENT'.

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
RESULT NAME: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER *NR*
DOB: 08/27/1923
POB: FURTH, GERMANY
SSAN: 081-12-6256
CURRENT ADDRESS: 52 HENDERSON RD
KENT, CT 06757
EMPLOYMENT: KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC
350 PARK AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022

CLOSE RELATIVES

RESULT NAME	DOB	RESIDENCE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	-----

b6 -3
b7C -3

CHECK CONDUCTED BY: [REDACTED] ON 2/24/98

b6 -1
b7C -1

QW.DCFBIWAD4.NAM/KISSINGER,HENRY ALFRED

.SEX/M.DOB/082723.SOC/081126256

====RECV 01:26 EST====

DCFBIWAD4

NO NCIC WANT SOC/081126256

NO NCIC WANT DOB/082723 NAM/KISSINGER,HENRY ALFRED SEX/M

QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM [REDACTED]

.SEX/F.DOB [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

DCFBIWAA6

NO NCIC WANT DOB [REDACTED] NAM [REDACTED] SEX/F

QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM [REDACTED]

.SEX/F.DOB [REDACTED]

DCFBIWAA6

NO NCIC WANT DOB [REDACTED] NAM [REDACTED] SEX/F

 ** 03/03/98 *49* NAME CHECK Run 1 Page 1 **
 ** 14:37:54 *3-6-98* Searcher # ** b6 -1
 ** Subject: *3-6-98* ** b7C -1
 ** Search: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED **
 ** Agency: WHITE HOUSE/SPECIAL INQUIRY **
 ** Return to...: *4371* Room *2024* Ext **
 ** Supervisor **
 ** File Review: R# _____ PROD _____ UTD _____ **
 ** Search DOB : 05-27-1923 Search SOC: **
 ** Rules.....: SP,N,A,N,Y,N,A,N,N *MAR 06 1998* **

 KESSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED *UTD 2/1/88 per* b6 -1
 b7C -1

Entry date: 08/01/1966
 (I) ~~HQ 140-1~~ R SERIAL: 34944 HQ

KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED

True Name: KISSINGER, ALFRED, HEINZ
 Entry date: 08/04/1961
 (I) ~~HQ 116-448619~~
 Entry date: 08/04/1961
 (I) ~~HQ 116-448619~~
 Entry date: 08/24/1981
 (I) 161E-HQ-1243467
 OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424
 Entry date: 06/29/1961
 (I) 161E-HQ-1243467 R SERIAL: 31 HQ
 OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424
 R SERIAL: 35 HQ
 R SERIAL: 43,65 HQ
 R SERIAL: 119 HQ
 R SERIAL: 309 HQ
 R SERIAL: 28 HQ

KESSINGER, HENRY, A

True Name: KESSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED
 Entry date: ~~08/01/1966~~
 (I) ~~HQ 140-1~~ R SERIAL: 34944 HQ
 OLD CASE ID: ~~HQ 161-424~~

KISSINGER, HENRY, A

Entry date: 08/11/1992
 HQ 62-116860 *AS need per ref. 879*
 OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424
MAR 27 1998

** 03/03/98 NAME CHECK Run 1 Page 2 **
** 14:37:55 Searcher # [] b6 -1
** b7C -1
**
** Subject: **
** Search: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED **
** Agency: WHITE HOUSE/SPECIAL INQUIRY **
** *****

Entry date: 08/11/1971
(I) [] [] b3 -5
OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424 b7E -1

Entry date: 07/25/1961
(I) HQ 116-448619
OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424

Entry date: 06/26/1974
(I) [] [] b7D -2
OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424 b7E -1

True Name: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED
(I) ~~Entry date: 08/24/1981~~
~~161E-HQ-1243467~~
~~OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424~~

(I) ~~Entry date: 12/06/1965~~
~~161E-HQ-1243467~~ R SERIAL: 37 HQ
~~OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424~~ R SERIAL: 36 HQ

~~Entry date: 03/06/1987~~
~~HQ-197-7009~~
~~OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424~~

KISSENGER, HENRY

Entry date: 04/05/1997
[] [] b3 -5
OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424 b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

~~True Name: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED~~
(I) ~~Entry date: 08/24/1981~~
~~161E-HQ-1243467~~
~~OLD CASE ID: HQ 161-424~~

MAR 27 1998

[]

b6 -1
b7C -1

 ** 03/03/98 NAME CHECK Run 1 Page 1 **
 ** 14:39:48 Searcher # b6 -1
 ** b7C -1
 ** Subject: **
 ** Search: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED **
 ** Agency: WHITE HOUSE/SPECIAL INQUIRY **
 ** Return to...: **
 ** Supervisor Room Ext **
 ** File Review: R# 564 PROD UTD **

 ** Search DOB : 05-27-1923 Search SOC: **
 ** Rules.....: SP,N,A,N,Y,N,A,N,N **

KISSINGER, HENRY

9
175

Root Entry date: 08/17/1988
 HQ 9-71027

True Name: KISSINGER, HENRY, A
 Entry date: ~~06-26-1974~~

(I)

b3 -5
 b7E -1

NC Entry date: 02/08/1990
 HQ 175-0 *NS need per ref. 381*

NC Entry date: 07/14/1992
 197-HO-30390 (HQ)

MAR 27 1998

b6 -1
 b7C -1

 ** 03/03/98 NAME CHECK Run 1 Page 1 **
 ** 14:47:15 Searcher # [] b6 -1
 ** Subject: b7C -1
 ** Search: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED **
 ** Agency: WHITE HOUSE/SPECIAL INQUIRY **
 ** Return to...: Supervisor Room Ext **
 ** File Review: R# _____ PROD _____ UTD _____ **

 ** Search DOB : 05-27-1923 Search SOC: **
 ** Rules.....: SP,N,A,N,Y,N,A,N,N **

KISSINGER, HENRY

<p><i>I</i> Entry date: 11/04/1994 [] <i>SPP</i></p>	<p>[]</p>	<p>b3 -5 b7D -2 b7E -1</p>
<p><i>I</i> Entry date: 02/15/1994 [] <i>SPP</i></p>	<p>[]</p>	
<p>(I) Entry date: 02/03/1992 HQ 190-48674 <i>Contact FBIHQ</i></p>	<p>R SERIAL: 83 HQ</p>	
<p>(I) Entry date: 03/28/1995 HQ 190-48674 <i>contact FBIHQ</i></p>	<p>R SERIAL: 97;98;99;100 HQ</p>	
<p>(I) Entry date: 10/16/1990 HQ 190-66110 <i>contact FBIHQ</i></p>	<p>R SERIAL: 19 HQ</p>	
<p><i>W</i> Entry date: 04/17/1989 HQ 196-7527</p>	<p>R SERIAL: 38-P21 HQ</p>	
<p><i>I</i> Entry date: 10/28/1991 [] <i>SPP</i></p>	<p>[]</p>	<p>b3 -5 b7E -1</p>
<p><i>W</i> Entry date: 10/06/1993 [] (HQ)</p>	<p>[]</p>	
<p>Entry date: 10/22/1997 []</p>	<p>[] <i>FO</i></p>	<p>b3 -5 b7E -1</p>
<p>Entry date: 10/22/1997 []</p>	<p>[] <i>FO</i></p>	
<p>Entry date: 12/08/1997 196D-WF-200801</p>	<p>R SERIAL: 110P6; <i>FO</i></p>	
<p>Entry date: 07/08/1997 []</p>	<p>[] <i>FO</i></p>	<p>b3 -5 b7E -1</p>
	<p>[]</p>	<p>b6 -1 b7C -1</p>

MAR 27 1998

SSSS PPPP EEEE CCCC IIIII A L
 S P P E C I A A L
 SSSS PPPP EE C I AAAAA L
 S P E C I A A L
 SSSS P EEEE CCCC IIIII A A LLLLL

MAR 03 1998

(2)

SPECIAL INQUIRY & GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS (SIGBIU)
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 RECORDS/OPERATIONS SECTIONS

DATE: 02/24/1998

BUDED: 03/02/1998

X NAME SEARCHING UNIT, NEWINGTON ANNEX

X FORWARD TO PICKETT STREET

X FORWARD TO FILE REVIEW : RM 5931

X RETURN TO: [REDACTED] ROOM 4371, EXT. ²⁰²⁴1752

b6 -1

b7C -1

SCOPE OF SEARCH: UNRESTRICTED ACTIVE/INACTIVE (ADB)

TYPE OF SEARCH REQUESTED: ALL REFERENCES (SECURITY & CRIMINAL)

FR UTD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X SIX WAY PHONETIC

UTD 2/1/88 per [REDACTED]

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

NAME: KISSINGER, HENRY, ALFRED *

DOB: 08/27/1923

POB: FURTH, GERMANY *

SSAN: 081-12-6256

LOCALITIES: NY, CT

RELATIVES: FR UTD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X THREE WAY SEARCH

RELATIONSHIP	NAME	DOB	LOCALITIES
--------------	------	-----	------------

CURRENT SPOUSE

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NEE: [REDACTED]	

b6 -3

b7C -3

(1/31/1995)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 02/25/1998

To: New Haven
New York
WFO

From: Personnel Division
Special Inquiry and General Background Investigations
Unit (SIGBIU), Room 4371

Contact: PSS [redacted] Extension 2024

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II-WHS

Synopsis: Initiation of background investigation (BI) on captioned candidate.

Administrative: BUDED is 04/10/98.

NOTE: As a result of discussions with representatives of the White House (WH) and various Congressional committees (CC) for which the FBI conducts BIs, changes in certain procedures/policy involving those BIs have been made. These changes must be followed when conducting WH and CC BIs. The changes are addressed below.

All WH and CC BIs conducted by the FBI are initiated within the 161 classification with one exception. BIs for certain Presidential Appointment positions requiring Senate confirmation are initiated under the 77A subclassification. These BIs vary in scope depending upon the position for which the candidate is being considered. They are conducted using only the SF-86 and its accompanying release forms.

In 9/95, the SF-86 and one of its accompanying release forms were revised. Additionally, a second accompanying release form was created to be used when obtaining medical information about a candidate. As a result of instructions issued by the Office of Management and Budget regarding these revisions, and other considerations, SIGBIU management contacted WH and CC representatives to discuss the scope of our BIs, especially with respect (although not limited) to the areas of mental health and alcohol related counseling, prior illegal drug use, prescription drug abuse, and other drug activity. As a result of these

b6 -1
b7C -1

1A only

161E-HQ-1243467

FEB 27 1998

FBI (23-cv-10741)-148

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR
 NATIONAL SECURITY POSITIONS

Part 1 Investigating Agency Use Only Codes Case Number

Agency Use Only/Complete items A through P using instructions provided by the investigating agency.

A Type of Investigation	B Extra Coverage	C Sensitivity Level	D Access	E Nature of Action Code	F Date of Action Month/Day/Year
G Geographic Location	H Position Code	I Position Title			
J SON	K Location of Official Personnel Folder	None NPRC At SON	Other Address	Zip Code	
L SOI	M Location of Security Folder	None At SOI NPI	Other Address	Zip Code	
N OPAC-ALC Number	O Accounting Data and/or Agency Case Number				
P Requesting Official	Name and Title	Signature	Telephone Number	Date	

Persons completing this form should begin with the questions below.

1 FULL NAME - If you have only initials in your name, use them and state (IO) - If you are a "Jr.," "Sr.," "II", enter this in the box after your middle name. **2** DATE OF BIRTH

Last Name: Kissinger First Name: Henry Middle Name: Alfred Jr., II, etc.: Month/Day/Year: 5/27/23

3 PLACE OF BIRTH - Use the two letter code for the State. **4** SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

City: Fürth County: **DONE ID** State: Germany Country (if not in the United States): Germany Social Security Number: 081-12-6256

5 OTHER NAMES USED - Give other names you used and the period of time you used them (for example: your maiden name, name(s) by a former marriage, former name(s), alias(es), or nickname(s)). If the other name is your maiden name, put "nee" in front of it.

#1 Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	#3 Name	Month/Year	Month/Year
	To	To		To	To
#2 Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	#4 Name	Month/Year	Month/Year
	To	To		To	To

6 OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

Height (feet and inches): 5'8" Weight (pounds): 200lbs. Hair Color: Grey Eye Color: Blue Sex (mark one box): Female Male

7 TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Work (include Area Code and extension): () Day 212/759-7919 () Night same
 Home (include Area Code): () Day 212/421-8486 () Night same

8 CITIZENSHIP

Mark the box at the right that reflects your current citizenship status, and follow its instructions.

I am a U.S. citizen, but I was NOT born in the U.S. - Answer items b, c, and d
 I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth in the U.S. or U.S. territory/possession - Answer items b and d
 I am not a U.S. citizen. - Answer items b and e

b Your Mother's Maiden Name: Stern

c UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP - If you are a U.S. Citizen, but were not born in the U.S., provide information about one or more of the following proofs of your citizenship.

Naturalization Certificate (Where were you naturalized?)

City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued

Citizenship Certificate (Where was the certificate issued?)

City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
		FEB 27 1998	

State Department Form 240 - Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States

Give the date the form was prepared and give an explanation if needed.	Month/Day/Year	Explanation	b6 -1 b7C -1

U.S. Passport

This may be either a current or previous U.S. Passport

Passport Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
900278011	10/12/95

d DUAL CITIZENSHIP - If you are (or were) a dual citizen of the United States and another country, provide the name of that country in the space to the right.

Country:

e ALIEN - If you are an alien, provide the following information:

Place You Entered the United States:	City	State	Date You Entered U.S. Month/Day/Year	Alien Registration Number	Country(ies) of Citizenship

9 WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

List the places where you have lived, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. All moves must be accounted for in your list. Be sure to indicate the actual physical location of your residence: do not use a post office box as an address, do not list a permanent address when you were actually living at a school, address, etc. Be sure to specify your location as closely as possible: for example, do not list only your base or ship, list your barracks number or home port. You may omit temporary military duty locations under 90 days (list your permanent address instead), and you should use your APO/FPO address if you lived overseas. For any address in the last 5 years, list a person who knew you at that address, and who preferably still lives in that area (do not list people for residences completely outside this 5-year period, and do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives). Also for addresses in the last five years, if the address is "General Delivery," a Rural or Star Route, or may be difficult to locate, provide directions for locating the residence on an attached continuation sheet.

#1	Month/Year 7/77	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 435 East 52nd Street	Apt. # 6/7E	City (Country) New York	State NY	ZIP Code 10022	b6 -3 b7C -3
Name of Person Who Knows You Mr.			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country) New York	State NY	ZIP Code 10022	Telephone Number
#2	Month/Year 9/83	Month/Year To Present	Street Address 52 Henderson Road	Apt. #	City (Country) Kent	State NH	ZIP Code 06757	
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country) Washington Depot, CT	State NH	ZIP Code 06794	Telephone Number
#3	Month/Year	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#4	Month/Year	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#5	Month/Year	Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Name of Person Who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

10 WHERE YOU WENT TO SCHOOL

List the schools you have attended, beyond Junior High School, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working back 7 years. List College or University degrees and the dates they were received. If all of your education occurred more than 7 years ago, list your most recent education beyond high school, no matter when that education occurred.

Use one of the following codes in the "Code" block:

- 1 - High School
- 2 - College/University/Military College
- 3 - Vocational/Technical/Trade School

For schools you attended in the past 3 years, list a person who knew you at school (an instructor, student, etc.). Do not list people for education completely outside this 3-year period.

For correspondence schools and extension classes, provide the address where the records are maintained.

#1	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
	To 1954		2	Harvard University	PhD	6/1954
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
<i>DONE IN 1961 B.T.</i>						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State
						ZIP Code
#2	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
	To					
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State
						ZIP Code
#3	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other	Month/Year Awarded
	To					
Street Address and City (Country) of School						
Name of Person who Knew You			Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State
						ZIP Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

081-12-6256

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

List your employment activities, beginning with the present (#1) and working back 7 years. You should include full-time work, part-time work, military service, temporary military duty locations over 90 days, self-employment, other paid work, and all periods of unemployment. The entire 7-year period must be accounted for, without breaks, but you need not list employments before your 16th birthday. EXCEPTION: Show all Federal civilian service, whether it occurred within the last 7 years or not.

• Code. Use one of these codes listed below to identify the type of employment:

- 1 - Active military duty stations
- 2 - National Guard/Reserve
- 3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps
- 4 - Other Federal employment
- 5 - State Government (Non-Federal employment)
- 6 - Self-employment (Include business name and/or name of person who can verify)
- 7 - Unemployment (Include name of person who can verify)
- 8 - Federal Contractor (List Contractor, not Federal agency)
- 9 - Other

• Employer/Verifier Name. List the business name of your employer or the name of the person who can verify your self-employment or unemployment in this block. If military service is being listed, include your duty location or home port here as well as your branch of service. You should provide separate listings to reflect changes in your military duty locations or home ports.

• Previous Periods of Activity. Complete these lines if you worked for an employer on more than one occasion at the same location. After entering the most recent period of employment in the initial numbered block, provide previous periods of employment at the same location on the additional lines provided. For example, if you worked at XY Plumbing in Denver, CO, during 3 separate periods of time, you would enter dates and information concerning the most recent period of employment first, and provide dates, position titles, and supervisors for the two previous periods of employment on the lines below that information.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#1 4/82	To Present	6	Kissinger Associates, Inc.	Chairman		
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
350 Park Avenue			New York	NY	10022	212/759-791
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #1)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#2	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #2)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#3	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #3)	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
	Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
	To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor	
To				

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ 081-12-6256

YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#4	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #4)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#5	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #5)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer/Verifier Name/Military Duty Location	Your Position Title/Military Rank		
#6	To					
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF ACTIVITY (Block #6)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			
Month/Year	Month/Year	Position Title	Supervisor
To			

12 PEOPLE WHO KNOW YOU WELL
List three people who know you well and live in the United States. They should be good friends, peers, colleagues, college roommates, etc., whose combined association with you covers as well as possible the last 7 years. Do not list your spouse, former spouses, or other relatives, and try not to list anyone who is listed elsewhere on this form.

Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
#1 Mr. [Redacted] NY	Month/Year Month/Year 1955 to present	() Day [Redacted] Night [Redacted]
Home or Work Address	City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]	New York	NY 10112
Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
#2 [Redacted] NY	Month/Year Month/Year 1982 to present	() Day [Redacted] Night [Redacted]
Home or Work Address	City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]	New York	NY 10270
Name	Dates Known	Telephone Number
#3 Hon. [Redacted] NY	Month/Year Month/Year 1978 to present	() Day [Redacted] Night [Redacted]
Home or Work Address	City (Country)	State Zip Code
[Redacted]	New York	NY 10022

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page → 081-12-6256

13 YOUR SPOUSE Mark one box to show your current marital status and provide information about your spouse in items a, and/or b.

- 1 - Never married 3 - Separated 5 - Divorced
 2 - Married 4 - Legally Separated 6 - Widowed

b6 -1
b7C -1

a Current Spouse Complete the following about your current spouse.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	Social Security Number
		NY	
Other Names Used (Specify maiden name, names by other marriages, etc., and show dates used for each name)			Country(ies) of Citizenship
née			
Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)		State
3/30/74	Arlington		VA
If Separated, Date of Separation	If Legally Separated, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)		State
Address of Current Spouse, if different than your current address (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)			State Zip Code
			VA NH

b Former Spouse(s) Complete the following about your former spouse(s), use blank sheets if needed.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Country(ies) of Citizenship	Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Check One, Then Give Date	Month/Day/Year	If Divorced, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)	State
<input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed			
Address of Former Spouse (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)			State Zip Code Telephone Number

14 YOUR RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES No changes since February 1988 investigation

Give full name, correct code, and other requested information for each of your relatives and associates, living or dead, specified below.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 - Mother (first) | 5 - Foster parent | 9 - Sister | 13 - Half-sister | 17 - Other Relative* |
| 2 - Father (second) | 6 - Child (adopted also) | 10 - Stepbrother | 14 - Father-in-law | 18 - Associate* |
| 3 - Stepmother | 7 - Stepchild | 11 - Stepsister | 15 - Mother-in-law | 19 - Adult Currently Living With You |
| 4 - Stepfather | 8 - Brother | 12 - Half-brother | 16 - Guardian | |

*Code 17 (Other Relative)-include only foreign national relatives not listed in 1-16 with whom you or your spouse are bound by affection, obligation, or close and continuing contact. Code 18 (Associates)-include only foreign national associates with whom you or your spouse are bound by affection, obligation, or close and continuing contact.

Full Name (if deceased, check box on the left before entering name)	Code	Date of Birth Month/Day/Year	Country of Birth	Country(ies) of Citizenship	Current Street Address and City (country) of Living Relatives	State
<input type="checkbox"/>	1					
<input type="checkbox"/>	2					
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						
<input type="checkbox"/>						

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page → 081-12-6256

03/10/98
12:49:20

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN : DR

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . : WF 9A-5425
Character . . : EXT
Main/Ref . . : M
Serial :
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info . . . :
Locality. . . :

**Not enough information in
file to ident. or no? ident.**

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:52:56

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : U
Case ID . . . : WF 175-311-A
Character . . : APVP
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial . . . : 1117; WF

Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info . . . :
Locality. . . :

*Charge out on 09-23-91
to [redacted] ~~no~~ no after squad*

b6 -1
b7c -1

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:53:35

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : U
Case ID : WF 183-72-I
Character . . . : RICO
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial : 4; WF
Document Date :
Event Date. . . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

Unable to
print file

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:53:15

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . . : U
Case ID : WF 185A-425-D
Character . . . : PFO
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial : 356P6; WF
Document Date :
Event Date. . . :
DOB : Unable to
POB : locate file
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:49:07

View Full Response

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY, A
DDN :

Name No : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . . . : U
Case ID : [redacted]
Character . . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial : [redacted]
Document Date :
Event Date. . . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . : NY DC

b3 -5
b7E -1

WF

**Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.**

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:50:45

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . :
Character > . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial :
Document Date :
Event Date. . . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

b3 -5
b7E -1

WF

*Not enough information in
file to ident. or no: ident.*

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:51:01

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : W Sex . . : M
Case ID . . . :
Character . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial . . . : WF
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info . . . :
Locality. . . :

b3 -5
b7E -1

Unable to
locate file

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:51:09

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . . : M
Case ID :
Character . . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial :
Document Date :
Event Date. . . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

b3 -5
b7E -1

WF

Not enough information in
file to ident. or no: ident.

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:52:36

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . :
Character . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial :
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

WF

*Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.*

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

b3 -5
b7E -1

03/10/98
12:52:44

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . :
Character . . : FCIR
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial . . . : WF
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info . . . :
Locality. . . :

b3 -5
b7E -1

Unable to
locate file

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:54:46

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

~~SECRET~~

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . :
Character . . : FCICU
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial : WF

b3 -5
b7E -1

Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB : **Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.**
POB :
ID Info :
Locality. . . . :

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98
12:54:32

View Full Response

Pending
C-9 UN1040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY
DDN :

Name No : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : W Sex . . : M
Case ID : 196D-WF-200801
Character . . . : OWMF
Main/Ref . . . : R
Serial : 110P6;
Document Date :
Event Date . . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info :
Locality :

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

03/10/98

12:54:58

View Full Response

SECRET

Kenning
NSJ-2-8
UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY

DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1

Race : W Sex . : M

Case ID . . . :

Character . . : FCICU

Main/Ref . . : R

Serial . . . :

Document Date :

Event Date. . :

DOB :

POB :

ID Info . . . :

Locality. . . :

**Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.**

b3 -5
b7E -1

SECRET

Command . . >

F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA

F21=ViewCase

03/10/98

12:56:36

View Full Response

SECRET

UNI040M2

Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY

DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1

Race : U Sex . . : M

Case ID . . . :

Character . . : FCIBU

Main/Ref . . : R

Serial . . . : WF

Document Date :

Event Date. . :

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

DOB :

POB :

ID Info :

Locality. . . . :

SECRET

Command . . >

F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA

F21=ViewCase

b3 -5
b7E -1

03/10/98

12:56:28

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY

DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1

Race : U Sex . : M

Case ID . . . : 211-HQ-1032507 (WF)

Character . . : EGA

Main/Ref . . : R

Serial . . . : 29P2;31; WF

Document Date :

Event Date. . :

DOB :

POB :

ID Info :

Locality. . . . :

*Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.*

Command . . >

F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA

F21=ViewCase

03/10/98

12:49:21

View Full Response

UNI040M2
Page 1 of 3

Press desired program function key or Enter.

Name : KISSINGER, HENRY, A
DDN :

Name No . . . : 1 Rec No : 1
Race : U Sex . : M
Case ID . . . : 196A-NY-1774 (WF)
Character . . : FBW
Main/Ref . . : R
Serial . . . : 6X1P5; WF
Document Date :
Event Date. . :
DOB :
POB :
ID Info . . . :
Locality. . . :

*Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.*

Command . . > +
F1=Help F3=Exit F4=Prompt F11=NextPg F12=Cancel F13=ViewSerial F14=AddAKA
F21=ViewCase

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/73

161-2254*

A*

5/27/23 Furth Germany

"No need to Review"

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/83 9-0-2482

INFORMATION CONCERNING APPEARANCE
IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
BY FORMER SECRETARY OF STATE

C-4

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

EXT
NO DATA
OO WF 9-0
DC
C-4

KISSINGER, HENRY

KISSINGER, HENRY 8/83 9-0-2498

UNSUB;
THREAT AGAINST HENRY KISSINGER-victim;

EXTORTION

C-4

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

2/20/85

9-0-2602

KISSINGER, HENRY 11/83 9-0-2508

LIAISON WITH U. S. STATE
DEPARTMENT SECURITY CONCERNING
HENRY KISSINGER

C-4

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY

1/71

9-2726*

Victim

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY
(Sec. of State)

4/75

9-3668*

UNSUB: threatening letter to
Sens. Mike Mansfield, Hugh
Scott, Hubert Humphrey-victs.
ext.

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY

8/71

9-2857*

VICTIM

EXTORTION

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY
(DR.)

1-72

9-2947*

THREATENING LETTER POSTMARKED
12-21-71 AT BOSTON, MASS.
UNSUB

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR.) 5/73 62-0-24344

NO DATA

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

NO DATA

KISSINGER, HENRY

KISSINGER, HENRY 7/73 62-10504*

Morton Halperin et al DO NOT DESTROY
versus Henry Kissinger et al
USDC DDC, CIVIL ACTION 1187-73

DO NOT DESTROY

2/77

62-11012*

Unable to locate file ← serial

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY

6/75

62-10738*

(DR.)

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

(UNSUB)

KISSINGER, HENRY

9/74

72-194-67 p3*

NOT DESTROY

STL-F
NO DATA

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY
DO NOT DESTROY
Secretary of State
under Pres. Nixon &
Pres. Ford.

KISSINGER, HENRY

4/79

89-0-126

NO ADDITIONAL DATA

C-4

*AAPP Charge out
05-09-97*

to A-6 opt. 7120

b3 -5
b7E -1

10-61
4-62
7-62
4-64
10-64
11-65
9-66
12-68

100-16597-Sub L-1967

Unable to locate file

100-16597-Sub 1-4511, p36533

(CFR) - Not enough information to identify

100-16597-Sub J-3391

Unable to locate file

KISSINGER, HENRY

3/79

89-570-140-P.2

C-4 *Wint*

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

CFE
Not enough information to identify file to identify or not

Not enough information to identify or not identify

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/80



b3 -5
b7E -1

TELEPHONE #872-0300

FCI-R

CI-5

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

DO NOT DESTROY

KISSINGER, HENRY

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/80



b3 -5
b7E -1

FCI-R

NO INFO

CI-2

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

10-73
2-74
9-74
5-75
9-75

8-72

62-10546-16
74-290-351
72-194-99
9-3639-6
175-147-9

CFR

KISSINGER, HENRY 1-69

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident. 2-69
3-69

DO NOT DESTROY. NOT enough

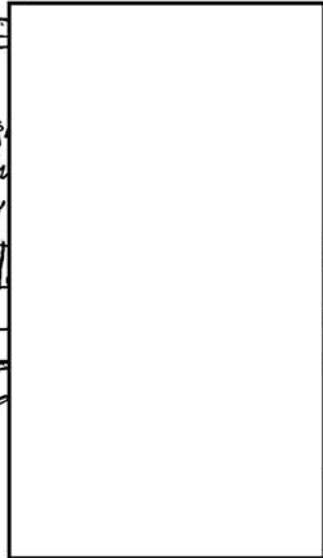
NOT enough information
NOT enough information

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident. 4-69
NON Id

Maintain in CFR

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident. 5-69

134# CFR



b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

Charge out on 107891 to Huffie

KISSINGER, HENRY 6/77

[Redacted]

DO NOT DESTROY

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

[Redacted] (sp) IS HIS SECRETARY

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE TO ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MEXICO 3/30/74-4/8/74 IS MEXICO

3/74

[Redacted]

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

DO NOT DESTROY

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR.)

5/73

[Redacted]

Travel to Soviet Union 5/3-10/73

DO NOT DESTROY

ISER

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY 2/74

[Redacted]

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY ON FEB. 20 THROUGH FEB. 23, 1974

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY 2/74

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

OVERSEAS TRIP OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, DO NOT DESTROY.
FEBRUARY 25, 1974 -
MARCH 3, 1974

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (SEC. OF STATE)

10/74

[Redacted]

DO NOT DESTROY

IS-ME

Visit of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger to Middle East, 10/8-14/74.

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (SEC)

10/74

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

Possible Visit of Sec. Kissinger to the PRC in Conjunction with President Ford's Trip to Japan

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR.) 1/76
IS-EUROPE

Visit of Dr. Henry Kissinger to Europe during 1/76.

DO NOT DESTROY

[Redacted]

Not enough information in file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY
Dr.

2/78



b3 -5
b7E -1

NO DATA

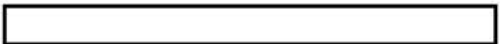
Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY

DO NOT DESTROY

KISSINGER, HENRY

9/82



FCI-R

TEL.# 873-0300

CI-2

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

b3 -5
b7E -1

3-71
7-71

8-71

B9-71

10-71
11-71

1-72

2-72

100-16597-Sub B
25232, p4

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.
UNABLE to locate file

100-52299-2316, p72

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.
UNABLE to locate

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

Not Ident. information
Not enough information

100-52299-2775, p110
11094 to

KISSINGER, HENRY

3/69

157-0-916

RM

NO IDENT DATA

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

b6 -1
b7C -1

KISSINGER, HENRY
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

12/75 175-0-197

TRAVLE OF PRESIDENT
GERALD FORD AND
SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER TO THE
FAR EAST

DO NOT DESTROY

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

KISSINGER, HENRY 9/82

[Redacted]

CFR

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

NO DATA

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

CI-13

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

1/80

[Redacted]

*Unable to
locate*

Not enough information in
file to ident. or not ident.

Memorandum



To : WFO (161E-HQ-1243467)

Date 4/9/98

From : PSS

b6 -1
b7C -1

Subject: RECORDS CHECKS

Attached are records checks which are to be made part of the above listed file. These checks were conducted during the background investigation of HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER.

3/

b6 -1
b7C -1

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICANT BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS ONLY

FILE: 161E-HQ-1243467 ASSIGNED TO: SQUAD: A-1 BUDED: 4-3-98

b6 -1
b7C -1

APPLICANT'S NAME: Henry Alfred Kissinger

DATE OF BIRTH: 5-27-23 PLACE OF BIRTH: Furth, Germany

CURRENT ADDRESS: _____

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 081-12-6256

ALIASES: _____

BVS - 1
MPD - 1
DMV - 1
USSS - 2
PKPD - 2
VCIN - 1
DMV, VA - 1
ALEX PD - 1
ARL PD - 1
FAIRFAX CO PD - 1
FAIRFAX CITY PD - 1
FAUQUIER CO SO - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD - 1
HERNDON PD - 1
LOUDOUN CO SO - 1
LEESBURG PD - 1
MANASSAS CITY PD - 1
MANASSAS PARK PD - 1
PR WILL CO PD - 1
QUANTICO PD - 1
STAFFORD CO PD - 1
VIENNA PD - 1
WARRENTON PD - 1

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

THOMAS J. PICARD
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

2/27

77544

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE New Haven	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Bureau	DATE 3/13/98	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/4-6/98
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER		REPORT MADE BY SA [redacted]	TYPED BY: [redacted]
CHARACTER OF CASE LEVEL II - WHS			

b6 -1
b7C -1

REFERENCE:

Bureau EC to New Haven ETAL dated 2/25/98.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

Arrest and U. S. Attorney's Office checks negative for candidate. A check of the New Haven Office indices reflect the following:

9-1088, September 1976, Threatening letter, postmarked Darien, CT, 8/23/76, Secretary of State Henry Kissinger - Victim;
89-0-12, June, 1976, Visit by Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State to New Haven, CT, 5/31/76;

9-1004, March 1975, captioned "Unsub; Secretary of State";
[redacted] February, 1974, Overseas trip of Henry Kissinger;

b3 -5
b7E -1

25-12757, October, 1970, Henry Kissinger - Victim;

APPROVED <i>MSP/jr</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <i>1243467-38</i>	
COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (161E-HQ-1243647) Attn: PSS [redacted] SIGBIU, Room 4371 2 - New Haven (161E-HQ-1243647)		<i>161e hq</i>	<i>1243467-2</i>

b6 -1
b7C -1

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

4371

100-21993, May, 1973, Travel of Henry Kissinger to Soviet Union;

100-20714, September, 1970, Plot to kidnap Henry Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs;

161-123, March, 1961, Henry Alfred Kissinger, DOB 5/27/23, Germany;

116-HQ-448619; 161B-NY-R735; 161-PG-R2122; 161E-HQ-1243467; 161-NY-254; 29B-AT-62547; 161E-HQ-1243467; 62-HQ-110039; [REDACTED]; 161E-HQ-1243467.

b3 -5
b7E -1

Due to the candidate's previous position as Secretary of State and Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, files are numerous.

Indices negative for candidate's spouse.

All leads at New Haven are completed.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: New Haven
Date: March 13, 1998
Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467
Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

Character: LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis: Neighborhood investigation completed. Arrest, U.S. Attorney's Office and Department of Motor Vehicle checks negative.

DETAILS:NEIGHBORHOOD

52 Henderson Road
Kent, Connecticut 06757
September 1983 to Present

On March 6, 1998, [REDACTED] Special Assistant for Security to Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, was interviewed at the guard/security house at the above estate of the candidate. [REDACTED] advised that the candidate's estate encompasses approximately two hundred (200) acres in a very rural setting in northwestern Connecticut, thus, there are no other homes within a reasonable proximity of the estate. [REDACTED] stated that the candidate originally purchased the estate in 1983 and has added to it over the years by purchasing surrounding homes to increase his acreage. He added that his employer, the candidate, maintains a separate residence at 45 East 52nd

b6 -2
b7C -2

161E-HQ-1243467

Street in New York City where he spends the work week. Weekends are usually spent in Connecticut unless the candidate is traveling.

ARREST

In view of the fact that Kent, Connecticut, is covered by the Connecticut State Police, on 3/4/98, a State Police Record Check, via the Connecticut On Line Law Enforcement Communications and Teleprocessing COLLECT System failed to reflect any arrest information identifiable with the candidate.

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

On 3/4/98, [REDACTED] U.S. Attorney's Office, New Haven, Connecticut, advised she could locate no record for the appointee indicating any federal prosecutive action, civil or criminal (pending or criminal).

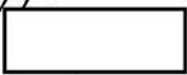
b6 -5
b7C -5

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

On 3/4/98, a review of the Connecticut Department of Motor Vehicles records, via COLLECT, failed to reflect a Connecticut driver's license and/or vehicle registration identifiable with the candidate.

(12/31/1995)

77544



b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 03/19/1998

To: Personnel Division

Attn: Special Inquiry and
General Background
Information Unit,
Room 4371

✓
WFO

Attn: Applicant Squad

From: New York

A-6

Contact: SA - Ext. 6029



Approved By:

Drafted By:

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis: Background investigation re appointee continuing.

Enclosures: One copy to Personnel Division, one copy to WFO and one to New York.

Details: Appointee DOB 05/27/1923 at Furth, Germany, lists current employment as Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York 04/1982 - present.

On 03/10/1998, investigation at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, determined Kissinger Associates, Inc., has a small branch office located in Washington, DC. It was determined that , Research Assistant, and , Research Assistant, are currently employed there by Kissinger Associates, Inc., and could comment concerning appointee's suitability for a White House appointment. It noted that the above individuals can be contacted at Kissinger Associates, Inc., 1800 Kay Street Northwest, Suite 1021, Washington, DC, telephone number (202) 872-0300.

b6 -2
b7C -2

4371

FBI (23-cv-10741)-200

161E-HQ-1243467-39

To: Personnel Division From: New York
Re: 161E-HQ-1243467, 03/19/1998

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1:

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Will contact above individuals and conduct appropriate investigation.

◆◆

(12/31/1995)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 03/19/1998

To: Personnel Division

Attn: Special Inquiry and
General Background
Information Unit,
Room 4371

✓
WFO

Attn: Applicant Squad

From: New York

A-6

Contact: SA [REDACTED] - Ext. 6029

b6 -1
b7C -1

[REDACTED]
Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis: Background investigation re appointee continuing.

Enclosures: One copy to Personnel Division, one copy to WFO and one to New York.

Details: Appointee DOB 05/27/1923 at Furth, Germany, lists current employment as Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York 04/1982 - present.

On 03/10/1998, investigation at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, determined Kissinger Associates, Inc., has a small branch office located in Washington, DC. It was determined that [REDACTED] Research Assistant, and [REDACTED] Research Assistant, are currently employed there by Kissinger Associates, Inc., and could comment concerning appointee's suitability for a White House appointment. It noted that the above individuals can be contacted at Kissinger Associates, Inc., 1800 Kay Street Northwest, Suite 1021, Washington, DC, telephone number (202) 872-0300.

b6 -2
b7C -2

FBI (23-cv-10741)-202

161E-HQ-1243467-39

(12/31/1995)

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 03/19/1998

To: ✓ Personnel Division

Attn: ✓ Special Inquiry and
General Background
Information Unit,
Room 4371

WFO

Attn: Applicant Squad

From: New York

A-6

Contact: SA [redacted] - Ext. 6029

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis: Background investigation re appointee continuing.

Enclosures: One copy to Personnel Division, one copy to WFO and one to New York.

Details: Appointee DOB 05/27/1923 at Furth, Germany, lists current employment as Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York 04/1982 - present.

On 03/10/1998, investigation at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, determined Kissinger Associates, Inc., has a small branch office located in Washington, DC. It was determined that [redacted], Research Assistant, and [redacted], Research Assistant, are currently employed there by Kissinger Associates, Inc., and could comment concerning appointee's suitability for a White House appointment. It noted that the above individuals can be contacted at Kissinger Associates, Inc., 1800 Kay Street Northwest, Suite 1021, Washington, DC, telephone number (202) 872-0300.

b6 -2
b7C -2

FBI (23-cv-10741)-204

161E-HQ-1243467-39

H271

(12/31/1995)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: DEADLINE 04/10/1998

Date: 03/19/1998

To: ✓ Personnel Division

Attn: ✓ Special Inquiry and
General Background
Information Unit,
Room 4371

WFO

Attn: Applicant Squad

From: New York

A-6

Contact: SA [REDACTED] - Ext. 6029

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467 (Pending)

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis: Background investigation re appointee continuing.

Enclosures: One copy to Personnel Division, one copy to WFO and one to New York.

Details: Appointee DOB 05/27/1923 at Furth, Germany, lists current employment as Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York 04/1982 - present.

On 03/10/1998, investigation at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, determined Kissinger Associates, Inc., has a small branch office located in Washington, DC. It was determined that [REDACTED], Research Assistant, and [REDACTED], Research Assistant, are currently employed there by Kissinger Associates, Inc., and could comment concerning appointee's suitability for a White House appointment. It noted that the above individuals can be contacted at Kissinger Associates, Inc., 1800 Kay Street Northwest, Suite 1021, Washington, DC, telephone number (202) 872-0300.

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -2
b7C -2

FBI (23-cv-10741)-206

161E-HQ-1243467-39

7754

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WFO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 4/9/98	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/3/98-3/31/98
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER		REPORT MADE BY PSS <input type="text"/>	TYPED BY: <input type="text"/>
		CHARACTER OF CASE SIGBIU LEVEL II - WHS	

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference: BUREAU EC dated 2/25/98 and 3/19/98.

-Pending-

Administrative: BUDED 4/10/98

All individuals interviewed have been furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Expressed promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have not been granted.

A review of WFO electronic and general indices failed to reveal any derogatory information regarding the appointee or listed relatives/roommates.

LEADS: 1. DMV, DC.

APPROVED JCC <input type="checkbox"/>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE: 2-BUREAU (161E-HQ-1243467) ATTN: PSS <input type="text"/> 1-WFO (161E-HQ-1243467) -40 FAXED 4/9/98				
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations		
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: PSS [REDACTED]
Date: April 9, 1998

Office: WFO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467
161E-HQ-1243467

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SIGBIU
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis:

Employment verified. White House checked. DOJ/FAR revealed no record. U.S. Secret Service revealed appointee is a White House passholder.

-Pending-

1*

EMPLOYMENT

Kissinger Associates, Inc.
1800 K Street, NW
Suite 1021
Washington, D.C.
4/82 to Present

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on March 30, 1998, concerning the appointee, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER:

[redacted] Research Assistant, Kissinger Associates, Inc., advised that he has known the appointee for five years on a professional basis. The appointee is his supervisor. [redacted] stated that he was employed with the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), 1800 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C., for the period 1990 to 1992. He met the appointee on numerous occasions during this period since the appointee was a Member of the Board for CSIS. He commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States. He described the appointee as "a great authority, intelligent, and fair-minded". He is unaware of any alcohol abuse, prescription drug abuse or illegal drug use on the part of the appointee. He believes the appointee is in good physical and mental condition. He has never seen evidence of bias or prejudice on the part of the appointee toward any group or individual. He believes the appointee is financially responsible. [redacted] is unaware of anything concerning the appointee that could be used to influence, pressure, coerce, or compromise the appointee in any way, or that could have an adverse impact on his character, judgement, stability, discretion, trustworthiness, or responsibility. He knows no derogatory or unfavorable information concerning the appointee and would recommend him for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

[redacted] Program Coordinator, Kissinger Associates, Inc., advised that she has known the appointee for over nineteen years on a professional basis. The appointee is her supervisor. She commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States. She described the appointee's character as "impeccable". She is unaware of any alcohol abuse, prescription drug abuse or illegal drug use on the part of the appointee. She believes the appointee is in good physical and mental condition. She has never seen evidence of bias or prejudice on the part of the appointee toward any group or individual. She believes the appointee is financially responsible.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[redacted]:

2

b6 -1, 2
b7C -1, 2

[redacted] is unaware of anything concerning the appointee that could be used to influence, pressure, coerce, or compromise the appointee in any way, or that could have an adverse impact on his character, judgement, stability, discretion, trustworthiness, or responsibility. She knows no derogatory or unfavorable information concerning the appointee and would recommend him for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States government.

[redacted] Research Assistant, Kissinger Associates, Inc., advised that she has known the appointee since 1969 on a professional basis. The appointee is her supervisor. She commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty to the United States. She described the appointee as "brilliant". She is unaware of any alcohol abuse, prescription drug abuse or illegal drug use on the part of the appointee. She believes the appointee is in good physical and mental condition. She has never seen evidence of bias or prejudice on the part of the appointee toward any group or individual. She believes the appointee is financially responsible. [redacted] is unaware of anything concerning the appointee that could be used to influence, pressure, coerce, or compromise the appointee in any way, or that could have an adverse impact on his character, judgement, stability, discretion, trustworthiness, or responsibility. She knows no derogatory or unfavorable information concerning the appointee and would recommend him for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED]

1

WHITE HOUSE OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER

Office of Human Resources Management
Office of Administration
Executive Office of the President
Room 4013
New Executive Office Building
725 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by
Investigative Analyst (IA) [REDACTED] on March 31, 1998,
regarding the appointee, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER:

There was no Official Personnel Folder for HENRY ALFRED
KISSINGER at the Office of Human Resources Management.

161E-HQ-1243467

[REDACTED]

1.

b6 -1
b7C -1

RECORD CHECK

U.S DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Criminal Division
Internal Security Section
1400 New York Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

On March 3, 1998, Investigative Analyst (IA) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] contacted the above captioned agency in an effort to
determine if the appointee HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, or KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, INC. is or ever has been registered as a Foreign
Agent/Agency.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On March 3, 1998, [REDACTED] Legal Technician, Internal
Security Section, advised that a search of the files concerning
the appointee was met with negative results.

b6 -5
b7C -5

161E-HQ-1243467

1

RECORD CHECK

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS)
Investigative Support Division (ISD)
1800 G Street, Northwest,
Washington, D.C.

On March 9, 1998, Investigative Analyst (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the United States Secret Service (USSS), Department of Treasury, Washington, D.C., regarding HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On March 17, 1998, [redacted] Special Agent, ISD, USSS, advised IA [redacted] that the USSS files disclosed that the appointee is a White House Pass Holder.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

No further pertinent or derogatory information was available.

77544

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WFO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 4/15/98	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/3/98-4/13/98
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER		REPORT MADE BY PSS 	TYPED BY:
		CHARACTER OF CASE SIGBIU LEVEL II - WHS	

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference: BUREAU EC dated 2/25/98, 3/19/98 and WFO report dated 4/9/98.

-RUC-



b6 -1
b7C -1

Administrative: BUDED 4/10/98 (PAST)

All individuals interviewed have been furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Expressed promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have not been granted.

A review of WFO electronic and general indices failed to reveal any derogatory information regarding the appointee or listed relatives/roommates.

This report is being submitted past BUDED due to DMV, DC lead received from IA after BUDED.

APPROVED <i>JCC</i> 	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: ② BUREAU (161E-HQ-1243467) ATTN: PSS 1-WFO (161E-HQ-1243467) -4/1 FAXED 4/15/98					
<i>forwarded 4/15</i> <i>4/10/98</i>					
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: PSS [REDACTED]
Date: April 15, 1998

Office: WFO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467
161E-HQ-1243467

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SIGBIU
LEVEL II - WHS

Synopsis:

DMV, DC revealed no derogatory information.

-RUC-

1*

WFO 161E-HQ-1243467

1

b6 -1
b7C -1RECORD CHECKDRIVER'S RECORD

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 Department of Public Works
 Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services
 Commercial Drivers License (CDL) Room 1011
 Washington, D.C.

On April 13, 1998, [REDACTED] Investigative Analyst (IA), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Washington Field Office (WFO), Washington, D.C., conducted a computerized search at the above captioned agency in order to acquire any driver's record information concerning, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, born May 27, 1923. A review of the records disclosed the following information:

b6 -1
b7C -1DRIVER'S RECORD:

NAME: Henry Alfred Kissinger
 ADDRESS: 1761 34th Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20007
 DOB: 05/27/23
 SSN: 081-12-6256

PERMIT RECORD

According to the information available as of 04/07/98, the above named individual's operator privilege status is legal and DC permit status is disclosed in the following information listed below:

OPERATOR'S PERMIT: DC 081126256
 CLASS: D
 STATUS: Expired
 RESTRICTION (S): With proper glasses or contact lenses
 EXPIRATION: 09/12/87

No additional information was obtained.

77544

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 4/1/98	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/11-26/98
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER		REPORT MADE BY SA [redacted]	TYPED BY: [redacted]
		CHARACTER OF CASE LEVEL 2-WHS	

b6 -1
b7C -1

REFERENCE:

161E-HQ-1243467, Serial 1 and New York EC to Bureau, dated 3/16/98.

-C-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

It is to be noted all individuals interviewed were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 and no express promise of confidentiality was granted.

On 3/18/98, a review of New York Office general indices revealed no derogatory information regarding Henry Alfred Kissinger, [redacted] and Kissinger associates.

b6 -3
b7C -3

APPROVED <i>LPS</i> [Signature] 4/10/98 SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau (Attn: SPIN and General Background Information Unit, Room 4371) 1 - New York (161E-HQ-1243467)			
<i>4/10/98</i> [redacted]	<i>1 cc OSD</i> [redacted] 10/3/01 11/29/01 [redacted] <i>INTERVIEW only.</i>		

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT

Notations

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

FBI (23-cv-10741)-218

161E-HQ-1243467-42

1 cc destroyed

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: April 1, 1998

Office: New York

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 161E-HQ-1243467

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: LEVEL 2-WHS

Synopsis: Appointee interviewed and results set forth. Appointee's residence and employment verified with no derogatory information. Appointee's references interviewed and recommend. Appropriate agency checks re appointee set forth.

- C -

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 3/11/98

On March 11, 1998, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, was interviewed and advised that the scope of the investigation would be from 1988 to present and would cover all aspects of his adult life during that period. He then furnished the following information:

He advised he was born May 27, 1923 in Furth, Germany and immigrated to the United States in 1938.

He advised he served in the United States Army 1943 - 1946, receiving an honorable discharge.

He advised he attended HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, receiving a BA Degree in 1950, a MA Degree in 1952 and a Ph.D. Degree in 1954, all from the above university. He stated he has attended no colleges since that time.

He advised he has been the Chairman of KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED, 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York, April 1982 - present. He explained KISSINGER ASSOCIATES is a consulting firm whose main business is advising companies on their domestic and foreign business activities. He explained the above firm currently has the following foreign clients. He stated ASEA BROWN BOVERI (Switzerland), DAEWOO CORPORATION (Korea), FIAT S.P.A. (Italy), HUTCHINSON WHAMPOA LIMITED (Hong Kong) and PIRELLI S.P.A. (Italy), are the current foreign clients handled by KISSINGER ASSOCIATES. He explained KISSINGER ASSOCIATES has approximately 35 to 40 domestic clients and noted they are a confidential list, but explained he would be willing to divulge exact client names if necessary. He explained he currently serves on the Advisory Boards of AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, New York, New York; BOOZ-ALLEN AND HAMILTON, New York, New York; ROBERT BOSCH, Germany; CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, New York, New York; FIAT S.P.A., Italy; FORSTMANN LITTLE AND COMPANY, New York, New York; and HOLLINGER INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, Canada. He explains he receives a stipend from those companies for appearing at regularly scheduled board meetings and appropriate consultation. He stated he is also on the Board of Directors for CONTINENTAL GRAIN COMPANY, New York, New York; FREEPORT COPPER

Investigation on 3/11/98 at New York, New York

File # 161E-HQ-1243467 Date dictated 3/11/98

by SA

b6 -1
b7C -1

161E-HQ-1243467

Continuation of FD-302 of HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, On 3/11/98, Page 2

AND GOLD, INCORPORATED, New Orleans, Louisiana; GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE CORPORATION, New York, New York; HOLLINGER INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, Canada; REVLON, INCORPORATED, New York, New York and TRUST COMPANY OF THE WEST, New York, New York. He explained he receives a stipend also from the above companies for appearing at appropriate board meetings when scheduled. He noted he also gives approximately 30-40 speeches a year, domestic and foreign, on various subjects concerning his expertise in foreign affairs.

He explained he was married March 30, 1974 at Arlington, Virginia to [REDACTED] and continues to be married to that individual. He noted the following individuals are family members:

b6 -3
b7C -3

Mother: PAULA STERN KISSINGER
Address: 415 Fort Washington Avenue
New York, New York
Father: LOUIS KISSINGER
Address: (deceased)
Brother: WALTER B. KISSINGER
Address: 7 Lower Drive
Hunnington Bay, New York

b6 -3
b7C -3

Former Wife:
Address:

Son:
Address:

Daughter:
Address:

He noted he was formerly married to [REDACTED] having married her in 1949 and secured a divorce in 1964. He explained his two children were by his former wife.

He advised he resides at [REDACTED] Apartment [REDACTED], New York, New York, July 1977 - present. He explained the above apartment is a co-op duplex, which he purchased in 1977. He explained he and his wife who reside at that address also own an additional private residence at [REDACTED] [REDACTED], September 1983 - present. He

b6 -3
b7C -3

161E-HQ-1243467

Continuation of FD-302 of HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, On 3/11/98, Page 3

explained all payments and taxes are current and he owns no other real estate or property other than the above two homes. He stated his property is not encumbered with any covenants pertaining to race, creed, color or religion.

He advised he has left the United States over the past ten years and visited more than 40 countries. He explained they were for the purpose of participating in conferences, attending board meetings or giving speeches. He noted the travel abroad was occasionally for vacation purposes.

He advised his personal policy has been not to incur indebtedness and as such, advised there are no outstanding loans against him. He stated there are no outstanding tax liens or judgements outstanding against him as well. He stated he does not have any federal, state or local tax obligations and noted all taxes are current and up-to-date. He stated that included Income taxes, Medicare taxes, Social Security taxes and Unemployment taxes. He noted he and his wife do utilize the services of a housekeeper, but explained she is not foreign born and all Social Security taxes concerning her salary have been paid on a timely basis.

He advised he does belong to the BROOK CLUB, New York, New York, CENTURY CLUB, New York, New York and the RIVER CLUB, New York, New York. He noted they are social in nature, but stated he does not have an official or executive position with them. He stated to the best of his knowledge, they are not incumbered with any restrictions pertaining to race, color, creed or religion.

He stated there are no current or past circumstances known to him that could have a bearing on his suitability for continued federal employment or access to classified information. He stated he has never utilized prescription drugs or been involved in alcohol abuse, illegal drug use or participation in drug/alcohol counseling rehabilitation programs. He noted he has never been involved in any civil suits as a plaintiff or defendant. He noted he has never been involved in any criminal matters as either a subject or suspect, nor has he ever been charged with any criminal matters, arrests or convictions.

He stated he has never been denied employment and/or

161E-HQ-1243467

Continuation of FD-302 of HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, On 3/11/98, Page 4

dismissed for any reason whatsoever.

He stated he has never had any professional complaints or any non-judicial actions taken against him. He explained KISSINGER ASSOCIATES is a private consulting company and as such requires no license from the city or state where it is constituted.

He stated he has never utilized the services of a psychiatrist, psychologist or any other qualified counselor.

He stated he formerly was the National Security Advisor to the President of the United States in the early 1970s and was also the United States Secretary of State 1973 - 1976 and as such consulted numerous leaders of foreign countries during that period. He explained he continues to meet numerous leaders of foreign countries, but has never said or done anything to the detriment of the United States. He stated he continues to be a loyal American citizen and felt there was nothing concerning his personal life which could be used to coerce him. He stated there are no business/investment circumstances that could involve or have involved conflict of interest allegations.

He stated he has never had any involvement in any organization which advocates the use of force to overthrow the United States Government, or any involvement in the commission of sabotage, espionage or assistance of others.

He advised the SF-86 he signed and executed February 6, 1998 is complete and accurate to the best of his knowledge.

Residence

435 East 52nd Street
New York, New York

On March 13, 1998, [REDACTED] Manager, BRET WYKOFF REALTY COMPANY, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised the above company manages the building located at 435 East 52nd Street, New York, New York. He explained the appointee and his wife currently reside in the co-op duplex designated as 6/7E at the building and have done so since the late 1970s. He stated the appointee has always paid his monthly maintenance on time and his record was clear. He stated there was nothing of a derogatory nature noted on his permanent record card and his record contained nothing of a derogatory nature.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 13, 1998, [REDACTED] Manager, RIVER HOUSE, 435 East 52nd Street, New York, New York, advised he manages the building located at the above address. He stated the appointee and his wife currently reside in the co-op duplex 6/7E and have done so since the late 1970s. He explained they have never created any problems whatsoever in the building, nor has he ever received any complaints from any other individuals in the building as well. He noted the appointee and his wife always appear to be friendly individuals and say hello when they see him. He noted they have a chocolate Labrador named AMELIA, but neither the appointee, his wife or the dog have created any problems in the building. He stated he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt the appointee seemingly lived within his financial means and noted he never heard the appointee utter any comments which might be construed as anti-government. He noted KISSINGER has never issued any comments in his presence which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He stated he was aware of KISSINGER's former stature with the United States Government and noted he was not in receipt of any information concerning KISSINGER which might make a future federal appointment suspect. He stated the appointee appeared to be an outstanding individual from every vantage point and knew of no reason not to give him a fine character recommendation for such an appointment.

On March 13, 1998, [REDACTED] Reception Desk, 435 East 52nd Street, New York, New York, advised he has been employed by the above building for over ten years. He explained the appointee and his wife continue to reside in duplex 6/7E and have done so since the late 1970s. He stated they have never created any problems in the building, nor has he ever received any complaints from other people concerning the KISSINGERS. He stated the appointee always comes across as a friendly

b6 -2
b7C -2

individual, one whose behavior has always been appropriate at all times. He stated he has never witnessed any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by the appointee. He felt KISSINGER is not given to an extravagant lifestyle. He noted KISSINGER apparently is a loyal American citizen and he has never heard the appointee utter any statements which might be construed as biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted KISSINGER has always treated the staff at RIVER HOUSE with great respect and he knew of no reason not to give the appointee a fine character recommendation for another White House appointment.

On March 13, 1998, [REDACTED] New York, New York, advised he has resided in the building over 12 years. He explained he numbers the appointee as a good friend of his and he has seen KISSINGER and his wife in numerous social settings down through the years. He characterized the appointee as a lovely individual, one whose honor and integrity goes beyond reproach. He explained the appointee's social behavior was without criticism and stated his deportment was exemplary at all times. He noted he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt the appointee was not given to an extravagant lifestyle and appeared to be a loyal American citizen as well. He explained he has never heard the appointee utter any comments which might be construed as biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He stated KISSINGER is a man of immense intelligence and noted he was the Secretary of State for the United States from 1973 to 1977. He explained the appointee has headed a consulting group since the early 1980s and has an office close by on Park Avenue in New York City where he works out of. He stated he was not in receipt of any information concerning KISSINGER which might be termed unflattering and would have no hesitancy in giving him a fine character recommendation for a White House appointment.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 19, 1998, a review of records at the New York City Registrar's Office, 31 Chambers Street, New York, New York, revealed [REDACTED] and HENRY KISSINGER own a co-op at [REDACTED] Street, New York, New York. A review of the file determined there were no tax liens on the property, nor were there any restrictive covenants pertaining to race, creed, color or national origin concerning the above building.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Employment

KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED
350 Park Avenue
New York, New York

On March 12, 1998, [REDACTED] Executive Secretary, advised she has been associated with the appointee since 1975. She noted she joined KISSINGER when he was serving as the United States Secretary of State and she has served as his secretary and executive assistant since that time. She noted KISSINGER ASSOCIATES was formed in April 1982 and continues as a consulting group at its above headquarters at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York. She noted there are also several research assistants affiliated with KISSINGER ASSOCIATES who have a small office in Washington, D.C. She noted the above company currently has KISSINGER as its Chairman, and also has the services of three other individuals as well. She stated she has had no problem serving KISSINGER down through the years and noted he has always come across as an extremely understanding and caring individual. She stated she has seen him in several social settings but noted his behavior has been appropriate at all times. She explained his honor and integrity were beyond reproach and stated he has lived the past 25 years of his life on the front pages of the world's newspapers. She noted she was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by the appointee. She felt KISSINGER treats all people equally and fairly and noted she has never heard him issue any comments which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. She stated he seemingly lives within his financial means and noted that while he was born abroad, no one appreciates more the freedoms of America and takes his citizenship in the United States seriously. She felt KISSINGER was a man who was well regarded by his fellow peers in the diplomatic and intelligence community and stated she was not in receipt of any information concerning his background which might be termed derogatory. She added based on past observations she would highly recommend him for an appointment to the United States Federal Government. She noted his current residence is 435 East 52nd Street, New York, New York.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 12, 1998, [REDACTED] Associate, has been affiliated with KISSINGER ASSOCIATES for approximately nine years. He noted he initially met KISSINGER over 25 years ago and stated he was KISSINGER's Chief of Staff when KISSINGER served as the United States Secretary of State. He noted he would only use outstanding adjectives in describing KISSINGER's character. He felt the appointee's honor and integrity were beyond reproach. He stated he has seen KISSINGER in numerous professional and social settings down through the years and felt his deportment has always been above reproach. He noted he was unaware of any

b6 -2
b7C -2

illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse. He felt KISSINGER has always treated everyone equally and fairly and has never heard the appointee use any terms which might be viewed as biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted KISSINGER seemingly lives within his financial means and has always been a loyal American citizen at all times. He stated the above company is involved in advising their client companies on overseas business and strategies. He noted KISSINGER ASSOCIATES currently has five foreign clients. He stated ASEA BROWN BOVERI is a Swiss company involved in construction. He noted DAEWOO CORPORATION is a South Korean company involved in electronics companies and other financial holdings. He noted FIAT (an Italian company) is involved primarily in producing automobiles. He said HUTCHINSON WHAMPOA is a Hong Kong holding company engaged in many business dealings. He noted PIRELLI is an Italian company primarily involved in tires and related products. He related in the past KISSINGER ASSOCIATES have been involved with other foreign clients, but the above list are the only current foreign clients being advised by KISSINGER ASSOCIATES. He noted KISSINGER ASSOCIATES consults only and is not involved in any sort of lobbying whatsoever. He stated KISSINGER and KISSINGER ASSOCIATES have always adhered to the letter of the law and felt the appointee's behavior has always been beyond question. He stated he would have no hesitancy whatsoever in recommending KISSINGER for a position of trust with the United States Federal Government.

On March 12, 1998, [REDACTED] Associate, advised he joined KISSINGER ASSOCIATES approximately eight years ago. He stated he initially met the appointee when he [REDACTED] was affiliated with LEHMAN BROTHERS in New York City. He stated he was working there as a banker and joined KISSINGER ASSOCIATES to advise their domestic and foreign clients. He noted to date the company has approximately five foreign clients and about 40 domestic clients. He stated they advise them on various aspects of their dealings. He noted he has seen KISSINGER in professional and social settings down through the years and stated his entire behavior has always been above reproach. He stated he has rarely seen KISSINGER take an alcoholic beverage and noted he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, or prescription drug abuse by the appointee. He felt KISSINGER is not given to an extravagant lifestyle. He noted KISSINGER, while not born in the United States, is a loyal American citizen at all times and no one appreciates the freedoms in this country more than the appointee. He added KISSINGER has never uttered any comments in his presence which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He felt KISSINGER's prestige among the business and diplomatic community of the world is beyond question and added he would have no hesitancy in giving his highest character recommendation to the appointee for a position of trust and responsibility with the federal government.

b6 -2
b7c -2

On March 12, 1998, [REDACTED] Associate, advised he came to KISSINGER ASSOCIATES approximately two years ago. He stated he initially met KISSINGER over five years ago through mutual business associates and while he considers himself the "house democrat", had no problem joining the above consulting group when offered a position. He noted he [REDACTED] formerly served in the United States Government in the Department of Treasury. He stated he has worked on various matters for KISSINGER ASSOCIATES. He stated he has done some consulting work with ASEA BROWN BOVERI, DAEWOO CORPORATION, HUTCHINSON WHAMPOA, LIMITED and PIRELLI, INCORPORATED as well. He stated KISSINGER ASSOCIATES also has a number of domestic clients of which he has worked on as well. He stated he has seen KISSINGER in numerous social and professional occasions down through the years, but felt his behavior has always been appropriate at all times. He stated KISSINGER brings immense experience to his consulting group. He noted KISSINGER formerly was the National Security Advisor to President NIXON and also served as the United States Secretary of State from 1973 to 1976. He stated the appointee is well regarded by leaders of the world and has the respect and admiration of current and former politicians no matter what their party affiliation. He stated he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt the appointee seemingly lives within his financial means. He stated KISSINGER has never uttered any comments in his presence which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted KISSINGER is a loyal American citizen and he has never heard the appointee utter any comments contrary to that belief. He felt KISSINGER is not only an intelligent, understanding individual, but possesses a lively sense of humor as well. He noted he was not in receipt of any information concerning the appointee which might be termed unflattering and would highly recommend him for a position of trust and responsibility with the federal government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 12, 1998, [REDACTED] Secretary, advised she has worked for KISSINGER ASSOCIATES since her graduation from college in 1991. She stated she has served KISSINGER down through the years and found him a demanding, yet eminently fair and understanding individual. She noted she sees him primarily in a professional context, but has been to several office related parties in the past. She stated his behavior has always been appropriate at that time and was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. She stated KISSINGER seemingly lives within his financial means and noted she has never heard him utter any comments which might be termed anti-government. She noted KISSINGER has always treated everyone equally and fairly and has never heard him issue any comments which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. She stated he is always understanding of the support staff and felt is has been a

b6 -2
b7C -2

pleasure working for him down through the years. She noted he is a man of demonstrated ability and was not in receipt of any information concerning his background which might preclude him from a White House appointment. She added based on past observations she would highly recommend him for such an appointment.

On March 18, 1998, [REDACTED] ZEMI INVESTMENT COMPANY, 461 5th Avenue, New York, New York, advised he formerly was an associate with KISSINGER ASSOCIATES. He stated he worked for that company from 1984 to 1995 when he voluntarily left to pursue other areas. He noted he worked on a number of projects for KISSENGER ASSOCIATES dealing with domestic and foreign clients. He remembered he worked for FIAT COMPANY, HOLLINGER INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED and also had some consulting work for PIRELLI, INCORPORATED and HUTCHINSON WHAMPOA LIMITED as well. He noted he would only use positive adjectives in describing KISSINGER's character. He stated he always found the appointee to be an individual with the highest integrity. He felt his business dealings were always straight and honorable and had no question in his mind concerning the intelligence and ability of the appointee. He felt KISSINGER's reputation in New York and Washington was beyond reproach and stated his ability to handle all types of diplomatic and financial crises were a proven fact. He characterized KISSINGER as a man of proven ability, one whose honor and integrity was beyond question. He stated he has been with the appointee in numerous business and social affairs and found his behavior was always beyond question. He stated he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt the appointee has lived within his financial means and has always been a loyal American citizen as well. He stated that when KISSINGER functioned as the National Security Advisor and then subsequently as the United States Secretary of State, the well-being of the United States of America was always foremost in his mind. He stated KISSINGER has always treated everyone equally and fairly and he has never heard him issue any statements which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted he stills sees the appointee in a social context and noted he was unaware of any information in KISSINGER's background which might preclude him from receiving another White House appointment. He stated based on his past observations of the appointee, he would highly recommend him for such an appointment.

b6 -2
b7C -2

References

On March 17, 1998, [REDACTED] New York, New York, advised he has known KISSINGER over 30 years. He initially met the appointee through mutual social friends in the New York/Boston area and has come to know KISSINGER extremely well during that period. He explained KISSINGER is world renowned as an expert in diplomatic affairs, domestic and foreign. He stated he has utilized the appointee's expertise in numerous areas on numerous occasions over the time span he has known the appointee. He noted KISSINGER continues to sit on the Advisory Board of CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, noting he has held that position over 20 years. He explained the board meets two times a year and is paid a stipend for attendance at those meetings. He felt KISSINGER is a man of the highest integrity and noted he has formerly held such positions for the United States Government as the National Security Advisor and the United States Secretary of State during the NIXON/FORD Presidency. He noted KISSINGER's behavior has always been appropriate at all times and he has never witnessed any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by him. He felt KISSINGER has always lived within his financial means and noted he has never heard him issue any comments which might be termed anti-government. He stated the appointee treats all people equally and fairly and he has never heard him utter any statements which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He stated the appointee is one of the brightest, most intelligent individuals he has ever had the pleasure of meeting and felt the federal government would be fortunate in reobtaining his services. He stated he would highly recommend KISSINGER for a position of trust and responsibility with the federal government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 18, 1998, [REDACTED] New York, New York, advised he has known the appointee since the early 1980s. He explained he initially met KISSINGER through mutual social and business friends in the New York City area and that friendship continues to today. He noted KISSINGER currently sits on the Advisory Board of AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP, which is an international insurance conglomerate. He noted KISSINGER has been on the board approximately 10 years and noted the board meets one time a year for which KISSINGER is compensated for his time and efforts. He stated KISSINGER's honor and integrity are beyond reproach. He noted KISSINGER enjoys an international fame concerning his diplomatic skills. He noted the appointee formerly held high positions in the United States Government and continues to enjoy a high degree of respect from his fellow peers in the domestic and foreign scene. He stated he has been with KISSINGER in numerous social settings down through the years, but explained his behavior has always been appropriate at all times.

b6 -2
b7C -2

He noted he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He stated the appointee and his wife are charming social guests and stated KISSINGER has a subtle sense of humor and wit, which does not always come through on his televised interviews. He noted KISSINGER was born in Germany, but is a naturalized citizen and a loyal American citizen at all times. He felt KISSINGER has always lived within his financial means. He stated the appointee treats all people equally and fairly and he has never heard KISSINGER utter any comments which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He stated KISSINGER's entire background seemingly is above reproach and he knew of no reason not to give him a fine character recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility with the federal government.

On March 18, 1998, [REDACTED] New York, New York. He knows the appointee. He explained he initially met KISSINGER in the late 1970s and it is a friendship that continues to today. He noted he has seen the appointee in numerous social settings down through the years and characterized KISSINGER as an honorable individual, one whose behavior was appropriate at all times. He noted he would only use positive adjectives in describing KISSINGER's character and ability. He stated the appointee has lived his life as an open book over the past 25 years, inasmuch as he has had high profile appointments to the United States Federal Government. He explained since KISSINGER left public service he has headed KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, headquartered in New York City, which is a consulting company with domestic and foreign clients alike. He noted he continues to see KISSINGER on a social basis and noted that the appointee and his wife [REDACTED] are charming dinner guests at all times. He explained they are lively, cheerful individuals and noted he has never witnessed any behavior by KISSINGER which might be termed inappropriate. He explained he was unaware of any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt KISSINGER has always treated people equally and fairly and he has never heard him utter any statements which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted that KISSINGER was foreign born, but has been a loyal American citizen down through the years. He stated he has never witnessed any examples of the appointee living an extravagant lifestyle. He felt the appointee is a man of immense intelligence and expertise concerning foreign affairs and felt it would be to the betterment of the United States Federal Government if KISSINGER was given another appointment. He stated based on past observations he would highly recommend KISSINGER for such an appointment to the federal government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

Miscellaneous

On March 19, 1998, [REDACTED] CONTINENTAL GRAIN COMPANY, 277 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised he has known the appointee for 15 years. He stated he has always been impressed by KISSINGER's outstanding ability and noted he is a man of international fame. He explained the appointee continues to be on the Board of Directors for the above company and has been so for approximately five years. He stated the board meets five times a year and the appointee is compensated for his time and input at those meetings. He stated he continues to see KISSINGER in a social context as well. He noted KISSINGER currently sits as Chairman of KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, a consulting company that handles domestic and foreign clients as well. He noted the appointee has always come across as a levelheaded individual, one who is not given to any erratic or frivolous behavior. He stated he has seen KISSINGER in numerous social settings down through the years and explained his behavior has always been appropriate at all times. He stated he has never witnessed any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by KISSINGER. He felt KISSINGER has lived within his financial means. He noted that while KISSINGER was born in Germany, he is a naturalized American citizen and continues to be a loyal American at all times. He felt KISSINGER has always had the ability to be diplomatic and treat people equally and fairly. He said he has never heard the appointee utter any statements which might be construed as biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He noted KISSINGER is one of the most intelligent individuals he has ever had the pleasure to meet and felt the federal government would be fortunate in reobtaining KISSINGER's services. He stated based on past observations he would in fact recommend him for such an appointment.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 23, 1998, [REDACTED] Senior Partner, FORSTMANN LITTLE AND COMPANY, 767 5th Avenue, New York, New York, advised she had known the appointee approximately one year. She noted she initially met KISSINGER through the appointee's mutual association with the above company. She stated KISSINGER sits on the Advisory Board of FORSTMANN LITTLE AND COMPANY. She noted the board meets once a year and he has held a board membership for approximately two years. She stated he has paid for his services rendered and noted FORSTMANN LITTLE AND COMPANY bought GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE CORPORATION several years ago. She noted she sits on that board as well, explaining they meet approximately four times a year and he is also paid a stipend for his efforts in that direction. She noted she has seen the appointee in social settings over the past several years and noted it has been an honor to know him. She felt he is an outstanding individual from every vantage point and explained

b6 -2
b7C -2

that when you get to know the appointee on a personal level, he is an extremely down to earth individual. She noted he has a great sense of humor and subtle wit. She noted he is very good at people skills and has always come across as an extremely intelligent individual. She noted his reputation is worldwide, having served the United States Federal Government on several occasions in high key cabinet posts. She noted she never witnessed any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse by the appointee. She felt the appointee seemingly lives within his financial means and is also a loyal American citizen as well. She stated he has always gotten along well with people he has come in contact with at social gatherings and she has never heard him issue any statements which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. She explained she has never witnessed any frivolous or erratic behavior by the appointee and stated all observations have been positive in nature. She stated she was not in receipt of any information concerning him which might be termed unflattering and knew of no reason not to give him a fine character recommendation for a successful background security clearance check.

On March 25, 1998, [REDACTED] REVLON, INCORPORATED, 625 Madison Avenue, New York, New York, advised he has known the appointee over five years. He explained he initially met KISSINGER through mutual friendships in the New York City area. He stated the appointee continues to be a board member of the above corporation. He stated the board meets approximately four times a year and KISSINGER is compensated for his time and effort. He stated the appointee has served on the board approximately three years. He stated he has seen KISSINGER in social settings during their time of friendship. He noted the appointee has always come across as an amiable, outstanding individual, one who has the ability to seemingly get along with everyone he comes in contact with. He stated he has never witnessed any behavior by the appointee which might make a federal appointment suspect. He stated KISSINGER has never exhibited any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse. He stated the appointee seemingly lives within his financial means. He noted that while KISSINGER was born abroad he is a naturalized American citizen and continues to be a first class American patriot. He noted KISSINGER formerly was the National Security Advisor and United States Secretary of State and certainly has the diplomatic skills requisite with those posts. He stated the appointee has never issued any statements in his presence which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or background. He stated all observations are positive concerning the appointee and he would have no hesitancy in giving KISSINGER a high character recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility with the federal government.

b6 -2
b7C -2

161E-HQ-1243467

On March 25, 1998, [REDACTED] FIAT, INCORPORATED, 375 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised he has known the appointee since the 1970s. He explained he met KISSINGER while the appointee was United States Secretary of State and it has been a business and social friendship which continues to today. He noted the appointee continues as a member of the Advisory Board for FIAT, INCORPORATED. He stated KISSINGER has been on the board approximately 10 years and noted the board meets approximately one time a year for which the appointee is financially compensated. He noted he would only use positive adjectives in describing KISSINGER's background. He stated KISSINGER has always impressed him as an extremely discreet, honorable individual, one whose behavior has been appropriate at all times. He noted KISSINGER formerly held high positions with the United States Government and over the past 15 years has been Chairman of a small consulting group known as KISSINGER ASSOCIATES headquartered in New York City. He felt KISSINGER is not given to any illegal drug usage, alcohol abuse or prescription drug abuse. He stated KISSINGER has always lived within his financial means and seemingly is a loyal American citizen as well. He felt KISSINGER treats all people equally and fairly and he has never heard him issue any statements which might be termed biased or prejudiced because of race, color, creed or ethnic background. He felt the appointee continues to be a man of the highest character and ability and would have no hesitancy in giving him the highest character recommendation.

b6 -2
b7c -2

161E-HQ-1243467

Arrest

On March 25, 1998, a review of records at the NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYCPD), New York, New York, revealed no file identifiable for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER.

161E-HQ-1243467

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
New York, New York

On March 26, 1998, a review of records at the NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, New York, New York, revealed no file for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER. The records indicate the above individual does not have a valid New York State driver's license, nor have there been any traffic violations issued to him.

161E-HQ-1243467

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
New York, New York

On March 26, 1998, a review of records at the UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Southern District of New York, New York, New York and UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn, New York, revealed no file identifiable for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER in either the Civil Division or Criminal Division for the above federal agencies.

APR 30 1998

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

This summary memorandum contains the results of a Level II background investigation concerning Mr. Kissinger, which addressed the past fifteen years of his life. Inquiries were conducted as to Mr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, and general standing, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

Birth

Mr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany.

Naturalization

Mr. Kissinger became a naturalized United States citizen on June 19, 1943.

Education

Mr. Kissinger received a Doctorate of Philosophy degree from Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, in June, 1954.

Military Service

Mr. Kissinger entered on active duty in the United States Army on March 5, 1943, and was honorably discharged on May 23, 1946, as a staff sergeant. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Officer's Reserve Corp in April, 1948, and was extended active training duty for periods of two weeks to three months during the years of 1948, 1949, and 1950. He resigned his commission in April, 1959, at which time he was a captain. Mr. Kissinger's military record disclosed that in August, 1944, he was given the diagnosis of psychoneurosis, mixed moderate. No further information was noted in his army record except that due to the above-mentioned condition, he was considered below the physical standards of a combat infantryman and recommended for noncombat duty. No unfavorable information was contained in his military file.

Return to Room 4371.

b6 -1
b7C -1

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Employment

Since April, 1983, Mr. Kissinger has continued to be employed with the consulting firm of Kissinger Associates, Incorporated, New York, New York as the Chairman.

Family Status

Mr. Kissinger is married to the former [redacted]. He has indicated that his wife is a United States citizen. They maintain two residences at [redacted], New York, New York, and [redacted].

b6 -3
b7C -3

Records of Second Judicial District Court, Reno, Nevada, disclosed that [redacted], plaintiff, was granted a divorce from Henry Alfred Kissinger, defendant, on July 28, 1964.

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted]

Mr. Kissinger's father, Louis Kissinger, is deceased. In addition to his wife, Mr. Kissinger has listed the following living close relatives:

- | | |
|----------|---|
| Mother | Paula Stern Kissinger
New York, New York |
| Brother | Walter B. Kissinger
Huntington Bay, New York |
| Daughter | [redacted] |
| Son | [redacted] |

b6 -3
b7C -3

Interviews

Twenty-one persons, consisting of current and former colleagues and coworkers, present neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They provided favorable comments concerning Mr. Kissinger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

All persons interviewed during the course of this background investigation stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol or prescription drug abuse by Mr. Kissinger, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Mr. Kissinger lives within his financial means. None of the individuals contacted was aware of any information concerning Mr. Kissinger that could be used to compromise or coerce him. All persons interviewed recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Financial Responsibility

A search of computerized credit records, which was conducted at FBI Headquarters in March, 1998, disclosed no pertinent information concerning Mr. Kissinger.

Law Enforcement Agency Checks

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Kissinger.

Agency Checks

During the course of this background investigation, the records of the following entities were checked and found to contain either no record or no pertinent information concerning Mr. Kissinger, unless otherwise noted in this summary memorandum:

Defense Clearance and Investigative Index;
Internal Security Section, and
appropriate United States Attorneys,
Department of Justice;
Office of Personnel Management;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Criminal Justice Information Services Division (by name and other known identifying data only), the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Mr. Kissinger was the subject of FBI background investigations conducted in 1961, 1969, 1973, 1981, and 1988. Those investigations were conducted in conjunction with Mr. Kissinger's positions as Special Assistant to the President, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Secretary of State, and member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. During the course of those investigations 141 individuals provided favorable information regarding Mr. Kissinger, except for one individual. In 1981, one individual, who requested that his identity be protected from anyone outside the FBI, advised that after working with Mr. Kissinger for many years, [redacted]

b7D -4

[redacted]

recommend his employment on a part-time position consultant or negotiator basis in situations demanding exceptional diplomatic skills.

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted], was the subject of a FBI background investigation concluded in September, 1969.

It should be noted that results of the above indices searches reveal only data entered into those indices as of the date each was searched. However, it should also be noted that some delays may occur as to the entry of such data.



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C. 20535

APR 30 1998

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

This summary memorandum contains the results of a Level II background investigation concerning Mr. Kissinger, which addressed the past fifteen years of his life. Inquiries were conducted as to Mr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, and general standing, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

Birth

Mr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany.

Naturalization

Mr. Kissinger became a naturalized United States citizen on June 19, 1943.

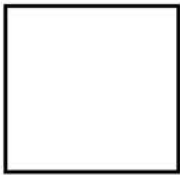
Education

Mr. Kissinger received a Doctorate of Philosophy degree from Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, in June, 1954.

Military Service

Mr. Kissinger entered on active duty in the United States Army on March 5, 1943, and was honorably discharged on May 23, 1946, as a staff sergeant. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Officer's Reserve Corp in April, 1948, and was extended active training duty for periods of two weeks to three months during the years of 1948, 1949, and 1950. He resigned his commission in April, 1959, at which time he was a captain. Mr. Kissinger's military record disclosed that in August, 1944, he was given the diagnosis of psychoneurosis, mixed moderate. No further information was noted in his army record except that due to the above-mentioned condition, he was considered below the physical standards of a combat infantryman and recommended for noncombat duty. No unfavorable information was contained in his military file.

REQUEST FOR INDICES SEARCH



b6 -1
b7C -1

BUDED 4/10/98

DATE SENT TO INDICES 3/3/98

APPOINTEE Henry Alfred Kissinger

CASE NUMBER 161E-HQ-1243467

NUMBER OF NAMES TO SEARCH 1

SEARCH and REVIEW all names that are underlined.

DO NOT REVIEW 241's, 161's, 116's, 77's and 67's.

	<u>DATE SEARCHED</u>	<u>SEARCHED BY</u>	<u>NEG/POS</u>
<u>ELECTRONIC</u>	<u>3-10-98</u>		<u>POS</u>
<u>GENERAL</u>	<u>3-10-98</u>		<u>POS</u>
<u>CFR</u>	<u>4/9/98</u>		<u>NEG</u>

b6 -1
b7C -1

FORWARD TO FILE REVIEW ANY POSITIVE HITS.

FILES WERE REVIEWED ON 4-8-98 BY

b6 -1
b7C -1

CFR FILES WERE REVIEWED ON 4/9/98 BY

(CFR)

RETURN RESULTS TO SQUAD A-1
PSS

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 04 1998	
FBI - WASHINGTON FIELD	

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

LEAD SHEET A - 1

FILE NAME: 161E-HQ-1243467

ASSIGNED TO: [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

DATE ASSIGNED: 2/27/98

A-DEADLINE (BUDED): 4/3/98 (4/10/98)

CASE NAME: Henry Alfred Kissinger

b6 -1
b7C -1

LEAD CLERK: [Redacted]

DATE AND TIME RECEIVED: 2-27-98

DATE AND TIME LEAD SET: 2-27-98

COPY TO INDICES: _____

APPOINTEE INTERVIEW: N/A ([Redacted] if necessary)

b6 -1
b7C -1

1A only

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN FIELD OFFICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR APPLICANT BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS ONLY

FILE: 161E-HQ-124346 ASSIGNED TO: SQUAD: A-1 BUDED: 4-3-98

b6 -1
b7C -1

APPLICANT'S NAME: Henry Alfred Kissinger

DATE OF BIRTH: 5-27-23 PLACE OF BIRTH: Furth, Germany

CURRENT ADDRESS: _____

SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER: 081-12-6256

ALIASES: _____

BVS - 1
MPD - 1
DMV - 1
USSS - 2
PKPD - 2
VCIN - 1
DMV, VA - 1
ALEX PD - 1
ARL PD - 1
FAIRFAX CO PD - 1
FAIRFAX CITY PD - 1
FAUQUIER CO SO - 1
FALLS CHURCH PD - 1
HERNDON PD - 1
LOUDOUN CO SO - 1
LEESBURG PD - 1
MANASSAS CITY PD - 1
MANASSAS PARK PD - 1
PR WILL CO PD - 1
QUANTICO PD - 1
STAFFORD CO PD - 1
VIENNA PD - 1
WARRENTON PD - 1

REQUESTING AUTHORITY,

THOMAS J. PICARD
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 92

Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 50 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -5; b7E - -4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16;
Page 51 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -5; b7E - -4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16;
Page 52 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -5; b7E - -4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16;
Page 53 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -5; b7E - -4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16;
Page 54 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -5; b7E - -4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16;
Page 56 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 58 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 67 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 142 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 143 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 193 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 214 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 215 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 216 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 217 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 218 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 219 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 220 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 221 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 222 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 223 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 224 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 225 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 226 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 227 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 228 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 229 ~ Referral/Consult;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```


161-424
CHANGED TO
161E-HQ-1243467

393
2/19/98

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 14 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

WA 13

218PM URGENT 3-14-69 JMW
TO DIRECTOR 161-424 PLAINTEXT
FROM NEW YORK 161-254 2P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER AKA, SPI, BUDED PAST

RE NEW YORK REPORT MARCH ELEVEN, LAST.

ON THREE THIRTEEN SIXTY NINE, ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR., SCHWEITZER PROFESSOR OF THE HUMANITIES, THE CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE SINCE EARLY NINETEEN FIFTIES. HE WORKED WITH APPOINTEE AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND WHEN APPOINTEE WAS CONSULTANT FOR THE LATE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY. HE STATED ALTHOUGH APPOINTEE IS FOREIGN BORN, HE IS UNSWERVING IN HIS DEVOTION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

SCHLESINGER ADDED HE WOULD STRONGLY RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST BASED ON HIS OPINION OF APPOINTEE'S ABILITY, CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

END PAGE ONE

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

York

CC

161-424-63
NOT RECORDED
8 APR 2 1969

*cc destroyed
3/28/69 NS*

[Handwritten signature]

388
55 APR 23 1969

FBI (23-cv-10741)-253

PAGE TWO

SCHLESINGER ADDED HE KNEW APPOINTEE'S WIFE, BUT NOT
OTHER MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION
CONCERNING APPOINTEE'S DIVORCE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB. *RUC* ~~43~~.

END

~~C CORR LAST WD SHLD BE RUC~~

~~END-C~~

VXC FBI WASH DC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Gale

DATE: 3/17/69

FROM : W. V. Cleveland

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - WHITE HOUSE

see 43

Memorandum Cleveland to Gale dated 3/5/69 (attached) advised of the receipt of request for investigation from White House of Dr. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. The memo advised we conducted investigation of Dr. Kissinger in 1961 which was highly favorable.

Persons interviewed during current investigation spoke in highly favorable terms concerning Dr. Kissinger and recommended him. Investigation disclosed in 1964 Dr. Kissinger's wife obtained divorce from him in Reno, Nevada, on the grounds [redacted]. She indicated the basis for her complaint for divorce was that Dr. Kissinger, as a result of his professional duties, was absent from his home for long periods of time and concentrated more on his professional career than his home. She was interviewed during current inquiries and highly recommended Dr. Kissinger.

b6 -3
b7C -3

ACTION: Attached for approval is a letter transmitting a summary memorandum containing the results of current investigation which should be furnished to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House.

Encs. *sent 3-18-69*

- ~~1 - Mrs. Brown~~
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Burke

WHB:cay
(6)

cay

101-424-64

NO. RECORDED
5 APR 2 1969

388
55 APR 23 1969

March 18, 1969

*ICC to State
Dept. of State
2/29/69 DSW/cue*

*1 ext 11280
10-18-63
08/11/64*

*Copy furnished to White House on 3/18/69

*Copy furnished to National Security Council on 3/22/69

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany. He was naturalized a United States citizen on June 19, 1943. An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Dr. Kissinger in 1961. This summary memorandum covers the period since April, 1961.

Employment

Dr. Kissinger continued his employment as a member of the Faculty of Public Administration, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, until January, 1969. During this period he also continued to serve as Executive Director of the Summer School Seminar.

Since January 21, 1969, Dr. Kissinger has served in Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.

He continued to serve as a consultant to the National Security Council, Washington, D. C., until March, 1963.

Between 1961 and 1969 Dr. Kissinger served on an intermittent basis as a consultant to the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State; Office of the Director, United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; and the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.

Dr. Kissinger continued to serve until January 21, 1969, as a foreign policy adviser to Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of New York.

- To: SECRETARY
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

WHB:jmb *jmb*

161-424-65

WHB

FBI (23-cv-10741)-257

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Return to Mr. BURKE, Room 1254.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Marital Status and Residence

The records of the Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County, Reno, Nevada, show that Henry A. Kissinger and [redacted] were married in New York, New York, on February 6, 1949. Two children, [redacted] date of birth [redacted] and [redacted] date of birth [redacted] were born of this marriage.

b6 -3
b7C -3

The aforementioned records indicate Mrs. Kissinger was granted a divorce from Dr. Kissinger on July 28, 1964, on the grounds [redacted]. During the divorce proceedings Mrs. Kissinger testified that Dr. Kissinger as a result of his professional duties was absent from his home for long periods of time and he concentrated more on his profession and career than on his home. She also testified that Dr. Kissinger appeared to be preoccupied with his professional affairs and he was moody and distant toward her, and as a result she did not feel there was any possibility of a reconciliation. She indicated that if she continued to live with Dr. Kissinger it would permanently impair her health. According to the court records, Dr. and Mrs. Kissinger had agreed that Mrs. Kissinger would have custody of the children.

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted], advised in Belmont, Massachusetts, that she married Dr. Kissinger in 1949 and obtained a divorce from him in 1964 in Reno, Nevada. She stated Dr. Kissinger was completely devoted to his work and their divorce was obtained in a most dignified manner. She noted that they have had no "hardships" to the present time. She stated Dr. Kissinger has always been a good father to their children, [redacted], who reside with her. Mrs. Kissinger described Dr. Kissinger as an honest, sober, and discreet individual whose loyalty to the United States is above question. She said she knows he is held in high regard by those who know him. She highly recommended him for an important position with the Government.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Dr. Kissinger presently resides at 2527 Waterside Drive, Washington, D. C.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Interviews

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised in Washington, D. C., that he has known Dr. Kissinger primarily by professional reputation for many years. He said he has no knowledge concerning Dr. Kissinger's personal life. Senator Kennedy said no information of an unfavorable nature has been brought to his attention concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, or associates. He recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

Edward W. Brooke, United States Senator from Massachusetts, stated in Washington, D. C., that he has no personal knowledge of Dr. Kissinger and his general knowledge of Dr. Kissinger is based on his reputation as a member of the staff of Harvard University. Senator Brooke furnished favorable comments regarding Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, and associates, and he recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor, State of New York, Albany, New York, advised he has been closely associated with Dr. Kissinger since 1954. He mentioned that for a number of years until recently Dr. Kissinger served as a foreign policy adviser to him. He said he considers Dr. Kissinger to be a highly qualified person whose character, reputation, and loyalty are above question. Governor Rockefeller highly recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

William P. Bundy, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Washington, D. C., stated he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger on a social and professional basis since 1957. He said between August, 1966, and January, 1969, Dr. Kissinger more or less served under his supervision as a consultant to the Department of State. Mr. Bundy described

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Dr. Kissinger as a loyal and dedicated citizen who is capable, discreet, conscientious, and reliable. He said Dr. Kissinger has handled matters of the utmost sensitivity in an exemplary fashion. Mr. Bundy highly recommended Dr. Kissinger for a responsible Government position.

Adrian S. Fisher, Deputy Director, United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, advised in Washington, D. C., that he has known Dr. Kissinger since 1961. He said between 1961 and 1967 he had frequent contact with Dr. Kissinger inasmuch as Dr. Kissinger had served as a consultant to the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Mr. Fisher described Dr. Kissinger as an extremely capable, intelligent, conscientious, and reliable person. He recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust with the Government, remarking there is no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, or associates.

George S. Franklin, Executive Director, Council on Foreign Relations, New York, New York, advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger for approximately 15 years on a social and professional basis. He described Dr. Kissinger as one of the most brilliant men in the United States today. He stated Dr. Kissinger is an expert in the fields of military strategy, military technology, and disarmament. He said Dr. Kissinger is a thorough and meticulous worker who has very little time for social activities. Mr. Franklin advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, or associates, and he highly recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust.

Mr. Franklin stated he is aware that Dr. and Mrs. Kissinger were divorced approximately four years ago. He said the divorce caused no notoriety and it is not a reflection on either Dr. Kissinger or his former wife.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Don K. Price, Jr., Dean, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger on a social and professional basis for over 15 years. He said there is no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, or associates. Dean Price advised that Dr. Kissinger has always been congenial in his relations with him and he has found Dr. Kissinger to be extremely easy to deal with; however, he is aware that on occasion Dr. Kissinger has "rubbed persons the wrong way." He stated Dr. Kissinger nevertheless has the ability to get along well with his colleagues.

Dean Price advised he is aware that Dr. Kissinger was divorced approximately four years ago but that there was no "whisper campaign or scandal" associated with the divorce. He stated the divorce appears to have been a case of an ambitious and hardworking individual who was away from home on a frequent basis, which caused dissension in his family. He mentioned Mrs. Kissinger and the two Kissinger children continue to reside at the Kissinger residence in Belmont, Massachusetts. Dean Price related that all of his impressions of Dr. Kissinger have been most favorable and he knows Dr. Kissinger will perform in an excellent fashion in his appointed position of Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said in conclusion he has no question regarding Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, or associates.

Richard E. Neustadt, Associate Dean, Institute of Politics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, stated he has known Dr. Kissinger socially and professionally since 1960. He furnished favorable comments concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty, character, reputation, and associates. Dr. Neustadt described Dr. Kissinger as an outstanding citizen

Henry Alfred Kissinger

who has a keen sense of public service. He said he knows Dr. Kissinger has performed extremely sensitive assignments for the Government, adding he knows Dr. Kissinger is not a "leaky individual." He said Dr. Kissinger is extremely discreet and he has always known Dr. Kissinger to use good judgment. Dr. Neustadt said he is aware that the Kissingers were divorced because of incompatibility and to his knowledge both Dr. and Mrs. Kissinger are happier as a result of the divorce. He added Dr. Kissinger is devoted to his children and he visits with them on a regular basis.

Dr. Neustadt advised he knows Dr. Kissinger has always been objective in his undertakings with an absence of sympathy for any foreign political power. He said he views President Richard M. Nixon's tour of Europe as an actual personal triumph for Dr. Kissinger since it is the type of international relationship long advocated by Dr. Kissinger. He stated President Nixon's tour "carries the Kissinger trademark" and resulted in President Nixon's winning the esteem of his most severe critics. Dr. Neustadt said Dr. Kissinger therefore should be receiving plaudits for his actions in connection with this tour. Dr. Neustadt highly recommended Dr. Kissinger for a most sensitive position.

Thirty-six additional persons, including social acquaintances and professional associates, were interviewed and they furnished favorable comments concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, loyalty, habits, morals, and associates. He was generally described as having an outstanding knowledge of international affairs. It was stated he is a very brilliant and discreet person, and he was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with Dr. Kissinger's close relatives described them as reputable and loyal individuals.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Close Relatives

In addition to his previously mentioned close relatives, Dr. Kissinger has a brother, Walter B. Kissinger, who resides in Huntington Bay, Long Island, New York. Dr. Kissinger's parents, Louis and Paula Kissinger, reside in New York, New York.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives.

Security Clearances

Dr. Kissinger has an active top secret security clearance with the [redacted]. He also has an active "Q" security clearance with the Atomic Energy Commission. While acting as a consultant to the Department of State and the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Dr. Kissinger had an active top secret security clearance.

b3 -5
b7E -14

Passport Checks

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, show that in May, 1963, Dr. Kissinger was issued a passport for travel to Europe for business purposes. In April, 1968, he was issued a passport for travel to Europe and Asia on Government business. These records contain no derogatory information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; National Security Council; Defense Central Index of Investigations and United States Army Investigative Records Repository, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence Command; United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; Office of Security, Department of State; United States Secret Service; [redacted]; [redacted]; House Committee on Internal Security; Atomic Energy Commission; and the White House Office.

b3 -5
b7E -14

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 18, 1969

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany. He was naturalized a United States citizen on June 19, 1943. An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Dr. Kissinger in 1961. This summary memorandum covers the period since April, 1961.

Employment

Dr. Kissinger continued his employment as a member of the Faculty of Public Administration, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, until January, 1969. During this period he also continued to serve as Executive Director of the Summer School Seminar.

Since January 21, 1969, Dr. Kissinger has served in Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.

He continued to serve as a consultant to the National Security Council, Washington, D. C., until March, 1963.

Between 1961 and 1969 Dr. Kissinger served on an intermittent basis as a consultant to the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State; Office of the Director, United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; and the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.

Dr. Kissinger continued to serve until January 21, 1969, as a foreign policy adviser to Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of New York.

"Corrected copy or report as
furnished to outside agency.
Do not permanently remove
from file."

FBI (23-cv-10741)-265

45

VIA TELETYPE

MAR 10 1969

ENCIPHERED

WASHINGTON --01--
1013 AM URGENT 3-10-69 KXC
TO DIRECTOR (161-424) AND MIAMI PLAINTEXT
FR MIAMI VIA WASHINGTON
FROM NEWARK (161-79) (RUC)

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER; SPI;
BUDED THREE TWELVE SIXTY-NINE, WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO WFO THREE FIVE SIXTY-NINE.

KISSINGER IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL
SECURITY AFFAIRS. BORN FIVE TWENTY-SEVEN TWENTY-THREE IN
FURTH, GERMANY. SEE WHO'S WHO FOR BACKGROUND.

DURING PREVIOUS SPI INVESTIGATION ON APPOINTEE IN
NINETEEN SIXTY-ONE, DR. MARVIN J. KELLY, RETIRED PRESIDENT
OF BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, ADVISED THREE NINE SIXTY-ONE
HE AND APPOINTEE CONDUCTED MUTUAL STUDIES ON A NUMBER OF
PROBLEMS FOR ABOUT TEN YEARS PRIOR TO NINETEEN SIXTY-ONE AND
ENJOYED A CLOSE ASSOCIATION. HE RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE.

KELLY NOW LOCATED AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MIAMI INTERVIEW KELLY.

END
HWL R RELAY
FBI WASH DC

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten initials 'Ca'

Handwritten initials 'mm' b6 -2
b7C -2

cc destroyed
3/28/69 NS
161-424-
NOT RECORDED
23 APR 3 1969

Handwritten initials '68'

TELETYPED TO;

55 APR 23 1969

FBI (23-cv-10741)-275

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. C. D. DeLoach

DATE: 4/21/69

FROM : W. C. Sullivan

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SPECIAL TOUR FOR FORMER
MRS. HENRY KISSINGER AND CHILDREN, 4/22/69

MRS Henry A. KISSINGER

This is to record tour arrangements which have been made for the former Mrs. Henry Kissinger, her two children, and their two cousins which were set for 9:30 a.m., 4/22/69, at her request.

On 4/21/69 Colonel Alexander Haig, First Assistant to the Honorable Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, asked if arrangements could be made for a tour on behalf of the former Mrs. Kissinger, her two children, and their two cousins on 4/22/69. Haig called me because we have known each other for a number of years, having first met him when I was lecturing at West Point and he was an instructor there. I told Haig that we would be pleased to afford them a tour and suggested that they appear at Room 1732, Justice Building, at 9:30 a.m., 4/22/69. The tour will be handled by Special Agent H. C. Flemister, Jr., of the Liaison Section.

ACTION:

Unless advised to the contrary, we will proceed with the above arrangements.

*Handled at 9:30 AM
4-22-69 WCS*

WCS:bsc bsc
(7)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Stapleton
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Flemister

*Mr. Hoover was
advised 4-22-69
WCS*

56 MAY 2 1969

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

FBI (23-cv-10741)-276

*D.C. [unclear]
Stapleton*

5. Flemister

WCS
REC 54
161-424-698
APR 25 1969

*4/21/69
Flemister*

TRUE COPY

Mrs. G. A. Beuning

[Redacted]

Freeport, Minn. 56331

mp.

b6 -3
b7C -3

J. Edgar Hoover
Director of F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

O Am concerned about the talk that Henry A. Kissinger President Nixon's National Security Adviser Could not get clearance by the State Department Security Office.

Could you tell me if there is any truth to this?

It worries me when I hear that he is always with Pres. Nixon when he makes some important decisions.

Also is there any way that the United States could get out of the United Nations?

Let the Communists pay their share or shut up.

Sincerely

/s/ Mrs. George A. Beuning

Mrs. G. A. Beuning

[Redacted]

Freeport, Minn. 56331

REC-121

161-424-70

10 MAY 16 1969

b6 -3
b7C -3

*1TC
mmw
5-1-69*

*qala
LM6/dca
515104 NM1*

[Handwritten signature]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-277

J. Edgar Hoover
Director of F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. G. A. Beuning
Freeport, Minn. 56331

b6 -3
b7C -3

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Am concerned
about the talk that Henry A. Kissinger
President Nixon's National Security
Adviser could not get clearance
by the State Department's Security
Office.

Could you tell me if there is any
truth to this?

It worries me when I hear
that he is always with Pres. Nixon
when he makes some important
decisions.

Also is there any way that
the United States could get out
of the United Nations?

ack/mml
5-5-69
ZML/ala

Let the Communists pay
their share or shut up.

Sincerely

Mrs. George A. Beuning



17C mmm
5-1-69

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mrs. G. A. Beuning
Freeport, Minn. 56331

b6 -3
b7C -3

ack:
XME/lla
5/5/69
AMI

8/13

REC-121

161-424-70

May 5, 1969

Mrs. G. A. Beuning

Mrs. George A. Beuning
[Redacted]
Freeport, Minnesota 56331

b6 -3
b7C -3

Dear Mrs. Beuning:

With regard to your question concerning Mr. Kissinger in your letter received on May 1st, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and does not issue clearances or nonclearances of any type; therefore, I cannot comment as you desire.

Your inquiry with respect to the United Nations also does not relate to any matter within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. You may wish to contact The Honorable, The Secretary of State, Washington, D. C. 20520.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 7
MAY 5 1969
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information concerning correspondent. Henry A. Kissinger was the subject of an applicant-type investigation in 1961 and the subject of a White House name check in March, 1969, Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning him and we have had cordial correspondence with him.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

LMG:dla (3)
dla

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
MAY 1 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

DATE: November 20, 1969

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR. *DJB*

SUBJECT: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

By memorandum, November 13, 1969⁻⁷⁴, arrangements were made for Dr. Henry A. Kissinger to visit the Director at 4:15 p.m., on Thursday, November 20, 1969.

At 3:55 p.m., Commander Jon Howe, a military aide to Dr. Kissinger, called and said that Dr. Kissinger had been summoned to a 4 p.m. meeting and may be a few minutes late in seeing the Director.

At 4:20 p.m., Commander Howe called again and stated that Dr. Kissinger was most apologetic, but as a result of the four o'clock meeting, he would be unable to meet with the Director this afternoon. He is still most anxious to see the Director in the near future.

Commander Howe stated that he could call the Director's Office and convey this information. He was advised that the Liaison Agent would do so. The Director's Telephone Room and Miss Gandy were promptly advised of the above.

ACTION:

For information.

RHH:hke
11(7)

- 1-Miss Gandy
- 1-Miss Holmes
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Haynes

✓ DAS/pc
WCS
WBS

56 NOV 28 1969 ³⁴⁰

REC 44

EX-103

161-424-72

NOV 24 1969

161-42-1-1

712

October 22, 1969

Honorable Speedy O. Long
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Handwritten notes:
V. Woodruff
W. Kissinger

My dear Congressman:

I have received your communication of October 15th enclosing a fact sheet of the Americans for National Security relating to Messrs. Yost and Kissinger.

Although I would like to be of assistance to your constituent, particularly in view of your interest, I am unable to comment as he desires since information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. He should not know either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to these individuals.

Handwritten: 2/3/

Handwritten signature: [Illegible]

I am returning your enclosure as you requested.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 22
OCT 22 1969
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop (detached)

NOTE: See G. E. Malmfeldt to Mr. Bishop memo dated 10-22-69 captioned "Constituent Request of Congressman Speedy O. Long for Information Regarding Charles Woodruff Yost and Henry Alfred Kissinger."

LMC:lvc (6)

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Handwritten: 340

Handwritten initials: J. [Illegible]

62-110957-7

70 NOV 4 1969 TELETYPE UNIT

SPEEDY O. LONG
8TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA

419 HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TELEPHONE: (202) 225-4926

ALEXANDRIA OFFICE:
210-211 U.S. POST OFFICE BUILDING

JENA OFFICE:
OAK STREET

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D.C. 20515

October 15, 1969

COMMITTEE ON:
ARMED SERVICES

SUBCOMMITTEES:
LEGISLATIVE No. 2
EXCHANGES AND COMMISSARIES
RETIREMENT

COMMITTEE ON
MERCHANT MARINE AND
FISHERIES

SUBCOMMITTEES:
FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE
CONSERVATION
MARITIME EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover,
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am attaching hereto a fact sheet of the Americans for National Security on Charles Woodruff Yost and Henry Alfred Kissinger. One of my constituents has forwarded this fact sheet to me and has requested that I ascertain whether the statements in this fact sheet on these two individuals are true.

I will appreciate your advising me on this and I will also appreciate your returning the fact sheet for my records.

Thanking you for your cooperation, and with kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

Speedy O. Long
Speedy O. Long
Member of Congress
(D.-LOUISIANA)

161-424-1
NOT RECORDED
87 OCT 28 1969

33 OCT 17 1969

cg
encl.

ENCLOSURE

*ack/... 10-22-69
+ M. Wilder
M. Wilder to Bishop
10-22-69
LMB/Dee*

~~10 OCT 28 1969~~

~~10 M L - LONG + YOST~~
~~WML - KISSINGER~~

CORRESPONDENCE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-287

42-11075-7

AFNS FACT SHEET

CHARLES WOODRUFF YOST

United States Ambassador to United Nations

- 1907—Born to Nicholas and Gertrude Cooper Yost in Watertown, N.Y.
- 1934—Attends Communist indoctrination course at Anglo-American Institute, First Moscow University. Marries Polish national, Irena Oldakowska.
- 1935—Serves in Resettlement Administration. This agency housed a Communist cell. Its General Counsel was Lee Pressman, identified and admitted Communist. Later in same year he returns to State Department, begins long association with Alger Hiss. Hiss is later to recommend Yost to Whittaker Chambers as a prospective underground espionage agent for the Soviets.
- 1941—Represents State Dept. on Policy Committee of the Board of Economic Warfare. Associated with Frank Virginus Coe, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Michael Greenberg, Soviet Agents.
- 1945—Appointed to work with Hiss, Jessup and Pasvolsky in organizing the United Nations. Secretary General of the U.S. Delegation to the Potsdam Conference, where the Balkans and other eastern European countries were given into Soviet control.
- 1946—Identified as a member of the Institute of Pacific Relations, before Senate Judiciary Committee.
- 1961—Begins 5 year career as senior member of U.S. Delegation to the U.N., serving to retirement in 1966.
- 1966—Retires from government service to salaried position with Council on Foreign Relations.
- 1969—Appointed U.S. Ambassador to U.N. by President Nixon.

HIS KNOWN VIEWS

Favors "bridge building" to Communist enemies.
Favors unilateral halt of bombing of North Vietnam.
Advocates recognition of Red China.

It is strange that President Nixon, who takes credit for exposing Alger Hiss, has forgotten the record and associations of Ambassador Yost!

ORDER ADDITIONAL COPIES:

50 for \$1
500 for \$5
1,000 for \$9

AMERICANS FOR NATIONAL SECURITY
P.O. Box 1622
Washington, D.C., 20013

161-424-
ENCLOSURE

~~ENCLOSURE~~

Original of Copy
Open
File
M
FBI (23-cv-10741)-288

AFNS FACT SHEET

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

*Special Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs*

- 1923—Born to Louis and Paula Stern Kissinger in Germany. Father was prominent rabbi and Zionist in Berlin.
- 1938—Kissinger family flees Hitler, lands in United States.
- 1943—Serves with 970th Counter-Intelligence Corps, USAF.
- 1953—Appointed study director by infamous Council on Foreign Relations.
- 1956—Establishes Rockefeller connection through appointment as director of project to develop concepts that will help America meet the challenges of the day.

Subsequently serves as special consultant to President Kennedy and to the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Serves for 10 years as chief foreign policy advisor to Nelson Rockefeller. Credited with influencing Republican platform writers toward a more dovish view on Vietnam.

- 1961—Participates in Pugwash Conference sponsored by pro-Soviet Cyrus Eaton.
- 1969—Appointed by President Nixon to top foreign policy advisory post although national security regulations forbid appointment of the alien-born to sensitive security positions.

HIS KNOWN VIEWS

Military superiority: Deplores the idea that U.S. should seek to establish overwhelming military superiority over the Soviet Union.

World Government: Advocates "a united Europe with federal, super-national institutions, as a precondition for an Atlantic partnership or regional world government."

Troops in Vietnam: "Withdraw."

Vietnam negotiations: "Exclude the South Vietnamese from the Paris peace talks."

His best friend, the notorious Adam Yarmolinsky, states: "I will sleep better with Henry Kissinger in Washington." Americans will not find it so easy to sleep while Kissinger controls foreign policy.

161-424
ENCLOSURE

~~ENCLOSURE~~

see serial to
JCS
file
M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

DATE: 11/20/69

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR. *DJB*

SUBJECT: FORGED PLEDGE OF FUNDS TO THE ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA BY DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

Handwritten notes:
 6-
 GAS/a
 D.J. Brennan

There is attached a copy of a news article appearing in "The Washington Post," November 20, 1969, revealing a number of newspapers and magazines have received Photostatic copies of what is alleged to be a pledge of \$20,000 by Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security, to the Zionist Organization of America (ZOA). Both Kissinger and Jacob Rubin, director of ZOA, have branded this a forgery and have denied that Kissinger has made any pledge to ZOA. According to the news article, Kissinger had asked the Justice Department to investigate the matter.

To date the Bureau has received no request from the Justice Department or Dr. Kissinger's office to conduct a laboratory examination or other investigation in regard to this forgery, and no investigation is being conducted by the Bureau.

ACTION:

m For the Director's information.

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

BHH:hke
(7)

- 1-Miss Holmes
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. R. D. Cotter
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Haynes

Handwritten: 11/26/69

Handwritten: L. J. Brennan

Handwritten: 5-11-69

EX-117
REC-62

Handwritten: 161-424-73

Handwritten: 180-241909

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NOV 24 1969

DATE 10-12-79 BY []

22 NOV 21 1969

b6 -1
b7c -1

5 DEC 2 1969 *F167*

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

FBI (23-cv-10741)-290

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-341709

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Wick _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Zionist 'Pledge' Is Forgery, Kissinger Says

A number of newspapers and magazines recently have received a photostatic copy of a pledge allegedly signed by Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, bequeathing \$20,000 to the Zionist Organization of America.

Yesterday Kissinger and an officer of ZOA branded the document a forgery. Kissinger said he had asked the Justice Department to investigate it.

Jacob Rubin, director of the ZOA Foundation Fund, said in a telephone interview that "Unfortunately we don't have such a pledge from any Henry A. Kissinger, the White House Kissinger or any other."

ZOA has circulated many pledge forms and one could easily fall into the wrong hands, Rubin said. The signature on the form appears to be Kissinger's, and he said yesterday it was either a photographic copy of his signature

or a tracing. There is no date on the document.

The form says that the signer does "give and bequeath to the ZOA Foundation Fund, an institution of the Zionist Organization of America, a membership corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York and now having its principal place of business at 145 East 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10016, the sum of \$20,000."

The Washington Post received a copy of the pledge

form from an anonymous letter writer who said that he and others were disturbed that a close adviser to the President should be "affiliated" with the Zionist movement.

Kissinger said photostatic copies had been sent to a number of publications. He said he had never made any contribution or signed any pledge to bequeath funds to the Zionist organization.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____ ✓
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____ b6 -1
- New York Post _____ b7C -1
- The New York Times _____
- World Journal Tribune (New York) _____
- The Sun (Baltimore) _____
- The Worker _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date 11/20/69
 Page A-10

Sum: 28
 NOV 24 1969

ENCLOSURE

161-424-73

FBI (23-cv-10741)-291

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: November 13, 1969

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR.

SUBJECT: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
 ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
 FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
 REQUEST TO VISIT THE DIRECTOR
 4:15 P.M., THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1969

On November 12, 1969, Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, in Dr. Henry A. Kissinger's office, advised the Liaison Agent that Dr. Kissinger would like to visit with the Director next week in order to "touch base with him."

General Haig did not comment whether Dr. Kissinger had anything specific to take up with the Director. However, in a general discussion, Haig was very laudatory of the support being furnished to Dr. Kissinger and the President by FBI intelligence operations. They feel it is of top quality. It is believed that Dr. Kissinger may want to pass these views on to the Director.

General Haig stated that if it would agree with the Director's schedule, Dr. Kissinger could come to the Director's office at 4:15 p.m., on Thursday, November 20, 1969. General Haig suggested that due to Dr. Kissinger's extremely crowded calendar that if the above time is not convenient, the visit be put off until the following week at the Director's convenience, preferably sometime in the afternoon as Dr. Kissinger generally meets with the President and has committee meetings during the morning hours.

RECOMMENDATION:

If the Director's schedule permits, that he designate a time that he can visit with Dr. Kissinger, and General Haig will be advised by Liaison.

- 1-Miss Holmes
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. M. A. Jones
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Haynes

PHH:hke
PHH(7)

Handwritten notes:
 5-Haynes
 OK. at 4:15 P.M. Nov. 20.
 REC-1161-424-74

55 MAY 4 1970

Handwritten notes:
 11/14/69 Conference with
 Liaison office +
 Director's office
 re: Dr. Kissinger
 PHH

10 APR 28 1970

Handwritten notes:
 11-14-69
 W.C.S.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-14-78 BY

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-5-35459

6:13 PM

January 28, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. DE LOACH
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. DISNEY

Former Governor Thomas E. Dewey called from New York. He said he had been down consulting a little at the White House and was down Friday reading a mass of Top Secret material and he had never been cleared. He continued that he thought Dr. Henry Kissinger called the Bureau Friday at his, Dewey's, suggestion as he, Dewey, said he would feel more comfortable if he were cleared. Mr. Dewey said it bothered him a little, but he does not want the FBI Agents going all around New York to get him cleared.

I told him I thought I could handle it quietly and get it done quickly. Mr. Dewey said he had been doing this at the request of the President; that he did not know how much good it does, but he will be informed. Mr. Dewey also asked if General Lucius Clay has been cleared and I told him I did not know. Mr. Dewey said he is to be also and I told Mr. Dewey I would check. Mr. Dewey said Dr. Kissinger called the Bureau and suggested both General Clay and he, Dewey, be cleared for top secret and to do it in such a way that there be no waves, for I knew what would happen. I told him I would take care of it quietly and quickly.

6:01 PM

Assistant to the Director Curtis D. DeLoach called. He advised me former Special Agent Russell Ash, according to Assistant Director William Sullivan, called over to the Domestic Intelligence Division late Friday afternoon and said he would like to have a name check on Mr. Dewey and General Clay, but he did not say anything about an investigation or that it was for clearance purposes.

161-424-

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

I told Mr. DeLoach I would see that such calls come over here, I will be told about it when it comes to prominent men as this. I said Dewey has been down here at various times for three or four days at a time and he conferred with the Attorney General the other day and has been

JEB:edm (3)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 7:25 AM
DATE 1-27-70
BY [Signature]

13 JAN 28 1970
PERS. REC. UNIT

57 FEB 10 1970

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Callahan, Bishop January 28, 1970

doing some work over there, and I think when a man of his status and Lucius Clay are given for a name check, I ought to be told of it in case the President or the Attorney General say anything, I will know what was said or not said.

I asked Mr. DeLoach if we made the name checks, and Mr. DeLoach advised they were being done now and he was going to tell them it should be over my signature rather than routine. I said I would like to see it and for him to have it taken care of in the next 24 hours. Mr. DeLoach said it would be done.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-441111-118
JAN 29 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-127094) ~~SECRET~~

DATE: 12/5/69

FROM : SAC, [redacted] (RUC)

SUBJECT: CYRUS S. EATON, SR.
[redacted]
(CO:CV)

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

b6 -1
b7C -1
b3 -5
b7E -1

On 12/3/69, [redacted] furnished information

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1, 3
b7E -4, 8

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -3
b7E -4, 8

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -1, 3
b7D -1, 3
b7E -4, 8

[redacted]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-127094-948

- 2- Bureau
- 2- Cleveland (100-23164) (RM)
- 1- [redacted] (RM)
- 2- WFO

PLACE CC'S [redacted] 161-424 - KISSINGER
5 pm

NOT RECORDED
DEC 12 1969

DEC 8 REC

MFV:dab
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

DEC 19 1969

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-295

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 2.3
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 12-5-89
12-14-79

Classified by 1256
Declassify on: GPO Category 273
Date of Declassification Indefinite

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S) OF DATE

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1, 4, 8, 9

Should information from [Redacted] be disseminated outside the Bureau, the source should be characterized as having furnished reliable information in the past, and the

[Redacted]

~~(S)~~ (U)

Date of Mail 11/17/69

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Branch.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL - Henry A. Kissinger

Removed By 97 MAY 6 1970 F312

File Number 161-424-75

MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1-Miss Gandy
- 1-Miss Holmes
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Branigan
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Haynes

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

DATE: April 24, 1970

SECRET

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN JR. *DJB*

SUBJECT: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR
5 P.M., APRIL 27, 1970

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY... [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION... 2, 3
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2...
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION... 4-24-90
12-14-79

In view of the meeting between the Director and Dr. Kissinger, there is set forth for the Director's possible use background information. (u)

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger was born May 27, 1923, in Germany. He became a United States citizen in 1943. He attended Harvard University, where he received his Ph.D. degree in 1954. From 1950 until his present appointment, he was employed at Harvard University. He has served in the past as a foreign political advisor to Governor Nelson D. Rockefeller. Dr. Kissinger has been characterized as an outspoken anticommunist and anti-Soviet.

[redacted] (u)

We conducted Special Inquiry investigations on Dr. Kissinger in 1961 and 1969, and no derogatory information was developed. (u)

No difficulties have been encountered in liaison with Dr. Kissinger's office, and there are no current problems existing with Dr. Kissinger or the National Security Council Staff. In day-to-day liaison contacts with various staff members, including Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, they have been laudatory of the Bureau and the intelligence that has been provided. Recently in a casual conversation with General Haig, he referred to the upcoming visit with the Director by Dr. Kissinger and stated that Dr. Kissinger had no specific items that he wanted to take up with the Director but likes to occasionally "touch base with the Director" in matters of mutual interest. (u)

ACTION: EX-110 REC-34 161-424-76
For information. Attached for the Director's information

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

15 JUN 23 1970

b7E -5, 8, 9

RHH:hke
(8)
ENCLOSURE 3/11

This meeting was postponed

SECRET

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

FROM : R. L. Shackelford *RS*

SUBJECT: EAST COAST CONSPIRACY
TO SAVE LIVES (ECCSL)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan *CR*
- 1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. J. H. Gale
- DATE: 9/3/70
- 1 - Mr. A. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. F. B. Griffith

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/23/79 BY [redacted]

PURPOSE:

To recommend attached letters be sent to Honorable Henry A. Kissinger at the White House and to the Attorney General regarding a possible plot to kidnap a prominent Government official by followers of Phillip and Daniel Berrigan, dissident antidraft priests.

BACKGROUND:

The ECCSL reportedly is composed of followers of Phillip and Daniel Berrigan, dissident priests who are currently imprisoned at Danbury, Connecticut. These individuals and their adherents have publicly identified themselves as being responsible for the destruction of Selective Service records in various cities on the East Coast and have been investigated under the Selective Service Act of 1948.

A sensitive source of the Philadelphia Office has advised that

According to information received to date, the reasoning behind this proposed action is to call attention to the antiwar views of the group in a nonviolent way inasmuch as no harm would come to the victim and he would be publicly released in a week's time. It has also been suggested this action be coordinated with disruptive action planned in Washington, D. C., in February, 1971, whereby ECCSL affiliates intend to damage underground electrical power and steam lines serving Government facilities. This latter information has previously been furnished to the White House and other interested agencies.

Enclosures *sent 9-4-70*

FBG:cal (8)

NOT RECORDED

SEP 14 1970 CONTINUED - OVER
SEP 14 1970

b6 -1
b7C -1

b7D -5

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-410193

Shackelford
Gale
4/10/70

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan from R. L. Shackelford
Re: East Coast Conspiracy to Save Lives (ECCSL)

OBSERVATIONS:

At this stage, the proposed kidnap plot is rhetorical; however, the possibility exists that these individuals have the dedication of purpose to attempt to pull it off. Investigation has been initiated to keep on top of the situation and it is deemed necessary to bring the information to the attention of Dr. Kissinger and the Attorney General. Dissemination also made to Secret Service, military intelligence agencies and appropriate local law enforcement agencies.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letters to Dr. Kissinger and the Attorney General be forwarded.

R. L. Shackelford

W. B. L.

V. J. ...

...

1 - Mr. J. F. McGuire

10-14-70

CODE

TELETYPE

PRIORITY *6/11/70*

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 14 1970
ENCIPHERED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER FIFTEEN, SEVENTY.

WILLIAM FRIDAY, PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, ADVISED THAT BEGINNING THURSDAY, OCTOBER FIFTEEN, SEVENTY, THAT DR. KISSINGER IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AT UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FRIDAY ADVISED HE IS CONCERNED DUE TO RECENT BOMBING OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES BUILDING AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND FACT THAT RENNIE DAVIS MAY COME TO UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA WEEKEND OF OCTOBER SIXTEEN, SEVENTY.

THE OCTOBER FOURTEEN, SEVENTY, ISSUE OF DURHAM MORNING HERALD, A DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA, LOCAL NEWSPAPER, CARRIED ARTICLE ON PAGE TWENTY-THREE WHICH STATES THAT RENNIE DAVIS WOULD SPEAK AT ONE P.M. ON OCTOBER SIXTEEN, SEVENTY, AND LATER

100-244394-1107
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-244394-1107

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Sykes _____
- Room _____

JFM:plm
(3) *359*

EX-103

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE TO WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
ATT.: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

SAME DATE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CAMPUS.
ACCORDING TO THE ARTICLE, DAVIS' APPEARANCE IS BEING
SPONSORED BY THE NEW UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE, AN ORGANIZATION
OF ACTIVIST GRADUATE STUDENTS AND FACULTY MEMBERS.

RENNARD CORDON DAVIS, ALSO KNOWN AS RENNIE DAVIS, WAS
MEMBER OF NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. DAVIS AND OTHERS WERE CONVICTED FOR
ANTIRIOT LAW VIOLATION WHICH OCCURRED AT TIME OF LAST
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. ON
FEBRUARY TWENTY, SEVENTY, DAVIS WAS SENTENCED TO FIVE YEARS
CONFINEMENT AND WAS RELEASED ON BOND PENDING APPEAL.

NOTE:

Details concerning Dr. Kissinger's travel to University of
North Carolina furnished by Charlotte Office in teletype 10-14-70.
Same were furnished to Charlotte by William Friday this date.
WFO supervisor Edward Rudiger instructed 2 p.m., 10-14-70, to
submit all facts developed regarding possible appearance of Davis
at University of North Carolina by teletype for dissemination.
Charlotte Office effecting coverage. Teletype utilized in view
of urgency. Classified "Confidential" as relates to travel plans
of Dr. Kissinger.

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 14 1970
ENCIPHERED

7:54PM 10-14-70 REW

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE SITUATION ROOM 007

ATT.: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER FIFTEEN, SEVENTY.

WILLIAM FRIDAY, PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT
CHAPEL HILL, ADVISED THAT BEGINNING THURSDAY, OCTOBER FIFTEEN,
SEVENTY, DR. KISSINGER IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT CONFERENCE ON
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AT UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FRIDAY
ADVISED HE IS CONCERNED DUE TO RECENT BOMBING OF INTER-
NATIONAL STUDIES BUILDING AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND FACT THAT
RENNIE DAVIS MAY COME TO UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA WEEKEND
OF OCTOBER SIXTEEN, SEVENTY.

THE OCTOBER FOURTEEN, SEVENTY, ISSUE OF DURHAM MORNING
HERALD, A DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA, LOCAL NEWSPAPER, CARRIED
END PAGE ONE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-310

PAGE TWO

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

ARTICLE ON PAGE TWENTY-THREE WHICH STATES THAT RENNIE DAVIS WOULD SPEAK AT ONE P.M. ON OCTOBER SIXTEEN, SEVENTY, AND LATER SAME DATE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CAMPUS. ACCORDING TO THE ARTICLE, DAVIS' APPEARANCE IS BEING SPONSORED BY THE NEW UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE, AN ORGANIZATION OF ACTIVIST GRADUATE STUDENTS AND FACULTY MEMBERS.

RENNARD CORDON DAVIS, ALSO KNOWN AS RENNIE DAVIS, WAS MEMBER OF NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. DAVIS AND OTHERS WERE CONVICTED FOR ANTI-RIOT LAW VIOLATION WHICH OCCURRED AT TIME OF LAST DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. ON FEBRUARY TWENTY, SEVENTY, DAVIS WAS SENTENCED TO FIVE YEARS CONFINEMENT AND WAS RELEASED ON BOND PENDING APPEAL.

GP-1

BT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-311

NNNN

WH PLS ACK FBI 007

WH ACKEE FBI 007

QSL 007

FBI (23-cv-10741)-312

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan *ab/...*

DATE: 2-16-71

FROM : W. R. Wannall *WRW*

1-Mr. C. D. Brennan
 1-Mr. J. E. Reilly
 1-Mail Room
 1-Reading Room
 1-Mechanical Section
 1-Mr. Wannall
 1-Mr. Haynes
 1-Special Coordination Unit

SUBJECT: HONORABLE HENRY A. KISSINGER
 ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
 FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
 THE WHITE HOUSE
 CHANGE IN ADDRESS CARD

Mechanical Section
Rosenberg

There has been no change in the address utilized in the preparation of mail directed to Dr. Kissinger; however, this mail is now being delivered to the White House by Supervisor Robert H. Haynes, Domestic Intelligence Division, and, if approved, this should be noted on the address card. The words "Liaison Section, DID, by use of" should be deleted from the address card as follows:

71

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
 Assistant to the President
 for National Security Affairs
 The White House
 Washington, D. C.

Salutation: Dear Dr. Kissinger:

Effective: February 16, 1971

This replaces card Number 69-18.
 Correspondence should be marked BY LIAISON
 and routed to Supervisor R. H. Haynes,
 Room 1010 9&D, by Form 0-40

Kg

ACTION:

Attached for approval is an amended card, sufficient copies of which should be prepared for dissemination to Bureau officials and stenographers.

RHH:hc
 (9) *hc*
 Enclosure

ENCLOSURE *105*

REC 11

11 FEB 23 1971

62 MAR 12 1971 *2/22/71 COG*
 123

NAT. INT. SEC.
100-1

THE WHITE HOUSE
CHANGE OF ADDRESS

71-7

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Salutation: Dear Dr. Kissinger:

Effective: February 16, 1971

Correspondence should be marked BY LIAISON and
routed to Supervisor R. H. Haynes, Room 1010 9&D,
by Form 0-40. This replaces card 69-18.

161-4-4-81
ENCLOSURE

THE WHITE HOUSE

71-7

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Salutation: Dear Dr. Kissinger:
Effective: February 16, 1971

This replaces card Number 69-18.
Correspondence should be marked BY LIAISON
and routed to Supervisor R. H. Haynes,
Room 1010 9&D, by Form 0-40.

101-424-81
ENCLOSURE

February 16, 1971

EX-114

BY LIAISON

REC-79

161-630-83

Coffman

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
The White House
Washington, D. C.

J. Anderson

Dear Dr. Kissinger:

Thank you for your letter of February 9th and the kind remarks about the work of this Bureau. It was indeed thoughtful of you to write and my associates share my appreciation for your generous comments.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

NOTE: Admiral Anderson is on the Special Correspondents List. The study mentioned was prepared by the Domestic Intelligence Division.

FMG:jls (3)

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 2/17/71

APR 5 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-317

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. A.W. Gray
3/15/71

REC'D
airtel

62-114122
161-424-83X

1 - Mr. W.J. McDonnell
1 - Mr. F.B. Griffith

MAR 23

To: SAC, WFO
From: Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-79 BY [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

**SUSPICIOUS INQUIRY IN THE VICINITY OF THE
RESIDENCE OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER,
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL
SECURITY AFFAIRS
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

Enclosed herewith is one copy of a letter from
Mr. James J. Rowley, Director, U.S. Secret Service, dated
March 10, 1971, which is self-explanatory.

The suspicious caller referred to in the attached
letter could have conceivably been casing the area around
Dr. Kissinger's residence in connection with some contemplated
action against him. Dr. Kissinger was named as the intended
victim of the Eastcon subjects, and it is possible that the
organizers of the April-May antiwar demonstrations in Washington,
D.C., have singled him out as a target. In view of this
possibility, it is necessary that inquiry be made in the
vicinity of Dr. Kissinger's residence in an effort to identify
the individual referred to in the enclosure.

Accordingly, photographs of individuals associated
with Eastcon or with the groups planning the April-May, 1971,
demonstrations should be exhibited in an effort to identify the
unknown subject. Submit results of this investigation in form
suitable for dissemination and in the event a positive identi-
fication is made, this LHM should bear an appropriate caption
other than instant.

MAILED 25
MAR 12 1971
FBI

Give this matter expedite attention and in view of
the interest of the Secret Service, you should coordinate your
inquiries with that service.

Enclosure

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

FBG:maz/sac

58 MAR 30 1971

MAR 18 1971

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-321

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-460495-1

[Handwritten initials]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

March 19, 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
SUSPICIOUS INQUIRY IN THE VICINITY OF THE
RESIDENCE OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER,
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL
SECURITY AFFAIRS

b6 -3
b7C -3

On March 17, 1971, Mr. Arthur Kroeger, Counselor,
Embassy of Canada, 1746 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington,
D. C. (WDC), advised that he resides in a two-story residence
at [REDACTED] N.W., WDC, which is adjoined by a
common wall with the residence of Dr. Henry A. Kissinger,
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs,
at 2527 Waterside Drive, N.W. Kroeger advised that during
the first week in March, when he and his wife were away, an
unidentified male made inquiries of Miss Judith Hamilton, an
employee of his residence, which he feels were suspicious.
He explained that on March 2 or 3, 1971, Miss Hamilton responded
to a knock on the door and was greeted by an unidentified white
male who represented himself as an agent for Hagner and Hagner,
Fire Insurance Underwriters, and who questioned Miss Hamilton
concerning the interior construction of the property at 2525
Waterside Drive, N.W. Mr. Kroeger said that he subsequently
contacted Mr. Randall H. Hagner, President of Randall Insurance
Group, 1321 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., WDC, and owner of the
residence, and was informed that Mr. Randall had not made a
request for an insurance agent to inspect the property and was
unaware of the incident.

b6 -2
b7C -2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON 12-14-79 bjc

*Declassify
by 12/26/74*

161-424-83X1

~~62-114120-7~~

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-323

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted] Miss Judith Hamilton, [redacted] N.W., WASH DC b6 -2
was interviewed on March 17, 1971. She advised that she is b7C -2
a British national and has resided in the Kroeger residence ENA
for approximately one year where she serves as a nurse for the
Kroeger children. She related that at approximately 1:00 PM,
on March 2 or 3, 1971, she responded to a knock on the door and
was greeted by a male individual who explained that his company
had been "asked by Hagner and Hagner" for fire insurance on the
property at [redacted], and that he had been
requested to check the property. Miss Hamilton does not recall
whether this individual displayed any credentials or identified
himself or his company by name. She said he inquired concerning
the identity of the residents, their occupations and length of
residence and also questioned her concerning the interior
construction of the house including the number of floors and
type of heating and electrical systems. She said she did not
admit the man but did respond to his questions to the best of
her limited knowledge.

Miss Hamilton pointed out that the contact took
only a few minutes and that in her opinion, the caller handled
himself in a very polite and professional manner. She said that
he made notations on a note type pad and gave every impression
that he was a legitimate insurance man. She described him as
in his mid thirties, under six feet, well built, stocky, well
groomed with dark hair and either a close cropped beard or
moustache and well dressed wearing a 3/4 length car coat. Miss
Hamilton was exhibited numerous photographs of individuals
known or suspected to have been involved in various activist
type activities and she advised that all persons depicted
therein were unknown to her.

Retired Admiral and Mrs. Ernest R. Becker,
residents at [redacted] N.W., which immediately b6 -2
adjoins the residence of Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, advised that b7C -2
they had no recollection of any inquiries being made of them
in the recent past by any person concerning their residence or
other residences in the community.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6 -3
b7C -3

On March 17, 1971, Mr. Randall H. Hagner, President, Hagner Insurance Group, 1321 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., WDC, advised that he is the owner of the property at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] N.W., and that the property has been occupied on a rental basis for approximately two years by Mr. Arthur Kroeger, Counselor of the Canadian Embassy. Mr. Hagner searched his records which disclosed that the fire insurance liability on this residence had been assumed as a new risk by the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, 2001 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., WDC, as of March 5, 1971. Mr. Hagner pointed out that the property was previously insured by the Travelers Companies which recently discontinued its policy of renewing home owners insurance. Mr. Hagner said that it would be entirely consistent with good business practice for Fireman's Fund Insurance Company to have made an inspection of the property prior to assuming liability.

b6 -2
b7C -2

On March 18, 1971, Mr. Finlay Thompson and Mr. Robert Kelly, Officers, Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, 2001 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., WDC, advised that their records disclosed that Fireman's Fund had assumed the home owners insurance coverage on the residence at [REDACTED] N.W., on March 5, 1971. They advised that company records contained an inspection report on the property dated March 4, 1971, prepared by O'Hanlon Reports, 8209 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland, a contract firm used by Fireman's Fund Insurance Company to handle its property inspections. Mr. Kelly said the report was routine in nature and contained nothing other than facts concerning the residence at [REDACTED], N.W. He said the report did not identify the name of the inspector.

b6 -2
b7C -2

Mr. R. T. Jonus, O'Hanlon Reports, 8209 Fenton Street, N.W., Silver Spring, Maryland, advised that his company had been retained by the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company to inspect the property at [REDACTED], N.W., and that a report dated March 4, 1971, had been submitted to this company. Mr. Jonus could not determine from the report the exact date of the inspection, but suggested that it was conducted a couple days

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6 -3
b7C -3

✓ prior to the date of the report. He identified the inspector as Alexander M. Mayes, who he characterized as one of his most reliable and competent inspectors.

Mr. [REDACTED], O'Hanlon Reports, 8209 Denton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland, was interviewed on March 18, 1971. He advised that he inspected the property at [REDACTED], N.W., sometime during the period of March 1-3, 1971. He readily recalled that he had spoken briefly with a young white female with a foreign accent, possibly British, and had asked her some questions concerning the occupancy and construction of the dwelling. He stated that he identified himself to the lady as an inspector with O'Hanlon Reports, which had been asked to check the property on behalf of the Hagner Insurance Agency for fire insurances purposes. He emphasized that his inquiries were strictly routine and handled in a professional manner. He said he did not enter the residence and did not ask any questions about the neighbors or the adjoining buildings. He added that the young lady had graciously responded to his questions and that he submitted a report to his supervisor, Mr. Jonus, on March 4, 1971.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED] advised that he was born on [REDACTED] and that he resides at [REDACTED] Silver Spring, Maryland. It is noted that Mayes is approximately five feet, ten inches, stocky, well built, neat appearing with dark hair and a dark moustache.

b6 -2
b7C -2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

April 5, 1971

Henry O. Kissinger

F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Gentleman:

If Dr. Kisinger was the 'advisor' to young, wealthy Catholic Pres. Kennedy who 'aroused' the masses of uneducated minority rades and the Catholics in America and got himself and his brother killed.....

If Dr. Kisinger was the 'advisor' to Pres. Johnson who let some of the Black boys go to communist Cuba for advice, tactics, guns, ammunition, etc. and let the communists in California dope up and brain-wash the young white College Students to burn draft cards, etc.....

If Dr. Kisinger is the 'advisor' to Pres. Nixon--and the Capital was bombed, another plane hi-jacked, two fires set in the Chapel Hill University of N. C. and T.V. has reached another 'very low level of entertainment'--the Merv Griffin Show and All in the Family Show, etc....those shows that 'arouse' resentments and hatreds against the Whites in America.....

Then Dr. Kisinger, who recently went to California, should be arrested and not allowed to be involved in politics in America. (I personally would like to know which country he came from....maybe Russia).

Sincerely,

Mrs. V. J. Wright
Mrs. V. J. Wright
Gastonia, N.C.

GASTONIA, NC
APR 5
PM 1
1971
28052

REC-76

ST-109

161-704-84

7 APR 13 1971

F. B. I.

Washington, D. C.

16-8
no acc nec
or
possible
no ref address

62 MAY 4 1971 10411

FBI (23-cv-10741)-329

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 30 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Sullivan	<i>de</i>
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR006 PG PLAIN

6:05 PM URGENT 7-30-71 LSW

TO DIRECTOR

PHILADELPHIA

FROM PITTSBURGH (92-1078) 3P

[REDACTED] INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6 -3
b7C -3

ON JULY THIRTY INSTANT, A SOURCE WHO HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF TIMES TO ASCERTAIN HIS RELIABILITY, ADVISED THAT ACCORDING TO AN ACQUAINTANCE OF HIS, WHOM HE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY, [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS MADE STATEMENTS THREATENING THE LIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA GOVERNOR MILTON SHAPP, PRESIDENTAL ADVISOR HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA., SHERIFF.

b6 -3
b7C -3

SOURCE SAID THAT ACCORDING TO HIS ACQUAINTANCE, [REDACTED] CARRIES A GUN AND CLAIMS TO BE INVOLVED IN ILLEGAL WEAPONS TRAFFIC.

SOURCE STATED THAT HE CANNOT VOUCH FOR THE VERACITY OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND DOES NOT WISH TO BE CONTACTED FURTHER REGARDING THIS MATTER. END PAGE ONE

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

86
60 AUG 11 1971

NOT RECORDED
42 AUG 5 1971

FBI (23-cv-10741)-330

ORIGINAL FILED IN

105-856-18

Handwritten initials

PAGE TWO

ON THE SAME DATE, CHIEF OF POLICE FRANK GRAY, NEVILLE
Police Department
ISLAND PD, ADVISED THAT [] RESIDES AT THE AFORESAID ADDRESS
AND IS EMPLOYED AS A LEASE DRIVER BY THE WARNER CONTINENTAL
TRUCKING COMPANY, PITTSBURGH. HE SAID THAT [] HAS NO
ARREST RECORD WITH HIS DEPARTMENT AND IS CONSIDERED A
RESPONSIBLE CITIZEN, ALTHOUGH [] HAS ~~A BAD~~ ^{A BAD} TEMPER AND ON
ONE OCCASION, PURPORTEDLY BECAME INVOLVED IN AN ALTERCATION
WITH ALLEGHENY COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPUTIES WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED
TO REPOSSESS ONE OF HIS TRUCKS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

RECORDS OF THE PITTSBURGH OFFICE CONTAIN NO INFORMATION
IDENTIFIABLE WITH []

b6 -3
b7C -3

ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE,
AND ALCOHOL TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS DIVISION, BOTH PITTSBURGH,
PA.; PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE, CARNEGIE, PA. AND ^{Sheriff's Office} SO, ALLEGHENY
County
ee. NEVILLE ISLAND PD COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

b7D -5

ABOVE SOURCE IS []

[] WHO RECEIVED

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ABOVE INFORMATION
THE ABOVE INFORMATION FROM

[REDACTED]

b7D -5

[REDACTED] IS NOT

ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED] Philadelphia
TH ADVISE APPROPRIATE PERSONS IN OFFICE
OF GOVERNOR SHAPP.

b6 -3
b7C -3

END

CC-MR. ROSEN

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

F. B. I.

Washington D. C.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-333

DO-6
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- MR. TOLSON
- MR. SULLIVAN
- MR. MOHR
- MR. BISHOP
- MR. BRENNAN, C.D.
- MR. CALLAHAN
- MR. CASPER
- MR. CONRAD
- MR. DALBEY
- MR. FELT
- MR. GALE
- MR. ROSEN
- MR. TAVEL
- MR. WALTERS
- MR. SOYARS
- MR. JONES
- TELE. ROOM
- MISS HOLMES
- MRS. METCALF
- MISS GANDY

Haynes

W. H. ...

file

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

W. H. ...

FBI (23-cv-10741)-334

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION
KEEP ENVELOPE ATTACHED

6-1
Rly

Henry Kesinger

161-424-
NOT RECORDED
15 JUN 3 1971

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

7441

54 JUN 8 1971

FBI (23-cv-10741)-335



Handwritten scribble



Handwritten scribble

161-424-

CLOSURE

Swinger Henry Takes to High Livin' Kissinger a Blabbermouth?

By IUC SMITH

For one who's been called "the second most powerful man in Washington," Henry Kissinger could use some advice.

It is:

"Love him with slips."

The former Harvard professor who is now Nixon's national security adviser at last has found it. Simply keep his mouth shut.

Oh, it's never he's the biggest swinger in the Washington scene. Formerly a wealthy literary critic, James Barnes, author of the spy novel, "The Doublecross," at New York Institute, signed McCamus at Hollywood address of St. John.

But until now, the public, whose advice for the Henry daily jingles in the White House situation room had suggested he do some social work with those military officials and all to which he is party.

Now, thanks to a shrewdly reported who has marshaled a crumb of evidence here, a mosaic of fact here, the very approach is the case.

Write:

Not only is Henry practically open-minded in public places, he has taken to throwing his money around so profusely one wonders if he isn't trying single-handedly to cost the business world his case money. To whom he lease on 1500 Pennsylvania ave. — and on Henry's base, some more.

According to a column that appeared the other day in Warren's Poor Daddy, the President's aide, who has, over a three-year period, put his credit card where his mouth is to the tune of payments as much as 50,000 dollars.

And that doesn't include his Hollywood

sessions.

He gets from W. W. D.

"Henry took a 'high-life' lifestyle



Henry Kissinger, friend Jill St. John

dinner at the Jockey Club (roughly \$60 for two) at least every two weeks, and sometimes three times a month. Liqueur and French wine for Henry, who rarely eats fish and never drinks.)

"When they're not there, Henry and his wife can be found at Sam's Steak, eight to ten times a month for lunch (roughly \$15 for two.)"

(W. W. D.'s estimate: \$750 to \$1,000 over three years.)

"In addition to that, according to native of Pool, Henry often carries back the same day for dinner," and sometimes he brings six or eight friends and picks up the tab."

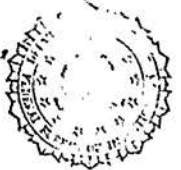
"Since dinner for two here averages about \$50, treating six to eight people to dinner once a week for three years would cost between \$48,000 and \$60,000. That would bring his combined Jockey-Club-Sam's Steak bill to a whopping \$71,500-\$71,000."

"That's a hell of a lot of expenditure, so it is . . ."

W. W. D.'s reporter wonders "if it all comes out of the taxpayers' pocket, Henry's expense account is his own wallet."

What, and like to know as whether Henry's going to get the same old programs on TV as the Democrats did over the White House?

FBI (23-cv-10741)-337



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas
October 21, 1971

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover,
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I thought you might be personally interested in the following information. Mr. H. L. Hunt, a multimillionaire Dallas oil producer, telephonically contacted me today and furnished the following information.

He stated that he was going to put on a quiet, but concentrated, campaign to have Presidential Advisor Dr. Henry A. Kissinger dismissed. He stated that this campaign would be launched by a letter going out to a large number of Federal and State Judges, prominent lawyers, Attorneys General of the states and to outstanding military leaders of the past. He said his letter would point out that Dr. Kissinger was only an appointee by the President, but that apparently he had taken over dictating the foreign policy of the United States, which Hunt described at this time as being the worst in our history.

The letter would also point out that the individuals to whom the letter was addressed could, if they would, do something about it but he did not state exactly what he would expect these people to do. Hunt stated that he is currently working on the letter and that it should go out in the near future.

For your information, Hunt is alleged to have, at one time, indicated he was going to contribute to Mr. Nixon's campaign, but later apparently contributed rather heavily to the campaign of George Wallace in the last Presidential election.

Sincerely,

J. Gordon Shanklin
J. Gordon Shanklin,
Special Agent in Charge

NOT RECORDED

152 NOV 17 1971

FBI (23-cv-10741)-338

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-193315-7

ST
A

10-28-71
2/1/71

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 7-31-71

b3 -5
b7E -1

IMMEDIATE

URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: NITEL (Field only)

TO: THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

THE VICE PRESIDENT

ATT.: _____

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATT.: _____

SECRETARY OF STATE

DIRECTOR, CIA

DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

Henry Kissinger

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

161-424-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Classification: Unclassified

NOT RECORDED
176 AUG 5 1971

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

JUL 31 1971
22 07/A DEW

TELETYPE

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gale _____
- Ponder _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

~~AUG 31 1971~~

NOT RECORDED
176 AUG 4 1971

Approved _____

F-40
55 AUG 9 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~JUL 30 1971~~
~~U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE~~

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Dalbey
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

~~NR556 PC PLAIN~~
~~6:05 PM URGENT 7-30-71 LSH~~
~~TO DIRECTOR~~
~~PHILADELPHIA~~
~~FROM PITTSBURGH (92-1878) 3P~~

[REDACTED] INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6 -3
b7C -3

ON JULY THIRTY INSTANT, A SOURCE WHO HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF TIMES TO ASCERTAIN HIS RELIABILITY, ADVISED THAT ACCORDING TO AN ACQUAINTANCE OF HIS, WHOM HE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY, [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS MADE STATEMENTS THREATENING THE LIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA GOVERNOR MILTON SHAPP, PRESIDENTIAL ADVISOR HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA., SHERIFF.

SOURCE SAID THAT ACCORDING TO HIS ACQUAINTANCE, [REDACTED] CARRIES A GUN AND CLAIMS TO BE INVOLVED IN ILLEGAL WEAPONS TRAFFIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

SOURCE STATED THAT HE CANNOT VOUCH FOR THE VERACITY OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND DOES NOT WISH TO BE CONTACTED FURTHER REGARDING THIS MATTER.

~~END PAGE ONE~~

PAGE TWO

ON THE SAME DATE, CHIEF OF POLICE FRANK GRAY, NEVILLE ISLAND PD, ADVISED THAT [] RESIDES AT THE AFORESAID ADDRESS AND IS EMPLOYED AS A LEASE DRIVER BY THE WARNER CONTINENTAL TRUCKING COMPANY, PITTSBURGH. HE SAID THAT [] HAS NO ARREST RECORD WITH HIS DEPARTMENT AND IS CONSIDERED A RESPONSIBLE CITIZEN, ALTHOUGH [] HAS A BAD TEMPER AND ON ONE OCCASION, PURPORTEDLY BECAME INVOLVED IN AN ALTERCATION WITH ALLEGHENY COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPUTIES WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED TO REPOSSESS ONE OF HIS TRUCKS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

RECORDS OF THE PITTSBURGH ^{FBI} OFFICE CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH []

b6 -3
b7C -3

ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE, AND ALCOHOL TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS DIVISION, BOTH PITTSBURGH, PA.; PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE, CARNEGIE, PA. AND ^{Sheriff's Office} SO, ALLEGHENY ^{Police Department} CO. NEVILLE ISLAND PD COGNIZANT.

END.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE:~~

b7D -5

~~ABOVE SOURCE IS~~ []

~~WHO RECEIVED~~

~~END PAGE TWO~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 31 1971

TELETYPE

2:07AM 7-31-71 DCW

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6 -3
b7C -3

ON JULY THIRTY INSTANT, A SOURCE WHO HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED
A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF TIMES TO ASCERTAIN HIS RELIABILITY,
ADVISED THAT ACCORDING TO AN ACQUAINTANCE OF HIS, WHOM HE
REFUSED TO IDENTIFY, [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED], TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS MADE STATEMENTS THREATENING THE LIVES
OF PENNSYLVANIA GOVERNOR MILTON SHAPP, PRESIDENTIAL ADVISOR
HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA., SHERIFF.

SOURCE SAID THAT ACCORDING TO HIS ACQUAINTANCE, [REDACTED]
CARRIES A GUN AND CLAIMS TO BE INVOLVED IN ILLEGAL WEAPONS
TRAFFIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

SOURCE STATED THAT HE CANNOT VOUCH FOR THE VERACITY OF
THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND DOES NOT WISH TO BE CONTACTED
FURTHER REGARDING THIS MATTER.

END PAGE ONE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-342

Room 200, Mercantile Continental Bldg.
Dallas, Texas 75201

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

PERSONAL

October 22, 1971

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to my letter to you of October 21, 1971 concerning a call I had from H. L. Hunt, who indicated that he was putting on a campaign to have Presidential Advisor Dr. Henry A. Kissinger dismissed. I received in today's mail the attached note from Hunt with the clippings which are being forwarded to you.

Enclosures 5

Sincerely,

SAC J. Gordon Shanklin
Dallas

161-424-87

NOT RECORDED

152 NOV 17 1971

NOV 18 1971

me
ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-19331J-8

EX-100
OCT 26 1971
30

25835
NOV 30 1970

October 28, 1971

161-424-86

Mr. J. Gordon Shanklin
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Dallas, Texas

Dear Shanklin:

I have received your letters of October 21st and 22nd and the enclosures concerning the current activities of Mr. H. L. Hunt. Your interest in furnishing me this information is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones (detached)

JPK:mls (4)

mls

MAILED 7
OCT 28 1971
FBI

PILOT

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-93310-7

- Tolson
- Felt
- Rosen
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Rm.
- Holmes
- Gandy

27259

51 NOV 29 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-344

F B I

Date: 12/9/71

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Miller, ES _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Ponder _____
- Mr. Bates _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: *HJ* SAC, LOS ANGELES (66-

SUBJECT:
ADMINISTRATIVE INQUIRY

b7D -5

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies of a blind memorandum for the information of the Bureau.

The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed blind memorandum is

b7D -5

As the Bureau is aware,

b7D -5

REC-10 / 61-424-88

EX-101 *lw*
ENCLOSURE

DEC 13 1971

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5)
1 - Los Angeles

NM:cea
(3)

JAN 5 1972 145

WAT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

4
1257
+
Emp

- Mr. Tolson 5
- Mr. Felt 5
- Mr. Rosen 1
- Mr. Mohr 5
- Mr. Bishop 5
- Mr. Miller, ES
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Ponder _____
- Mr. Bates _____
- Mr. Tavel b7D -5
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

December 9, 1971

[Redacted]

Mason

Mrs.

On December 8, 1971, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the following information in the strictest confidence:

[Signature]
b7D -5

[Redacted]

Mason

[Redacted]

M

[Redacted]

161-424-88

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-346

December 9, 1971

[Redacted]

b7D -5

On December 8, 1971, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the following information in the strictest confidence:

[Redacted]

b7D -5

[Redacted]

b7D -5

[Redacted]

b7D -5

ON THE SAME DATE, CHIEF OF POLICE FRANK GRAY, NEVILLE ISLAND PD, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] RESIDES AT THE AFORESAID ADDRESS AND IS EMPLOYED AS A LEASE DRIVER BY THE WARNER CONTINENTAL TRUCKING COMPANY, PITTSBURGH. HE SAID THAT [REDACTED] HAS NO ARREST RECORD WITH HIS DEPARTMENT AND IS CONSIDERED A RESPONSIBLE CITIZEN, ALTHOUGH [REDACTED] HAS A BAD TEMPER AND ON ONE OCCASION, PURPORTEDLY BECAME INVOLVED IN AN ALTERCATION WITH ALLEGHENY COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPUTIES WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED TO REPOSSESS ONE OF HIS TRUCKS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

RECORDS OF THE PITTSBURGH FBI OFFICE CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE, AND ALCOHOL TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS DIVISION, BOTH PITTSBURGH, PA.; PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE, CARNEGIE, PA. AND SHERIFF'S OFFICE ALLEGHENY CO. NEVILLE ISLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT COGNIZANT.

BT

NNNN

ZEVFBI001

FBI (23-cv-10741)-351

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/30/71

SAC, SEATTLE (9-1400) (C)

UNSUB, aka
Donna Graham;
SECRETARY GENERAL
U. THANT-VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SEATTLE

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination to the U. S. Secret Service. One copy of this LHM is being furnished to the New York Division for possible dissemination to the United Nations.

For the information of the New York Division, by airtel dated 12/20/71, the Bureau instructed that an LHM be prepared in this case with one copy of this LHM to be forwarded to the New York Division for possible referral to the United Nations.

2-Bureau (ENC. 4)
2-New York (ENC. 1)
1-Seattle
GAF:md
(5)

ENCLOSURE

147-11-89
NOT RECORDED
1972 JAN 13 1972

JAN 13 1972
2252

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-1400
FBI (23-cv-10741)-352



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Seattle, Washington
December 30, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
Donna Graham;
SECRETARY GENERAL
U. THANT-VICTIM

By letter dated October 18, 1971 addressed to
"Secretary General U. THANT, United Nations, United Nations
Building, United Nations Plaza, New York, New York," with
return address, "DONNA GRAHAM, [REDACTED], Seattle," and
bearing the caption, "Re: Red China," the following message
was transmitted:

b6 -4
b7C -4

"I hope to live to see you, and all
the Red Agents in the U.N. liquidated.
Nothing will give me greater pleasure
unless it would be to see HENRY
KISSINGER hanged, and about 3/4's of
the American Senate the same, along with
a goodly passel of Governors of American
States. Then, the accompanying pleasure
would be seeing the traitorous ROCKE-
FELLERS, FORDS, CYRUS EATON, HARRIMANS,
LEHMAN's, etc., ad nauseum, get the same
thing. They should go first, really,
as they are the ones who have brought all
this on the rest of us, they and their ancestors,
and not so distant at that."

This letter was signed, "Most Sincerely,
DONNA GRAHAM, [REDACTED], Seattle."

b6 -4
b7C -4

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside
your agency.

161-424-89
ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-353

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka Donna Graham
SECRETARY GENERAL U. THANT-VICTIM

An examination of the letter and the envelope for fingerprints was conducted and three latent fingerprints of value were located on the envelope and one latent fingerprint of value was found on the letter. Fingerprints were checked with the fingerprints of [redacted] b6 -3 [redacted] b7C -3 Seattle, Washington, FBI No. [redacted], and [redacted] Pasco, Washington, FBI No. [redacted], and were found not to be identical with either of these two individuals.

On December 15, 1971, Mr. EDGAR R. BUTTERWORTH, [redacted] Washington, advised that he is the owner of the property located at [redacted] Seattle, Washington. Mr. BUTTERWORTH stated that DONNA GRAHAM has been a tenant in this building for the past three years and that she is employed as a secretary for a law firm located in the Arctic Building in Seattle. He further advised that she is a very well read person who has very strong political convictions and that she has, in the past, written letters to the President, to the Governor of Washington, to the U. S. Senators from the State of Washington as well as other state and local politicians in which she sets forth her feelings. He advised that he knows that some of the statements made by Miss GRAHAM have not been "complimentary". b6 -2 b7C -2

The letter sent to Secretary General U. THANT was shown to Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM H. RUBIDGE, Western District of Washington, on December 13, 1971, and after reading this communication in its entirety, he advised that it was his opinion that the letter contained nothing which would constitute a violation of the Federal extortion statutes.

Mr. RUBIDGE advised that after establishing that there was such an individual as DONNA GRAHAM utilizing, for business or residential purposes, the address of [redacted] [redacted] Seattle, no further investigation should be conducted. b6 -4 b7C -4

2*

— Please Forward FBI —

H
H

PHONE:
338-7810

L J SHELBERG
HOTEL
HAWTHORNE
2134 G STREET, NORTHWEST
Washington, D. C. 20037

1/25/72

MRS. JEAN DAVIS
NSC

My dear MRS. DAVIS,
I explained some
things to the FBI about
VITAL COMMUNICATIONS.

My heart, MRS. DAVIS,
CANNOT LAST. I KNOW
I am going to have a
fatal heart attack any
second that Richard
Helms is giving me.
And the countless FBI
agents I talk to 24
hours a day know this
& I tell them this. And
this is what I want
to tell DR. Kissinger about.

H
H

PHONE:
338-7810

H O T E L
HAWTHORNE
2134 G STREET, NORTHWEST
Washington, D. C. 20037

(2)

But I need your per-
mission & instructions
to communicate by phone
or letter with DR. Kissinger.

RE: THOMAS MITCHUM
MELCOIS STEWARD
ROBERT YOUNG

[RICHARD 'JAKE' 'EDDIE'
HELMES] GEORGE KAGLE
DAVID WORANTHAN, AGENT
1, & MANY OTHERS, & [HART
OLD TITUS] ETAL. & [JOHN]
[MITCHELL] & [MR. BOLGER]
[C & P ETAL]

Thousands of FBI agents
I talked to. One is MR.
Gene Donegie. And I said
to MR Donegie, "you're MR."

H

H

PHONE:
338-7810

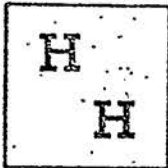
H O T E L
HAWTHORNE
2134 G STREET, NORTHWEST
Washington, D. C. 20037

③ Donegie! and Mr. Donegie
said back to me, "that's
Right! Gene Donegie!
↳ "IRISH SPIRIT"

My dear Mrs. Davis,
I can not last I am
dying, Mrs. Davis.

I close, Mrs. Davis,
with, sincerely, and a

(cont. Page ④)

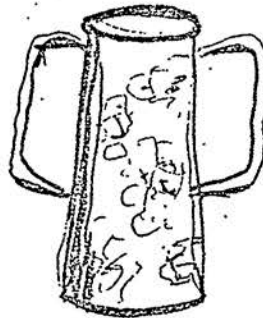


PHONE:
338-7810

H O T E L
HAWTHORNE
2134 G STREET, NORTHWEST
Washington, D. C. 20037

(4)

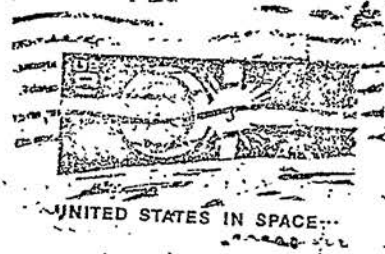
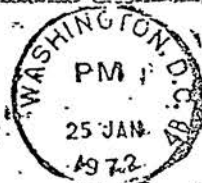
little sketch for you -



Happy bees



LT Spielberg
2134 G. ST NW
WASH, DC



FBI agent Mr. Robinson
Federal Bureau of
(FBI) Investigation
WFO
WASH, DC

A

N

1/22/72 COPIES TO Hon. Judge SIRICA & ATTORNEY EDWARD
BENNET WILLIAMS of FEDERAL BAR Assoc. VERY VITAL
(COPIES TO 20 LAWYERS) —

RICHARD HELMS THE NAZI HOMOSEXUAL PUNK
CRIMINALLY INSANE JEW MURDERER & HIS AGENTS
ARE MURDERING ME TO DEATH BY TORTURE NON-
STOP 24 HOURS A DAY IN COLD BLOOD & HE HAS
ORDERED THEM TO GIVE ME A FATAL HEART
ATTACK WHICH THEY ARE GIVING ME ANY
SECOND! TURN THE CIA MURDER MACHINE
OFF ME TURN THE MURDER CURRENT OFF ME

TURN THE AMERICAN NAZI & COMMUNIST
GOVERNMENTS DEATH RAY OFF ME! I AM
DIEING!

THE MURDERERS DA TITUS &
JOHN MITCHELL & (MR BOLGER C & P TEL
CO) & FEDERAL JUDGE RICHARD H. CHAMBERS
& OTHER MURDERERS WITH THEM ARE MURDER-
ING ME IN COLD BLOOD! THEY ARE CRIMIN-
ALLY INSANE BEASTS FRIENDS HUMAN SYPH-
-LITS - JEW MURDERERS (I TOLD ATTORNEY ED-
-WARD BENNET WILLIAMS THE EVIDENCE &
-DETAILS) MR BOLGER BY PLODES MY HEART
EVERY TIME I TELEPHONE TRYING TO PUT THROU-
-GH A VITAL CALL TO SAVE MY DYING LIFE!

HE, 40 TIMES A DAY, WON'T LET ME GET A TELE-
PHONE CALL THROUGH & HE WITH THE CIA
IMPERSONATES EVERYBODY WHO ANSWERS THE
TELEPHONE INCLUDING MEMBERS OF THE
US SUPREME COURT & US DISTRICT COURT & SUP-
-RIOR COURT & OTHERS! AND THIS S.O.B. MURD-
-ERER CRIMINALLY INSANE DEGENERATE MURDER
COLD BLOODED JEW MURDERER MR BOLGER,
THE SAME AS US ATTY TITUS & JOHN MITCHELL
CRIMINALLY INSANE SCUM MURDERERS,
TALKS TO ME WITH HIS CIA AGENTS IN SCUM
KEEPING OVER THE TELEPHONE WHEEL & THE
-WHEEL 2 & 2 SECONDS & 1 EVERY 4 PLUS SECONDS
CONTINUOUSLY IN HIS SAY TO ME, "WE ARE"

to death these during cut term suspended, not
using blasted fatally hemorrhaging vital
internal parts with a Billion TONS of hot
age pressure current & boiling ampoures
fire nonstop 24 hours a day & lay on
the floor & sidewalks screaming &
crying 24 hours a day begging them for
mercy but they & US Atty TITUS & John
Mitchell & the whole criminally insane
Government & California Federal Judges
& whole state & this Wash DC city con-
SPIRACY MURDERERS to ETAL WONT STOP
MURDERING ME IN COLD BLOOD & DORN
DRIVING! JUDGE SIRICA & GREENE & THE
Hon. Judge Flannery KNOW THIS EVIDENCE!
→ and the whole free world knows it! I
told all the Ambassadors! } THE MURDER
MACHINE IS IN McLean VA in the CIA
Bldg. where they are, & ~~the~~ the murder
is US Attorneys ETAL wont let me go
before a grand jury! Turn the crimina-
ally insane governments CIA murder
machine off me! THE MURDER CURRENT
off me! THE death RAY off me! and
they read my brain with it & scream
at me vocally with it 24 hours
a day & look through my eyes at
what ever I see! save my dying life!
Stop them murdering me in cold blood!
& arrest the HUNGARIAN human butcher
Nazi Syphell's criminally insane
murderer Richard Helms, &

LEONARD SPIELBERG #71-2532 CASE # HAN THE RUC HOTEL WASH DC
COPY TO AUSTRIAN EMBASSY RE: HERSCHEL WEINBERG
AUSTRIAN
AGENT

TITUS

(4) JOHN MITCHELL & HAROLD TITUS & I
THE THOUSANDS OF MURDERERS WITH THEM
& THE CALIF JUDGES & SEND THEM TO THE
ELECTRIC CHAIR - THE GAS CHAMBERS!
SAVE MY DURING LIFE CLAIM DURING!
Put them in chains! And chain &
send to the electric chair MR Bolger
you diseased with murder & insanity
human NAZI & COMMUNIST SYPHILLIS
& HIS CP & P TELE. CO. ^{ETAL} OF MURDERERS! Put
these CONSPIRACY MURDERERS IN THEIR
GRAVES IN THE ELECTRIC CHAIR! THEY
MURDERED AMERICA & THE GOVERN-
MENTS FEDERAL & STATES! WITH THEM
ARE WESTERN UNION & THE POST OFFICE
DEPT. CONSPIRACY MURDERERS ETAL!
SEND TO THEIR GRAVES IN THE ELECTRIC
CHAIR THE WHOLE US ATTORNEYS OFFICE
& ATTY GENERALS OFFICE & JOHN MITCHELL
& HAROLD TITUS ETAL (AND LT. JAMES
SIGAMI & THE CONSPIRACY MURDERERS
WITH HIM THE POLICE DEPT & SMITH
POLICE ETAL & ST ELIZABETHS CIA MURDER
HOSPITAL & HEW & THE "CIA" VETERANS
ADMINISTRATION ALL COOL BLOODED
CONSPIRACY MURDERERS WITH THE CIA &
JOHN MITCHELL ETAL! [THE HOMOSEXUAL
BESTIAL ANIMAL NAZI & COMMUNIST RICH
AND HELMS IS CRIMINALLY INSANE COOL
BLOODED JEW MURDERER IS MURDERING
ME IN COOL BLOOD - HIS HOMOSEXUAL AGENT
WITH THEM IS THOMAS MITCHELL WITH P
& SYPHILLIS & MURDERER IN HIS BRAIN LIKE
RICHARD HELMS & MR BOLGER] THE REST
OF THE CONSPIRACY MURDERERS! I AM DIED!

1/22/72 To: Ambassador of Austria (and
Gen. Rabin - Israel - and 10 Free Countries
Ambassadors & Press: - in the CIA BUILD
ING IN McLEAN, VA, TEL. 351 7863 EXTENSION
7863 THE NAZI HOMOSEXUALS HERSHEL
KOOTIA FROM HITLER'S NAZI AUSTRIA & RICHARD
HELMS CRIMINALLY INSANE SEX MURDERERS
JEW MURDERERS ARE MURDERING ME TO
DEATH BY TORTURE NONSTOP 24 HOURS A DAY
& I AM FATAALLY HEMORRAGING BLEED
CONTINUOUSLY & WILL DROP DEAD BY A
FATAL HEART ATTACK THEY ARE GIVING
ME ANY SECOND THEY WITH JOHN MITCHELL
HAROLD TITUS THOMAS MITCHELL
MELBOIS STEWARD ROBERT YOUNG ETC
CIA AGENTS BEATS ANIMALS DEGENERATES!
TURN THEIR CIA MURDER MACHINE
OFF ME I AM DYING STOP THESE NAZI
JEW MURDERERS MURDERING
ME IN COLD BLOOD Case # 71 2532
USS SUPREME COURT ~~FOR~~ THEY ARE
RAMMING TO DEATH FATAALLY MY
DYING HEART & BRAIN & VITAL ORGANS
& LUNGS & WHOLE BODY NONSTOP
24 HOURS A DAY WITH A BILLION TONS
OF VOLTAGE PRESSURE CURRENT & BOILING
OF FIRE NONSTOP 24 HOURS A DAY! I
AM DYING. TARD HERSHEL KOOTIA
IS SCREAMING: "I AM PUTTING YOU
IN YOUR JEWISH GRAVE WITH A FATAL
HEART ATTACK! RICHARD HELMS
ORDERED ME TO! I CAN FORCE YOU
TO BACK YOUR SELF OFF!" YOU
AUSTRIAN AMBASSADOR, STOP HERSHEL
KOOTIA YOUR ^{MURDERER} CITIZEN & THE OTHER 10
SEXUAL RICHARD HELMS MURDERING ME

INCLD BLEED! I AM DYING! (L. V. SPILBERG) (EMBASSY) (IN NOTICE TO AUSTRIAN)

fatal heart attack we are giving you
- we are executing you - you Jewish
mother fucker - die in agony" etc, one
to 5 pages each message 450 messages
(which I gave to the US Supreme Court)
and they have other sounds on the phone
containing criminally insane messages of
murdering me & I write & telephone
MR Bolger & 20 others there & tell them to
stop murdering me. but they won't stop
murdering me in cold blood - This crim
inally insane & by murderers degenerate
animal cold blooded Jew murderer MR
Bolger & CAP etc etc they with the CIA etc etc
MR Bolger has the pus of murder & insanity
in his diseased BRAIN - & The CIA talk
to me the same messages when I turn
the water faucet on & they make the
walls & pipes talk to me & the JACK
Hammers in the streets talk to me
& the toilet flushing water talk to me
& they talk to me words coming out of
my lungs & ^{EXHALATION WORDS} ~~AMULET~~ with pus & blood
& blood vomiting out of my mouth &
rectum with pus & ^{74 BLOOD} feces & semen out
of my penis they force etc! The Herose-
vial Richard Helms the criminally insane
cold blooded NAZI & Communist Double
Agent - Jew murderer orders Thomas MIT
Chinn & Melbis Steward & Robert Young
& "Eddie" & "JAKE" & "JACK" & George Kagle
& "Agent OYSTER" & Flem Agent #1, to RAMP
death my beating heart & BRAIN & vital
organs & lungs & whole body flow stop
24 hours a day then stop 14 years (master

STRIKE YOU
"END"
FBI (23-cv-10741)-377

PAGE TWO

LEAD: NEW YORK OFFICE WILL REPORT RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS
WITH DAVID AND NELSON ROCKEFELLER AS SOON AS THEY RETURN FROM
VACATION ON SEPT^MBER

FOUR NEXT.

END

FBI

Date: 8/31/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-267)(P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUJED: 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL

Re Bureau teletype to WFO, 8/24/73; WFO teletype to Bureau, 8/27/73; WFO teletype to Bureau, 8/28/73; WFO teletype to Bureau, 8/29/73; ⁹³ ₉₈

Enclosed for the Bureau are three newspapers articles pertaining to appointee copied from the files of WFO; also enclosed is a copy of Civil Action 1187-73, United States District Court for the District of Columbia, in which appointee is named as defendant; further enclosed is a copy of the Department of State security investigation dated 8/26/73.

LEB: WFO
IRS

100-1-110

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

JH

ENCLOSURE

Bureau (inc)
(2) OCT 31 1973

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____ FBI (23-cv-10741)-379

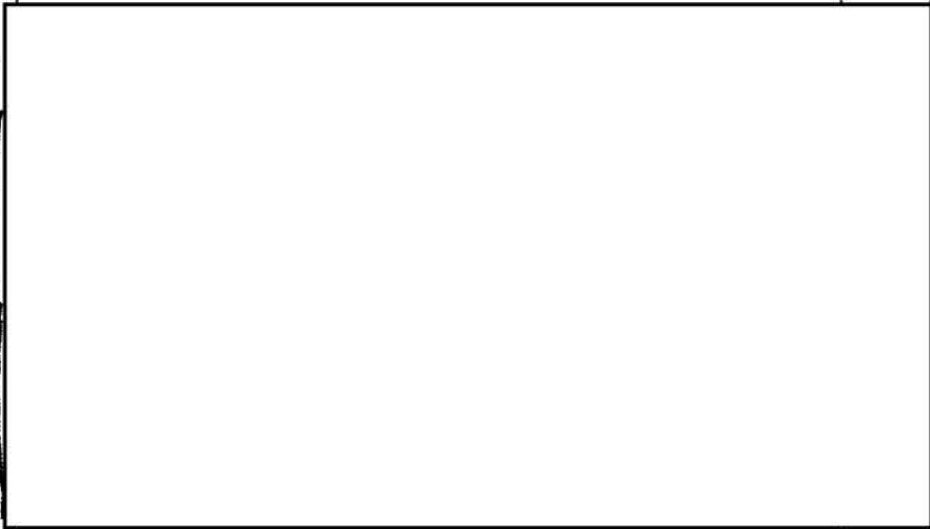
RA

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12-13-71

b7D -5



Information in attached being furnished to Dr. Henry A. Kissinger at the White House.

ABK:lrs

EM
AK

Done 1/10/71 psc

wal

✓
12/14/71
AK

wbs

RA

AD
JMM

SENT DIRECTOR
12-14-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 17 1972
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Workert	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR001 WF PLAIN

4:23 AM NITEL 4-17-72 LJD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
FROM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (62-0) 2P

Henry A. Kissinger
HENRY KISSINGER - INFORMATION CONCERNING

LIEUTENANT
LT. THOMAS P. WEBB, SECOND DISTRICT METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

(MPD), WDC, ADVISED ONE FIFTY FIVE AM FOUR SEVENTEEN SEVENTYTWO HE
HAD RECEIVED A CALL AT ONE SEVENTEEN AM ABOVE DATE FROM AN EMPLOYEE
OF THE EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER, REV. CLAYTON JEFFERS WHO RELATED HE
HAD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE (BELIEVED TO BE
WHITE) WHO STATED THERE WAS "EVIDENCE OF BLOOD WITH A NOTE INSIDE THE
BAG, PROTESTING THE BOMBING OF VIETNAM" ON THE FRONT STEPS OF HENRY
KISSINGERS RESIDENCE.

161-424-91X

EX-10 REC-3

62-114122-3

MCT-1

20 APR 21 1972

OFFICERS FROM SECOND DISTRICT PROCEEDED TO KISSINGERS RESIDENCE

TWO FIVE TWO SEVEN WATERSIDE DRIVE WHERE A PLASTIC BAG WAS FOUND WHICH
CONTAINED A RED SUBSTANCE (LIQUID BELIEVED TO BE KETCHUP MIXED WITH WATER.) A NOTE WRAPPED IN WAX PAPER LOCATED
INSIDE THE " BAG OF BLOOD" CONTAINED FOLLOWING MESSAGE MADE UP OF
SELF ADHESIVE WAX LETTERS "KISSINGER YOUR HANDS ARE DRENCHED IN
BLOOD, STOP THE SLAUGHTER NOW."

END PAGE ONE

6 APR 22 1972
Adm. data deleted

NAT. INT. SEC.
FBI (23-cv-10741)-390

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 4-17-72

Attached reports an employee of the Washington, D.C. "Evening Star" received an anonymous telephone call early on 4-17-72 from a female who stated there was a bag of blood with a note inside protesting the bombing of Vietnam on the front steps of Dr. Henry A. Kissinger's residence. Officers of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) investigated and found a plastic bag filled with a red substance believed to be ketchup mixed with water. A note inside said "Kissinger your hands are drenched in blood, stop the slaughter now." A Secret Service Agent on duty at Dr. Kissinger's residence was advised of the matter. The evidence is being processed by the MPD laboratory. The "Washington Post" received a similar call and contacted the Executive Protective Service.

For information.

HEM:jaw *FH/HFC*

R/GEM

WGC

TSS
ADK
John

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-14-79 BY

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/22/73

Free
FROM : SAC, [redacted]

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF DR. HENRY KISSINGER
TO SOVIET UNION, 5/3-10/73.
INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted]

Port...

6
b3 -5
b7E -1

Sis

161-424-92
Re Bureau nitel, dated 5/2/73.

No information developed regarding subject trip.

Bu

161-424-92 X

REC-32

~~*62-114152-6*~~

ST-104

16 MAY 24 1973
ELV
He...

2 - Bureau
1 - Atlanta
70 JUN 4 1973
1405
(3) - 107A



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 053 NY CODE

1000 PM NITEL 5-5-72 BGW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: DID

FROM NEW YORK (100-176112) 2P

MAY 5 1972
TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Mills	EV
Mr. Callahan	BR
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalby	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Workart	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

[Handwritten signature]

5-1-5-72

LABORATORIUM DAY ACTIVITIES, MAY ONE TO FIVE, NINETEEN

SEVENTY TWO, WASHINGTON, DC AND OTHER CITIES; IS-
REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES, VIDEM

LEAFLET ISSUED BY STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE (SMC),
ANTI-WAR YOUTH GROUP FORMED AND CONTROLLED BY SOCIALIST
WORKERS PARTY (SWP), DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER
ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO, DISCLOSES ANTI WAR ACTIVITIES TO
DEMONSTRATE AGAINST HENRY KISSINGER, PRESIDENTIAL ADVISOR
AT FIVE PM, MAY FIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO AT PLAZA HOTEL,
FIFTH AVENUE AND FIFTY NINTH STREET, NEW YORK AND DEMAND
"UNITED STATES OUT OF INDOCHINA NOW". LOCAL POLICE
DEPARTMENT AND SECRET SERVICE COGNIZANT.

[Handwritten signatures: Rosen, Shachtel, Lippitt]

ON MAY FIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, AT FIVE PM, SPECIAL
AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED FOURTEEN YOUTHS ESSEMBLED AT
SOUTHWEST CORNER OF ABOVE MENTIONED INTERSECTION. BANNERS
AND PLACARDS DISPLAYED AND DISCLOSED DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED
END PAGE ONE

~~62-114120~~

NOT RECORDED
MAY 16 1972

INCLUDED IN SUMMARY TO WELLS HOUSE
AND ATTORNEY GENERAL. DATE 5-6-72

MAY 11 1972

200 150
Adm. 200 150
60 MAY 17 1972

100-157310-34-370
ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

BY SMC.

WITHIN ONE HALF HOUR, GROUP INCREASED TO APPROXIMATELY FORTY FIVE PERSONS. PARTICIPANTS CAHNTEED OBSENIITIES AGAINST THE WAR, DEMANDING KISSINGER HOLD NO MORE TALKS AND GET UNITED STATES OUT OF INDOCHINA. DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED SIX PM WITHOUT INCIDENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE MAY FOUR LAST, SAME CAPTION. SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVING, JAMES F. REILLY, AND LUTHER P. BRANNON.

NO LHM BEING SUMMITTED UACB.

END

OC MR. HORNER
ROOM 724 230

FBI (23-cv-10741)-403

SPECULATION MOUNTS

Will Kissinger Head State?

New York Times News Service

Secretary of State William P. Rogers has let it be known to friends that he is considering leaving his post and that if he does, President Nixon plans to appoint Henry A. Kissinger as secretary of State.

The plan can not yet be considered firm because it depends on whether Rogers decides to step down. But should he do so, the President's current thinking, according to Rogers' friends, is to name Kissinger, his adviser on national security, as the new secretary.

According to Rogers friends, his resignation, if it does come, will be sometime in the fall

KISSINGER, reached by telephone said, "The President hasn't spoken to me about that," Gerald L. Warren, the deputy White House press secretary, said, "We don't comment on reports like that."

Warren's response was, however, considerably short of a denial.

Rogers, who has held his office since the first days of the Nixon administration in 1969, was on his way to Japan for an economic meeting.

When the plane stopped in Hawaii en route to Tokyo, Rogers refused to meet with newsmen, and Charles

W. Bray, a State Department spokesman who is traveling with the secretary, said that any comment would have to come from the White House.

The dominant role Kissinger has played in Nixon administration foreign policy, continually overshadowing Rogers, has repeatedly caused speculation that he might one day replace the secretary in name as well as in fact.

SINCE THE recent meeting in Washington between Nixon and Leonid I. Brezhnev, the Soviet party leader, there has been a parallel line of speculation about the possibility of Rogers being named ambassador to Moscow.

The Moscow post has been open since January, and it has seemed probable that in light of the increasingly friendlier relations between Washington and Moscow, Nixon wants an especially prestigious figure to fill it. Some friends of Rogers, however, doubt that he is interested in going to Moscow. They believe his real aspirations are toward the Supreme Court.

Last night CBS news quoted Nixon as having said privately that he expects to name Kissinger to succeed Rogers, possibly by September.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conmy _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

W.P.

Boyer
T. F. [unclear]

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) AI
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date 7/14/73

File
Robinson

161-424-A
62-1112-1

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 25 1973

70 JUL 25 1973

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

8-24-73

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD (161-237) - ENC. (3) (BSM)
BOSTON (161-201)
NEW YORK (161-254)
ALEXANDRIA

*WCR 8/28/73
per Hutchinson*

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8-31-73,
WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
TO BRING UP TO DATE MARCH, 1969, SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN THE
WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE
1733, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

REFER TO REPORTS OF 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY RE KISSINGER AND
BRING UP TO DATE. OFFICES COVERING ADDRESSES WHERE HIS CLOSE
RELATIVES RESIDED IN 1969 VERIFY THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES OR
SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS.

161-424-93

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. & Public Aff. _____
- Corr. & Crim. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: Request received today from State Department.

REC-15
161-117

5 AUG 27 1973

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OJA:bar
(5)

OCT 31 1973

ENCLOSURE

RETURN TO MR. ALLEN, ROOM 420

FBI (23-cv-10741)-411

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD
RE: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF KISSINGER WITHOUT
PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

KISSINGER'S SECURITY FILE IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY
WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

_____, 19____

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
 Service Unit - Room 6524
 Forward to File Review
 Attention _____
 Return to Quigley 1258/127
Supervisor Room Ext.

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of References Requested:
 Regular Request (Analytical Search)
 All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
 Subversive References Only
 Nonsubversive References Only
 Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:
 Restricted to Locality of _____
 Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
 Buildup Variations

Subject KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____
R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initials bjj

Prod. (2/6/69) FILE NUMBER SERIAL

- ZUTD 161-424 - W2 HAVE
- I-ND 116-448619 b3 -5
- I-ND [redacted] b7E -1
- SI 161-424-28 Sum. 6/27/61
- 161-424-31 Sum. 1/24/62
- 161-424-35 Sum. 6/24/65
- 161-424-43 Sum. 3/5/69
- 161-424-65 Sum. 3/18/69
- Henry A.
- 7-13326
- ND 9-52373
- NR 62-114122
- SI 161-424-36 Sum. 12/1/65
- SI 161-424-37 Sum. 4/19/67
- ND 62-48771-365
- 62-97308-542
- 62-102821-157 - 208
- ND 62-113377-45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED AND

EXTENDED BY. [redacted]

b6 -1

b7C -1

REASON FOR EXTENSION

FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR

DECLASSIFICATION

2

8-24-93

AUG 24 5 21 PM '93

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFEREN

(2)

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Henry Alfred Kissinger

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initial bjj

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

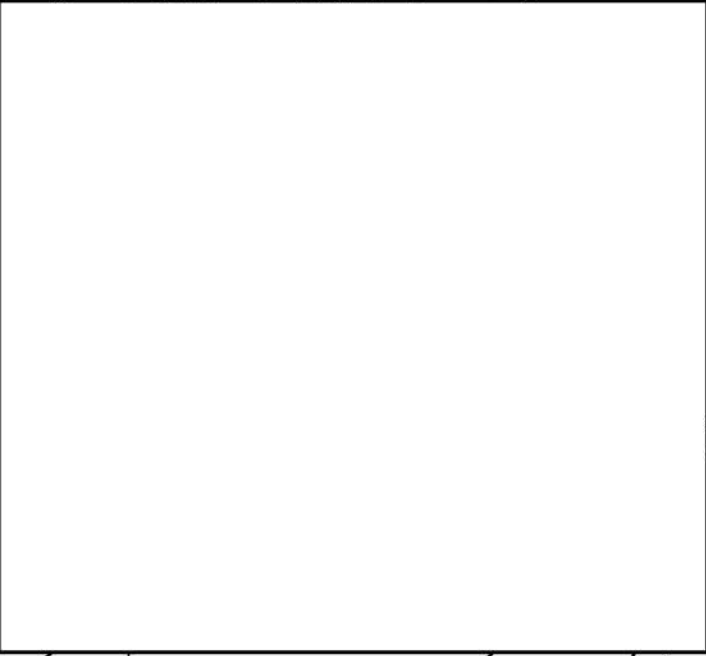
SERIAL

b3 -5

b7E -1

Henry A.

ND 62-113377-83



ND ✓ 100-446997-31-4

NR ✓ 100-457815-3, P#22;

NDL ✓ 100-460495-363

NR ✓ -3670, P#93;

SI ✓ 100-463110-1

NR ✓ 100-463530-1

NR ✓ 100-465680-15, P#15;

b3 -5

b7E -1



0741)-415

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-79 BY

b6 -1
b7C -1

NÚMEROS REFERENCIALES

(4)

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Henry Alfred Kissinger

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initial bjj

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Henry

MP ✓ 9-53860

MP ✓ 9-55039

MP ✓ 9-0-18478

MP ✓ 74-3087-19, EP#23;

MP ✓ 44-33865-4

MP ✓ 58-8068-1

MP ✓ -4

MP ✓ -15, P#26;

MP ✓ -24, P#2;

MP ✓ -42

MP ✓ 62-107261-32-162, EP#23;

MP ✓ 62-111552-5 b3 -5
b7E -1



MP ✓ 67-530376-191

MP ✓ 100-0-43126

MP ✓ 100-453546-156

MP ✓ 100-467668-1



b3 -5
b7E -1

1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-79 BY [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

NÚMEROS REFERENCIALES

3

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Henry Alfred Kissinger

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initial bjj

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

161-424-69 bjj

Henry

9-53760 FBI (23-cv-10741)-419

MP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-79 BY

b3 -5
b7E -1

(5)

b6 -1
b7C -1

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Henry Alfred Kissinger

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initial bjj

Prod. _____

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

Henry

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

X

[Redacted]

(U)

AP 157-12517-1
FBI (23-cv-10741)-421

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY



b6 -1
b7C -1

REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION

8-24-93
12-14-79 b7a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Henry Alfred Kissinger

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/24 Searcher Initial by

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Henry
MP-2 175-227-3

Henry B. (van) b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED b6 -1
DATE 12-14-79 BY [Redacted] b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cleveland *WVC*

DATE: 8/24/73

FROM : *OEC*
O. E. Coleman *OK*

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - DEPARTMENT OF STATE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

A request has been received today from the Department of State for an investigation of Dr. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, who has recently been named Secretary of State.

Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany, and became a United States citizen in 1943. Special Inquiries conducted concerning him at the request of The White House in 1961 and 1969 were favorable.

The requested investigation of Dr. Kissinger, which will bring the 1969 investigation of him up to date, has been ordered to the field. The field has been instructed to conduct no neighborhood investigation in this case without prior Bureau approval.

RECOMMENDATION: That the Liaison Section advise Dr. Kissinger the Bureau has been requested to conduct an investigation of him.

*8/27/73 Kissinger advised
by Liaison Section*

- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Haynes
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman
- 1 - Mr. Auerswald

OJA: dcm
(6)

*Memo Coleman to AS
Cleveland 9/6/73
101-424-96
4 OCT 31 1973
State Dept. 10/1/73*

101-424-96
NOT RECORDED
3 OCT 4 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1973
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR008 AL PLAIN

11:04 PM NITEL 8/28/73 GMM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM SAC, ALBANY (161-83) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8/31/73
WITHOUT FAIL.

Mr. Coleman
Room 1246

August 31 1973

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73. ⁹⁸

INQUIRY ALBANY, NEW YORK OFFICE OF GOVERNOR NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER REVEALS HE IS NOT IN ALBANY, AND THAT HIS WHEREABOUTS MAY BE ASCERTAINED THROUGH CONTACT WITH HIS NEW YORK OFFICE, TELEPHONE JU2-7030.

NEW YORK DETERMINE ROCKEFELLER'S WHEREABOUTS AND HAVE HIM INTERVIEWED.

END

HOLD

as destroyed may
54000 31 1973

161-424-99
NOT RECD

9/1

NS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 28 1973

TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NR037 NY PLAIN

635PM NITEL 08-28-73 PJR

TO DIRECTOR 161-424

FROM NEW YORK 161-254

(P.) IP

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TEL TO ALBANY, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY AT NYC OFFICES OF GOVERNOR NELSON ROCKEFELLER INSTANT DATE REVEALED GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER CURRENTLY ON VACATION IN MAINE AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL AFTER LABOR DAY.

Mr. Coleman
Room 1216

Approved

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NYC, ALSO CURRENTLY ON VACATION UNTIL SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTY THREE. NYO WILL INTERVIEW HIM ON THAT DATE UACB.
END

161-424-100

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

FBIHQ FLC ACK FR ONE TEL CLR

54 OCT 31 1973
at destroyed may 1985

9/1

F B I

Date: 8/29/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424) (MAIL)
SAC, ALBANY

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-267) (P) R

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8/31/
RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73. 98

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AT WASHINGTON, D.C., REVEALS THAT
SENATOR GEORGE D. AIKEN, VERMONT, WILL NOT BE BACK TO WASHINGTON,
D.C., UNTIL 9/5/73. HE MAY BE REACHED AT HIS RESIDENCE AT PUTNEY,
VERMONT, EXACT ADDRESS UNKNOWN, TELEPHONE NUMBER
SENATOR AIKEN IS MEMBER OF RANKING MINORITY SENATE FOREIGN
RELATIONS COMMITTEE.

ALBANY INTERVIEW SENATOR AIKEN REGARDING APPOINTEE.
SPIN.

- 1- Bureau
- 1- Tickler
- 1- WFO

RMS:kjm
(3)

161-424-101

NOT RECORDED
3 OCT 4 1973

b6 -3
b7C -3

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

9/1/73

FBI

Date: 8/30/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)
SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL

ReButel to WFO, 8/24/73, and NY telcall to the Bureau, 8/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of three clippings from the "New York Times" morgue, 239 West 43rd Street, New York, New York. The clippings are from the May 17, 1973, June 10, 1973, and June 15, 1973, copies of the "New York Times". No other pertinent information to this investigation was available.

161-121-103

NOT RECORDED
7 SEP 1 1973

Spec. Inq.

2- Bureau (Encl. 3)
1- New York

ENCLOSURE

DEM:dc
(4)

as per

Approved: *AMG*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Halperin Sues Kissinger and Others Over Taps

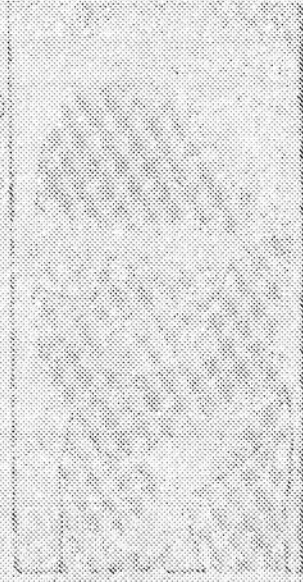
Special to The New York Times
WASHINGTON, June 14—Dr. Morton H. Halperin, whose home telephone was tapped while he was working at Henry A. Kissinger's staff at the White House, filed suit today against Mr. Kissinger and other White House officials.

The suit, filed in United States District Court here, by the American Civil Liberties Union, alleged that the wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's phone for 8 to 25 months or more. He and his family are asking for damages of \$100 a day from each of the defendants for every day that the telephone was tapped.

The existence of the wiretap became known during the Pentagon papers trial. Dr. Daniel Ellsberg had been a guest in the Halperin home, and calls that he made from the home were intercepted.

The suit is based on the Safe Streets Act of 1953, which prohibits wiretapping except for investigation of specified crimes and requires issuance of a warrant by a court.

Dr. Halperin, who was Mr. Kissinger's assistant from August, 1967, through January, 1969, said that he believed the tapping of his phone "was a violation of our constitutional right not authorized by any Congress-



Associated Press
Dr. Morton H. Halperin

sional legislator or court decision."

Speaking for his family—his wife and three children are also plaintiffs in the suit—Dr. Halperin said, "We see it as an effort to pry into the private lives and political beliefs of many Americans with frightening implications for civil

liberties and constitutional process."

Other defendants in the suit are: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General; H. R. Haldeman and John D. Ehrlichman, former chief White House assistants; Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., now Mr. Nixon's chief of staff; William G. Sullivan, who was an assistant to the late director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, J. Edgar Hoover; William D. Burkeshausen, the acting director of the FBI, and the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company.

The Administration has said that taps were placed on the telephones of 17 or 18 Government officials and White House aides in early 1969 because of the Administration's concern over "leaks" of information to the press, particularly regarding the talks on limiting strategic arms.

The suit alleged that in the spring of 1969 Mr. Kissinger, Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ehrlichman decided to tap the phones of Dr. Halperin and other employees of the National Security Council. The suit charged that Mr. Mitchell had ordered the taps installed.

Mr. Burkeshausen was named as a defendant in an effort to obtain records of the taps.

The New York Times
 New York, New York
 June 15, 1973

161-424-163
 ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-436

HALPERIN MAY SUE NIXON MEN ON TAP

Friends Say He Will Name
Kissinger and Haig in His
Civil Plea for Damages

By **W. A. R. JR.**
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, June 9—Dr. Morton H. Halperin, whose home telephone was bugged while he was working as a staff member of the National Security Council, is expected to announce next week that he is suing those allegedly responsible for the wiretap.

Among the defendants in the civil suit, Dr. Halperin has told close friends, will be Henry A. Kissinger, President Nixon's national security adviser, and Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., who served as Mr. Kissinger's deputy during the period of the tap in 1969 and 1970. General Haig is now Mr. Nixon's chief of staff.

The Halperin wiretap came to light because Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, the principal defendant in the Pentagon papers case, was overheard on it while he was a guest at the Halperin home in suburban Maryland. The case was subsequently thrown out of court, in part because of the tap.

Dr. Halperin said today that he would not comment on his legal plans until next week. He acknowledged, however, that he was "considering the possibility" of filing suit.

In contrast to some of the 16 other staff members and journalists whose phones are known to have been tapped in the same period, Dr. Halperin—an expert on Southeast Asia who is now associated with the

in
to
ps
or
the
nal,
ten-
edly
the
Kis'

Halperins Are 'Outraged'

Writing on The New York Times Op-Ed Page on May 31, Dr. Halperin and his wife, Ina, said:

"We are outraged because not only were our words intercepted but also those of the many people who spoke to us on the phone. Most of them have no connection with the Government or access to national security information."

Dr. Halperin's suit will be based, according to informants familiar with the case, on the Safe Streets Act of 1968. One section of that omnibus legislation provides that anyone whose phone is tapped in violation of the act "shall have a civil cause of action against any person who intercepts, discloses or uses" private communications.

It provides that the person illegally wiretapped be paid by the violator \$100 a day for each day of violation. Mr. Halperin's phone was tapped for several months, so he would be eligible, if he won his case, to receive damages of about \$10,000.

He hopes to force Mr. Kissinger and General Haig, rather than the Federal Government to pay the damages, Dr. Halperin's friends say.

The Nixon Administration installed the taps without a court order. The Safe Street Act had authorized the installation of domestic wiretaps only with court orders but specified that any constitutional authority that the President might have to install domestic taps in national security cases without warrants would not be infringed.

Mr. Nixon decided to press ahead, hoping that the Supreme Court would uphold his authority on the ground of national security. But it did not. On June 20, 1972, the Court ruled, 8 to 0, that all domestic wiretaps—that is, all those that did not involve agents of foreign powers—required warrants.

security. But in June 20, 1972, the Court ruled 8 to 0, that all domestic wire-taps—that is, all those that did not involve agents of foreign powers—required warrants.

Administration's View

The Nixon Administration has since asserted that the Halperin and other taps in 1969-1970 were legal "at the time" because the Court had not yet ruled. Most lawyers contend, however, that such taps were always of dubious legality, and Mr. Nixon simply gambled that the taps were legal—and lost.

That is the question Dr. Halperin's attorneys—among whom may be counsel for the American Civil Liberties Union—are expected to argue.

Mr. Kissinger at first denied that he had had anything to do with the taps. Then, in an interview with The Times on May 13, he admitted having seen logs of the taps but denied having authorized, ordered or approved them.

But on May 22, Mr. Nixon said that "the persons who were subject to these taps were determined through coordination by the director of the F.B.I. my assistant for national security and the Attorney General." General Haig reportedly did most of the work on the tapping program for Mr. Kissinger.

BROAD ROLE CITED

Nominee for Treasury Listed Among Those Reported Checked

By SEYMOUR M. HIRSH
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, May 16--

Henry A. Kissinger personally provided the Federal Bureau of Investigation with the names of a number of his aides on the National Security Council whom he wanted wiretapped, Justice Department sources said today.

Among those tapped at Mr. Kissinger's request, the sources said, was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, a top council official who was nominated last month to be Under Secretary of the Treasury Department.

The sources said that Mr. Kissinger's role in the wiretapping was far more extensive than previously reported. It was Mr. Kissinger, they said, who initially forwarded the formal request for the taps to the F.B.I. Director, J. Edgar Hoover, after being authorized to do so by President Nixon.

Authorization by Nixon

The White House formally acknowledged that the President provided such authorization in May, 1969, after an article in The New York Times disclosing that American B-52's were bombing Cambodia.

"The request came from Kissinger," one Justice Department source said. "Henry wanted some of those guys bugged himself."

"If Henry didn't approve of all this," the official added, "he could have said so."

Another source, explaining Mr. Kissinger's decision to authorize the tapping of Mr. Sonnenfeldt, said it was designed to clear him. He said, "Henry had a high regard for Sonnenfeldt."

This source noted that Mr. Sonnenfeldt "prides himself on his brilliance and his intellectual capability" and added, "In a very innocent way, a man like that can let things slip."

The F.B.I. wiretap cleared Mr. Sonnenfeldt, the source said.

Still another official, who has worked closely with Mr. Kissinger since 1969, said that the national security adviser was only trying "to protect" Mr. Sonnenfeldt.

"The man's working for him

Continued on Page 25, Column 6

Said to Have Asked for Taps

...for a visit...
...the Chinese mission to...
...ed Nations, telephoned...
...ers and asked A. M...
...managing editor, to...
...the next day...
...the discussions be...

...in Page 5...
...objects strong...
...anger today," the of...
...ided. "Do you think if...
...nger distrusted the guy...
...would be with him in Paris...
...seeing Le Duc Tho?"

Mr. Kissinger flew to Paris today for further talks on Vietnam and was not available for comment.

In an interview published in The New York Times yesterday, Mr. Kissinger acknowledged that he saw summaries from several wiretaps in 1969 and 1970, but said that he had not asked that they be installed nor had he specifically approved them in advance.

William D. Ruckelshaus, the acting director of the F.B.I., disclosed Monday that wiretaps were placed on 13 Government officials and four newsmen from 1969 through 1971. His announcement came after an affidavit made public at the Pentagon papers trial in Los Angeles of Dr. Daniel Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo disclosed that Dr. Ellsberg had been overheard while a guest at the suburban Washington home of Dr. Morton Halperin, a former Kissinger aide.

3 Others Reported Tapped

The New York Times reported today that two former members of the National Security Council staff—Anthony Lake and Daniel I. Davidson—and one current staff member, Winston Lord, were among those tapped. It could not be learned whether any of the three was put under surveillance at the request of Mr. Kissinger.

Mr. Lord, who served as a personal aide to Mr. Kissinger during the Paris peace talks and the Presidential visits to China and the Soviet Union, was said to have been cleared by the wiretaps, which were ended in February, 1971. He is taking a one-year leave from Mr. Kissinger's staff to do research and travel.

Sources also named Marvin Kalb, a diplomatic correspondent for the Columbia Broadcasting System, as among the four newsmen who were wiretapped beginning in May, 1969.

"I don't know why I was selected," Mr. Kalb said, "but what I had done in 1969 as a reporter I had done for the past 15 years and hope to do for the next 15 years."

High Government officials

have defended the wiretaps as necessary and legal in view of the publication, beginning in May, 1969, of reports of secret material. One official was quoted yesterday as saying, "Hell, yes; I was aware that it was going on. To have done less would have been the highest order of irresponsibility."

Another official said that some White House officials had been determined to be "blabbermouths" and were eventually eased out of their positions.

One source with access to some of the wiretap transcripts declared today, however, that "there wasn't one member of the [National Security Council] staff who was disloyal to the country."

"But," the official added, "they were disloyal to Kissinger, and they were giving him real problems."

The official declared that Mr. Kissinger had hired a number of liberals for his staff early in 1969.

"Some of them began to disagree with him and they weren't with him," the source said. "Actually, they were disloyal—not to the country, but to him," the source said.

"Henry didn't mind disagreement in the family," the source added, "but what he didn't like was these fellows arguing and losing and then going outside to leak things."

Another Government official who was closely involved in the bugging operations noted that the wiretaps had produced nothing "from a standpoint of evidence that could be proven in court."

Nonetheless, the official said, "we had a very good reason to feel that we had found something and it justified the whole operation."

"There were a couple of good suspects," he said. "One left and the other was shifted to other matters. After that, they [the National Security Council] didn't have that problem."

Mr. Sonnenfeldt, who served as the National Security Council's expert on Soviet and European problems, is considered a close associate of Mr. Kissinger. Both men were born in Germany and came to the United States as teen-agers.

One White House source, in attempting to explain why the wiretapping of Mr. Sonnenfeldt

was designed for his protection, pointedly referred a reporter to yesterday's confirmation hearings on Mr. Sonnenfeldt's Treasury post.

Michael M. Stern, assistant chief clerk of the Senate Finance Committee, which held the hearing, said today that Mr. Sonnenfeldt had been challenged by John D. Hemenway, a former State Department employe, for being responsible for at least two security violations in the late nineteen-fifties. At the time, Mr. Sonnenfeldt was a State Department research analyst. Investigations at the time cleared him of both accusations, Mr. Stern said.

Statutory Authority

Mr. Stern said that Mr. Sonnenfeldt was accused of leaking classified information to reporters in 1955 and of providing classified information to aides of Senator John F. Kennedy during his Presidential campaign against Mr. Nixon in 1960. The Senate confirmations have not yet been completed, Mr. Stern said.

There was a dispute between the Government and those who were wiretapped over its legality. Justice Department spokesmen declared that the President's authority to install such national security wiretaps derive from the Constitution and the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

Statutory authority for the President to authorize national security wiretaps was specifically written into the 1968 crime act, legal experts said. The bill provides for the President to take "such measures to protect the nation against hostile acts of foreign powers to obtain foreign intelligence information deemed essential to the United States."

The law's blanket authority for national security wiretaps without a court order have not yet been tested in the Federal courts.

But Mr. Halperin, who is now associated with the Brookings Institution, said that "I think they were clearly illegal."

"They violated my constitutional rights," he added. "Could the F.B.I. have broken into my house and searched it? I don't believe anybody would argue that. And a tap on my phone is just as illegal as breaking into my house."

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AX 161-2254

LEADS

ALEXANDRIA

AT LANGLEY, VIRGINIA. Will report results of b3 -5
check on the appointee and his brother, WALTER, as soon as b7E -14
same is made available. (u)

AT ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA. 1. At Pentagon review
Office of Secretary of Defense Security Branch record regarding
the appointee when same is made available on 8/30/73. (u)

2. At Pentagon continue efforts to interview
Secretary of Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense,
and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. (u)

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

MA
8/30/73
fel

Date: 8/30/73
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

FACSIMILE

AUG 30 1973

TELETYPE

005

TO: DIRECTOR 161-424

FROM: BOSTON 161-201 (P)

Mr. Coleman
Room 1246

Amstrong

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU teletype TO Boston, ET AL DATED 8/24/73
RE BUREAU teletype TO Boston, ET AL, DATED 8/24/73.

ASSOCIATION: ON 8/29/73, MISS CONSTANCE LIND, STAFF ASSISTANT, OFFICE OF DEAN OF FACULTY OF SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, HARVARD UNIVERSITY (HU), CAMBRIDGE, MASS., ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE WAS ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM HU FROM 2/1/69 TO 1/31/70, AFTER WHICH APPOINTEE WAS GIVEN EXTENDED LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM 1/1/70 TO 1/31/71. LIND FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON 1/31/71, APPOINTEE RESIGNED HIS POSITION WITH HU.

161-424-105

ASSOCIATES: ON 8/29/73, PROFESSOR SAMUEL P. HUNTER, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (CFIA), HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., VACATIONING AT WEST TISSARY, MASS.

ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE BOTH SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1951 AND THAT THEIR RELATIONSHIP HAS DEVELOPED AND PROGRESSED PRINCIPALLY

APPROVED
3 OCT 4 1973

54
OCT 8 1973

Approved: EWL/pc
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-444

ice destroyed

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE TWO

THROUGH THEIR MUTUAL EMPLOYMENT AT HU. HUNTINGTON ADVISED HE WAS APPOINTEE'S SUPERVISOR AT CFIA PRIOR TO APPOINTEE'S ASSIGNMENT WITH ADMINISTRATION OF PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND THAT HE HAS MAINTAINED CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE SINCE THAT TIME. HUNTINGTON DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS VERY BRILLIANT, DISCREET, JUDICIOUS, PERSONABLE, STABLE, LOYAL

AMERICAN CITIZEN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES

PROFESSOR HUNTINGTON STATED HE WOULD AFFORD APPOINTEE VERY

HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION POSSIBLE AS EXTREMELY COMPETENT

AND ABLE STUDENT IN AFFAIRS OF FOREIGN POLICY FOR RESPONSIBLE

POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH U.S. GOVERNMENT.

ON 8/29/73, DR. SAMUEL H. BEER, EATON PROFESSOR OF GOVERNMENT, HU, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ADVISED THAT SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, HU, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ADVISED THAT

HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT, SINCE APPOINTEE'S ACCEPTANCE AS ADVISOR TO PRESIDENT OF U.S. IN 1969, HE HAS HAD OPPORTUNITY TO MEET AND SPEAK WITH APPOINTEE ON ONE OCCASION. IN THIS REGARD, BEER ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY TWO YEARS AGO AT RETIREMENT

END PAGE TWO

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE THREE

DINNER HE SPOKE EXTENSIVELY WITH APPOINTEE, AT WHICH TIME

~~APPOINTEE FURTHER DISPLAYED HIS KNOWLEDGE AND CONFIDENCE~~

IN FIELD OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. BEER DESCRIBED APPOINTEE

AS INDIVIDUAL WHO TAKES ENORMOUS PAINS IN PREPARING STATE-

~~MENTS AND CONCLUSIONS AND AS ONE WHO PERSISTS IN "PUTTING~~

~~TOGETHER A SOLID AND COMPLETE JOB AND LEAVING NO GAPS!"~~

BEER ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE IS SUPERIOR ANALYST IN FIELD
affairs and that he knows Aronoff a very
~~OF FOREIGN~~

~~PERSONABLE INDIVIDUAL WHOM HE HAS NEVER FOUND TO BE~~ *ARRONOFF*

~~OR DISCOURTEOUS. BEER ADVISED THAT REASON FOR APPOINTEE'S~~
SUCCESS AS RECENT FOREIGN POLICY ADVISOR TO PRESIDENT
~~SUCCESS AS RECENT FOREIGN POLICY ADVISOR TO PRESIDENT~~

~~RICHARD M. NIXON IS~~ *DUE TO FACT THAT APPOINTEE DOES NOT LET*

HIS PERSONAL WISHES GET IN WAY OF HIS WORK AND BECAUSE OF

HIS COMPLETE OBJECTIVE ATTITUDE IN THAT HE WORKS WITH

MATERIAL AND SITUATION AVAILABLE AT TIME AND DOES NOT

EXPECT TOO MUCH OR MAKE ANY FALSE ASSUMPTIONS. BEER AD-

vised THAT APPOINTEE MAINTAINS HIGH MORAL CHARACTER AND

THAT HE IS UNAWARE OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION FROM

END PAGE THREE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23-cv-10741)-446

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE FOUR

RESPONSIBLE SOURCES REGARDING APPOINTEE. BEER STATED HE WOULD AFFORD APPOINTEE HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION POSSIBLE FOR SENSITIVE POSITION WITH U.S. GOVERNMENT.

CREDIT: ON 8/29/73, PERSONNEL, CREDIT BUREAU OF GREATER BOSTON, INC., 6 ST. JAMES AVE., BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THEIR FILES ~~CONTAIN NO INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE~~ *contain no information regarding appointee*

ARREST: ON 8/28/73, PERSONNEL AT BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THEIR RECORDS CONTAIN NO INFORMATION ~~IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE~~ *information identifiable with appointee*

ON 8/28/73, PERSONNEL AT CAMBRIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., ADVISED THEIR RECORDS CONTAIN NO INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

ON 8/28/73, PERSONNEL OF OFFICE OF MASS. COMMISSIONER OF PROBATION, SUFFOLK COUNTY COURTHOUSE, BOSTON, MASS.,

~~CENTRAL REPOSITORY FOR ALL TRAFFIC AND CRIMINAL~~ *CRIMINAL* ~~RECORDS~~ *conviction*

RECORDS WITHIN COMMONWEALTH OF MASS., ADVISED THAT REVIEW OF THEIR FILES DISCLOSED FOLLOWING INFORMATION: NAME

HENRY A. KISSINGER, DOB 5/27/23; POB FEURTH, *Germany*

END PAGE FOUR

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-415-122

FBI (23-cv-10741)-447

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE FIVE

ADDRESS 57 FROST STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] ARRESTED 11/10/53, TRAFFIC - STOP
SIGN, CAMBRIDGE, FIVE DOLLAR FINE PAID; 1/6/60, FAILING
TO OBEY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS, CAMBRIDGE, FIVE DOLLAR
FINE PAID ON 1/9/60.

*Prep
1/2/73*

MISCELLANEOUS: ON 8/28/73, MRS. SAMUEL LEVINSON,

[REDACTED] BELMONT, MASS., ADVISED THAT FORMER MRS.
HENRY KISSINGER AND HER TWO CHILDREN MOVED FROM [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

[REDACTED] AROUND END OF JULY OF PRESENT YEAR. MRS. LEVINSON

FURTHER ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE'S FORMER WIFE HAS SINCE

~~REMOVED AND THAT SHE AND HER~~ *Two Children are present!!!*
~~TWO CHILDREN ARE PRESENTLY~~

LIVING WITH HER NEW HUSBAND, [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] NAME UNKNOWN. MRS. LEVINSON ADVISED THAT SHE

WAS ACQUAINTED WITH FORMER MRS. KISSINGER STRICTLY ON

NEIGHBORLY BASIS AND THAT SHE WAS WELL REGARDED IN COMMUNITY

AS VERY LOVELY *Person.* PERSON.

Harold C. Woodfall,
ON 8/28/73, MS. *Harold C. Woodfall,* [REDACTED]
BELMONT, MASS., ADVISED THAT FORMER MRS. HENRY KISSINGER

b6 -2
b7C -2

END PAGE FIVE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-512-4158

FBI (23-cv-10741)-448

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE SIX

Approximately one month ago to [redacted]
Remained [redacted] one [redacted] ago to [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

and that she and her two children have since left
[redacted] and her two children [redacted] since left

NEIGHBORHOOD. WOODFALL ADVISED HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY
ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE'S FORMER WIFE BUT THAT SHE EN-
JOYED EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD.

ON 8/28/73, MRS. D. J. LYNCH, [redacted]

BELMONT b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

MASS., ADVISED THAT FORMER MRS. HENRY KISSINGER AND HER
[redacted] AND CHILDREN HAVE RECENTLY VACATED RESIDENCE AT [redacted]

[redacted] SINCE APPOINTEE'S FORMER WIFE HAS RECENTLY REMARRIED

[redacted] MRS. LYNCH FURTHER
STATED THAT APPOINTEE'S FORMER WIFE VACATED HER RESIDENCE

[redacted] LIVED ON [redacted] AND THAT SHE IS PRESENTLY, LI

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted] BELMONT, MASS. MRS. LYNCH STATED THAT DURING HER
NINE YEARS IN NEIGHBORHOOD, FORMER MRS. Kissinger Maintained
EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN Community

ON 8/29/73, DR. FRANK P. CHILL, [redacted]

b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

[redacted] BELMONT, MASS., ADVISED [redacted]

[redacted] HAS RECENTLY MARRIED FORMER [redacted]

END PAGE SIX

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE SEVEN

_____ AND THAT THEY BOTH RESIDE AT _____

b6 -3
b7C -3

~~CPA~~ ADVISED HE IS NOT PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH _____

_____ AND THAT HE IS UNAWARE OF ANY CHILDREN
RESIDING AT THAT ADDRESS.

ON 8/29/73, MRS. PHYLLIS P. WELCH, _____
BELMONT, MASS., ADVISED THAT _____

b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

_____ RECENTLY MOVED INTO NEIGHBORHOOD
APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH AGO AND THEY NOW RESIDE AT _____

_____ MRS. WELCH ADVISED SHE IS NOT PERSONALLY
ACQUAINTED WITH EITHER INDIVIDUAL AND THAT SHE IS UNAWARE
OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING THEM.

ON 8/29/73, MRS. GIOVANNA G. MISSIO, _____
_____ BELMONT, MASS., ADVISED THAT _____

b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

_____ HAVE REEDED _____

_____ FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE AND A HALF MONTHS AND THAT _____

_____ WERE MARRIED APPROXIMATELY MAY OR JUNE,
1973. MRS. MISSIO ADVISED SHE HAS HAD OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE
ACQUAINTANCE WITH _____ AND THAT SHE HAS HAD

END PAGE SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE EIGHT

opportunity to play Tennis with _____ on numerous occasions.
HER _____ SIONS.

MRS. MISSIO FURTHER ADVISED THAT _____ IS VERY b6 -3
ERATIC individual who is good mother and b7C -3
LOVELY AND CONSIDERATE

WHO HAS ENJOYED EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN COMMUNITY OF
BELMONT. MRS. MISSIO ADVISED SHE IS AWARE THAT BOTH OF

DR. KISSINGER'S CHILDREN ARE LIVING WITH _____ AND
That she is unaware of any derogatory information regarding
DER

THEM.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PROFESSOR HENRY ROZOVSKY, DEAN OF
FACULTY OF SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, HU, CAMBRIDGE,
MASS. PRESENTLY AWAY ON BUSINESS. APPOINTMENT MADE WITH
for 8/31/73, Nine A.M. Boston will furnish results
DEAN

OF INTERVIEW BY NITEL 8/31/73.

Investigation at credit Bureau conducted by
SA _____
William H. Carpenter. Investigation at credit Bureau

OF GREATER BOSTON, INC. AND BOSTON Police Department

CONDUCTED AT REQUEST OF SC ROBERT H. STEWART, INVESTIGATOR
NOW AT office of Mass. Commissioner of Probation and
COMMISSIONER OF PROBATION AND PAROLE

End page eight

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-201

PAGE NINE

Deleted A) Request of SC Timothy J. Corcoran.

DU 201

AT CAMBRIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONDUCTED AT REQUEST OF
SC JOHN M. CRAWFORD. REMAINDER OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED
BY SA EDWARD W. LIESMAN.

END

NR007 AL PLAIN

11:33 PM NITEL 8/30/73 LVV

TO DIRECTOR (161-424)

FROM ALBANY (161-83) 2P (RUC)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 30 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8/31/73,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73.

ON 8/29/73, G. MC MURTRIE GODLEY, MORRIS, NEW YORK,
STATED HE WAS PRESENTLY ON VACATION BETWEEN AMBASSADOR ASSIGN-
MENTS. HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW APPOINTEE WELL, AS HE HAD
ONLY MET HIM APPROXIMATELY THREE TIMES; HOWEVER, HE HAS
WORKED UNDER APPOINTEE'S LEADERSHIP. HE STATED HE DOES NOT
KNOW VERY MUCH ABOUT APPOINTEE'S BACKGROUND; HOWEVER, HE
KNOWS NOTHING DEROGATORY OR ADVERSE AND WOULD HAVE NO REASON
NOT TO RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR A HIGH POSITION WITH THE
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. HE STATED HE IS NOT IN A POSITION
TO COMMENT ANY FURTHER REGARDING APPOINTEE.

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Callahan
Room 1246

Angell

161-424-106

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

54 OCT 3 1973

98 destroyed may

[Signature]

PAGE TWO

SENATOR GEORGE AIKEN, PUTNEY, VERMONT, STATED HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE BUT THAT BASED ON THE SENATOR'S KNOWLEDGE, APPOINTEE HAS AMPLE EXPERIENCE AND IS PROBABLY QUALIFIED FOR THE JOB. THE SENATOR ADVISED THERE ARE SOME PEOPLE WHO DISLIKE APPOINTEE BUT IN THE SENATOR'S VIEW, IT WAS NOT UNUSUAL OR CRITICAL AND THE SENATOR EXPRESSED NO HESITANCY IN RECOMMENDING APPOINTEE.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

105811373

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 008 BS PLAIN

5:30 PM NITEL 8-31-73 MAM

TO: DIRECTOR 161-424

FROM: BOSTON 161-201 RUC

Mr. Coleman
Room 1246

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8-31-73, WOF.

RE BOSTON NITEL TO BUREAU, 8-30-73. ⁻¹⁰⁵

ON INSTANT DATE, MR. HENRY ROSOVSKY, DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES AND PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1946, AT WHICH TIME BOTH WERE STATIONED WITH THE U.S. ARMY IN OBER AMMERGAU, GERMANY. ROSOVSKY FURTHER STATED APPLICANT GRADUATED FROM HARVARD IN 1950 AND PROCEEDED TO DISPLAY HIS TALENTS AS AN EFFECTIVE AND EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT

PROFESSOR IN THE FIELD OF FOREIGN POLICY AT HARVARD. ROSOVSKY STATED THAT HE IS UNAWARE OF ANY DETRIMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND THAT HE HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. ROSOVSKY STATED APPOINTEE'S QUALIFICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF FOREIGN POLICY CAN BE BEST EVIDENCED BY HIS RECORD AS CHIEF ADVISOR TO PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON IN THE FIELD OF FOREIGN POLICY. ROSOVSKY

161-424-107

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

END PAGE ONE

3406 destroyed may 1973

BS 161-201

PAGE TWO

STATED THAT HE WOULD AFFORD THE APPOINTEE THE HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION POSSIBLE FOR A RESPONSIBLE POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE, AFOREMENTIONED INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY SA
EDWARD W. LIESMAN.
END.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 005 LA PLAIN

11:03 AM URGENT 8-31-73 SMA

TO DIRECTOR (161-424)

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267)

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2444) (RUC) 4P

AUG 31 1973

TELETYPE

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPI, BUDED 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TEL TO BUREAU, 8/27/73. ⁹⁷

LOS ANGELES INDICES INDICATE PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION ON MURIEL AGNES HARTLEY, LOS ANGELES FILE [REDACTED], AND ON RONALD LEWIS ZIEGLER, LOS ANGELES FILE [REDACTED]

ON 8/29/73, GENERAL ALEXANDER MEIGS HAIG, JR., ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT NIXON, WAS INTERVIEWED AT WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA. HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 12/68 AND CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF MOST OUTSTANDING MEN HE HAS EVER MET IN HIS LIFE. HAIG INDICATED APPOINTEE IS BRILLIANT INDIVIDUAL WHO WILL BE AN OUTSTANDING LEADER IN STATE DEPARTMENT. HE BELIEVES APPOINTEE IS PERSON OF EXCELLENT
END PAGE ONE

Handwritten signatures and initials
Room 1213
b6 -3
b7C -3

161-424-108

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

Handwritten notes:
5400 destroyed
31 1973
ice
BTD

LA 161-2444

PAGE TWO

CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY (CARL).
WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE WITHOUT QUALIFICATION FOR JOB
AS SECRETARY OF STATE.

ON 8/29/73, MURIEL L. HARTLEY, SECRETARY TO GENERAL
HAIG, JR., INTERVIEWED AT WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE,
CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FIRST MET APPOINTEE DURING 1/69
IN WASHINGTON, D.C. CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF HARDEST WORKING
MEN SHE EVER MET IN GOVERNMENT. INDICATED HE WORKS THOSE
UNDER HIM JUST AS HARD AS HE WORKS AND BECAUSE OF THIS
WILL GET BEST RESULTS FROM AN INDIVIDUAL THAT IS HUMANLY
POSSIBLE. SHE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE BEST POSSIBLE MAN TO
HEAD STATE DEPARTMENT. SHE RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE AS TO
HIS CARL AND FOR ABOVE POSITION.

ON 8/29/73, RONALD ZEIGLER, PRESS SECRETARY, INTERVIEWED
AT WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA, ON 8/29/73,
ADVISED FIRST MET APPOINTEE IN 1968 AND HAS BEEN WITH HIM
ON ALL NEGOTIATING TRIPS AND ALL OVERSEAS TRIPS WHEN
APPOINTEE ACCOMPANIED PRESIDENT OF U.S. TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES. ZEIGLER STATED APPOINTEE IS ONE OF GREAT
LEADERS OF MEN IN COUNTRY AND CONSIDERS HIM BEST MAN
END PAGE TWO

FBI (23-cv-10741)-458

LA 161-2444

PAGE THREE

IN U.S. TO RUN STATE DEPARTMENT. APPOINTEE HAS SUCH GREAT CAPABILITIES AS LEADER THAT HE WILL CONTINUE TO BE ON NATIONAL SECURITY COUNSEL AS WELL AS HEAD STATE DEPARTMENT AS SECRETARY OF STATE. HE RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE HIGHLY IN ALL REGARDS AND CONSIDERS HIM A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CARL.

ON 8/29/73, WILLIAM H. SULLIVAN, AMBASSADOR TO PHILIPPINES, INTERVIEWED AT WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE WAS FORMERLY DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE AND MET APPOINTEE WHEN APPOINTEE WAS CONSULTANT TO DEPARTMENT OF STATE. SULLIVAN CONSIDERS APPOINTEE ONE OF HARDEST WORKING MEN HE HAS EVER ENCOUNTERED. HE WORKED VERY CLOSELY WITH APPOINTEE IN CONNECTION WITH VIETNAM PEACE AGREEMENT FROM SUMMER OF 1972 TO 6/73, WHEN FINAL VIETNAM PEACE AGREEMENT WAS SIGNED. DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME APPOINTEE EXHIBITED OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP AND GREAT CAPABILITIES TO LEAD PEOPLE AND TO SECURE FROM THEM THEIR BEST EFFORTS. HE BELIEVES APPOINTEE TO BE PERSON OF EXCELLENT CARL AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

END PAGE THREE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-459

LA 161-2444

PAGE FOUR

ON 8/30/73, PHILIP C. HABIB, AMBASSADOR TO KOREA, INTERVIEWED AT WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE MET APPOINTEE IN 1965 WHEN HE CAME TO FAR EAST. HE CONSIDERS HIM A BRILLIANT AND OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL AND WILL RECOMMEND HIM TO HIGHEST DEGREE TO BE SECRETARY OF STATE. HE ADVISED DURING HIS MANY YEARS WITH STATE DEPARTMENT HE HAS NEVER ENCOUNTERED ANY INDIVIDUAL WHO WORKS HARDER OR IS ABLE TO BE SUCH AN OUTSTANDING LEADER OF MEN AS APPOINTEE. APPOINTEE IS A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CARL AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST.

INVESTIGATION DISCLOSED FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS AT WASHINGTON, D.C. ACQUAINTED WITH KISSINGER:

RICHARD KENNEDY, WASHINGTON TEL [REDACTED]

BRIGADIER GENERAL BRENT SCROWCROFT, WASHINGTON TEL [REDACTED]

PETER RODMAN, WASHINGTON TEL [REDACTED]

COMMANDER JONATHON HOWE, WASHINGTON TEL [REDACTED]

WASHINGTON FIELD CONSIDER INTERVIEWING ABOVE INDIVIDUALS.

UACB, NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY LOS ANGELES.

END

SLP FBI HQ CLR

WFO
b6 -3
b7C -3

FBI (23-cv-10741)-460

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 31 1973

DCW
TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR006 NY PLAIN

3:28 PM URGENT 8-31-73 LHK

TO DIRECTOR 161-424

FROM NEW YORK 161-254 2P (P)

*Mr. Cogan
Room 1246*

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

Amphibol

b6 -2
b7C -2

ST
DCW
REBUTEL, 8/24/73. *93*

ON AUGUST TWENTY NINE LAST OSWALDO MESA, SUPER-
INTE^NDENT, [REDACTED] NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, ADVISED APPOINTEE'S PARENTS, LOUIS AND PAULA
KISSINGER, STILL RESIDE AT THAT ADDRESS IN APARTMENT FOUR D
AND BOTH ENJOY OUTSTANDING REPUTATION. MESA SAID APPOINTEE'S
FATHER CURRENTLY IN SWITZERLAND ON VACATION. MESA STATED APPOINTEE'S
FATHER HAS RESIDED AT THAT ADDRESS FOR ABOUT FORTY YEARS.

ON AUGUST THIRTY LAST MRS. DORIS MINGIN, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HUNTINGTON BAY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK ADVISED SA JOHN
M. MC CARTHY SHE HAS BEEN RESIDING BESIDE APPOINTEE'S
BROTHER, WALTER, AND [REDACTED] FOR PAST TEN YEARS.
MRS. MINGIN ADVISED THEIR REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD WAS
ABOVE REPROACH.

b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR ANY MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S
FAMILY RESIDING IN NEW YORK CITY AREA.

54 OCT 31 1973

END PAGE ONE

*Ice destroyed
May*

161-424-109

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

[Signature]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-461

PAGE TWO

LEAD: NEW YORK OFFICE WILL REPORT RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS
WITH DAVID AND NELSON ROCKEFELLER AS SOON AS THEY RETURN FROM
VACATION ON SEPT^MEMBER

FOUR NEXT.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 0 1973

TELETYPE

NA
9-1
DS

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR002 AX PLAIN

1:57AM NITEL 8/31/73 WMM SENT 9/1/73
TO DIRECTOR (161-424)
FROM ALEXANDRIA (161-2254) (P) 3P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPI, BUDED: 8/31/73 WOF.

ap

Mr. Coleman
Room 1246

RE ALEXANDRIA AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU, 8/30/73.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA FRANK LATESSA:
NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN FILES OF OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
SECURITY BRANCH, SINCE LAST CHECKED BY FBI ON 3/11/69.

ACQUAINTANCES. THE FOLLOWING WERE CONTACTED ON 8/31/73:

ADMIRAL THOMAS H. MORRER, USN, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS
OF STAFF(JCS), ADVISED HE MET THE APPOINTEE CASUALLY SEVERAL YEARS
AGO AT LARGE GATHERINGS. HE REALLY CAME TO KNOW THE APPOINTEE WHEN
THE APPOINTEE JOINED THE STAFF OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (NSC).
SINCE THEN THEY HAVE SEEN EACH OTHER AT LEAST SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK.
NOTHING DEROGATORY IS KNOWN AND THERE IS NO REASON TO QUESTION
HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, MORALS OR INTEGRITY. HE IS A "MAN WITH A
BRILLIANT MIND WITH A TOTAL DEDICATION TO THE U.S. HE HAS ONE OF THE
BROADEST UNDERSTANDINGS OF THE FORCES AT WORK IN INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS. HE HAS GREAT ABILITY TO PUT HIS FINGER ON A PROBLEM RIGHT

END PAGE ONE

54 OCT 31 1973

ice destroyed may

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

g

PAGE TWO

"AWAY AND SUCCINCTLY SUM UP THE PROBLEM BEING FACED IN ANY SITUATION. HE IS AN EXTREMELY HARD WORKER. HE IS IMPATIENT OF BUREAUCRACY AS WE KNOW IT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. HE IS DEDICATED TO THE U.S. AND HAS AN INTENSE DESIRE TO PROTECT THE INTERESTS OF THE U.S."

VICE ADMIRAL JOHN P. WEINEL, USN, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JCS, ADVISED HE MET THE APPOINTEE IN THE WINTER OF 1971. SINCE JULY, 1972, THEY HAVE MAINTAINED CLOSE CONTACT. NOTHING ADVERSE IS KNOWN AND THERE IS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, MORALS OR ETHICS. HE IS AN "EXTREMELY BRILLIANT MAN" AND A "VERY DEDICATED AMERICAN WHOSE PRIMARY INTEREST IS THE WELL BEING OF THE U.S. THE WELFARE OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITELY COMES FIRST." WEINEL STATED THIS CONCEPT OF "WHAT IS BEST FOR THE UNITED STATES DRIVES HIM".

HONORABLE WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS, JR., THE DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ADVISED HE MET THE APPOINTEE THREE YEARS AGO. SINCE JAN., 1973, WHEN CLEMENTS ASSUMED HIS CURRENT DUTIES, THEY HAVE MAINTAINED A CLOSE RELATIONSHIP (AT LEAST SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK). THERE IS NO QUESTION ABOUT HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, MORALS, INTEGRITY OR

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

LOYALTY. HE HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN THE "TALKS AND HANDELING OF THE MOST SENSITIVE THINGS THIS GOVERNMENT IS DOING AND AS FAR AS I CAN TELL, HE IS HANDLING IT PROPERLY."

HONORABLE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ADVISED HE MET THE APPOINTEE IN 1951. SINCE THE MID SIXTIES THEY HAVE MAINTAINED CONTINUING CONTACT. HE IS A "SPLENDID MAN". NOTHING ADVERSE IS KNOWN AND THERE IS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, MORALS, INTEGRITY OR LOYALTY AS AN AMERICAN.

ALL OF THE ABOVE RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE IN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.



b3 -5
b7E -14

ALEXANDRIA WILL REPORT RESULTS OF CHECK ON APPOINTEE AS SOON AS IT IS MADE AVAILABLE.

END.

ACK FOR TWO EXX TELS LNG FBI HQ CLR TU AR

FBI (23-cv-10741)-481

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 7
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424
CHANGED TO
161E-HQ - 1243467

393
2/19/98

WA
9/4/73
AS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1973 *mxw*

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 019 NY PLAIN
742PM NITEL 9-4-73 KPR
TO DIRECTOR 161-424
FROM NEW YORK 161-254 (P)

Mr. Coleman
Room 1246

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE, 8/31/73. ¹⁰⁹

MRS. ANN WHITMAN, SECRETARY TO NEW YORK GOVERNOR NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, WAS CONTACTED AT ROCKEFELLER'S NEW YORK CITY OFFICE, 22 WEST 55TH STREET, ON THIS DATE. MRS. WHITMAN ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AUTHORIZED HER TO SAY THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE ONE OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS IN AMERICA TODAY.

161-424-112

ROCKEFELLER FEELS KISSINGER EMINENTLY SUITED FOR THE POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE AND RECOMMENDS WITHOUT RESERVATION.

NOT RECORDED
3 OCT 4 1973

MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND

END PAGE ONE

copy destroyed may

PAGE TWO

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ONE CHASE
MANHATTAN PLAZA, NYC, ADVISED TODAY HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED
WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS. STATES
HE HAS HIGHEST RESPECT FOR APPOINTEE'S ABILITY AND FEELS HE
IS ADMIRABLY QUALIFIED FOR POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE.
NOTHING DEROGATORY KNOWN AND APPOINTEE ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED.
END

F B I

Date: 9/4/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI(161-424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-267)(P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: PAST

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 8/31/73. ⁻¹¹⁰

LEAD: WFO

Will conduct appropriate investigation at the Library of Congress.

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

161-424-113

NOT RECORDED

SEP 2 10 20 AM '73

3 OCT 4 1973

RECEIVED FBI

Handwritten initials

1-Bureau
1-WFO
(2)
RMS:skk
54 OCT 31 1973

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-485

WFO 161-267

RTT:cad

1

UNITED STATES SENATE

On August 30, 1973, Senator MIKE MANSFIELD, (Montana), Majority Leader of the Senate, has known the appointee, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER on a close professional and political basis since 1969, when the appointee assumed his duties as Assistant to the President for national security affairs. During this time he has had numerous and detailed conferences with the appointee regarding domestic and foreign matters. He has traveled with him and has been in his company in attendance at occasional social affairs in the Washington, D.C. area. He is not acquainted with his family members and knows nothing of their background.

Senator MANSFIELD considers the appointee qualified to assume the role of Secretary of State and he will interpose no objection to his nomination for this post. He has no question concerning his integrity, loyalty, reputation or choice of associates.

ms

WFO 161-267

RMS:sls

1

POLICE AGENCIES

On September 4, 1973, SC LEROY STEVENSON determined that the following record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee, HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, DOB May 27, 1923. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentifiable records are out of file and not available for review.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VIOLATION</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>
October 26, 1969	No Left Turn.	EF \$5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Cong. Serv.	_____
Corr. & Crm. Research	_____
Press Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NA
9/5/73
98

NR028 NY PLAIN

831PM URGENT 09-05-73 PJR

TO DIRECTOR 161-424

FROM NEW YORK 161-254

RUC. 1P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO NEW YORK 9/4/73.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, 58 EAST 68TH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

BAYLESS A. MANNING, PRESIDENT OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION,
ADVISED 9/5/73 APPOINTEE CONTINUES TO BE A MEMBER IN GOOD
STANDING. STATES APPOINTEE KNOWN TO HIM BY REPUTATION, WHICH
IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY TO POSITION
OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

END

FBIHQ FLC ACK FR THREE TELS TU CLAR

Mr. Tolson
Room 4246

Handwritten signature

not by with personally

161-424-114

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

*See destroyed
copy*
9/25
OCT 5 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv.
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cleveland ✓

DATE: 9-6-73

FROM : O. E. Coleman *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY - DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Handwritten initials]

⁴⁶ Reference is made to my memorandum dated August 24, 1973, (attached) which advised that at the request of the Department of State, an investigation had been initiated concerning Dr. Kissinger, who has been named Secretary of State.

[Handwritten signatures]

Applicant-type investigations conducted concerning Dr. Kissinger at the request of The White House in 1961 and 1969 were favorable. The White House and the Department of State are in possession of the results of those investigations.

During the current investigation, which covered the period since March, 1969, Dr. Kissinger's associates and acquaintances furnished highly favorable comments concerning him and recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. One Department of State official who, according to the press, has requested reassignment because he feels he and Dr. Kissinger would not be compatible, declined to make any comment, except to say he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty.

In June, 1973, Morton H. Halperin and his wife filed a civil suit against Dr. Kissinger and others in United States District Court for the District of Columbia. In this suit Halperin, who was formerly employed on Dr. Kissinger's staff, alleged his home telephone had been subjected to illegal electronic surveillance. The existence of a wiretap on Halperin's home telephone became known during the trial of Daniel Ellsberg inasmuch as intercepted telephone calls were made by Ellsberg from the Halperin home while Ellsberg was a guest there.

- 1 - Mrs. Mutter
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman
- 1 - Mr. Auerswald

101-424-118

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

Enc 100-207-73 edm

OJA:dcm
(5)

CONTINUED - OVER

FBI (23-cv-10741)-494

Memorandum to Mr. Cleveland
Re: Henry Alfred Kissinger

STATUS: The investigation of Dr. Kissinger is complete, except for checks of the files of three governmental agencies and interviews with acquaintances who have not been available to date.

ACTION: Attached for approval are letters furnishing the results of the current investigation of Dr. Kissinger to The White House and the Department of State.

Handwritten initials and signatures:
HAG
[Signature]
WVC
K

1 copy to AEC
10/15-73
as a/may

September 7, 1973

to White House
on 9/22/73

cc: NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
on 9/22/73

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum covers the period since March, 1969. Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany. He was naturalized a citizen of the United States on June 19, 1943.

Employment

Lived 2527 Waferside Drive

Dr. Kissinger continued to serve as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs until February, 1973, when he was named Assistant to the President, his present position. In this capacity, he is a member of the National Security Council, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C.

Washington, D.C.

Dr. Kissinger has been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., since May, 1971. He was a member of the Special Committee on Energy from April, 1973, to June, 1973, having been appointed to that position by the President.

He continued as a member of the faculty of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, on a leave of absence until January 31, 1971, when he submitted his resignation.

On August 22, 1973, Dr. Kissinger was named by the President to the position of Secretary of State.

Marital Status and Residence

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

OJA: dcm

1161-424-119

RETURN TO MR. AUERSWALD, ROOM 1258.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURE

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Marital Status and Residence

Dr. Kissinger has been unmarried since his divorce from [redacted] on June 28, 1964. He presently resides at 2527 Waterside Drive, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Interviews

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor to the President for Domestic Affairs, The White House Office, Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a professional basis for approximately ten years. He said his closest association with Dr. Kissinger has occurred since 1969. He added he is also socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger. Mr. Laird stated he has the highest regard for and confidence in Dr. Kissinger's ability. He advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty, and said he possesses no information of an unfavorable nature concerning him. Mr. Laird commented favorably concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. He noted he has furnished his recommendation to the President in behalf of Dr. Kissinger's appointment to the position of Secretary of State.

Alexander Meigs Haig, Jr., General, United States Army, retired, and Assistant to the President, was interviewed in San Clemente, California. He advised he has known Dr. Kissinger since December, 1968, and considers him to be a brilliant man and one of the most outstanding individuals he has ever known. General Haig stated he is of the opinion Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He said he would unqualifiedly recommend Dr. Kissinger for the position of Secretary of State. He advised he feels Dr. Kissinger will be an outstanding leader in this position.

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., stated he has known Dr. Kissinger, primarily on a professional basis, during the past four and one-half years. He said he does not know Dr. Kissinger well socially, although he has seen him occasionally at social affairs. Secretary Rogers advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty

Henry Alfred Kissinger

and devotion to the United States. He stated, to his knowledge, Dr. Kissinger's character, habits, morals, conduct, and integrity are above reproach. Secretary Rogers said Dr. Kissinger has an excellent reputation, and advised he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning him. He mentioned he is not acquainted with other members of Dr. Kissinger's family, nor is he acquainted with Dr. Kissinger's circle of personal friends. Secretary Rogers said he would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger, professionally and personally, since 1969. He said he worked quite closely with Dr. Kissinger in connection with his, Mr. Rush's, former position as Deputy Secretary of Defense, and he has continued to work closely with Dr. Kissinger since February, 1973, in his present position as Deputy Secretary of State. Mr. Rush described Dr. Kissinger as a dedicated and patriotic American, and stated he considers him to be a man of excellent character, reputation, habits, and morals. He added that Dr. Kissinger's associates are reputable individuals. Mr. Rush advised that Dr. Kissinger is an extremely able, intelligent, conscientious, discreet, and dependable individual. He said he would very highly recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence.

Charles W. Bray III, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations and Special Assistant to the Secretary, Department of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has no question whatsoever concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty to the United States. He stated he preferred to make no further comment concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Attached is a copy of an article entitled "Bray Asks For New Post At State Dept.," which appeared in the August 24, 1973, issue of "The Washington Post," Washington, D. C. According to this article, Mr. Bray submitted his resignation and asked for reassignment because he felt he and Dr. Kissinger would not be compatible.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Samuel P. Huntington, Professor of Government and Associate Director of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs, Cambridge, Massachusetts, was interviewed in West Tisbury, Massachusetts. He advised he has been professionally and socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger since 1951, and said Dr. Kissinger formerly served under his supervision on the faculty of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs. Dr. Huntington stated he has continued to maintain contact with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger was appointed Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said Dr. Kissinger is highly competent in the field of foreign policy, and he considers him to be a very brilliant individual who is discreet, judicious, personable, and stable. Dr. Huntington described Dr. Kissinger as a loyal American of excellent character and reputation, and said his associates are reputable individuals. He advised he would give Dr. Kissinger his highest recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

[redacted] Secretary to Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of New York, advised in New York, New York, she is authorized to state that Governor Rockefeller has known Dr. Kissinger for many years and considers him to be one of the most outstanding individuals in the United States today. She stated Governor Rockefeller feels Dr. Kissinger is eminently suited for the position of Secretary of State. Mrs. Whitman said Governor Rockefeller would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and responsibility without any reservations.

b6 -3
b7c -3

David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., New York, New York, advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger for approximately twenty-five years. He said he has the highest respect for Dr. Kissinger's ability and is of the opinion he is admirably qualified for the position of Secretary of State. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and advised he would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Edward W. Brooke, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative and Legislative Assistant, Stephen Hand, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust in March, 1969. He has had occasional political and intermittent social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since then. Senator Brooke stated he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. He noted Dr. Kissinger has been nominated by the President for the position of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to this nomination.

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Edward T. Martin, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having furnished his recommendation of Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government in 1969. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and will interpose no objection to his appointment to a high Federal post.

Hugh Scott, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Martin G. Hamberger, in Washington, D. C., he has had close personal, professional, and social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger joined President Nixon's staff. He said no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates has come to his attention. Senator Scott stated he is aware Dr. Kissinger has been nominated for the position of Secretary of State. He said he has no objection to this nomination.

Mike Mansfield, United States Senator from Montana, interviewed in Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a close professional and political basis since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger assumed his duties as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said he has had numerous and detailed conferences with Dr. Kissinger regarding domestic and foreign matters during this time.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Senator Mansfield stated he has traveled with Dr. Kissinger and has been in his company at occasional social affairs in the Washington, D. C., area. He advised he is not acquainted with any of Dr. Kissinger's close relatives. Senator Mansfield said he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, integrity, or choice of associates. He stated he considers Dr. Kissinger to be qualified for the role of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to his nomination to this position.

Twenty-five additional persons, including Dr. Kissinger's professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed during this investigation. They furnished favorable comments concerning his character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, and those well acquainted with him recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. Dr. Kissinger was described as a brilliant individual with outstanding leadership qualities, and it was stated he is highly competent, discreet, hardworking, and dedicated. According to Dr. Kissinger's associates, he is objective, thorough, conscientious, and personable. Acquaintances of his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

The following are among those who were interviewed during this investigation:

**Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor to the President,
The White House Office, Washington, D. C.**

**William J. Porter, Under Secretary for Political
Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.**

**Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary for
European Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.**



**Samuel H. Beer, Professor of Government, Harvard
University, Cambridge, Massachusetts**

b3 -5
b7E -14

Henry Alfred Kissinger

George D. Aiken, United States Senator from Vermont, interviewed in Putney, Vermont

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary to the President, interviewed in San Clemente, California

William H. Sullivan, United States Ambassador to the Philippines and former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, interviewed in San Clemente, California

Philip C. Habib, United States Ambassador to Korea, interviewed in San Clemente, California

Henry Rosovsky, Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral, United States Navy, and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C.

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.

Close Relatives

Dr. Kissinger has the following close relatives:

Father

**Louis Kissinger
New York, New York**

Mother

**Paula Stern Kissinger
New York, New York**

Brother

**Walter B. Kissinger
* Huntington Bay, New York**

Daughter



*** Community in Suffolk County, New York.**

b6 -3
b7c -3

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Son



b6 -3
b7C -3

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received that the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., contain no record of Dr. Kissinger.

The files of appropriate law enforcement agencies were found to contain either no record or no additional information concerning Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

The files of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., indicate that on October 26, 1969, Dr. Kissinger was charged with a traffic violation, making an improper left turn, for which he forfeited \$5.

Clearances

Dr. Kissinger presently has an active top secret security clearance issued by the National Security Council, and an active "Q" security clearance issued by the Atomic Energy Commission.

Miscellaneous

On June 14, 1973, Morton H. Halperin and Ina Halperin brought suit individually and on behalf of their three minor children for damages and injunctive relief, alleging their home telephone had been subjected to illegal electronic surveillance by defendants, Dr. Kissinger and others. This civil action was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia and is pending at the present time.

In connection with the foregoing, there is attached a copy of an article entitled "Halperin Sues Kissinger and Others Over Taps" which appeared in the June 15, 1973, issue of

Henry Alfred Kissinger

"The New York Times," New York, New York. This article states that Morton H. Halperin, who formerly worked on Dr. Kissinger's staff, filed suit on June 14, 1973, against Dr. Kissinger and other officials of The White House. According to this article, this suit was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia by the American Civil Liberties Union and alleged a wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's home telephone from eight to twenty-five months or more. It stated he and other members of his family were asking for damages in the amount of \$100 from each of the defendants for each day this telephone was tapped. This article noted the existence of the wiretap on Dr. Halperin's home telephone became known during the trial of Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, in that telephone calls made by Dr. Ellsberg from the Halperin home while he was a guest there were intercepted.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; Office of Security, Department of State; Security Division, Department of Defense; National Security Council, Executive Office of the President; Atomic Energy Commission; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Enclosures (2)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 154

- Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 67 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 98 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 125 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 129 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 139 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 141 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 142 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 143 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 162 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 170 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 171 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 172 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 173 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 174 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 177 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 182 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 7, 1973

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum covers the period since March, 1969. Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany. He was naturalized a citizen of the United States on June 19, 1943.

Employment

Dr. Kissinger continued to serve as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs until February, 1973, when he was named Assistant to the President, his present position. In this capacity, he is a member of the National Security Council, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Kissinger has been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., since May, 1971. He was a member of the Special Committee on Energy from April, 1973, to June, 1973, having been appointed to that position by the President.

He continued as a member of the faculty of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, on a leave of absence until January 31, 1971, when he submitted his resignation.

On August 22, 1973, Dr. Kissinger was named by the President to the position of Secretary of State.

"Corrected cover report as
filed by this agency.
Do not permanently remove
from file."

119

FBI (23-cv-10741)-507

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Marital Status and Residence

Dr. Kissinger has been unmarried since his divorce from [redacted] on June 28, 1964. He presently resides at 2527 Waterside Drive, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

b6 -3
b7c -3

Interviews

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor to the President for Domestic Affairs, The White House Office, Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a professional basis for approximately ten years. He said his closest association with Dr. Kissinger has occurred since 1969. He added he is also socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger. Mr. Laird stated he has the highest regard for and confidence in Dr. Kissinger's ability. He advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty, and said he possesses no information of an unfavorable nature concerning him. Mr. Laird commented favorably concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. He noted he has furnished his recommendation to the President in behalf of Dr. Kissinger's appointment to the position of Secretary of State.

Alexander Meigs Haig, Jr., General, United States Army, retired, and Assistant to the President, was interviewed in San Clemente, California. He advised he has known Dr. Kissinger since December, 1968, and considers him to be a brilliant man and one of the most outstanding individuals he has ever known. General Haig stated he is of the opinion Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He said he would unqualifiedly recommend Dr. Kissinger for the position of Secretary of State. He advised he feels Dr. Kissinger will be an outstanding leader in this position.

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., stated he has known Dr. Kissinger, primarily on a professional basis, during the past four and one-half years. He said he does not know Dr. Kissinger well socially, although he has seen him occasionally at social affairs. Secretary Rogers advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty

Henry Alfred Kissinger

and devotion to the United States. He stated, to his knowledge, Dr. Kissinger's character, habits, morals, conduct, and integrity are above reproach. Secretary Rogers said Dr. Kissinger has an excellent reputation, and advised he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning him. He mentioned he is not acquainted with other members of Dr. Kissinger's family, nor is he acquainted with Dr. Kissinger's circle of personal friends. Secretary Rogers said he would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger professionally and personally, since 1969. He said he worked quite closely with Dr. Kissinger in connection with his, Mr. Rush's, former position as Deputy Secretary of Defense, and he has continued to work closely with Dr. Kissinger since February, 1973, in his present position as Deputy Secretary of State. Mr. Rush described Dr. Kissinger as a dedicated and patriotic American, and stated he considers him to be a man of excellent character, reputation, habits, and morals. He added that Dr. Kissinger's associates are reputable individuals. Mr. Rush advised that Dr. Kissinger is an extremely able, intelligent, conscientious, discreet, and dependable individual. He said he would very highly recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence.

Charles W. Bray III, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations and Special Assistant to the Secretary, Department of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has no question whatsoever concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty to the United States. He stated he preferred to make no further comment concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Attached is a copy of an article entitled "Bray Asks For New Post At State Dept.," which appeared in the August 24, 1973, issue of "The Washington Post," Washington, D. C. According to this article, Mr. Bray submitted his resignation and asked for reassignment because he felt he and Dr. Kissinger would not be compatible.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Samuel P. Huntington, Professor of Government and Associate Director of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs, Cambridge, Massachusetts, was interviewed in West Tisbury, Massachusetts. He advised he has been professionally and socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger since 1951, and said Dr. Kissinger formerly served under his supervision on the faculty of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs. Dr. Huntington stated he has continued to maintain contact with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger was appointed Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said Dr. Kissinger is highly competent in the field of foreign policy, and he considers him to be a very brilliant individual who is discreet, judicious, personable, and stable. Dr. Huntington described Dr. Kissinger as a loyal American of excellent character and reputation, and said his associates are reputable individuals. He advised he would give Dr. Kissinger his highest recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

Secretary to Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of New York, advised in New York, New York, she is authorized to state that Governor Rockefeller has known Dr. Kissinger for many years and considers him to be one of the most outstanding individuals in the United States today. She stated Governor Rockefeller feels Dr. Kissinger is eminently suited for the position of Secretary of State. Mrs. Whitman said Governor Rockefeller would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and responsibility without any reservations.

b6 -3
b7C -3

David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., New York, New York, advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger for approximately twenty-five years. He said he has the highest respect for Dr. Kissinger's ability and is of the opinion he is admirably qualified for the position of Secretary of State. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and advised he would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Edward W. Brooke, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative and Legislative Assistant, Stephen Hand, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust in March, 1969. He has had occasional political and intermittent social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since then. Senator Brooke stated he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. He noted Dr. Kissinger has been nominated by the President for the position of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to this nomination.

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Edward T. Martin, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having furnished his recommendation of Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government in 1969. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and will interpose no objection to his appointment to a high Federal post.

Hugh Scott, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Martin G. Hamberger, in Washington, D. C., he has had close personal, professional, and social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger joined President Nixon's staff. He said no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates has come to his attention. Senator Scott stated he is aware Dr. Kissinger has been nominated for the position of Secretary of State. He said he has no objection to this nomination.

Mike Mansfield, United States Senator from Montana, interviewed in Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a close professional and political basis since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger assumed his duties as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said he has had numerous and detailed conferences with Dr. Kissinger regarding domestic and foreign matters during this time.

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Senator Mansfield stated he has traveled with Dr. Kissinger and has been in his company at occasional social affairs in the Washington, D. C., area. He advised he is not acquainted with any of Dr. Kissinger's close relatives. Senator Mansfield said he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, integrity, or choice of associates. He stated he considers Dr. Kissinger to be qualified for the role of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to his nomination to this position.

Twenty-five additional persons, including Dr. Kissinger's professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed during this investigation. They furnished favorable comments concerning his character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, and those well acquainted with him recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. Dr. Kissinger was described as a brilliant individual with outstanding leadership qualities, and it was stated he is highly competent, discreet, hardworking, and dedicated. According to Dr. Kissinger's associates, he is objective, thorough, conscientious, and personable. Acquaintances of his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

The following are among those who were interviewed during this investigation:

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor to the President,
The White House Office, Washington, D. C.

William J. Porter, Under Secretary for Political
Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary for
European Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Vernon A. Walters, Lieutenant General, United States
Army, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence
Agency, Washington, D. C.

Samuel H. Beer, Professor of Government, Harvard
University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Henry Alfred Kissinger

George D. Aiken, United States Senator from Vermont, interviewed in Putney, Vermont

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary to the President, interviewed in San Clemente, California

William H. Sullivan, United States Ambassador to the Philippines and former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, interviewed in San Clemente, California

Philip C. Habib, United States Ambassador to Korea, interviewed in San Clemente, California

Henry Rosovsky, Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral, United States Navy, and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C.

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.

Close Relatives

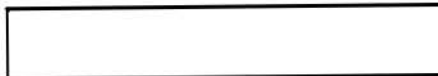
Dr. Kissinger has the following close relatives:

Father	Louis Kissinger New York, New York
Mother	Paula Stern Kissinger New York, New York
Brother	Walter B. Kissinger Huntington Bay, New York
Daughter	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 38px; width: 299px;"></div>

b6 -3
b7C -3

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Son



b6 -3
b7C -3

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received that the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., contain no record of Dr. Kissinger.

The files of appropriate law enforcement agencies were found to contain either no record or no additional information concerning Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

The files of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., indicate that on October 26, 1969, Dr. Kissinger was charged with a traffic violation, making an improper left turn, for which he forfeited \$5.

Clearances

Dr. Kissinger presently has an active top secret security clearance issued by the National Security Council, and an active "Q" security clearance issued by the Atomic Energy Commission.

Miscellaneous

On June 14, 1973, Morton H. Halperin and Ina Halperin brought suit individually and on behalf of their three minor children for damages and injunctive relief, alleging their home telephone had been subjected to illegal electronic surveillance by defendants, Dr. Kissinger and others. This civil action was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia and is pending at the present time.

In connection with the foregoing, there is attached a copy of an article entitled "Halperin Sues Kissinger and Others Over Taps" which appeared in the June 15, 1973, issue of

Henry Alfred Kissinger

"The New York Times," New York, New York. This article states that Morton H. Halperin, who formerly worked on Dr. Kissinger's staff, filed suit on June 14, 1973, against Dr. Kissinger and other officials of The White House. According to this article, this suit was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia by the American Civil Liberties Union and alleged a wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's home telephone from eight to twenty-five months or more. It stated he and other members of his family were asking for damages in the amount of \$100 from each of the defendants for each day this telephone was tapped. This article noted the existence of the wiretap on Dr. Halperin's home telephone became known during the trial of Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, in that telephone calls made by Dr. Ellsberg from the Halperin home while he was a guest there were intercepted.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; Office of Security, Department of State; Security Division, Department of Defense; National Security Council, Executive Office of the President; Atomic Energy Commission; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Enclosures (2)

Bray Asks For New Post At State Dept.

Associated Press

Charles W. Bray, the State Department's chief spokesman and a deputy assistant secretary of state, has asked to be reassigned as a result of Henry A. Kissinger's nomination as Secretary of State.

Bray's action is the first among high-level personnel since President Nixon announced Wednesday that William P. Rogers is resigning as Secretary of State. Mr. Nixon nominated Kissinger to succeed Rogers.

Bray, 39, is a career Foreign Service officer who was named by Rogers just last June 8 as deputy assistant secretary and special assistant for press affairs.

Previously, Bray was director of the department's press office for more than two years.

He submitted his resignation and asked for reassignment. It was learned, because he felt he and Kissinger would not be compatible.

Bray, it was understood, was more concerned about Kissinger's style and his personal approach to the job and not with the national security adviser's views on the conduct of foreign policy.

Kissinger has not made clear whether he will replace current officials with men of his own choosing. State Department officials said most high-ranking officers are presidential appointments and would not normally submit their resignations on a pro forma basis except when there is a change in the presidency.

It is understood Bray did not ask for a specific new job and will not make a decision on his future until he knows the possibilities.

The Washington Post
Washington, D. C.
August 24, 1973

161-424-117

FBI (23-cv-10741)-516

Halperin Sues Kissinger and Others Over Taps

Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, June 14 — Dr. Morton H. Halperin, whose home telephone was tapped while he was working on Henry A. Kissinger's staff at the White House, filed suit today against Mr. Kissinger and other White House officials.

The suit, filed in United States District Court here, by the American Civil Liberties Union, alleged that the wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's phone for 8 to 25 months or more. He and his family are asking for damages of \$100 a day from each of the defendants for every day that the telephone was tapped.

The existence of the wiretap became known during the Pentagon papers trial. Dr. Daniel Ellsberg had been a guest in the Halperin home, and calls that he made from the home were intercepted.

The suit is based on the Safe Streets Act of 1968, which prohibits wiretapping except for investigation of specified crimes and requires issuance of a warrant by a court.

Dr. Halperin, who was Mr. Kissinger's assistant from August, 1967, through January, 1969, said that he believed the tap on his phone "was a violation of our constitutional rights not authorized by any Congress-



Associated Press
Dr. Morton H. Halperin

liberties and constitutional process.

Other defendants in the suit are: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General; H. R. Haldeman, and John D. Ehrlichman, former chief White House assistants; Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., now Mr. Nixon's chief of staff; William O. Sullivan, who was an assistant to the late director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, J. Edgar Hoover; William D. Ruckelshaus, the acting director of the F.B.I., and the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company.

The Administration has said that taps were placed on the telephones of 17 or 18 Government officials and White House aides in early 1969 because of the Administration's concern over "leaks" of information to the press, particularly regarding the talks on limiting strategic arms.

The suit alleged that in the spring of 1969 Mr. Kissinger, Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ehrlichman decided to tap the phones of Dr. Halperin and other employees of the National Security Council. The suit charged that Mr. Mitchell had ordered the taps installed.

Mr. Ruckelshaus was named as a defendant in an effort to obtain records of the taps.

sional legislator or court decision."

Speaking for his family—his wife and three children are also plaintiffs in the suit—Dr. Halperin said, "We see it as part of a larger White House effort to pry into the private lives and political beliefs of many Americans with frightening implications for civil

The New York Times
New York, New York
June 15, 1973

161-104-117

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-517

A

F B I

Date: 9/10/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424) .
FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-2254) ⁽¹¹⁰⁾ ~~(P)~~

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPI
BUDED: 8/31/73

Re Alexandria teletype to Bureau, 9/6/73. ⁻¹¹⁶

NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (NIS) CHECK

SC JOHN B. ARMSTRONG was advised on 9/7/73, that the files of the NIS contained no additional pertinent information concerning the appointee.

No further investigation outstanding in the Alexandria Division.

161-424-121

1 - Bureau
1 - Alexandria
FL:pdh
(2)

OCT 5 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Mrs. Mutter
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Coleman
1 - Mr. Auerswald

September 14, 1973

BY COURIER SERVICE

The Honorable
The Acting Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Reference is made to my letter dated September 7, 1973, which furnished the Department of State a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger.

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of additional investigation which has been conducted in this matter. A copy of this summary memorandum is also being furnished to The White House.

A check of the records of the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, concerning Dr. Kissinger has not been completed. When the results of that check are received, you will be advised.

*BY
AM COURIER*

Sincerely yours,
Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 9
SEP 17 1973
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Enclosure

OJA: dcm
(6)

127
10/1/73
WVC

11-1-124-124

NOT RECORDED
3 OCT 4 1973

RETURN TO MR. AUERSWALD, ROOM 1258

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. *WJH* _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Cong. Serv. _____
 Corr. & Crm. _____
 Research _____
 Press Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

FBI

RECEIVED-COLEMAN
 SEP 17 7 19 AM '73

9/15/73

- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman
- 1 - Mr. Auerswald

September 18, 1973

BY COURIER SERVICE

The Honorable
The Acting Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Reference is made to my letters dated ^{- 120,124} September 7, 1973, and September 14, 1973, which furnished you the results of investigation concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger.

Information has been received that the files of the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, contain no additional pertinent data concerning Dr. Kissinger.

The foregoing, which completes the investigation of Dr. Kissinger, is also being furnished to The White House.

Sincerely yours,

By *Cornier*
MAILED 4
SEP 19 1973
FBI

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

161-424-127

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

OJA:dcm
(5)

RETURN TO MR. AUERSWALD, ROOM 1258.

Classifying _____
 Main Card Searching _____
 Main Card Typing _____
 Numbering _____
 Recording _____
 Examining _____

October 19, 1973

Honorable Elliot L. Richardson
 The Attorney General
 Washington, D. C.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear General:

HENRY KISSINGER

Thank you very much for having commented concerning my speech before the National Newspaper Association. I was also pleased to receive the copy of Dr. Kissinger's speech which much more eloquently touched on our mutual problem.

I sometimes do not take the time to mention to you how pleased I have been with our association. I want you to know that I consider this as most satisfactory and look forward to a long association.

Sincerely,

1st Clarence

161-424-
~~62-114122-~~
 NOT RECORDED
 152 NOV 1 1973

OCT 26 1973

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

CMK:EDM (3)

edm
 1257
 NOV 5 1973

SENT FROM D. O.
 TIME 5:50 AM
 DATE 10/25/73
 BY [initials]

*copy made in
 correspondence
 10/25/73*

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-62931-10

12/13/73

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-0)

SUBJECT: COLONEL MITCHELL PAIGE
 U.S. MARINE CORPS - RETIRED
 REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 12/4/73 and 12/10/73, Major CARLOS C. OGDEN, State Director, Selective Service System, Sacramento, California, advised as follows:

OGDEN, who is a holder of the Congressional Medal of Honor, stated that the Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States held its annual convention at Albany, Oregon, on 11/13/73. OGDEN is the Chairman of the Resolutions Committee and, therefore, presented the various resolutions suggested to the assembled group.

Among those in attendance at the convention was MITCHELL PAIGE of [redacted] Redwood City, California, Telephone [redacted]. Mr. PAIGE is a retired Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps, who received the Congressional Medal of Honor as a result of his activities in World War II. He is currently employed in the insurance business in the Palo Alto area.

Among the various resolutions presented to the convention was one concerning Secretary of State KISSINGER. The completed resolution stated, in part, the organization's desire to commend Secretary KISSINGER for his efforts in treaty making among the major powers thereby avoiding armed conflict. At the time this resolution was presented, Mr. PAIGE took the floor and made a statement, which in substance, was as follows:

J. EDGAR HOOVER of the FBI during his lifetime would never grant KISSINGER a "top secret clearance". 1974

2 - Bureau 2 - San Francisco JEM/dow (4) C-2

FBI (23-cv-10741)-561

ORIGINAL FILE 62-56-4 b7c-4

161-424-
NOT RECORDED 1

SF 62-0
JEM/dew

PAIGE made other statements, all of which tended to reveal that Director HOOVER did not trust KISSINGER and considered him to be a threat to the U.S.

These remarks were noted particularly by some of the younger members of the Society, those who had been awarded the medal as a result of the Vietnam conflict. OGDEN stated he is sure that PAIGE has the best interests of the United States at heart and did not intend to be a disruptive influence in this situation. However, transactions of this Society are newsworthy and there always is a possibility that the media could use a situation of this type to give an incorrect appraisal of former Director HOOVER's actions and position.

Mr. OGDEN advised that he was calling this to the attention of the Bureau in the hope that something might be done to change PAIGE's attitude in these matters or at least to preclude his making future public statements similar to those made during the convention.

San Francisco plans to contact PAIGE and advise him that we do not "clear" anyone and for him to cease and desist making any statements, UACB, 1/2/74.

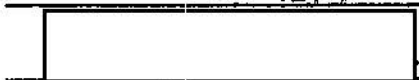
161-424 - 134,
- 135

CHANGED TO



b3 -5
b7E -1

AUG 26 1974



b6 -1
b7C -1

MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Cleveland ✓

FROM : O. E. Coleman *OEC*

SUBJECT: COLONEL MITCHELL PAIGE
U.S. MARINE CORPS - RETIRED
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 12/19/73

BYP

The attached airtel dated December 13, 1973, from the SAC, San Francisco, contains information that the captioned individual, a holder of the Congressional Medal of Honor, while in attendance at the annual convention of the Congressional Medal of Honor Society on November 13, 1973, stated the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, during his lifetime, would never grant Henry A. Kissinger, now Secretary of State, a top secret clearance. Paige reportedly made other statements tending to indicate that Mr. Hoover did not trust Dr. Kissinger and considered him to be a threat to the United States. The SAC, San Francisco, advised that the San Francisco Office plans to advise Paige we do not "clear" anyone and to request him to cease making these statements which have been attributed to him. (u)



ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-51511

- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Franck
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman
- 1 - Mr. Auerswald

CONFIDENTIAL

NOT RECORDED
167 JAN 2 1974

424-136

58 JAN 8 1974
[Signature]

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION

2
12-19-93 12-14

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.**

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-564

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Cleveland
Re: Colonel Mitchell Paige

The Bureau's relations with Dr. Kissinger have always been cordial and our files concerning him contain no information to indicate he was distrusted by Mr. Hoover. With regard to the statement attributed to Colonel Paige indicating that Mr. Hoover would never grant Dr. Kissinger a top secret clearance, the Bureau, of course, does not grant security clearances to anyone. (u)

Bureau files contain information indicating that Colonel Paige, while speaking before an anticommunist school, Project Alert, in California, in 1961, made a statement that Earl Warren, then Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, should be hanged. He subsequently apologized for having made this statement. (u) (62-106364-101)

ACTION: For information. (u)

WVC
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MESSAGE RELAY

Date FEB. 7, 1974

Transmit in CODE (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached PRIORITY (priority) message.

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

SACS: BALTIMORE
WFO

LEGATS: MEXICO

REC-88 101-424-144

FEB 8 1974

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) **CONFIDENTIAL**

Foreign Liaison Unit

Route through for review

Cleared telephonically

with _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER TO PANAMA
FEB. 7, 1974

REPRODUCTION OF INVESTIGATION (Text of message begins on next page.)
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 07 1974
TELETYPE

FEB 9 1974 (13)
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

CONFIDENTIAL

19__

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527

Service Unit - Room 6524

Forward to File Review

Attention

Return to [Redacted] 1258

b6 -1 b7C -1

Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

Regular Request (Analytical Search)

All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)

Subversive References Only

Nonsubversive References Only

Main *file* References Only

Type of Search Requested:

Restricted to Locality of _____

Exact Name Only (On the Nose)

Buildup Variations

Subject *Henry Alfred Kissinger*

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date *12/19* Searcher Initials [Redacted]

Prod. _____ b6 -1

FILE NUMBER

SER b7C -1

NP	7-13326	[Redacted]	CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [Redacted] REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION <i>12-19-93</i>
NP	9-53760		
NP	9-53860		
X NP	9-55039		
X NP	9-56770		
NP	62-113743		
NP	95-188811		
	<i>Henry A.</i>		
X NP	9-523703		
NP	62-114122		
NP	63-16062		
	<i>Henry</i>		
NP	116-448619		
NP	[Redacted]		
NP	161-424		

b3 -5 b7D -2 b7E -1

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE RELAY

Date FEB. 15, 1974

REG-86

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ The Vice President

ALBUQUERQUE MIAMI
DALLAS NEW YORK

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room

EL PASO PHOENIX
HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO

Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

LAS VEGAS SAN DIEGO
LOS ANGELES WFO

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

MEXICO

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

and Internal Security Section

and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Foreign Liaison Unit

Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically

with _____

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE

DR HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY
ON FEB. 20 THROUGH FEB. 23, 1974
IS-MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

D K SIDNEY for the FBI (23-cv-10741)-658

gfe

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 2/21/74

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

* * * * * **REC 107** * * * * *

FROM: Director, FBI **161-424-156** **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:
RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 21 1974
10 50
TELETYPE

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Eng. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____

SUBJECT: **VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY, FEBRUARY 20-23, 1974**
INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE
INTERNAL SECURITY - NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY
JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE

HLD

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes]

SSA

ACD

55 MAR 13 1974

TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten notes] 7109-D

FBI (23-cv-10741)-670

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE

REBUTEL FEBRUARY 15, 1974, CAPTIONED "VISIT OF SECRETARY
OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY".

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

b7D -1

END

H

0

NR 623 LA CODE

514PM NITEL FEBRUARY 20, 1974 DLM

Handwritten: 1/21/74
S & D COPY
DO NOT FILE

TO DIRECTOR [REDACTED]

ATTN INTD 3209

b3 -5
b7E -1

FROM [REDACTED]

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY, FEBRUARY 20-23, 1974; IS - MEXICO.

JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE; IS - NY - JDL.

JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) IS A MILITANT JEWISH RIGHTS ORGANIZATION.

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1974, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE **INFORMATION** ~~INFO~~ IN PAST ADVISED [REDACTED]

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

~~END PAGE ONE~~

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 20 1974

NR 028 LA CODE

814PM NITEL FEBRUARY 20, 1974 DLM

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR [REDACTED]

ATTN INTD 3209

FROM [REDACTED]

Dep. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	b3 -5
Laboratory	b7E -1
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY, FEBRUARY 20-23, 1974; IS - MEXICO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-7-86 BY [REDACTED]

JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE; IS - NT - JDL. 56,042

Peterson
b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) IS A MILITANT JEWISH RIGHTS ORGANIZATION.

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1974, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN PAST ADVISED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

by Ximera
FEB 27 1974

S. B. [Signature]

Released to State SS, AA, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

unclassified copy

REC

56

874

b7D -3

b7D -3

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO

b3 -5
b7E -1

ADMINISTRATIVE

REBUTEL FEBRUARY 15, 1974, CAPTIONED "VISIT OF SECRETARY
OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY".

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b7D -1

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

END

HOLD

161-424-156X

CHANGED TO

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

AUG 26 1974

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

C

1 - Hs. [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEB 2 1988

BY COURIER

Honorable Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr.
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Culvahouse:

In accordance with a request received from you on January 19, 1988, a limited update investigation has been conducted concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Several background investigations* have been conducted concerning Dr. Kissinger, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to you. The enclosed summary memorandum covers limited inquiries where Dr. Kissinger currently resides and is employed.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

[REDACTED] (3)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Note: Dr. Kissinger is the Chairman of Kent Associates, Incorporated, and Kissinger Associates, Incorporated, both in New York, New York. He is being considered for a Presidential appointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. The limited update is favorable and complete.

CLOSED

RETURN TO HISS [REDACTED] ROOM 4371

b6 -1
b7C -1

*161-424



U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

FEB 2 1988

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since July, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in localities where Dr. Kissinger is currently employed and resides. Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorneys Offices in New York, New York, and in New Haven, Connecticut, which cover the areas where Dr. Kissinger currently resides and is employed, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the Office of Personnel Management indicating its files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

Several background investigations concerning Dr. Kissinger were conducted by the FBI, the most recent having been in 1981.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.



FBI (23-cv-10741)-690

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 90

- Page 4 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
- Page 5 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
- Page 6 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
- Page 7 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
- Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 55 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4;
- Page 59 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
- Page 60 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
- Page 61 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
- Page 62 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 63 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 64 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 65 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 66 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 67 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 68 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 69 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 70 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 71 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 72 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 73 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 74 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 75 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 76 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 77 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
- Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 89 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4;
- Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 137 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 3; b7E - -20;
- Page 138 ~ b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3;
- Page 139 ~ b7D - -3;
- Page 140 ~ b7D - -3;

Page 141 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 142 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 143 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 144 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 3; b7E - -20;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 147 ~ Duplicate;
Page 148 ~ Duplicate;
Page 149 ~ Duplicate;
Page 150 ~ Duplicate;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 168 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 195 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 196 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 197 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 211 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 212 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 2, 3; b7E - -1;
Page 213 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 2, 3; b7E - -1;
Page 214 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 10; b7C - -1, 10; b7D - -1, 3, 8; b7E - -1;
Page 222 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424
CHANGED TO
161E-HQ-1243467

393

2/19/98

161-424-164

CHANGED TO

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

AUG 26 1974

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

C

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-2-74

Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
 -
 -

SACS:

LEGATS:

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT:
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically

32 MAR 6 1974

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(Text of message begins on next page.)

161-424-165
NOT RECORDED

48 MAR 7 1974

REAR 02 1374

MAR 13 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-704

62-112571-4401

b6 -4
b7C -4

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WXA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affs.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

MAR 1 1974
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~NR010 PD PLAIN~~

~~9:47 PM NITEL MARCH 1, 1974~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM: PORTLAND (175-NEW) (P) (2P)~~

~~[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER, OO: PORTLAND.~~

MARCH 1, 1974,

ON ~~INSTANT DATE~~, MR. [REDACTED], VICE PRESIDENT, MELLOW
TRUCK EXPRESS, INC., 9801 N. VANCOUVER WAY, PORTLAND, ^{OREGON} ADVISED

AS FOLLOWS:

AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 P.M., FEB 28, 1974, [REDACTED] WAS IN THE
VILLA NOVA TAVERN, 5931 N.E. UNION, PORTLAND, WHERE HE OBSERVED
AND CONVERSED WITH AN INDIVIDUAL HE BELIEVES INTRODUCED HIMSELF
AS [REDACTED] APPEARED TO [REDACTED] TO HAVE BEEN DRINKING
HEAVILY AND WAS IN AN AGGRAVATED STATE OF MIND TOWARDS AN
UNIDENTIFIED GASOLINE STATION THAT HAD REFUSED TO SELL GAS TO
HIM. [REDACTED] WAS MAKING STATEMENTS TO ANYONE WHO WOULD LISTEN
IN THE TAVERN TO THE EFFECT THAT HE WAS GOING TO TORCH A SERVICE
STATION. [REDACTED] ALSO COMMENTED THAT HE WOULD LIKE TO GET RID OF
NIXON AND KISSINGER. [REDACTED] ALSO USED THE WORD "KILL" IN THE
CONVERSATION. [REDACTED] STATED THAT NO ONE THERE PAID MUCH

~~END PAGE ONE~~

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

~~PD 175-NEW~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

ATTENTION TO [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE DID NOT FEEL THAT [REDACTED] PRESENTED A DIRECT THREAT TO ANYONE. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS ^{White Male Amer} ~~WMA~~, AGE [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] CLAIMED TO BE A TRUCK DRIVER FOR TIME DC TRUCK COMPANY, PORTLAND.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

ON INSTANT DATE, MR. [REDACTED], PERSONNEL MANAGER, TIME DC, ADVISED THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED OR TO HIS KNOWLEDGE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AT TIME DC. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] DID NOT FIT ANYONE AT TIME DC WHO HAS THE FIRST NAME [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

SAC [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PORTLAND, ADVISED OF ABOVE 1:30 P.M., ~~1:30 P.M.~~ MARCH 1, 1974, BY SA [REDACTED]

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

~~1:30 P.M.~~

~~END~~

~~END~~

~~END~~

~~FBIHQ CLR~~

ADDENDUM FOR U.S. SECRET SERVICE ONLY:

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. **END.**

161-424-167

CHANGED TO

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

AUG 26 1974

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/28/74

FROM: *dag* SAC, [redacted] (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO
MEXICO CITY ON FEBRUARY 20
THROUGH FEBRUARY 23, 1974
IS - MEXICO

McM

161-424-152

Re Bureau teletype dated 2/15/74, and captioned as above.

On 2/15/74, [redacted]

[redacted]

b7D -1, 3

No other pertinent intelligence data concerning this Dr. KISSINGER's visit to Mexico City, was reported by sources.

161-424-167X

b3 -5
b7E -1

REC-45

EX-111

MAR 5 1974

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Los Angeles

JFK/JEB
(3)

FILE

MAR 13 1974



WXA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 01 1974

TELETYPE

NR010 PD PLAIN

9:47 PM NITEL MARCH 1, 1974

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: PORTLAND (175-NEW) (P) (2P)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affs.	_____
Files	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

GARY MC GOY, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER, OO: PORTLAND.

ON INSTANT DATE, MR. [REDACTED] VICE PRESIDENT, MELLOW
TRUCK EXPRESS, INC., 9801 N. VANCOUVER WAY, PORTLAND, ADVISED
AS FOLLOWS:

AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 P.M., FEB 28, 1974, [REDACTED] WAS IN THE
VILLA NOVA TAVERN, 5931 N.E. UNION, PORTLAND, WHERE HE OBSERVED
AND CONVERSED WITH AN INDIVIDUAL HE BELIEVES INTRODUCED HIMSELF
AS [REDACTED] APPEARED TO [REDACTED] TO HAVE BEEN DRINKING
HEAVILY AND WAS IN AN AGGRAVATED STATE OF MIND TOWARDS AN
UNIDENTIFIED GASOLINE STATION THAT HAD REFUSED TO SELL GAS TO
HIM. [REDACTED] WAS MAKING STATEMENTS TO ANYONE WHO WOULD LISTEN
IN THE TAVERN TO THE EFFECT THAT HE WAS GOING TO TORCH A SERVICE
STATION. [REDACTED] ALSO COMMENTED THAT HE WOULD LIKE TO GET RID OF
NIXON AND KISSINGER. [REDACTED] ALSO USED THE WORD "KILL" IN THE
CONVERSATION. [REDACTED] STATED THAT NO ONE THERE PAID MUCH

END PAGE ONE

McGoy
6
gob
44

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

DF VAL FILED

MAR 5 1974

161-424-167X1
115977

REC-90

CH 45

NOT RECORDED
2 MAR 8 1974

*This copy made available to
USSS 722.14 and Secretary of
State 3-27-74; 1130am; JAR:ca
MAR 4 1974*

PD 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

ATTENTION TO [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE DID NOT FEEL THAT [REDACTED] PRESENTED A DIRECT THREAT TO ANYONE. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS WMA, AGE [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] CLAIMED TO BE A TRUCK DRIVER FOR TIME DC TRUCK COMPANY, PORTLAND.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

ON INSTANT DATE, MR. [REDACTED], PERSONNEL MANAGER, TIME DC, ADVISED THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED OR TO HIS KNOWLEDGE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AT TIME DC. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] DID NOT FIT ANYONE AT TIME DC WHO HAS THE FIRST NAME [REDACTED].

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

SAC [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PORTLAND, ADVISED OF ABOVE 1:30 P.M., INSTANT DATE, BY SA [REDACTED]

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

LHM FOLLOWS.

END#

PAW #

14

PAW FBIHQ CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/13/74

FROM: SAC, [redacted] (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

R
SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER TO PANAMA,
2/7/74

144
ReButel to Baltimore, 2/7/74.

As WFO received no information from any source re above trip and the trip has been successfully completed, this matter is being RUC'd.

gm

REC-24 / 61-424-168

5 MAR 14 1974

EX-111

157
(2) - Bureau
1 - WFO

EHJ:lb
(3)

175-1000
1000



5010-110

205
5 MAR 20 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-719

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Franck

DATE: 3/21/74

FROM : G. E. Malmfeldt *GEM*

SUBJECT: LLOYD DARDEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WESTERN DISTRICT
THE SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC.
611 SOUTH CATALINA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SPEECH MATTER

Jaw

Malmfeldt
Jaw

Mr. Darden telephonically contacted the Bureau today to request that Mr. Kelley address a luncheon gathering of the National Conference, captioned organization, on 5/10/74 in Coronado, California. He stated the group would be comprised of approximately 1400 individuals, most of whom would be plastics processors or representatives of large chemical companies servicing the plastics industry. Mr. Darden was advised by SA John C. Wagner that this matter would be brought to Mr. Kelley's attention and he would be advised of the Director's decision.

Bufiles reflect prior correspondence from Mr. Darden requesting former Acting Director Gray to address the 30th annual conference of this organization in 1973 and also to appear before the group in May of 1972. Mr. Gray declined both invitations. This group has no connection with law enforcement or the legal profession. It does not meet the guidelines previously established concerning appearances Mr. Kelley makes.

On 5/8/74, ^{*Henry*} presentation of the Harry S. Truman Award for Public Service to Secretary of State Kissinger in Independence, Missouri, will take place and Mr. Kelley has indicated he may attend. He is scheduled to appear at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C., on 5/14/74 to discuss FBI policy and problems.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 97-6782-11

Enclosure - sent 3-25-74
 1 - Telephone Room - Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

1 - Mr. Malmfeldt - *LC-104*

161-424-169

JCW:nmi (4)

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 2 1974

COPIED TELEPHONE ROOM

APR 9 1974

Memorandum to Mr. Franck.

Re: Lloyd Darden.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That Mr. Kelley not accept this invitation to appear on 5/10/74 before the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.

(2) That the attached letter be sent to Mr. Darden.

RRF
[Signature]

RRF
[Signature]

agree
[Signature]

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: **EX-116 REC-15** Director, FBI **161-424-170** **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center LEGATS: MEXICO CITY
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

MAR 29 11 52 AM '74
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: **VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO, MEXICO!**

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74

Transmit in CODE (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (precedence) message.

FROM: Director, FBI 161-494-171 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
 RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

SACS: ALBUQUERQUE
EL PASO
PHOENIX
SAN ANTONIO
SAN DIEGO
WFO

LEGATS: MEXICO CITY

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY
KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO, GUERRERO,
MEXICO, MARCH 30 TO APRIL 8, 1974.
IS- MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

APR 12 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

D.K. 74-20

Handwritten initials/signature

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 29 1974

TELETYPE

Assoe. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

FTB033 1145P M 3-29-74 MSE

STATE 750

8:00 PM URGENT 3-29-74

TO DIRECTOR []

FROM [] 1 P

[Handwritten signature]

b7E -1
b3 -5
b7E -1

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO,
GUERRERO, MEXICO, MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974. IS - MEXICO.

RE LEGAT CABLE MARCH 28, 1974. ⁻¹⁷²

[Handwritten initials]

ON MARCH 28, 1974, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER, JOSE GARAY,
WAS KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED
IN AREA APPROXIMATELY 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND
VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE. []

b7D -8

[] ARE OF THE OPINION THAT KIDNAPPING IN ALL PROBABILITY
WAS COMMITTED BY COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY BAND HEADED BY LUCIO
CABANAS BARRIENTOS.

161-424-173

LEGAT WILL ADVISE BUREAU OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT
INFORMATION RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH FORTHCOMING KISSINGER
VISIT.

END
HOLD

[Handwritten note: 5-File hls]

APR 1 0 1974
[Handwritten: F69]

43

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/29/74

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

EX-113

REC-15

161-424-174

R. J. DWOR
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

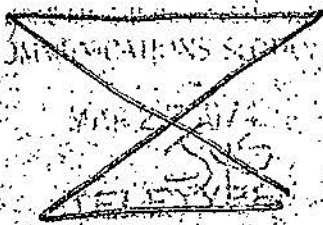
SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO, MEXICO, MARCH 30 TO APRIL 8, 1974. IS-MEXICO.

Foreign Liaison Unit 1974
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (Text of message begins on next page.)
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 9 1974
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



b6 -1
b7C -1

~~FTB 44 320PM 3-27-74 NAH~~
~~STATE 458~~

~~4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 jfj~~
~~TO DIRECTOR NR 249 27~~
~~FROM [REDACTED]~~

b3 -5
b7E -1

~~GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.~~

Our representative in Mexico City has provided the following background data:
~~REDU TEL MARCH 26, 1974.~~

~~ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "LITTLE BEACH OF MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD.~~ FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM. ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN

[REDACTED]
PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO VICE MAYOR AND ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE RUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE.

[REDACTED]
PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

~~LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 100. DECLASSIFY ON APRIL 9, 1974.~~

~~END~~

FLC JB

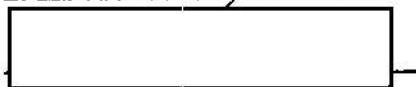
161-424-178,
- 179

CHANGED TO



b3 -5
b7E -1

AUG 26 1974



b6 -1
b7C -1

e

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/15/74

FROM : SAC, (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO,
GUERRERO, MEXICO, 3/30 - 4/8/74
IS - MEXICO
(OO: BUREAU)

Re Butel 3/27/74.

No pertinent intelligence information regarding Dr. KISSINGER's visit to Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico received by WFO. Inasmuch as visit has been concluded, no further action being taken by WFO.

EX-116
REC-67

161-424-180

MAY 16 1974

2-Bureau
1-WFO
DJF:sat
(3)

[Handwritten initials]



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4/29/74

Transmit in Code (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Priority (priority) message.

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-181 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:
RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: Dr. Henry A Kissinger

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

b3 -5
b7E -1

910P JWS

Classification: ~~Confidential~~ *W. H. Harris* No Foreign Dissemination
(Classified by [redacted] on [redacted] at [redacted] Office of Foreign Liaison Unit)

SUBJECT: Travel of Secretary of State Kissinger to Middle East

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Soviet Union, April 28, 1974 - May 14, 1974
Internal Security - Middle East

M

W. H. Harris

604

File

ORIGINAL FILED IN

55 MAY 2 1974 MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/16/74

FROM : SAC, [redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY
ON FEBRUARY 20 THROUGH FEBRUARY 23, 1974
IS-MEXICO

ReButel 2/15/74. 161-424-152

Continued contact with Latin American sources has failed to disclose any information concerning KISSINGER's trip to Mexico.

Since KISSINGER's trip has terminated, the NYO is placing this case in a closed status.

SI-10A

REC-1

161-424-183X

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

APR 18 1974

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York

RGS:EG
(3)

FIVE



June 7, 1974

REC-23 161-424-184

Mr. [redacted]
[redacted]
Worthville, Kentucky 41098

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

Dear Mr. Smith:

In response to your letter of June 2nd, we do not have any information we can furnish you nor can we comment concerning Dr. Henry Kissinger. If you wish background data regarding Dr. Kissinger, it is suggested that you communicate with the Department of State.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning correspondent.

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAILED 20
JUN 7 1974
FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM [] UNIT []

FBI (23-cv-10741)-770

Dear Sirs HENRY KISSINGER

The works of Mr Kissinger in the past few weeks is marvelous - so much so a anti radio announcer says "No one can suspect (or accuse) him of working with the Communis" - W.C.K.!

Indeed Mr Kissinger's trace agreement brings much credit due him.

The war, however, if you read French (or from English translation) was predicted by the great French Doctor Nostradamus in 1555... He died in 1565.

His predictions are from 16th century to the year 3800's. Everyone has come true so far including "in 1973 a great war will begin caused by an Arab leader and will last on + off for 27 years"

A prediction on obscurity is "A leader of ~~the~~ great nation of the United Colonies will become a leader of Great Britain." Note in 1555 there was no United Colonies, nor any formings.

Indeed the character of any high official should be beyond reproach + sure checked out thoroughly.

To satisfy my curiosity of statements made by a man by [redacted] prisoner of War in Germany in 1940's - who escaped - he weighed 65 lbs when reached safety. Mr Kissinger is known as a Jew from Russia. Was he in Germany in the 1940's?

but "talk" reveals Mr Kissinger was a turned Jew in the work of the Nazi army. The hatred of all Jews makes

ack
6-4-74

REC-23/61-424-184
JUN 10 1974
b6 -3
b7C -3
b6 -1
b7C -1

seems unlikely, as could happen, but could it be so?

Sincerely

[Redacted signature area]

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

REC'D-CORR & TOURS
JUN 5 7 35 AM 1974

JUN 4 74

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files	_____
Gen.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6 -1
b7C -1

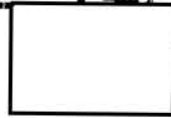
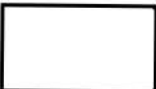
NR021 NY PLAIN

5:47 P.M. URGENT 5-16-74 PLQ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW YORK (175-NEW)

IP



b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT ON LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY

KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCPD, MAY 16, 1974.

ON MAY 16, 1974, NYO WAS NOTIFIED BY CURRENT SITUATIONS
DESK, NYCPD, THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AT THE 19TH PRECINCT. THE UNKNOWN CALLER, A MALE, STATED
QUOTE I'M FROM THE GERMAN EMBASSY. KISSINGER WILL BE KILLED
IN SYRIA UNQUOTE. CALLER THEN HUNG UP.

ON INSTANT DATE, SA [REDACTED] NYO CONTACTED SA
[REDACTED], US SECRET SERVICE, NYC, AT 3:25 PM, AND
ADVISED HIM OF THE THE CALL. NYO TAKING NO FURTHER
ACTION IN THIS MATTER.

END

#

HOLD

REC-14

EX-110

161-424-185X
~~62-107276-15~~
6 MAY 17 1974

Relayed USSS + DOS
5/15/74 7:00 p.m.



XEROX
MAY 22 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

55 [REDACTED] 1974

by Filed in 62-1090-16
b7D -4
recorded

b6 -1
b7C -1

CONFIDENTIAL

EX-109

REC-45

186

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- (Attn: Mr. [redacted])
- 1 - Inspector [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

June 12, 1974

Honorable John Brademas
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY~~
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION

[redacted] 3
6-12-94
12-19-79 [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Dear Congressman Brademas:

A copy of the letter dated April 23, 1974, which [redacted] wrote to Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe, and forwarded by your communication of May 31, 1974, has been reviewed by this Bureau. The references by [redacted] to the allegation that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger is a Soviet agent previously appeared in the "Confidential Intelligence Report of The Herald of Freedom." (u)

b6 -3
b7C -3

I trust you will understand why it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment or otherwise evaluate allegations made against public officials which appear in magazines or in other news media. It is important, however, to note that the allegation concerning Secretary of State Kissinger was not received by this Bureau as early as 1961 as stated by Mr. [redacted]. We first learned of this allegation when it appeared in the above-mentioned news article. (u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -3
b7C -3
b6 -1
b7C -1

Sincerely yours,

Q. M. Kelley

MAILED 3
JUN 12 1974
A-FBI

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE:

Bureau files show cordial correspondence with Congressman John Brademas. Congressman Brademas forwarded a copy of a letter dated 4/23/74 which one [redacted] of La Porte, Indiana, wrote to Congressman Landgrebe of Indiana in which he made reference to the fact that Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State, was an agent of Soviet intelligence (KGB)

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. _____
- Ident _____
- Inspe _____
- Intell _____
- Labo _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

54

JUN 15 1974
MAIL ROOM

CONFIDENTIAL
TYPE UNIT

made for [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable John Brademas

NOTE CONTINUED:

The information which [redacted] is talking about appeared in an article in the "Confidential Intelligence Report of The Herald of Freedom" in [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] This article was prepared by [redacted] who in the past has made other allegations concerning Dr. Kissinger. [redacted]

[redacted]

~~(S)~~ (U)

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Kissinger
Communist*



La Porte, Indiana.

April 23, 1974

The honorable Earl F. Landgrebe
1203 Longworth House Office Building
Washington, D.C.
20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-79 BY [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Honorable Sir:

I am writing to you because I am fed up with the official conspiracy of The President of The United States and various other political oportunists; including two United States Senators from the once sovern State of Indiana, of late an area of a Federally zoned (There are now ten zones, not 50 States) Chicago region. Funny thing I believe it is not constitutional to devide States of the United states into 10 Federal (states).. Just one more instan ce of the politicians destroying the Constitution. I have read of your voting record and I am satisfied that you vote according to your consience and out of love for our Country.. I compliment you and hope that you will keep up the hard work of oposing any legislation that will destroy our constitution.. You might ask why is this long-winded person writing to me? Quite simply because the two Senators from Indiana that are supposed to be representing the views and beliefs of the people of this Great

ENCLOSURE

1/1 - 1 - 1/1 FBI (23-cv-10741)-782

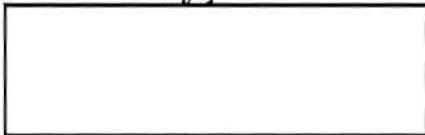
State are members of the Council on Foreign Relations; In my book that means many things and all of them are bad. I know that the CFR is just another name for the people who are in the top clique that tell the Communist all over the world what to do and when where and how much. The CFR is just one arm of the international leadership that is doing its best to conquer our world. I believe that both of these men and all of the other CFR members including The President of the United States and his number one KGB Agent Henry Kissenger should be tried for Treason as outlined in the Constitution of The United States; Aiding the Enemy (The International Conspiracy, known by many names the latest of which is the Communist Party) in time of war. We are now in the largest and longest war known to man I believe it is nearly 200 years since the Clique of bankers started their war of conquest.

Now that you know what I believe and know to be true I will get to the point. I am at this time calling for a complete investigation Of One Henry Kissenger KGB Agent. The Truth has finally come out that Henry Kissenger was and still is a KGB Agent; the sad part of the story is that this information was given to the authorities as early as 1961. What has been done about it not a thing. Do the Communists get away with this sort of thing because they are so bright, lucky or because we have traitors in this country that hide them out aid and abet their treasonous activities? The latter is my guess. Listed in Soviet intelligence files is one Baraban of the Polish intelligence. Baraban was referred to as Bosenhard a member of the U.S. Military Intelligence stationed

in Oberammergau West Germany. Under the code name of Bor an ODRA Agent by the name of Henry Kissenger sold out our country.. I contend that that Henry Kissenger and our very own Henry Kissenger CFR member and Secretary of State are one and the same.. A Communist by any other name is still a Communist. And by the same token a spy is still a spy.

If you say fine so where is the proof fine. I will send you proof. The source of this information is never wrong. That is what was said of him by the late J. Edgar Hoover in regards to unmaking spies. What can you do? Fight them at every turn while there is still time.

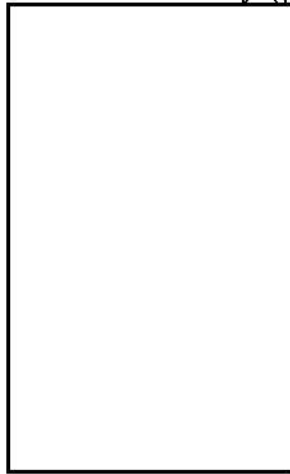
Sincerely,



b6 -3
b7C -3

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv6 -1
Asst. Dir.: b7C -1

Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training b6 -1
Adm. Coun. b7C -1
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____



JUN 3 1974
FBI



b6 -1
b7C -1

EX-100

REC-45

161-424-186

JUN 3 1974

20 DIRECTOR



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-19-79 BY [redacted]

CORRES



b6 -1
b7C -1

June 10, 1974

REC-48

161-431-187

b6 -1
b7C -1

Honorable Robert L. F. Sikes
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

Dear Congressman Sikes; *etc*

Thank you for making available to me a copy of the "Confidential Intelligence Report of The Herald of Freedom." The FBI was aware of this article and the first knowledge we had of the allegation was in April of this year. I am not aware of any factual basis for the allegation.

I am returning the article you enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

b6 -1
b7C -1

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (detached)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (detached)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (detached)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (detached)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (detached)
- 1 - Congressional Services Office (detached)

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE: See [redacted] to [redacted] memorandum dated 6-7-74, captioned "Honorable Robert L. F. Sikes, Democratic-Florida, House of Representatives, Inquiry Concerning Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger."

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[redacted] (9)

b6 -1
b7C -1

BOB SIKES
FIRST DISTRICT
FLORIDA

MISS ALMA D. BUTLER
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANTS
MR. JOHN ALLEN
MR. WARREN JERNIGAN
MR. GEORGE ALLEN

REC'D
3

COMMITTEE ON
APPROPRIATIONS

SECRETARIES:
MRS. NELLA ADAMS CHRISTIE
MRS. JUDITH GALLOWAY
MISS BETTS SPRACHER
MRS. JEANNE TIMMONS
MRS. BETTY JEAN SWEET
MISS ANN KELLEY
MRS. HAZEL ALEXANDER

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D.C. 20515

May 28, 1974

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	b6 -1
Admin.	b7C -1
C	_____
E	_____
F	_____
G	_____
Ident.	b6 -1
Inspection	b7C -1
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

The attached is self-explanatory. I am confident this report from The Herald of Freedom, which accuses Mr. Kissinger of being a Soviet agent, is not new to you. I fully realize that the FBI has made an exhaustive investigation of all such possibilities, but I would like to have the benefit of your reaction to the attached.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Bob Sikes

s/ha

REC-48

161-424-187

EXP. PROC.
MAY 30 1974
#7

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted] 6-17
MAY 30 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

CLOSURE

6-1-74

6-2-74

CORR [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

File to Mr. Robert H. F. [unclear]

6-5-74

CONFIDENTIAL

April, 1974

INTELLIGENCE

REPORT of The Herald of Freedom

HENRY KISSINGER NAMED AS A SOVIET AGENT--

Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff, who operated under the cover name of Colonel Michal Goleniewski, has revealed with documentation the fact that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was, under a code name, a member of a secret unit of Communist intelligence.

The true identity of Aleksei as the heir to the All-Russian Imperial Throne is known to the governments of the United States, Great Britain and other countries. Nine years ago the Herald of Freedom published two issues containing documentation in support of his identity. Included in this documentation were numerous supporting statements from reliable sources. No one in government, of those who know his identity, has ever denied it.

On June 11, 1971 the New York Daily Mirror announced the exclusive publication of "REMINISCENCES AND OBSERVATIONS by H.I.H. Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff, the heir to All-Russian Imperial Throne, Tsarevich and Grand Duke of Russia, and head of Russian Imperial House." In introducing him as a columnist, the Daily Mirror stated: "Herman E. Kimsey, former Chief of Research & Analysis of the Headquarters of the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, in an affidavit signed June 3, 1965, said, 'I am convinced, and I continue to be convinced, that the person referred to as Col. Goleniewski is in fact the Tsarevich and Grand Duke Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff of Russia, and son of Emperor Nicholas II of Russia.' " In his affidavit Mr. Kimsey stated that as a result of tests and the affirmative results thereof, he was completely satisfied as to the identification. He based this on fingerprint comparison to those of the Tsarevich taken during his visit in London in 1909 and later from other sources in possession of the British Government: sole prints comparisons with those of birth records and later medical records in the British Government's possession; dental chart records on file with the Late Dr. Kostrycki of Paris, France and formerly the dentist of the imperial family; anthropometrical tests; face print test comparisons; blood tests, medical records, handwriting tests, and recognition and confrontation with childhood friends and relatives.

Mr. Kimsey further stated in his affidavit that since the publication in the press of his full affidavit he had not been, either directly or indirectly, requested by the C.I.A. to refrain from publication of the above material although he offered to comply with any such request were it made, nor has the C.I.A. claimed any error on his part.

Aleksei had filed with the City Register of the City of New York important documents which established his identity. They were on microfilm, Reel #359, (page 1795 - 1937). The microfilm was illegally removed and the section dealing with Aleksei eliminated. Victor M. Rivera, City Register, confirmed in writing the criminal theft and referred it to the City's Department of Investigation. Fortunately, a duplicate microfilm was kept by the City Register in a safe place.

The highly respected British publication firm of Weidenfeld & Nicolson of London, England is soon to publish the full story of the life and memoirs of Aleksei, who under the cover name of Col. Michal Goleniewski, infiltrated Communist intelligence in Poland. Having reached a high position, he made contact with the West and from April 1958 until December 1960 he voluntarily served the United States at great personal danger. He prepared 160 typewritten pages of secret reports and sent them through to the West. He also sent on microfilm over 5,000 pages of top secret documents concerning Soviet-satellite espionage, Polish and East German intelligence services and agencies in Western Europe, and the U.S. Army military-economic, political, intelligence and counter-intelligence matters regarding the Soviet Union. FBI (23-cv-10741)-788

were 800 pages of Soviet and Polish intelligence reports which showed the results of their intelligence operations in the Free World, 80% of which were found to have come from secret Free World sources.

As a result of a particular discovery by the K.G.B., Aleksei and his wife were forced to flee to the West in January 1961. On January 12, 1961 they arrived in the United States on a military air transport plane, accompanied by Homer E. Roman of the C.I.A. From this date until December 14, 1963 (almost three full years) Aleksei briefed U.S. authorities on the reports and microfilms already sent through. He also brought with him complete data on 240 persons (their names, identifications, assignments, locations and operations) who were intelligence agents of the industrial, scientific and technical bureau of the Polish Secret Service and were located in Western Europe and the United States.

Aleksei was responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody, alias Gordon Lonsdale, and his four agents, Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, and Peter and Helen Kroger, alias Cohen. From this case developed, through Houghton, the case of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence.

Aleksei also disclosed the case of Col. Israel Beer, alias Bieber, who was the military adviser to the Israeli Government, as well as the case of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerstrom of Sweden, who actually was a K.G.B. general. Another case was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. He also supplied the information which uncovered Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann and others in West German Intelligence who were actually working under K.G.B. orders. In Denmark there was the case of Blekinberg and in France the case of Bitonski. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by Aleksei, but the individuals were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged various intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, part of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue to date.

A complex, which originated with the underground and partisans and which still exists, is known under the code name of ODRA and began its own established and controlled operations from Poland after World War II. ODRA in Poland was placed under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelaznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Lignica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of military intelligence services in the West, especially those of the British and the U.S. Under the leadership of General Zelaznikoff, who was supervised from Moscow, the local chief was Colonel Kujun. Since ODRA operated from Poland, the only representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government was Col. Wozniesiensi, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, had been murdered under mysterious circumstances and important material, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Consequently, the chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, Col. Kujun (code name Bayan), was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating possible liquidation, Col. Kujun shot and severely wounded himself, and was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (Główny Zarząd Informacji - Polish Intelligence). Col. Wozniesiensi, chief of G.Z.I., personally conducted investigations and interrogated the wounded chief of ODRA, Col. Kujun, who eventually died in July of 1954. All of the information obtained by Col. Wozniesiensi was documented personally in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, Col. Wozniesiensi was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense and Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, Col. Skulbaszewski of the G.Z.I. (who was also a Soviet officer). Col. Wozniesiensi was accused of crimes during the Stalin era, was transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to 10 years in prison. In February 1956, in connection with Col. Wozniesiensi's appeal trial and also with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still-sealed safe of Col. Skulbaszewski was ordered to be opened in the presence of the K.G.B., and all papers and properties contained therein registered and a memorandum prepared.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-789

Among the 1500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Col. Wozniesiensi concerning the interrogation of Col. Kujun. Wozniesiensi had a list of the names and code names and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of Baraban there was listed an individual referred to as Rosenhard, a member of the U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in

Oberammergau in West Germany. Under the code name of "Bor" and described as an agent of ODRA was U.S. Sergeant (and later Captain) Kissinger, counter-intelligence interrogator of the U.S. Army and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was tied in with Bosenhard. The investigation memo indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and having contact with the C.I.A.

It was in 1961 and 1962 that Aleksei informed the Central Intelligence Agency about Kissinger who at that time appeared to be an unimportant Harvard professor but in 1973 he brought to the attention of both the British Security Service and American Intelligence the fact that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's National Security Adviser. The information supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources as there was no doubt he was in touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany. Since his phenomenal rise to power in the U.S. Government, Kissinger has been accompanied during his visits behind the Iron Curtain by staff officers of intelligence or counter-intelligence of the K.G.B., which raises the question as to whether he is still in the service of the K.G.B. Kissinger's appointment as U.S. Secretary of State in spite of clandestine connections with the K.G.B. endangers not only the national security of the United States but also that of its Western allies.

The accuracy of information supplied by Aleksei (Col. Goleniewski) was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security hearings entitled "State Department Security." The committee's chief counsel questioned a witness (John Norpel, Jr.) who had been with the F.B.I. and State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know of any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by Goleniewski which turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by "Col. Goleniewski" had been checked out and proved to be true in every case.

The same hearing disclosed that Chief Security Evaluator Otto Otepka was not permitted to handle the Goleniewski disclosures. It is believed this was because he would have taken action against the Americans involved in espionage and security violations in our Warsaw Embassy, uncovered as a result of "Col. Goleniewski's" information.

House Resolution 5507, 88th Congress, 1st session, referring to Aleksei under his cover name of "Col. Goleniewski," contains the following: "Has collaborated with the government in an outstanding manner and under circumstances which have involved grave personal risk. He continues to make major contributions to the national security of the United States. His primary motivation in offering to work with the government has been and remains his desire to counter the menace of Soviet Communism."

Henry Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the U.S. on September 5, 1938 and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, S.C. on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, Kissinger worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, S.C. and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University. He served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a staff sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, serving in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947 Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps. He was appointed 2nd Lt. M1 (ORC) on April 19, 1948, promoted to 1st Lt. M1 (USAR) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955 was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from 15 to 90 days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center at Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959 in a letter addressed to the adjutant general, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step . . ."

In 1955 Kissinger was investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School of Arts, Sciences and Education. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, Richardson Foundation, and Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisers were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliations with Communist or Communist-front organizations.

Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959 Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was also a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of deterrents. The group included Frank Altschul, Robert Amor, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatrick, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

In 1961 Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He has been listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger was in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Through Kissinger, Sonnenfeldt was made a State Department Counselor in spite of his well publicized involvement in espionage and security violations.

Another close contact of Kissinger has been Daniel Ellsberg, whom the French financial weekly Valeurs Actuelles identified as a Soviet agent who was in contact with the Soviet Embassy in Washington. Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, liaison officer for the C.I.A. for many years, identified Daniel Ellsberg as a C.I.A. agent. A little known fact about Ellsberg is that during the Kennedy Administration he participated in secret behind-the-scenes meetings in connection with the Cuban missile crisis.

Kissinger's recommendations for personnel have been as bad for the U.S. as his policy planning. When William O. Hall, former Director General of the Foreign Service, U.S. State Department, retired there was a sigh of relief in intelligence circles since Hall was a security risk who had been associated, friendly, and in contact with known Communists and Soviet espionage agents, including Alger Hiss, Harold Glasser and Virginius Frank Coe. The individual selected by Secretary Kissinger to be the new Director General was hardly an improvement. He is James Sutterlin, admitted homosexual and sex pervert who had already been declared a serious security risk by the State Department's own security office. In addition to security violations, he reportedly was compromised. Sutterlin, as Director General of the Foreign Service, has access to the most sensitive information involving our foreign policy and national security.

On Kissinger's recommendation, David Popper, a security risk, was selected to be the new U.S. Ambassador to anti-Communist Chile. Popper had entered the State Department through Alger Hiss, and was known to be a close contact of Frederick Vanderbilt Field and other important Communists and Soviet agents. Furthermore, Popper was reported to U.S. intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operator. Louis Budenz, a former high ranking member of the Communist Party, USA, reported that top Communists had been informed that David Popper is "one of us" and should be treated accordingly.

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than most of its top leaders. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our transferring important technology to the Russian Communists and extending a billion dollars worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sell-out of free China and for the detente with Communist China. One of Kissinger's greatest achievements on behalf of the Communists occurred on February 8, 1974 when he (together with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker, another security risk) pledged the return of the Canal Zone to Panama.

The anticipated claim of the State Department that Henry Kissinger was investigated by the F.B.I. and as a result was given top security clearances is meaningless. This was the same claim made in the case of Alger Hiss who received the same type of F.B.I. investigation and was also given top secret security clearances.

If we take into consideration the fact that Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent since World War II and has managed to become one of the most influential men in America, if not the world, it becomes easier to understand why the Nixon Administration promotes policies which give aid, comfort and support to the world Communist Conspiracy.

The Confidential Intelligence Report is a privately circulated publication of The Herald of Freedom, Box 3, Zarephath, N.J. 08890; Frank A. Capell, Editor and Publisher. The C.I.R. is an evaluation of information received from both private and official sources in the United States and abroad. Published monthly, the subscription rate is \$10 per year; issues are sent via First Class Mail. Extra copies: 2 for \$1, 12 for \$5.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

Dep. AD [redacted]
Asst. Dir. [redacted]
b6 -1
b7C -1

Mr. [redacted]

DATE: 6-7-74

Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: HONORABLE ROBERT L. SIKES
DEMOCRAT-FLORIDA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
INQUIRY CONCERNING SECRETARY OF
STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER

D.C.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

By letter dated 5-28-74 enclosing a copy of the April, 1974, issue of "Confidential Intelligence Report of The Herald of Freedom," Congressman Sikes requests the Director's reaction to the allegation in the article that Mr. Kissinger was, under a code name, a member of a secret unit of Communist intelligence. (u)

[redacted]

b7D -5

We further informed the state Department that any attempt to verify the allegations as contained in the article would be impossible. (u)

b6 -1
b7C -1

The article was prepared by [redacted] who has in the past made other allegations concerning Dr. Kissinger.

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

EX-107 **REC-28**

161-424-188

That the attached letter be approved and hand delivered to Congressman Sikes by Mr. [redacted] at which time he should be briefed concerning above information. (u)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosures (3)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosures (3)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosures (3)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosures (3)
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosures (3)
- 1 - Congressional Services Office - Enclosures (3)

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REVIEWED FOR EXTENSION [redacted]
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

54-11115
[redacted] (8) 116

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. b6 -1
Dep. AD Inv. b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:

Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection b6 -1
Intell. b7C -1
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. b6 -3
Director Sec'y b7C -3

TO : Mr. [redacted]

DATE: 6-18-74

FROM : Mr. [redacted]

INTERVIEW OF FORMER ACTING
DIRECTOR [redacted]
ON "FACE THE NATION" TELEVISION SHOW
6-16-74

Attached is a transcript of the "Face the Nation" television show which was aired on Sunday, 6-16-74, and consisted of an interview of former Acting Director [redacted]. During this interview, Mr. [redacted] commented extensively concerning wiretaps instituted by the Federal Government during the period 1969-71 to control leaks of confidential information. Considerable attention is given to the involvement of the FBI and Secretary of State, Henry A. Kissinger.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information [redacted]

[redacted] 161-424-189

NOT RECORDED

185 JUN 28 1974

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. [redacted] - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] Enclosure

[redacted] (8)
[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3
FILED IN
161-424-189
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

53 JUL 10 1974

XEROX
JUL 28 1974

18 June 1974

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re: Article entitled, "THE KISSINGER CAPER."
Subject: Who is lying?

Gentlemen:

Recently an article (see above) appeared in an issue of "The Review Of The News (reprint enclosed). And not once did the article reveal that it was fiction. It did say though that "State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent," which, to us is a primed bomb!

b6 -1
b7C -1

Although we are in no position to possibly learn the full facts on what has occurred, is occurring or will occur regarding the contents of the "article" (which, to us -in essence- is a charge of treason), we would like to know if the author's information is correct.

We realize this is a very torrid issue, but where does the F.B.I. fit into the picture if the author is correct? Surely, due to Kissinger's assignments and appointments, the F.B.I. conducted full field investigation so that Kissinger could be confirmed. And, if the author, [redacted] has correct information -plus more- as stated in the article, the F.B.I. surely had the same information and included it in their reports to the Senate.

b6 -4
b7C -4

ST-102
REC 17 161 - 424-190

Something doesn't ring true to light. Assuming that the author's information is correct and assuming that the F.B.I. had included identical information -and far more- within their report, than the Senate did a great disservice to the nation by confirming Kissinger for any appointment. Of course, other assumptions could be equally bad, because it could mean a monstrous lie and cover-up has been instigated somewhere. Surely, the F.B.I. wouldn't admit that the C.F.R. (Council on Foreign Relations) now has so much power in Washington that they could squelch everybody from speaking out.

To our questions regarding the implied charges (within the "article"), we are receiving the most damnable things from members of Congress. They either refuse to answer, or they ignore our questions and give us the latest prices of eggs in Egypt, hoping this will suffice. I.e., all of a sudden, nobody, but the author, has any

FBI (23-cv-10741)-794

b6 -1
b7C -1

EN [redacted] 6/27/74 [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-19-79 BY [redacted]

[redacted]

information about Kissinger other than that he is a "swinger," he "enjoys plane flights out of the country" and he "speaks English worse than his counterpart in Israel."

Something stinks!

If the author [redacted] and the Review Of The News are wrong, this should be brought to light -and immediately. If they are correct, than Kissinger should be tried for possible treason -and immediately.

b6 -4
b7c -4

Since we have received "egg prices" and other sundry bilge, we are writing you hoping to obtain some straight honest answers, therefore other than the questions within the body of this letter, we ask the following:

1. Regarding Kissinger, just who is lying to "We the people?"
2. Regarding Kissinger, is an F.B.I. report available to "We the people?"
3. Regarding Kissinger, were other security branches invited to testify before the Senate?
4. Regarding Kissinger, is the State Department the culprit for the "cover-up?"

Sincerely,
[redacted] God, fami [redacted] nd America

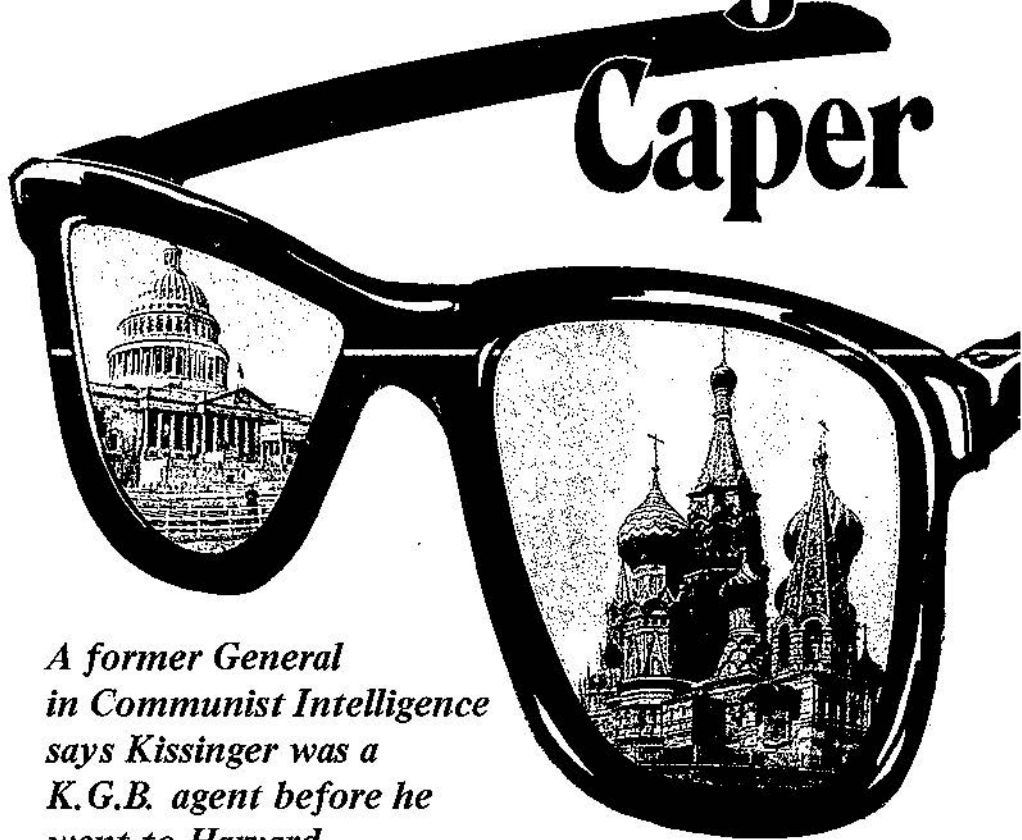
b6 -3
b7c -3

P.S. Regarding Kissinger, does the C.F.R. really have that much power in Washington to squelch a revelation such as [redacted] article?

b6 -1, 4
b7c -1, 4

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper

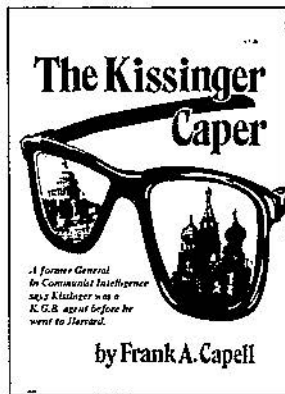


*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

FBI (23-cv-10741)-796

About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocketsize weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Right Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



ENTREPRENEUR

The News	James J. Donohue	1
Spotlights	Staff	23
The Arts	William F. Schreyer	25
The Left	Staff	37
Country Report	William G. Swenson	39
The Kissinger Caper	Frank A. Capell	41
Putting A Mirror On The People	John Brown	43
The Law	Staff	45
Business	Richard E. Sued	47
Domestic	Henry de Bernis	49
The Foreign Stage	Marie Perle Wolk	51
An Intelligence Report	Staff	53
The Right Answers	Thomas F. Hall	57

Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest
AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
 or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

FBI (23-cv-10741)-797

*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents — Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Lonsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-798

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blekinberg in Denmark and Bitonski in France. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniesiensi, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujun, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujun shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (*Glowny Zarzad Informacji* -- Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Wozniesiensi, boss of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniesiensi was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Wozniesiensi was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniesiensi's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Wozniesiensi's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

woznienski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Woznienski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Bosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Bor," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Bosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the *état* ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist Intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M.I. (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M.I. (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step"

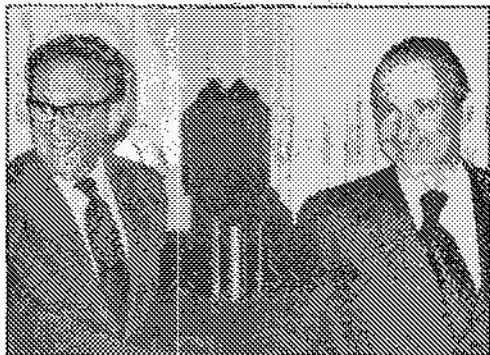
Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODBA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Suttelin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Ahschul, Robert Arnory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our course "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovich, friends of Wilfred Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovich, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of deals with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests *why* he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Amerasia* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to *Chile*. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and *Leonard Unger!*

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! (For details see Page 55.)

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called détente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for *both* the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on *both* sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

ST-102

CONFIDENTIAL

161-424-190

June 28, 1974

REG 1

[redacted]

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY~~ [redacted] b6 -1, 3
~~REASON FOR EXTENSION~~ 3 b7C -1, 3
~~FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2~~
~~DATE OF REVIEW FOR~~ 6-28-94 b6 -1, 3
~~DECLASSIFICATION~~ 12-19-74 b7C -1, 3

Dear [redacted]

Your recent letter enclosing a pamphlet entitled "The Kissinger Caper" by [redacted] was received on June 24th. (u)

b6 -3
b7C -3

The information contained in the pamphlet you enclosed came to our attention in April of this year, not in 1973 as the pamphlet indicates. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other news media. (u)

Sincerely yours,
[redacted] Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED b6 -1
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN b7C -1
OTHERWISE.

MAILED 20
JUN 28 1974
FBI

1 - Phoenix - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles disclose that on 6/24/68, Mr. [redacted] wrote the Director to check the accuracy of a comment concerning gun control. Bureau outgoing 7/2/68 set forth Mr. Hoover's position regarding this matter. On 6/20/71, [redacted] identified himself in a letter to the Bureau as a chapter leader in the John Birch Society and mentioned he had been a member of this society for almost eight years. He asked that Mr. Hoover endorse the John Birch Society. Bureau outgoing 6/25/71 notified [redacted] that it was contrary to FBI policy to endorse any individual or group. The pamphlet by [redacted] indicated that Secretary of State Kissinger was an Agent of Soviet Intelligence. (4)

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

56 JUL 15 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAIL ROOM [redacted] TELETYPE UNIT [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[Redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -5
b7E -14

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[Redacted]

ey

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. [redacted]

FROM : [redacted]

1 - Mr. [redacted]
 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 DATE: July 18, 1974
 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Asst. Dir. [redacted]
 Ident. [redacted]
 Insp. [redacted]
 Intell. [redacted]
 Laboratory [redacted]
 Plan. & Eval. [redacted]
 Spec. Inv. [redacted]
 Training [redacted]
 Legal Coun. b6 -1
 Telephone Rm. b7C -1
 Director Sec'y [redacted]

SUBJECT: SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS;
 INTERVIEW OF SA SUPERVISOR [redacted]

In accordance with prior approval Supervisor [redacted] who handles White House liaison, was interviewed by Mr. [redacted] Senate Committee on Foreign Relations staff member. [redacted] explained that the staff was attempting to "tie up loose ends" concerning its inquiry regarding Dr. Kissinger in relation to the 17 "national security wiretaps." [redacted] briefed [redacted] on his activities regarding this program which consisted primarily of delivering letters addressed to the President, Dr. Kissinger and H. R. Haldeman and their subsequent recovery by [redacted] in the latter part of 1971. Details regarding [redacted] activity have been set forth in previous memoranda in relation to his interviews by the Special Prosecutor's Office.

[redacted] mentioned two specific memoranda. The first was a memorandum setting forth a request from General Haig for the institution of wiretaps on three or four individuals. The second was a memorandum reporting a conversation between [redacted] and [redacted] concerning the White House handling the results of the wiretaps. [redacted] was advised that [redacted] has no detailed recollection of these conversations, but he is certain that the memoranda accurately reflect the contents of the conversations. In response to a question, [redacted] advised [redacted] that [redacted] had never met with or discussed with Dr. Kissinger personally any of the wiretap activity. [redacted] advised he would recontact [redacted] if he had any other questions but this seemed to take care of the matter as far as [redacted] was concerned. He did not indicate if [redacted] appearance before the Committee would be requested.

1 - Personnel file [redacted]

[redacted] (9)

CONTINUED - OVER JUL 23, 1974

161-4-1-192

NOT RECORDED

46 JUL 24 1974

37

3 JUL 29 1974

[redacted]

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Memorandum to Mr. [redacted]
RE: SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS;
INTERVIEW OF SA SUPERVISOR [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

ACTION:

None; for information.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

William F. Buckley Jr.:

Kissinger's Great Coup

Even a mere ten days after the event, the explosion of Henry Kissinger at Salzburg appears to have had magical effects. It has served as something of a perspective-restorer. Suddenly the daily carpet-bombings of the White House by the various committees and prosecutors seem to have lost the old B.T.U. that for weeks and months froze the figure of Richard Nixon in black.

One cannot know whether Henry Kissinger knew exactly what he was doing, but one can speculate on what he may very well have done.

On the face of it, everything he did was maladroit. He did not warn the President what exactly he intended to say. He threatened to resign at a press conference conducted abroad. He risked, by focusing on his insecurity, the security of the delicate arrangements he had labored over for months. He challenged his critics to accept his veracity when documents were already outstanding that presented a flat contradiction between his version and the FBI's version. And the next day, and a day or two after, he was clearly sulking, playing less of a public role than circumstances dictated.

WHAT HAPPENED was that the public instantly lost interest in the punctilious merits of the argument. The public suddenly saw that in some situations there is such a thing as the poetic truth. That it really did not matter who "initiated" the wiretaps, if indeed wiretaps were reasonable in order.

It saw that the Senate committee which had investigated the provenance of the wiretaps

to its satisfaction was satisfied that the rough truth had been spoken. It saw a Senate committee suddenly taking account of the triviality on which American foreign policy might suddenly impale itself, and draw back sharply from the implications of it. Suddenly senators

add their names to a testimonial to Henry Kissinger utterly unrelated to the formal questions at stake, but which had the effect of quite simply overwhelming the formal questions.

My point is that this seems to have carried over into the Watergate business. The perspective provided by Henry Kissinger appears to have rescued Nixon from the plague of the undotted i's and uncrossed t's; the epochal differences between March 17 and March 21; the question of what he intended by the use of this phrase in communicating to John Mitchell, or Bob Haldeman, or John Ehrlichman. Suddenly the Judiciary Committee appears to have found itself hard at work on the needlepoint of a vast tapestry for which the public appetite appears suddenly to have dissipated.

INERTIA, OF COURSE, will keep the project going. The lawyers and the staff and to a considerable extent the congressmen, are bound to follow out their mandate.

But their mandate — to consolidate the case against Nixon and present it to the public — requires for its plausibility a hyped-up conscience, and a jurist's devotion to verbal exactitude. I think Henry Kissinger has done more to cause that to go

away than anything that has happened in the history of Watergate, and if this turns out to be the case, Richard Nixon will owe to Henry Kissinger all that he now owes him, plus his life.

Yes, the case could warm up again. There may yet be surprises that have not been leaked to the Washington Post,

though such treachery by the Judiciary Committee is all but unthinkable. Perhaps in some tape or some document as yet untranscribed or undisclosed, Nixon will be detected saying something that will make his impeachment and conviction mandatory.

But at this moment his stock is rising, very fast.

161-424-A

~~62-114129-11~~

NOT RECORDED
26 JUL 9 1974

- The Washington Post _____
- Washington Star-News C-44
- Daily News (New York) _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- The Los Angeles Times _____

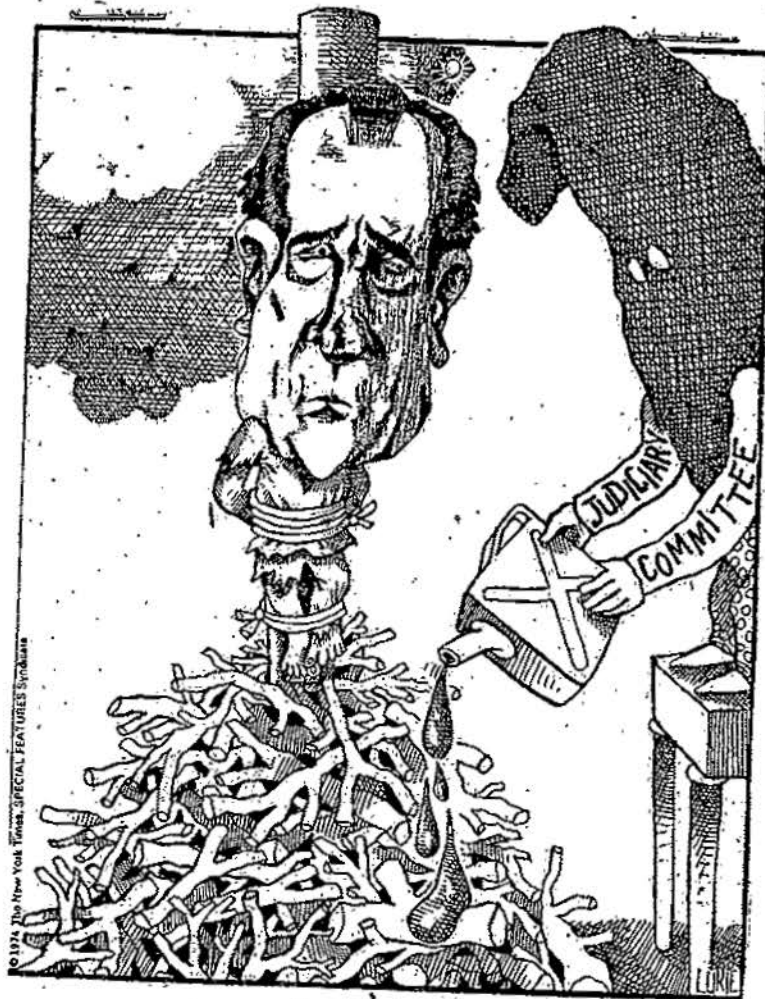
JUN 23 1974

Date _____

File 5 TIS

- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. _____
- File _____
- Gen. _____
- Id. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1



© 1974 The New York Times. SPECIAL FEATURES Syndicate

Leaking

WILLIAM L. SCOTT
VIRGINIA

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Inv. & Ident.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

REC
19

July 15, 1974

[Redacted]

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

[Redacted] b6 -1
[Redacted] b7C -1
[Redacted] b6 -3
[Redacted] b7C -3

Dear Mr. Kelley: TENN

We have received a number of letters from constituents with reference to an article by Frank A. Capell representing Secretary of State Henry Kissinger as a Soviet agent. Other articles of a similar nature have also come across my desk. A sample of this type of letter is the enclosed one dated June 24, 1974, from A. P. Thomson of Front Royal, Virginia, enclosing a copy of the American Eagle, a newspaper of the American Party.

[Redacted] b6 -1
[Redacted] b7C -1

ROUTE 2, Box 770, Front Royal, VA

These articles often allege that Mr. Kissinger has been investigated from time to time in the past with regard to his loyalty and I would appreciate any enlightenment you can give me with regard to these allegations for my own personal use or for sharing with constituents.

CORRESPONDENCE

14
[Redacted] b6 -1
[Redacted] b7C -1
16

With kind regards,

Sincerely,

William L. Scott
William L. Scott, U.S.S.

EX-107

[Redacted]

William L. Scott, U.S.S.

b6 -1
b7C -1

WLS/del

REC-1

161-424-193

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Enc.

JUL 16 1974

[Redacted]

Ack
7-19-74

23

CORRESPONDENCE

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC-1

193

July 19, 1974

Honorable William L. Scott
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Scott:

Your letter of July 15th enclosing correspondence from your constituent, Mr. [redacted], has been received.

b6 -3
b7C -3

The information contained in your enclosure came to our attention during April, 1974. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or communications such as the one you forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 3
JUL 29 1974
FBI

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

- 1 - Richmond - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Congressional Services Office - Enclosures (2)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: We have had prior cordial correspondence with Senator Scott (R-Va) and Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding [redacted] The Bureau has not investigated the "American Eagle;" however, Bufiles disclose it has been described as an anti-semitic, anti-integration, and anti-negro publication.

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted] (8)
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-819

[redacted]

101-424-193

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-820

P.O. Box 1098
Pigeon Forge
TN 37863
Address Correction
Requested

7/10/74

ARLINGTON, VA.
22203

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 1
Knoxville, TN.
37881

b6 -3
b7c -3

Dear Senator Scott,
You voted to confirm
his nomination and caused
protest. In my view you
must mind reading what Mr.

22203-000-0022
2
22203
ARLINGTON, VA.

has to say about him in The Review
of the News. You might think that both
and The Review of the News

THE AMERICAN EAGLE

are utterly irresponsible and consummate liars. I don't presume to guess what
OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE AMERICAN PARTY

VOLUME V NUMBER 5

MAY - JUNE, 1974 FIFTY CENTS

you might think. In fact, I hardly know what I think, sometimes. Anyway,
up to this time no libel suits have been entered against either

b6 -3
b7c -3

Henry Kissinger, Secretary
of State of the United States, is
an agent of the Soviet Union,
according to a documented
story by Frank A. Capell,
Editor and Publisher of Herald
of Freedom.

Capell says that Aleksei
Nicolaeovich Romanoff, who
operated under the cover name
of Colonel Michal Goleniewski,
has revealed with
documentation the fact that
Kissinger was, under a code
name, a member of a secret unit
of Communist intelligence.

Aleksei, according to
Capell, is the heir to the
all-Russian Imperial Throne,
Tsarevich and Grand Duke of
Russia, and head of the Russian
Imperial House. Now known as
Colonel Michal Goleniewski, he
is reportedly the son of
Emperor Nicholas II of Russia.
Aleksei, under the cover name
of Colonel Michal Goleniewski,
infiltrated Communist
intelligence in Poland, reached
a high position therein, and
then made contact with the
West. From April 1958 until
December 1960 he voluntarily
served the United States at
great personal danger. He
prepared 160 typewritten pages
of secret reports and sent them
through to the West. He also
sent on microfilm more than
5,000 pages of top secret
documents concerning
Soviet-satellite espionage,
Polish and East German
intelligence services and agents
in Western Europe, and the U.S.
Army-military, economic,
political, intelligence and
counter-intelligence matters
regarding the Soviet bloc. He
also furnished 800 pages of
Soviet and Polish intelligence
reports which showed the
results of their spying
operations in the Free World,
80% of which were found to
have come from secret Free
World sources. In other words,
80% of the information came
from traitors and double-agents
in the West. Aleksei himself was

TREASON OR LIBEL?

By the way, [redacted] is no "buddy"
of mine. I am sending you my article on [redacted]
of [redacted] You are [redacted] I was one of the [redacted].

uncovered and he and his wife
fled to the United States in
January, 1961.
Kissinger, Capell reports
that Henry Kissinger,
well-known leftist professor,
was recruited by Soviet
Intelligence during World War
II when Kissinger was a U.S.
Army Sergeant (later Captain).
Aleksei reportedly told the

Central Intelligence Agency
about Kissinger. That's like
telling Bonnie about Clyde.
Which side is the C.I.A. on?
When Kissinger (code name
"Bor") became our President's
National Security Adviser,
there were rumblings here by
informed patriots who knew
"Bor" had been involved with
Communist Intelligence in

also participated in the Bilderberg
and Pugwash Conferences.
Among Kissinger's closest
male confidants have been
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now
Counselor to our State
Department and a man whose
loyalty is questioned by many
informed patriots; and Daniel
Ellsberg, whom the French
financial weekly Valeurs
Actuelles identified as a Soviet
agent. Colonel A. Fletcher
Prouty, liaison officer for the
C.I.A. for many years,
identified Ellsberg as a C.I.A.
agent. He was also somebody's
agent, participating in secret
meetings involving the Cuban
missile crisis.
Capell says: "Kissinger's
recommendations for
personnel have been as bad for
the U.S. as his policy planning.
When William O. Hall, former
Director General of the Foreign
Service, U.S. State Department,
retired there was a sigh of relief
in intelligence circles since Hall
was a security risk who had
been associated, friendly, and
in contact with known
Communists and Soviet
espionage agents, including
Alger Hiss, Harold Glasser and
Virginus Frank Coe. The
individual selected by Secretary
Kissinger to be the new
Director General was hardly an
improvement. He is James
Sutterlin, admitted
homosexual and sex pervert
who had already been declared
a serious security risk by the
State Department's own
security office. In addition to
security violations, he
reportedly was compromised.
Sutterlin, as Director General
of the Foreign Service, has
access to the most sensitive
information involving our
foreign policy and national
security.
"On Kissinger's
recommendation, David
Popper, a security risk, was
selected to be the new U.S.
Ambassador to anti-

HK 666 1330 EDT 5/11/74 PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE 37863
THE AMERICAN PARTY

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE
AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HENRY KISSINGER HAS BEEN A "DOUBLE-AGENT" AND THEREFORE A
TRAITOR, ACCORDING TO A HIGHLY RELIABLE AUTHOR AND PUBLI-
CATION, FRANK CAPELL, WRITING FOR THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS,
SAYS: "A WELL INFORMED AUTHORITY ON SOVIET INTELLIGENCE CON-
TENDS THAT SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER HAS BEEN A
SOVIET AGENT, AND THAT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH SOVIET INTELLIGENCE
WAS MADE KNOWN TO AGENCIES OF OUR GOVERNMENT EVEN BEFORE
HIS RISE TO PROMINENCE."

THE ENCLOSED ARTICLE BY CAPELL DOCUMENTS HIS CASE IN DETAIL.
EITHER FRANK CAPELL AND THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS ARE GUILTY OF
SLANDER AND LIBEL OR KISSINGER IS A TRAITOR.

THE AMERICAN PARTY CALLS UPON THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED
STATES TO HOLD A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE THE
TRUTH OF THESE CHARGES. THE FATE OF OUR NATION COULD BE AT
STAKE.

TOM ANDERSON
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN
THE AMERICAN PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES

APPROVED BY NATIONAL AMERICAN PARTY EXECUTIVE BOARD

URGENT REPLY REQUESTED EXPD SERV WIRE SOS 1330 EDT URGENT
COPIES TO WIRE SERVICES AND NETWORKS

THE ABOVE "AMGRAM" WAS SENT TO
ALL SENATORS, CONGRESSMEN, RADIO-TV
NETWORKS, WIRE SERVICES, NEWS
MAGAZINES AND OTHER OPINION-MAKERS

161-404-193



THE AMERICAN EAGLE

PUBLISHED EACH MONTH

TOM ANDERSON
Editor & Publisher
National Headquarters
Pigeon Forge, Tennessee 37863
Telephone: 615-453-6111

CHAIRMAN
VICE-CHAIRMAN
TREASURER
SECRETARY
BOARD MEMBERS AT LARGE

Tom Anderson, Pigeon Forge, Tenn. 37863
Dr. Arthur Cain, 18023 Bonnie Lane, Strongsville, 44136
Mrs. Forrest Chapman, 259 E. Huron River Dr., Belleville, Mich. 48111
Alan MacNeil, 168 Walnut Street, Newtonville, Mass. 02160
Dr. S.R. Abramson, Box 6, Marksville, La. 71351
Mrs. Marie McAfee, 19218 Vicci St., Canyon County, Calif. 91351
John M. Couture, 43131 W. Janesville Rd., Hales Corners, WI, 53130

STATE CHAIRMEN OF THE AMERICAN PARTY

- Alabama
- Alaska
- Arizona
- Arkansas
- California
- Colorado
- Connecticut
- Delaware
- District of Columbia
- Florida
- Georgia
- Hawaii
- Idaho
- Illinois
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Kentucky
- Louisiana
- Maine
- Maryland
- Massachusetts
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Mississippi
- Missouri
- Montana
- Nebraska
- Nevada
- New Hampshire
- New Jersey
- New Mexico
- New York
- North Carolina
- North Dakota
- Ohio
- Oklahoma
- Oregon
- Pennsylvania
- Rhode Island
- South Carolina
- South Dakota
- Tennessee
- Texas
- Utah
- Vermont
- Virginia
- Washington
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin
- Wyoming

Harry Feyer, Box 457, Homer, 99603
 Carl Tretschok, 4363 E. 2nd St., Tucson, 85711
 H.L. Blanton, Box 458, Hughes, 72348
 Chris Stone, 216 E. Evans, Pueblo, 81004
 Gene C. Dinsmore, Box 88, East Hartford, 06108
 Lawrence W. McKinney, 724 Smith St., Dover, 19901
 Mrs. Carol M. Dunn, 319 3rd St., S.E., 20003
 Charles W. Putnam, 2405 Crystal Lake Dr., Lakeland 33801
 Al Leake, 3926 Hilltop Dr., College Park, 30337
 Rev. Claude H. Curtis, Box 1029, Wahiaua, 96786
 Harold Wilber, Route 1, Orleans, 62554
 Don L. Lee, 71 W. Maxwell Rd., Indianapolis, 46217
 Robert Dilley, 215 E. Third St., Des Moines, 50309
 Ray C. Hall, 2101 Browning, Manhattan, 66502
 Dr. W.S. Kroghal, 3493 Castleton Way, N., Lexington, 40502
 Dr. S.R. Abramson, Box 6, Marksville, 71351
 Burleigh Craig, Lisbon Falls, 04252
 Melvin A. Barnhart, 3808 Burmont Ave., Randallstown, 21133
 Edward P. Russell, 335 Ashmont St., Dorchester, 02124
 Rollin G. Smith, 97-Myrtle St., Battle Creek, 49017
 Clifford C. Mathias, 3220 Chowen Ave., Robbinsdale, 55422
 W. Hollis Burrow, 1113 Cloverdale Dr., Greenville, 38701
 Jim Hopkins, 1205 Sorrenson Rd., Helena, 59601
 Dr. William W. Steen, Sargent, 68874
 Richard J. Faucher, Rt. 4, Box 195, Hooksett, 03106
 Dr. Edmund O. Matzal, Box 457, Chester 07930
 Charles R. Ryan, 115 Dickerson Dr., S., Camillus, 13013
 Arlis F. Pettyjohn, Rt. 2, Box 324, Boonville, 27011
 Mrs. Lupe Barere, Rt. 2, Bismarck, 58501
 Dr. Arthur Cain, 18023 Bonnie Lane, Strongsville, 44136
 Pro Tem Glenn O. Young, Box 1086, Sapulpa, 74066
 Pro Tem Mrs. Jane L. Button, Box 42367, Portland, 97216
 Clayton M. Fox, 110 Montgomery St., Montgomery, 17752
 Richard Jannetta, 4 Luna St., Providence, 02904
 John Horbeck, P.O. Box 473, Charleston, 29402
 Mrs. C.W. Englert, Box H, Bowdle, 57428
 W.G. Pipkin, 110 Meridian Drive, Jackson, 38301
 W.A. Skees, P.O. Box 1045, Midland, 79701
 Robert Trepanier, Randolph, 84064
 Bill Triplett, 324 Washington Ave., Vinton, 24179
 Joseph Birkenstock, 1011 River Court, Manitowoc, 54220
 Dan Hanson, Kuycee, 82639

Subscription rates: one year (12 issues), \$5.00; three years, \$12.00. Bulk subscriptions: 1-10 copies, .20 each; 11-100 copies, .15 each; 101-500 copies, .12 each; 501-1,000 copies, .09 each; more than 1,000 copies, .06 each.

Address changes: Write new address, city, state and zip code on plain sheet of paper. Attach mailing label from an issue of *The American Eagle* and send to *The American Eagle*, Box 1098, Pigeon Forge, Tennessee 37863. Allow three to four weeks for change to become effective.

Communist Chile, Popper had entered the State Department through Alger Hiss, and was known to be a close contact of Frederick Vanderbilt Field and other important Communists and Soviet agents. Furthermore, Popper was reported to U.S. intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet intelligence operator. Louis Budenz, a former high ranking member of the Communist Party, USA, reported that top Communists had been informed that David Popper is "one of us" and should be treated accordingly.

"Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than most of its top leaders. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our transferring important technology to the Russian Communists and extending a billion dollars worth of trade credit. He was responsible for the sell-out of free China and for the detente with Communist China. One of Kissinger's greatest achievements on behalf of the Communists occurred on February 8, 1974 when he (together with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker, another security risk) pledged the return of the Canal Zone to Panama."

By their fruits ye shall know them. Not by their political parties, the cards they carry, or their degrees and titles. By their fruits.

Either Frank Capell and his "Confidential Intelligence Report" and *The Review Of The News*, the nation's only conservative national weekly news magazine, which carried Capell's story on Kissinger, are guilty of slander and libel or Kissinger is a traitor.

Let us demand Congressional investigation to determine which should be prosecuted.

Or, is treason now the "In" thing, obsolete, passé? Giving aid and comfort to the enemy used to be treason.

Are the Soviets the enemy and is giving them our secrets treason?

We should re-institute public hangings for traitors. Televised.

The American Way Features



"I am not a crook... You got that?"

I would like to have your thoughts

In event you have no record of having received this communication I shall be glad to personally obtain a copy of this paper and mail to you.

b6 -3
b7C -3

It was signed by [redacted] who ran as Vice President of the American Party with [redacted]

[redacted] was disposed of [redacted] because Nixon I voted for [redacted] was an "methine" in every sense to me. I would appreciate your comments to the foregoing suggestions. Sincerely [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

161-424-193

Rt 2 Box 770
Front Royal, Va
22630

24 June 1974

The Hon Wm Scott

Dear Senator Scott :

The May-June issue of "The American Eagle", official newspaper of The American Party indicates by reproduction a copy of a letter they mailed you indicating documented evidence that Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State has been a "double-agent" of The Soviet Union and a traitor.

I would think that Congress should have an open investigation session to ascertain the veracity of these charges

GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

DATE: 7/17/74

[redacted]

C, LOS ANGELES (161-2444) (RUC)

b6 -1
b7C -1

RE: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
I

Enclosed for the Bureau and Washington Field are [redacted] containing information received from [redacted] (S) (U)

b7D -1, 3

Enclosures contain [redacted]

b7D -3

[redacted]

b7D -3

[redacted]

[redacted] (U)

Western Front has been known to the Los Angeles Office since January, 1966. Some of their bulletins have been submitted to this office by [redacted], Anti-Defamation League, 590 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles. [redacted] has advised that the organization has been anti-Semitic at times by means of lectures it has sponsored as well as through its bulletins. The Executive Director - Editor of Western Front has been identified as [redacted] (U)

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -4
b7C -4

Los Angeles is taking no further action relative to the information in the enclosed letter. (U)

161-424-194

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (161-267) (RM)
- 4 - Los Angeles (Sq. #6) (RM)
 - (1 - 157-3372) (Western Front)
 - (1 - [redacted])
 - (1 - [redacted])

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOT RECORDED

b3 -5

16 JUL 22 1974

b6 -3, 4

b7C -3, 4

b7E -1

CONFIDENTIAL
CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION [redacted]
FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 [redacted]
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 7-17-94
12-29-79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

(8)

AUG 1 1974



~~CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED~~

101-424-194

ENCLOSURE

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 7/18/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

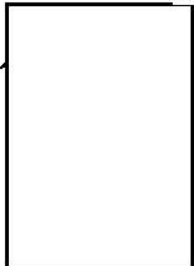
FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

SACS:

LEGATS:

b6 -1
b7C -1

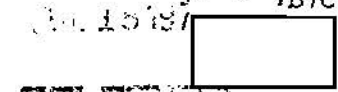


REC-35

161-424-195

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6 -1
b7C -1



TELETYPE
6 JUL 19 1974

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

(Text of message begins on next page.)



MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 17 1974

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext.	
Files	
Gen.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	b6 -1
Director Sec'y	b7C -1

~~NRSS DE PLAIN~~

~~7:34 PM NITEL JULY 17, 1974~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM ST. LOUIS (60 NEW) P 1P~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

~~UNSUB~~ THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

COMPLAINANT

~~ON JULY 17, 1974,~~ [REDACTED] GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY, ~~SLMO,~~ [REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, MO. (SLMO)

ADVISED 4:15 P.M.

~~SAME DATE~~ JULY 17, 1974

HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15 PM.

CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO [REDACTED] THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLECTUALS WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURTHER STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. [REDACTED] INDICATED TO CALLER THAT [REDACTED] WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAINT WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLER HUNG UP. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS NO IDEA WHY CALLER WOULD SELECT HIM FOR THIS CALL

ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SLMO AT 4:28 PM, THIS DATE BY SC [REDACTED]

END

Relay to USS
7-17-74 [REDACTED]

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 7/17/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
 RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/xx U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

SACS:

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 17 1974
TELETYPE

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC 17/61-424-196

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED Foreign Liaison Unit

SUBJECT:

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

- Route through for review
 - Cleared telephonically
- with _____

JUL 18 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

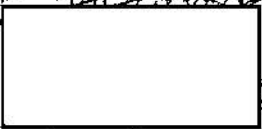
b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-843

5714

97
AUG 2 1974

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION



Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	b6 -1
Telephone Rm.	b7C -1
Director Sec'y	

~~NR08 SL PLAIN~~
~~7:34 PM NITEL JULY 17, 1974~~
~~TO DIRECTOR~~
~~FROM ST. LOUIS (89-NEW) P 1P~~

~~UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT~~
~~AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE~~

ON JULY 17, 1974, [REDACTED] GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON
UNIVERSITY, SLMO, [REDACTED] ADVISED 4:15
THIS DATE HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15 PM.
CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO [REDACTED]
THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLECTUALS
WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURTHER
STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE
COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. [REDACTED] INDICATED
TO CALLER THAT [REDACTED] WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAINT
WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLER HUNG UP. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE
HAS NO IDEA WHY CALLER WOULD SELECT HIM FOR THIS CALL

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SLMO AT 4:28 PM. THIS DATE BY SC [REDACTED]

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

END

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. [redacted]

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 8/1/74

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ident. _____ b6 -1
- Inspection _____ b7C -1
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____ b6 -4
- Legal Coun. _____ b7C -4
- Telephone Rm. _____

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
(Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1, 3, 5
 b7C -1, 3, 5
 b7D -2, 5

This memorandum recommends that [redacted] Minority Group Investigator, House Internal Security Committee (HISC), be advised that SA [redacted] has no recollection of [redacted] furnishing any information to him concerning Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. (S)

[redacted] is the editor of a monthly newsletter named "The Herald of Freedom." In April, 1974, this paper issued a "Confidential Intelligence Report" [redacted]

b6 -4
 b7C -4
 b3 -5
 b6 -3
 b7C -3
 b7D -2, 5
 b7E -1, 14

[redacted]

Information was received from former SA [redacted] Staff Director, HISC, that [redacted] Minority Group Investigator of this Committee, had interviewed [redacted]

b6 -2, 3, 5
 b7C -2, 3, 5
 b7D -5

[redacted]

b6 -1, 3
 b7C -1, 3
 b7D -5

[redacted]

AUG 15 1974

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
 REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
 DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 8-1-94

~~SECRET~~ CONTINUED OVER
 424-198
 NOT RECORDED
 AUG 11 1974

AUG 7 1974
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.
 b7D -2
 b7E -1
 b6 -1
 b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum to [redacted]

Re: [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4
b7D -2
b7E -1

ACTION:

b6 -1, 3, 5
b7C -1, 3, 5
b7D -5

It is recommended that the above information furnished

by SA [redacted]
[redacted]

~~(S)~~

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

Handled with
8-2-74

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO
13TH DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA
1330 LONGWORTH BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20513
202-225-3601

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

August 9, 1974

FOREIGN AFI
SUC
INTER-AM
INTERNATION
AND I
MERCHAN
FISHERIE
SUBC
MERCH
OCEAN
PAN

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	b6 -1
	b7C -1
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

One of my constituents, [redacted] contends that Henry Kissinger was born in Germany and she asks if he was ever known by another name or if he was a card-carrying Communist.

While I very much doubt that these queries are true, I would appreciate your official response to Mrs. Rich's questions.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Lagomarsino
ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO
Member of Congress

RJL [redacted]

EX-111

REC-25

161-424-199

8-16
9 AUG 13 1974

CORRESPONDENCE

ack.
8-14-74
mhb: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

August 14, 1974

EX-110

REC-25

101-431-191

Honorable Robert J. Lagomarsino
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Lagomarsino:

Your letter of August 9th containing inquiries on behalf of your constituent, Mrs. [redacted], has been received.

b6 -3
b7C -3

With respect to the questions she raised, it has recently come to the attention of this Bureau that information has been circulated to the effect that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger has been a Soviet agent. I know of no factual basis for this allegation and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other media.

I can say, however, that it is public knowledge that Secretary Kissinger was born in Puerth, Germany.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 6
AUG 14 1974
-FBI

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - Congressional Services Office - Enclosure

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legol Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding Congressman Lagomarsino (R-Cal). A number of inquiries have recently been received from the Southwest quoting [redacted] to the effect that Secretary Kissinger has long been an Agent of Soviet Intelligence. [redacted] is well known to the Bureau and has made allegations concerning Dr. Kissinger and others in the past. Per "Who's Who," Dr. Kissinger was born 5-27-23 in Puerth, Germany.

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C

[redacted]

374

[redacted]

cc made for [redacted]

RETURN TO [redacted]

[redacted]

4724

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [redacted]

DATE: 7/26/74

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

FROM : SAC, BOSTON [redacted] (RUC)

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4

SUBJECT: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Re Bureau letter, 7/16/74 with enclosure. (u)

b7D -2
b7E -1

Upon review of the enclosure, SA [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3
b7D -5

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -5

FINAL

[redacted]

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3
b7D -5

161-424-200

NOT RECORDED
176 AUG 21 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted] Bureau (RM)
1 - New York (RM)
1 - Boston

[redacted]

(4)

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION [redacted]
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 12-17-79 [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.
12/26/79
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-850

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext.	_____
Files	_____
Gen.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm	b6 -1
Director Sec'y	b7C -1



NR08 SL PLAIN

7:34 PM NITEL JULY 17, 1974

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ST. LOUIS (89-NEW) P 1P

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

ON JULY 17, 1974, [REDACTED], GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON
UNIVERSITY, SLMO, [REDACTED], ADVISED 4:15

THIS DATE HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15 PM.
 CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO [REDACTED]
 THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLECTUALS
 WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURTHER
 STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE
 COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. [REDACTED] INDICATED
 TO CALLER THAT [REDACTED] WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAINT
 WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLER [REDACTED] ADVISED HE
 HAS NO IDEA WHY CALLER WOULD SELECT HIM FOR THIS CALL

161-424-201

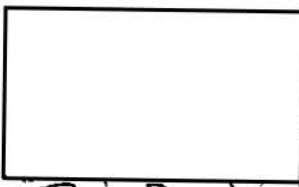
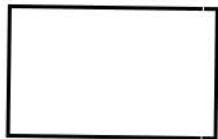
REC-3 29-5715-4

6 JUL 18 1974

ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SLMO AT 4:28 PM. THIS DATE BY SC [REDACTED]

END



USSS

Relo

FBI

Date: 7/18/74

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (89-177) C

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL
SECRETARY OF STATE KISSENGER, Henry
THREAT AGAINST THE
SECRETARY OF STATE

Re SL teletype to Bureau, 7/17/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a LHM regarding captioned matter.

Copy of the LHM is being furnished to the U.S. Secret Service, St. Louis, Mo. Secret Service was notified telephonically on 7/17/74.

EX-101 161-424-202

REC-16 89-2915-7

2 JUL 23 1974

(2) Bureau (Enc. 4)
 1- St. Louis

(3)

1 stat 2 (LHM)
 1 S.S. (LHM)
 1 T (AIRTEL LHM)
 7/22/74

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

St. Louis, Missouri

July 18, 1974

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL
SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER
THREAT AGAINST THE
SECRETARY OF STATE

On July 17, 1974, at 4:15 PM, [redacted], a graduate student at Washington University, residing [redacted] [redacted] telephone number [redacted], telephonically advised that on this date at approximately 3:15 PM he received an anonymous telephone call from an unknown male who had a deep Southern accent. The unknown caller stated to [redacted] that the whole country was being taken over by Jewish intellectuals who love classical music and "Commies". The unknown caller further stated that Kissinger was head of the whole thing and that as soon as he came back to the country he would kill Kissinger. [redacted] advised that he stated to the unknown caller that [redacted] was not the person to whom such a complaint would be lodged and the caller hung up.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-424-202
~~87-2915-7~~
ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-853

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 19 1974
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext.	_____
File	_____
Gen.	_____
Idea	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	b6 -1
Telephone Rm.	b7C -1
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 013 MM CODE

9:08PM URGENT AUGUST 19, 1974 JRS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI (89-0)

ANONYMOUS THREAT TO SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING VISIT TO MIAMI, AUGUST 20, 1974.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO BUREAU, AUGUST 19, 1974, CAPTIONED "ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING VISIT TO MIAMI AUGUST 20, 1974. (179-0)."

AT APPROXIMATELY 6:58 PM., AN ANONYMOUS MALE TELEPHONE CALLER STATED TO A CLERK OF THE MIAMI OFFICE "WATCH SECRETARY KISSINGER THERE'S GOING TO BE AN ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE TOMORROW". IMMEDIATELY AFTER MAKING ABOVE STATEMENT CALLER TERMINATED CALL. CLERK STATES CALLER HAD FOREIGN ACCENT. POSSIBLY ARABIC.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES NOTIFIED OF THIS THREAT:

- U. S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI.
- MIAMI POLICE DEPARTMENT.
- DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT.
- MIAMI BEACH POLICE.

REC-1 161-424-2102X1

~~250700 J~~

But Bureau Rec'd 14 AUG 26 1974
advised 8/30/74

END

Rel. to State & USSS

8-19-74
DEC 24 1974

6-LM
5-
b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:55PM URGENT AUGUST 19, 1974

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI (175-0)

TELETYPE

ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
DURING VISIT TO MIAMI AUGUST 20, 1974.

ON AUGUST 19, 1974, AT APPROXIMATELY 3:50 PM.,
AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT THE MIAMI
DIVISION SWITCHBOARD FROM AN INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED
TO BE A CUBAN MALE FROM HIS ACCENT, WHO STATED THE FOLLOWING:
"SOME CUBANS WILL TRY TO KILL KISSINGER TOMORROW. BETTER
WATCH OUT." CALLER THEN HUNG UP.

THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCIES
NOTIFIED:

U. S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, SA [REDACTED]

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF MIAMI BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

LARRY COTSON.

DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ORGANIZED CRIME

BUREAU, [REDACTED]

MIAMI POLICE DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, LIEUTENANT

COPY BEING FURNISHED LOCALLY TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, 14 AUG 20 1974

TO CONFIRM TEL CALL, 3:55 PM., BY SA [REDACTED]

OTHER AGENCIES NOTIFIED DURING PERIOD 4:05 TO 4:30 PM.

END

HOLD

*Rec'd Miami office
8/20/74*

*Relayed State 8:55
1974*

DEC 24 1974

FBI (23-cv-10741)-856

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep.-A.D. Adm. _____
- Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. b6 -1
- Comp. Syst. b7C -1
- Ext. [REDACTED]
- File [REDACTED]
- Gen. [REDACTED]
- Ident. [REDACTED]
- Inspection b6 -1
- Intell. b7C -1
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. b6 -1
- Director Sec'y b7C -1

b6 -5
b7C -5

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -6
b7C -6

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 8-20-74

Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

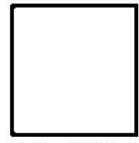
FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

SACS:

LEGATS:

pg 2



b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

8382 01974

b6 -1
b7C -1

TELETYPE

ST 104 REC-16 161-424-203

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) *Unclassified*

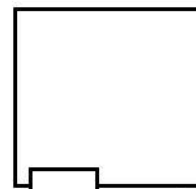
SUBJECT: See Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit

- Route through for review
 - Cleared telephonically
- with _____

2 AUG 21 1974

(Text of message begins on next page.)



b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 8/20/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached IMMEDIATE message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM:

REC-47
r, FBI 161-724-201

FIELD DISSEMINATION

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO:

- RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

SACS:

- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

b3 -5
b7E -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 20 1974
6:01 PM
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING VISIT TO MIAMI ON 8/20/74.

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
 with _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

AUG 20 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

RECORDED COPY FILED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 20 1974

~~TELETYPE~~

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext.	
Files	
Gen.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

~~NR 003 MM CODED~~

~~3:25 PM URGENT AUGUST 20, 1974 JWB~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM MIAMI 175-87-21~~

ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY
KISSINGER DURING VISIT TO MIAMI ON AUGUST 20, 1974.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -3

b7D -3

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3

~~END PAGE ONE~~

[Redacted]

b7D -3

[Redacted]

b6 -4

b7C -4

b7D -3

[Redacted]

b7D -3

LOCAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.
~~COOP.~~

~~ADMINISTRATIVE.~~

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AUGUST 19, 1974.

ABOVE SOURCE IS [Redacted]

b7D -1

MIAMI WORKING CLOSELY WITH LOCAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE
MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH SOURCES AND INFORMANTS AND THE BUREAU
WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END

[Redacted]

FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE AND THANKS

b6 -1

b7C -1

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

b6 -4

b7C -4

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

LOCAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.
SUCOP.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AUGUST 19, 1974. ^{20A x 2}

ABOVE SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b7D -1

MIAMI WORKING CLOSELY WITH LOCAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE
MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH SOURCES AND INFORMANTS AND THE BUREAU
WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END

[REDACTED] FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE AND THANKS

b6 -1

b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 21 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	b6 -1
Adm. Serv.	
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	b6 -1
Inspection	b7C -1
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 001 MM CODED

NR 001 MM CODED

11:05AM URGENT AUGUST 21, 1974

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI 175-87 2P

ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
DURING VISIT TO MIAMI AUGUST 20, 1974;

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CYPRUS

NO REPORTABLE INCIDENTS DURING PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATION
AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER BY CUBAN AND GREEK
PARTICIPANTS.

CUBAN EXILE GROUP HEADED BY ABDALA MEMBERS NUMBERED
APPROXIMATELY 150 PERSONS. GREEK DEMONSTRATORS (NO ESTABLISHED
GROUP), NUMBERED ABOUT 50. BOTH GROUPS CARRIED PLACARDS AND
SHOUTED SLOGANS EXHORTING MR. KISSINGER TO HELP THE GREEK
CAUSE AS IT RELATES TO CYPRUS AND TO DENOUNCE RAPPROCHEMENT
WITH CUBA. A SOURCE WHO IS

ST 104 REC-1 161-424-704X

UNRECORDED COPY FILED I

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

END PAGE ONE.

*0-7 mm - data not from 1000 file
check via 8/23/74*

AAG-2, STATE [Redacted] SS

8/23/74
DEC 24 1974

[Redacted]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-864

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -1

b7D -3

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO

ABDALA IS AN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATION OF CUBAN EXILE STUDENTS WHO OPPOSE PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH CUBA.

MR. KISSINGER DEPARTED MIAMI APPROXIMATELY 8 A.M., AUGUST 21, 1974, WITHOUT INCIDENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TELS TO BUREAU, AUGUST 19 - 20, 1974, UNDER MR. KISSINGER'S CAPTION, AND BUTEL AUGUST 19, 1974, TO SAC'S RE FPM - CYPRUS. ✓ 101-424-204

SOURCE IS

b7D -1

SUCOP.

LIAISON WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES WAS MAINTAINED DURING THIS PERIOD.
END.

#

#

FBIHQ

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date Sept. 1, 1974

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

SACS:

LEGATS:

b6 -1
b7C -1

EX-111 REC-35

161-424-205

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: **UNKNOWN Subject
Threat Against the
Secretary of STATE**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**

SEP 01 1974

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Foreign Liaison Unit

- Route through for review
 - Cleared telephonically
- with _____

RECORDED COPY FILED 62-109276-

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 262 SE PLAIN

2:27PM URGENT 9/1/74 MAC

SEP 01 1974

TO: DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (62-0)

Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Sys.	b6 -1
Ext. Affs.	b7C -1
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

THREAT AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

[redacted] HOLY CROSS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH, 900 ALAMEDA DE LAS PULGAS, BELMONT, CALIFORNIA TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M. INSTANT AN ANONYMOUS CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CHURCH REQUESTING TO SPEAK WITH A PRIEST. UPON BEING ADVISED THAT THE PRIEST WAS IN THE COURSE OF CONDUCTING THE MORNING LITURGY THE CALLER ADVISED [redacted] THAT HE WAS CALLING TO ADVISE THAT HE HAD OVERHEARD A GREEK WHOSE IDENTITY WAS UNKNOWN TO THE CALLER, STATE THAT HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER. THE CALLER STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THIS PERSON BUT KNEW FROM PREVIOUS STATEMENTS HEARD THAT THE PERSON WAS WELL KNOWN IN SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA; HAD FOUGHT IN THE WAR IN GREECE IN 1922, BRAGGED ABOUT KILLING SEVENTEEN TURKS AND HAD COME TO THE UNITED STATES FROM A GREEK ISLAND WHICH HAS THE SAME NAME AS A GREEK PASTRY. THE CALLER ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS OBSERVED THIS INDIVIDUAL IN A LIQUOR

END PAGE ONE

The San Francisco Office of the FBI

b6 -2
b7C -2
b6 -2
b7C -2

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

STORE IN THE LOS PRADOS SHOPPING CENTER IN SAN MATEO. THE CALLER DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE WHEN THE PERSON OVERHEARD INDICATED HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON BUT [REDACTED] STATED IT WAS HIS IMPRESSION THAT THE CALLER BELIEVED THE DEPARTURE TO BE IMMINANT. CALLER DID NOT STATE WHERE OR TIME HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION.

b6 -2
b7C -2

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED TWELVE TWENTYFIVE P.M. 9/1/74, BY SA [REDACTED] INFORMATION AS SET OUT ABOVE.
END

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

FBIHQ [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 002 SF PLAIN
2:27PM URGENT 9/1/74 MAC

SEP 01 1974

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (62-5)

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	b6 -1
Comp. Syst.	b7C -1
Ext. Aff.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	b6 -1, 2
Director's Sec'y	b7C -1, 2

THREAT AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

[REDACTED] HOLY CROSS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH, 903 ALAMEDA DE LAS PULGAS, BELMONT, CALIFORNIA TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M. INSTANT AN ANONYMOUS CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CHURCH REQUESTING TO SPEAK WITH A PRIEST. UPON BEING ADVISED THAT THE PRIEST WAS IN THE COURSE OF

CONDUCTING THE MORNING LITURGY THE CALLER ADVISED [REDACTED] THAT HE WAS CALLING TO ADVISE THAT HE HAD OVERHEARD A GREEK WHOSE IDENTITY WAS UNKNOWN TO THE CALLER, STATE THAT HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER. THE CALLER STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THIS PERSON BUT KNEW FROM

PREVIOUS STATEMENTS HEARD THAT THE PERSON WAS WELL KNOWN IN SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA; HAD FOUGHT IN THE WAR IN GREECE IN 1922, BRAGGED ABOUT KILLING SEVENTEEN TURKS AND HAD COME TO THE UNITED STATES FROM A GREEK ISLAND WHICH HAS THE SAME NAME AS A GREEK PASTRY. THE

CALLER ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS OBSERVED THIS INDIVIDUAL IN A LIQUOR [REDACTED] END PAGE ONE

REC 99

161-424-205X
EX-112
SEP 4 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILE

Submitted to USSS + Dept of STATE
SEP 11 1974
FBI
DEC 24 1974

[REDACTED] 9 1974

[REDACTED] b6 -1 b7C -1

PAGE TWO

SF 62-0)

STORE IN THE LOS PRADOS SHOPPING CENTER IN SAN MATEO. THE CALLER DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE WHEN THE PERSON OVERHEARD INDICATED HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON BUT [REDACTED] STATED IT WAS HIS IMPRESSION THAT THE CALLER BELIEVED THE DEPARTURE TO BE IMMINANT. CALLER DID NOT STATE WHERE OR TIME HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION.

b6 -2,
b7c -2

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED TWELVE TWENTYFIVE P.M. 9/1/74, BY SA [REDACTED], INFORMATION AS SET OUT ABOVE.

b6 -1, 5
b7c -1, 5

END

FBIHQ [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7c -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 9-23-74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:

RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

and Internal Security Section

and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration



b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

UNCLASSIFIED

Foreign Liaison Unit

Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically

with _____

SUBJECT: UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 9/23/74;
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC-9/61-424-206

1274

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-871

5114

SEP 27 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

Date: 9/23/74

Transmit the following in _____

TELETYPE
FALMOUTH

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE TO _____

(Priority)

TO: SAC, NEW YORK, TEL _____

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62- _____)

~~UNSUB, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER)~~

~~NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, 1974, RE: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]~~

~~URGENT~~

ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1974, DETECTIVE [REDACTED], NYCPD,

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED NYO OF THREAT RECEIVED FROM ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHILE HE WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED NATIONS, THIS DATE.

[REDACTED] ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR NUMBER [REDACTED] RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9:45 AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM ANONYMOUS CALLER WHO STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED NATIONS. THIS WILL BE DONE BY A BAZOOKA."

NO FURTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR THREAT RECEIVED.

SA [REDACTED] HESS, NYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF

SECURITY [REDACTED] UN SECURITY, ADVISED OF ABOVE FACTS BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NYO.

① BY (52-0)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 9/24/74

NITEL
URGENT

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached _____ message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:

RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration



b6 -1
b7C -1

SEP 25 1974
Unclassified

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) _____ Foreign Liaison Unit
Dep. AD Adm. _____ Route through for review
Dep. AD Inv. _____ SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO 0 Cleared telephonically
Asst. Dir.: _____ with _____
Admin. ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER,
Comp. Syst. NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
Ext. Affairs CONCERNING.
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION



b6 -1
b7C -1

4:38
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-873



THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Date: 9/23/74

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext.	
Files	
Gen.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Inv.	
Training	
Off. Cong. & Public Aff.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6 -1
b7C -

Transmit the following in:

PLAINTEXT

Via TELETYPE

URGENT

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-)

UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6 -1
b7C -

ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE [REDACTED] NYCPD, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED NYO OF THREAT RECEIVED FROM ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHILE HE WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED NATIONS, THIS DATE.

b6 -6
b7C -6

[REDACTED] ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR NUMBER [REDACTED] RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9:55 AM, 9/23/74, INSTANT DATE, FROM ANONYMOUS CALLER WHO STATED HE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED NATIONS. THIS WILL BE DONE BY A PERSON.

b6 -6
b7C -6

NO FURTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR THREAT RECEIVED.

SA [REDACTED] USSS, NYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF SECURITY [REDACTED], UN SECURITY, ADVISED OF ABOVE FACTS BY SA [REDACTED] NYO - FBI.

b6 -1, 5, 10
b7C -1, 5, 10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NY (62-0)

USSS
[REDACTED]

R. [REDACTED]
9/24/74
[REDACTED]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-874

b6 -1
b7C -1

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
 Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir. : _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgmt. _____
 Tech. Serv. _____
 Training _____
 Director Sec'y _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Date: 9/23/74

Transmit the following in [redacted] PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62- [redacted])

UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY
KISSINGER, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
CONCERNING.

ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE [redacted] NYCPD,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED NYO OF THREAT RECEIVED FROM ANONYMOUS MALE
CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHILE HE
WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED NATIONS, THIS DATE.

[redacted] ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR NUMBER [redacted]
RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9:55 AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM ANONYMOUS
CALLER WHO STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY
OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED NATIONS. THIS WILL BE
DONE BY A BASCOEA".

NO FURTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR THREAT RECEIVED.

SA [redacted] USSS, NYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF
SECURITY [redacted] UN SECURITY, ADVISED OF ABOVE FACTS BY SA [redacted]
[redacted] NYO.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1 - NY (62-0)

b6 -1
b7C
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -6
b7C -6
b6 -6
b7C -6
b6 -1, 5, 10
b7C -1, 5, 10

FILED IN 62-11371-161-424-206X

SEP 25 1974

161-424-206X
[redacted]

[redacted] SEP 25 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 9/25/74

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

- RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

SACS:

Henry A Kissinger
LEGATS: 1

REC-23
ST-100/61-424-208

Classification: *(Classify if to other than Bureau Office)*

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT:

SEE NEXT PAGE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Foreign Liaison Unit

- Route through for review
- Cleared telephonically

with _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

SEP 25 1974 (Text of message begins on next page.)

TELETYPE

0:37a

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-876

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~NO COPY~~

NR011 AL PLAIN

6:03 PM IMMEDIATE SEPTEMBER 25, 1974 []

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (157-1552) (P)

ATT: INTD AND GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY, EM-UGW. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

[] AKA [] (PHONETIC); THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

b6 -4
b7C -4

ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, [], WHITE MALE, BORN

b6 -2
b7C -2

[] AT [] WAS ARRESTED BY THE UTICA, NEW YORK, POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY CHARGES. [] CLAIMED AFFILIATION WITH THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY (SLA) AND WAS THEREFORE INTERVIEWED BY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) AGENTS []

b6 -1, 2
b7C -1, 2

AND [] APPEARED NERVOUS, DISTRACTED AND AT TIMES HAD TROUBLE ORGANIZING HIS THOUGHTS. HE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

PAGE TWO, AL-157-1552

IN MAY, 1974, [REDACTED] WAS IN FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, WHERE HE MET ONE [REDACTED], ALSO KNOWN AS [REDACTED] (PHONETIC), [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] PARTS HIS HAIR IN THE MIDDLE. HE USUALLY WEARS TURTLENECK SHIRTS AND A COAT. HE IS KNOWN TO CARRY A PISTOL IN A SHOULDER HOLSTER. HE DRIVES A 1957 BLACK CHEVROLET, BEARING NORTH CAROLINA PLATES. HE LIVED IN [REDACTED] [REDACTED], FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA. [REDACTED] WAS ENGAGED BY [REDACTED] AS A [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. ALSO ENGAGED IN THIS ACTIVITY WAS ONE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (PHONETIC), [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. ANOTHER ASSOCIATE OF [REDACTED] WAS ONE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JOINED THE U.S. NAVY IN [REDACTED] AND WAS SENT TO [REDACTED]. HE BECAME DISSATISFIED, CONTACTED [REDACTED] IN NEW YORK CITY AT TELEPHONE

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

PAGE THREE, AL-157-1552

NUMBER [REDACTED] URGED HIM TO ABSENT HIMSELF FROM THE U.S. NAVY AND COME TO NEW YORK CITY. [REDACTED] DID SO.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

IN UTICA, NEW YORK, ON [REDACTED], AT ABOUT [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CALLED [REDACTED] AT THE ABOVE NUMBER. HE ARRANGED TO MEET [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED], NEW YORK CITY, ON [REDACTED] AT THE END OF THIS CONVERSATION [REDACTED] STATED IN EFFECT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAID, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] REPEATED THE SENTENCE. [REDACTED] DOES NOT KNOW THE REASON OR SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STATEMENT AND CANNOT EVALUATE THE THREAT.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE [REDACTED] IN NORTH CAROLINA CALLED ITSELF THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY. WHEN SPECIFICALLY QUESTIONED, [REDACTED] SAID HE KNEW OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ONLY THROUGH NEWS ACCOUNTS. HE WAS UNABLE TO NAME THOSE KILLED IN RECENT SLA SHOOT OUT OR NAME THOSE STILL AT LARGE.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

SA [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SYRACUSE, NEW

b6 -5
b7C -5

PAGE FOUR, AL-157-1552

YORK, ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED] ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, AT 3:00 P.M.

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW YORK STATE POLICE HAVE ADVISED UTICA, NEW YORK, POLICE THAT IN RECENT ASSOCIATION WITH [REDACTED], THEY HAVE FOUND HIM TO APPEAR TO BE UNSTABLE BUT FEEL THAT HE IS IN FACT SANE BUT CALCULATING.

b6 -2
b7C -2

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS.

[REDACTED] INCARCERATED AT UTICA, NEW YORK. WILL PROBABLY NOT BE ABLE TO MAKE BAIL.

b6 -2
b7C -2

AIRMAIL COPY BEING FURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW INDICES RE [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] (PHONETIC).

NEW YORK (1) ALERT SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY TO THE ABOVE. (2) SEARCH INDICES AS IN SAN FRANCISCO LEAD. (3) IDENTIFY [REDACTED] AND INTERVIEW HIM RE SLA AND ABOVE MENTIONED THREAT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ALERT SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS AND DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY. ALSO CONTACT U.S. NAVY HEADQUARTERS, ALERT THEM TO [REDACTED] STATUS AND ASCERTAIN IF

b6 -2
b7C -2

PAGE FIVE, AL 157-1552

FBI ASSISTANCE REQUESTED AS FUDE,

ALBANY WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH UTICA, NEW YORK,
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND [REDACTED] FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. LHM
FOLLOWS.

END.

PICREC 1 DBS FNXXX FBIHQ [REDACTED]

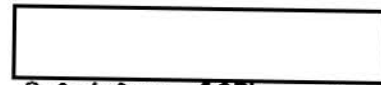
b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

CONFIDENTIAL



b6 -1
b7C -



b6 -3
b7C -

2 October, 1974

Mr. Clarence Kelly, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Kelly;

I am enclosing two "Letters to the Editor" which recently appeared in the Fort Myers, Fla. News Press.

Each letter makes a very direct and damaging accusation against Henry Kissinger, who is currently in charge of our foreign affairs and our national security. In his position he has knowledge of and power over the most vital secrets and secret operations of our nation. Because of the length of time he has had this power he probably has more knowledge of these matters than does the president. Thus, his value--or--danger to this country depends entirely on his integrity and his devotion to the United States of America.

b6 -1
b7C -1

The charges in these two letters are so serious that if proven correct Mr. Kissinger should forthwith be transferred from Foggy Bottom to Fort Leavenworth. If the charges are untrue it would seem that the writers and publishers of these letters would be subject to immediate silencing.

It would seem that the FBI on its own and without any publicity would undertake the most searching and thorough investigation of Henry Kissinger that has ever been made on any single person. If there is the slightest question about him he should be exposed and removed at once. If, on the other hand, he is a 100% stable person and a 100% loyal, patriotic and dedicated American, the FBI should publicly and without reservation tell this to the American people. This would set to rest the fears of many people who seem to recall the very strong reservations that Director Hoover had about Henry Kissinger.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I will be most interested to hear what develops.

EX 107

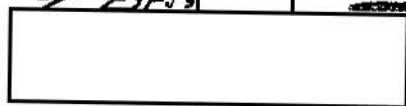
REC-56 161-1424-209



SURE

Sir [Redacted]

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3



OCT 10 1974

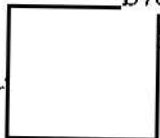
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

CONFIDENTIAL

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-19-79 BY [Redacted]



FBI (23-cv-10741)-882

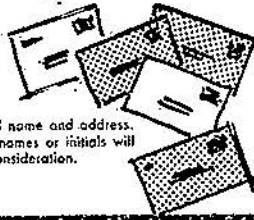
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-19-79 BY

b6 -1
b7C -1

101-424-209

ENCLOSURE

The Mailbag



Your letters are welcome, but no more than one per writer every two weeks, please. There is a 300-word limit, but the editors may shorten letters of any length. The letters must

carry the writer's signed name and address. Request for use of pen-names or initials will eliminate a letter from consideration.

but no more than one per writer every two weeks, please. There is a 300-word limit, but the editors may shorten letters of any length. The letters must carry the writer's signed name and address. Request for use of pen-names or initials will eliminate a letter from consideration.

Kissinger Award Not Patriotic Idea

Editor, News-Press—

In a recent Mailbag letter in which I criticized the American Legion for giving its highest award to Henry Kissinger, two of the paragraphs were omitted.

I was told that I had not submitted proof; that they'd never heard of Frank A. Capell, who is a dedicated patriotic researcher, getting the truth from documented evidence.

Mr. Capell wrote that Kissinger reportedly was a Soviet agent in the K.G.B. spy ring in W.W. II while in the U.S. military service.

Of course the regular news media is not going to give us these documented facts on the conspiracy to destroy our U.S., because the United Press International, Associated Press, A.B.C., C.B.S., N.B.C., and many of the syndicated columnists, as well as radio and T.V. commentators are all controlled by the Council on Foreign Relations (C.F.R.) — "The Invisible Government" that is intent on destroying the Sovereignty of the U.S. Henry Kissinger is a member of the C.F.R.

Kissinger has also stated that he could as readily be in the employ of Russia as the U.S.A. because he is committed to a "World Community" (from an address he delivered to the United Nations General Assembly on Oct. 4, 1973 shortly after having been named Secretary of State). In other words, One World Government, whose goal is to destroy the United States and establish a world dictatorship. Soviet Ambassador Dobrynin refers to Kissinger as "OUR negotiator in the Middle East".

In 1962 the California state American Legion passed a resolution in which they declared that "the C.F.R. is subversive" and asked all patriotic Americans to inform themselves of the C.F.R. and to take all possible action to save our country from destruction at his hands.

Henry Powell, Jr., Orlando, Florida State Commander of the American Legion wrote me that he too was shocked and disgusted concerning this award and intended to let the officers know about it.

FLORENCE BROTHERS
Lehigh Acres

161-424-209

Disclosure Law

Look Around, You Yankee

Editor, News-Press—

As a Southerner of six generations standing, I beg to differ with your Gannett News Service writer from Rochester. (Sept. 22 Leisure section article).

Southerners do not normally pronounce pecan as "pea-can." We pronounce it "pea-kahn" with the accent on the "kahn." Perhaps, he only heard people who just happen to be living in the South.

If he found the route north through Georgia and the Carolinas drab and uninspiring, another time he might try going through lovely Savannah and the Sidney Lanier country; the North Carolina towns like Edenton and Chowan County Courthouse, or, take the mountain route via the Blue Ridge Parkway and Skyline Drive. And, he should really see Williamsburg, Annapolis, and Maryland's Eastern Shore.

He may even discover that all scenic areas are not north of the Mason-Dixon Line and that there's a wealth of American history in the South!

SUE ROPER
Fort Myers Beach

Kissinger Menaces American Attitude

Editor, News-Press—

The Manchester Union Leader, of New Hampshire, is published by William Loeb. Mr. Loeb pointed out in an editorial that his newspaper had long regarded Dr. Henry Kissinger as a menace to the United States because of his attitude in dealing with top Communist officials in the Kremlin. Mr. Loeb stated: "Sometimes, however, we have wondered if anyone could be as stupid as Dr. Kissinger SEEMS to be, busily giving away U.S. secrets and property. We have wondered if there could be something more than stupidity behind his actions. A retired U.S. diplomat and friend, a gentleman with a lifetime of experience in the foreign service, has a stronger attitude toward Dr. Kissinger, this particular diplomat is not given to talking off the top of his head or just making conversation. He once said in all seriousness to this writer, 'I believe Dr. Kissinger to be a Communist agent!'"

JAMES O. EVANS
Sanibel

DATE 05-22-2024

BY: [Redacted]

Records Section

b6 -1
b7C -1

671

CONFIDENTIAL

1974

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
 Service Unit - Room 6524
 Forward to File Review
 Attention _____
 Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

Regular Request (Analytical Search)
 All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
 Subversive References Only
 Nonsubversive References Only
 Partly Secret References Only

b6 -1
b7C -1

Type of Search Requested:

Restricted to Locality of _____
 Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
 Buildup Variations

Subject Kissinger, Henry Alfred
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities 1972 1973

R# 1045 Date 10/12 Searcher Initials _____

Prod. [Redacted] FILE NUMBER [Redacted] SERIAL [Redacted]

116-448619 161-424
 [Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

161-424-28 [Redacted] 6/27/61

31 [Redacted] 1/24/69
35 [Redacted] 4/24/69
43 [Redacted] 3/5/69
65 [Redacted] 3/18/69

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424-119
Henry A.
63-16062

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]
9-56913
9-58032
9-57155
9-52373
9-13356

b3 -5
b7E -1

161-424-36 [Redacted] 12/1/65
161-424-32 [Redacted] 4/19/69

b6 -1
b7C -1

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY~~ [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 10-2-94

12-19-79 [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~[scribbled text]~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Kiringer, Henry Alfred

Supervisor _____

Room _____

R# _____

Date 10/2

Searcher Initial 547

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

OCT 2 1974

SERIAL

Call and Henry (AKA)

[Redacted]

347

b3 -5

b6 -1

b7C -1

b7E -1

H.A.

[Redacted]

61-7582-3208 Ep #K11

H.

[Redacted]

b3 -5

b7E -1

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

b6 -1

b7C -1

DATE 12-19-79

[Redacted]

OCT 5 1974

[Redacted]

b6 -1

b7C -1

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Kinninger, Kenneth Alfred

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 11/12 Searcher Initial 546

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Denmark A OCT 2

		b3 -5
		b6 -1
		b7C -1
		b7E -1

Denmark
62-115977 (1) Victim
62-113743 (1) Victim

	<u>89-2915</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>7-13324</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-53760</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-55039</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-57426</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-56770</u> (1) <u>Victim</u>	b6 -1 b7C -1
--	--	-----------------

	<u>9-52373</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>95-18881</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>7-15191</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-53860</u> (1) <u>Victim</u> <u>9-57648</u> (1) <u>Victim</u>	b6 -1 b7C -1
--	---	-----------------

		b3 -5
		b6 -1
		b7C -1
		b7E -1

62-109276-1347
62-98942-128

October 9, 1974

REC-56 111 1171-209

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

Cape Coral, Florida 33904

Dear Mr. [redacted]:

Your recent letter enclosing copies of two letters to the editor of the Fort Myers News-Press concerning Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was received on October 7th.

With respect to the questions raised in these letters, it has recently come to the attention of this Bureau that information has been circulated to the effect that Secretary Kissinger has been a Soviet agent. I know of no factual basis for such allegations and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning charges made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other news media.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence H. Kelley
Director

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 10-9-94
12-19-74

MAILED 6
OCT 9 1974
FBI

1 - Tampa - Enclosures (3)

NOTE: [redacted]

In view of this information no further investigation was conducted. A number of inquiries have been received at the Bureau quoting [redacted] to the effect that Secretary Kissinger has long been an agent of Soviet Intelligence. [redacted] is well known to the Bureau and has made allegations concerning Dr. Kissinger and others in the past.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

OCT 15 1974

TYPE UNIT []

~~SECRET~~

FBI (23-cv-10741)-892

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

NR011 AL PLAIN

6:03 PM IMMEDIATE SEPTEMBER 25, 1974 [Redacted]

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, NEW YORK

Gen. Inv.	[Redacted]
Ident.	[Redacted]
Intell.	[Redacted]
Lab.	[Redacted]
Plan. & Insp.	[Redacted]
Spec. Inv.	[Redacted]
Training	[Redacted]
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	[Redacted]
Records & Comm.	[Redacted]

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (157-1552) (P)

ATT: INTD AND GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY, EM - UGW. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

[Redacted], AKA [Redacted] (PHONETIC); THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

[Redacted]

ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, [Redacted] WHITE MALE, BORN

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[Redacted] AT [Redacted] WAS ARRESTED BY THE UTICA, NEW YORK, POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY CHARGES. [Redacted] CLAIMED AFFILIATION WITH THE SYMBIONESE

LIBERATION ARMY (SLA) AND WAS THEREFORE INTERVIEWED BY FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) AGENTS [Redacted]

[Redacted]	b6 -1, 2, 4 b7C -1, 2, 4
------------	-----------------------------

AND [Redacted] APPEARED NERVOUS, DISTRACTED AND AT TIMES HAD TROUBLE ORGANIZING HIS THOUGHTS. HE PROVIDED THE

FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

[Redacted]	b6 -1 b7C -1
------------	-----------------

NR per [Redacted]

RECORDED 9-30-74 [Redacted]

OCT 1 1974

161-44-211
NOT RECORDED

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

3 copies original [Redacted]
Attn: [Redacted]

141 OCT 9 1974

70 OCT 16 1974 39

PAGE TWO, AL 157-1552

IN MAY, 1974, [REDACTED] WAS IN FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, WHERE HE MET ONE [REDACTED], ALSO KNOWN AS

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] (PHONETIC), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PARTS HIS HAIR IN THE MIDDLE. HE USUALLY WEARS TURTLENECK SHIRTS AND A COAT. HE IS KNOWN TO CARRY A PISTOL IN A SHOULDER HOLSTER. HE DRIVES A 1957 BLACK CHEVROLET, BEARING NORTH CAROLINA PLATES. HE LIVED IN [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED], FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA. [REDACTED] WAS ENGAGED BY

[REDACTED] AS A [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALSO ENGAGED IN THIS ACTIVITY WAS ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (PHONETIC), [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] ANOTHER ASSOCIATE OF

[REDACTED] WAS ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JOINED THE U.S. NAVY IN [REDACTED], AND WAS SENT TO [REDACTED] HE BECAME

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

DISSATISFIED, CONTACTED [REDACTED] IN NEW YORK CITY AT TELEPHONE

PAGE THREE, AL 157-1552

NUMBER [REDACTED] URGED HIM TO ABSENT HIMSELF FROM THE U.S. NAVY AND COME TO NEW YORK CITY. [REDACTED] DID SO.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

IN UTICA, NEW YORK, ON [REDACTED], AT ABOUT

[REDACTED] CALLED [REDACTED] AT THE ABOVE NUMBER. HE ARRANGED TO MEET [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED], NEW YORK CITY, ON [REDACTED]. AT THE END OF THIS CONVERSATION [REDACTED] STATED IN EFFECT, [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] SAID, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REPEATED THE SENTENCE. [REDACTED] DOES NOT KNOW THE REASON OR SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STATEMENT AND CANNOT EVALUATE THE THREAT.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE [REDACTED] IN NORTH CAROLINA CALLED ITSELF THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY. WHEN SPECIFICALLY QUESTIONED, [REDACTED] SAID HE KNEW OF [REDACTED] ONLY THROUGH NEWS ACCOUNTS. HE WAS UNABLE TO NAME THOSE KILLED IN RECENT SLA SHOOT OUT OR NAME THOSE STILL AT LARGE.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

SA [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SYRACUSE, NEW

b6 -5
b7C -5

PAGE FOUR, AL 157-1552

YORK, ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED] ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, AT 3:00 P.M.

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW YORK STATE POLICE HAVE ADVISED UTICA, NEW YORK, POLICE THAT IN RECENT ASSOCIATION WITH [REDACTED], THEY HAVE FOUND HIM TO APPEAR TO BE UNSTABLE BUT FEEL THAT HE IS IN FACT SANE BUT CALCULATING.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS.

[REDACTED] INCARCERATED AT UTICA, NEW YORK. WILL PROBABLY NOT BE ABLE TO MAKE BAIL.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

AIRMAIL COPY BEING FURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW INDICES RE [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] (PHONETIC).

NEW YORK (1) ALERT SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY TO THE ABOVE. (2) SEARCH INDICES AS IN SAN FRANCISCO LEAD. (3) IDENTIFY [REDACTED] AND INTERVIEW HIM RE SLA AND ABOVE MENTIONED THREAT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ALERT SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS AND DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY. ALSO CONTACT U.S. NAVY HEADQUARTERS, ALERT THEM TO [REDACTED] STATUS AND ASCERTAIN IF

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

PAGE FIVE, AL 157-1552

FBI ASSISTANCE REQUESTED AS FUDE.

ALBANY WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH UTICA, NEW YORK,
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND [REDACTED] FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. LHM
FOLLOWS.

END.

REC 1 DBS FNXXX FBIHQ [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -1
b7C -1

cc.

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10-18-74

Transmit in PLAIN via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS:

RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
 and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

and Internal Security Section

and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service / 101-1111-2/2

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration EX 104

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) *UNCLASSIFIED*

SUBJECT: ; INFORMA-
TION CONCERNING THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF
US SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER, ASSAULTING
THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES.
(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-899

5714

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -1
b7C -1

COPY FILED IN
INRECOR

WASHINGTON HEBREW CONGREGATION

Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

[Redacted]

Senior Rabbi

November 1, 1974

[Redacted]

Gentlemen,

I received the enclosed mailing which reflects "the lunatic fringe." Most likely you already have copies but I thought I should forward it to you just in case it has not been brought to your attention.

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature block]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

161-424-213

REC-70

~~161-424-213~~

NOT RECORDED
NOV 18 1974

~~RECORDED~~

3 NOV 12 1974

~~RECORDED~~

[Redacted]

ack 11-11-74
[Redacted]

ENCLOSURE

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

b6 -1
b7C -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

12

November 11, 19

161-424-213

EX-101

REC-701

~~161-424-213~~

Rabbi [redacted]
Washington Hebrew Congregation
Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

Dear Rabbi Haberman:

b3 -5
b7E -1

Your letter of November 1st, with enclosure, has been received and I can understand the concern which prompted you to write. Your interest and courtesy in furnishing us with this information are appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent. His enclosure was the Fact Finder dated 10-16-74 which describes Henry Kissinger as a Soviet Agent.

[redacted] (3)

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[redacted]

MAILED 6
NOV 13 1974
-FBI

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
OR
-AL FILE

b6 -1
b7C -1

DEC 20

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

FBI (23-cv-10741)-906

370 0000

SEARCHED

NOV 18 1974

INDEXED

November 12, 1974

HENRY ALFRED VIETNAM
DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

Captioned individual, who you advised is Secretary of State, was the subject of applicant-type investigations conducted by the FBI in 1961, 1969 and 1973. Copies of the FBI summary memoranda dated April 5, 1961; March 18, 1969; and September 7 and 14, 1973, concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger are attached. (161-424-26, 65, 119, 123)

b6 -1
b7C -1

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

HENRY A KISSINGER

Enclosures (4)

REC-59
161-424-214

19 NOV 14 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE: Per request of Miss [redacted] Staff Assistant (Security), The White House.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-907

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC-73

101-421-215

November 13, 1974

[Redacted]

New York, New York 10021

b6 -3
b7C -3

Dear Mrs. [Redacted]:

Your letter and enclosures were received on November 8th.

The information contained in the pamphlet you enclosed has previously come to the attention of this Bureau. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Kissinger has been a Soviet agent. I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or communications such as the one you forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information identifiable with correspondent. The information contained in the pamphlet "The Kissinger Caper," by [Redacted] has been brought to the Bureau's attention on numerous prior occasions. [Redacted] is well-known to the Bureau and has made allegations concerning Dr. Kissinger and others in the past.

b6 -4
b7C -4

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Redacted] (3)

MAILED 3
NOV 13 1974
FBI

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

56 DEC 02 1974 TELETYPE UNIT []

GPO 584-345

FBI (23-cv-10741)-908

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

13
November 7

Director Clarence Kelley
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Sir,

after reading the article

b6 -3

by

[Redacted]

b7C -3
with

Newport, R.I. Daily News,

we are even more worried
about the enclosed article

b6 -1

b7C -1

about Henry Kissinger and

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

a recent book by [redacted]

[redacted] called Henry Kissinger Soviet Agent.

If this is true, it is the most terrible event. Don't there anything you can do about it?

Sincerely yours, b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted]

(Mrs [redacted]

[redacted]

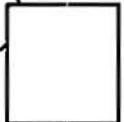
New York City 10021



Henry ^W Messinger



Ack
11-13-74

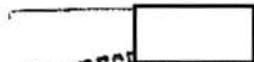


2 ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

REC-71

161-424-215

18 NOV 14 1974



CORRESPONDENCE
17 NOV -8 '74

FBI chief worried

WASHINGTON — Many people believe that detente has meant a so-called "relaxation of tensions" between the Soviet Union and the U.S. But for FBI Director Clarence Kelley detente has been a time of increasing tensions. As a matter of fact, Kelley is very uptight about the Russians.

What's bugging the nation's No. 1 G Man is that as "tensions" have supposedly "relaxed" there has been an alarming increase in the number of foreign intelligent agents — mostly Soviet — operating in the United States.

The FBI's top cop naturally declines to say specifically how many of his men are watching suspected foreign spies, but he has revealed that a recent study shows 25 per cent of the Bureau's time is spent investigation such people and domestic subversives.

However, there are not enough FBI men to watch the spies. Ideally, Kelley says, he would like to have one agent to assign to each suspected spy. But he doesn't. What has him worried, he says, is that the gap between the number of FBI agents and foreign operatives is widening.

"We're losing ground," Kelley observes, saying that he may have to ask Congress for another 250 agents to deal with the problem.

Over the years, the number of Soviet officials in the United States has drastically increased. In testimony earlier this year, Kelley said there were, 1,463 Soviet-bloc officials in this country and a total of 3,111 officials and their families.

The number of Soviet officials alone — 943 on Feb. 1, 1974 — is 142 more than a year earlier and 240 more than four years ago. A substantial proportion of the 943 Soviet officials, Kelley says, have been identified as intelligence operatives. Hence, the Soviet potential for espionage has been greatly enhanced. The USSR personnel now here in the United States has a formidable contingent of spies.

In this connection, the opening of a Soviet consulate in San Francisco gave Moscow another base from which to operate. Previously, Soviet officials were assigned to the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C., and the United Nations in New York.

However, on June 13, 1968, a U.S.-Soviet Consular Agreement was ratified by both countries. This agreement provided for the exchange of consular sites. The Russians opened a consulate in San Francisco and we opened one in Leningrad. The Soviet consulate on the West Coast has a permanent staff of about 20 people.

The kind of thing Kelley worries about is typified by the case of Valeriy I. Markelov. Markelov, his wife and daughter arrived in New York in 1967 and he began work at the U.S. as a translator.

In the fall of 1970, he became acquainted with an engineer employed at the Gruman Aerospace Corporation on Long Island. It soon became apparent to the FBI that Markelov was interested in much more than translating Russian at the U.N. Secretariat.

Markelov had 11 separate meetings with the engineer at various New York restaurants and persistently solicited classified information about the new Navy jet fighter Grumman was developing, the F14A.

On February 14, 1972, Markelov was arrested after taking possession of classified documents relating to the plane. Evidence against him also included the fact that he had supplied the engineer with a portable copying machine and a 35 millimeter camera.

Markelov was subsequently indicted by a federal grand jury, but the indictment was dismissed and he was returned to the Soviet Union.

So, thanks to FBI Director Clarence Kelley, we have one more criterion by which to judge the success of detente. Presumably the more Russian spies there are running around in this country, the more "tensions" are being "relaxed" between our two countries. Aren't you glad the Cold War is over?

161-424-715



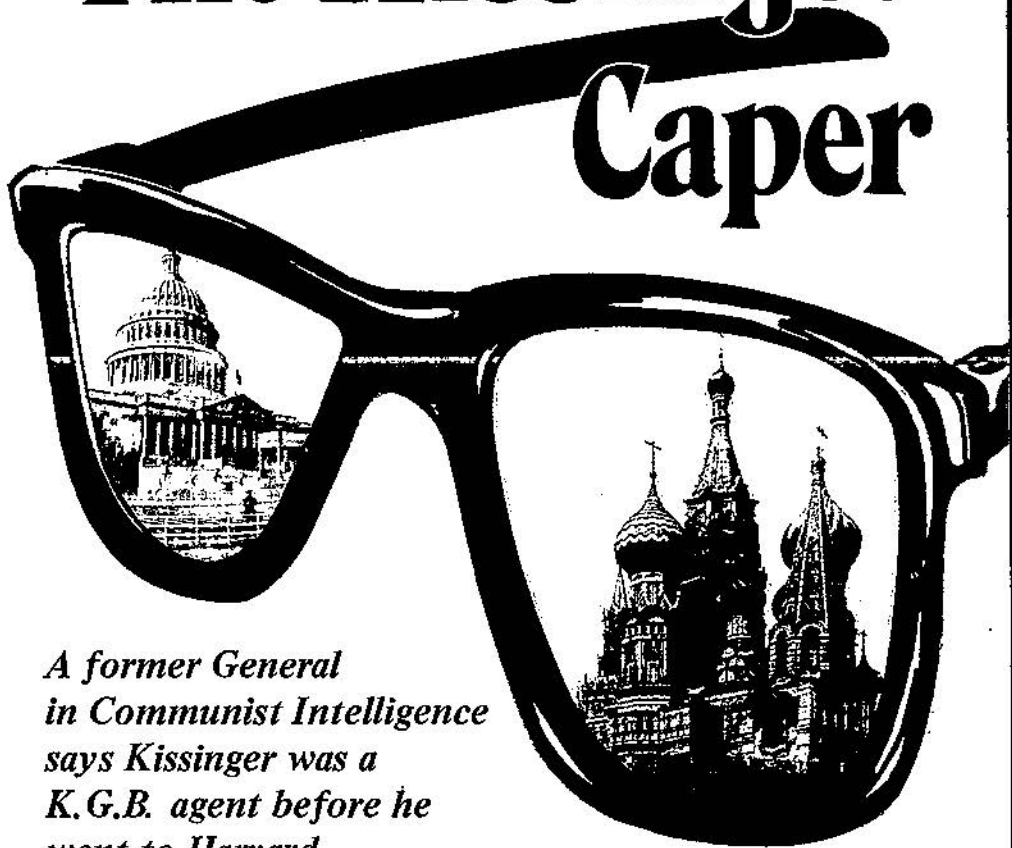
161424-215

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-914

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper



*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

FBI (23-cv-10741)-915

About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocket-size weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Right Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



NEWS

CV 1987544E

The News	James J. Donaghy	1
Sportsman	Staff	29
The Law	George F. Schuyler	24
The Left	Staff	23
Correcting The Public Record	William F. Buckley	29
The Kissinger Caper	Frank A. Capell	21
Putting A Mirror On The People	John Brennan	41
The Law	Staff	45
Business	Richard E. Bond	44
Overlooked	Michael DeBorja	49
The Fantasy League	Markus Probert P. 46	51
An Intelligence Report	Staff	53
The Right Answers	William F. Buckley	57

Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest

AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE

or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents — Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Lonsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-917

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blekinberg in Denmark and Bitonski in France. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODR A, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODR A operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniesiensi, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujun, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujun shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (*Glowny Zarzad Informacji* - Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Wozniesiensi, boss of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODR A to clarify the identities of ODR A agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniesiensi was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokosowski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Wozniesiensi was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniesiensi's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Wozniesiensi's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

niesiensi concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Wozniesiensi had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODR. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Bosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Bor," and described as an agent of ODR, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Bosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the *état* ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist Intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M.I. (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M.I. (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step"

Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Sutterlin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



March 20, 1974

5

such leaders of the Ideological Left as Frank Adichol, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovitch, friends of Wilfred Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.E.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovitch, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovitch had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests *why* he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Amerasia* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to *Chile*. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and *Leonard Unger!*

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called *détente* with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for *both* the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on *both* sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

161-424-215

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 11/15/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

- RUEADWW/ The President
- RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIA/ ^{XX} Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ ^{XX} Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
-
-

SACS:

b6 -1
b7C -1

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 15 1974

TELETYPE

b6 -1
b7C -1

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

REC-16

161-101-216

SUBJECT:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; THREAT AGAINST
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER

Foreign Liaison Unit

- Route through for review
- Cleared telephonically

with _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

NOV 15 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

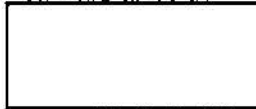
- MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-927

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. - Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. - Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	b6 -1
Ident.	b7C -1
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____



NR021 CG FLAIN

17:53PM URGENT 11-14-74

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CHICAGO (89-0)

ATTN: INID

ENSUB; TREAT. AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

C.S.

FBI, CHICAGO, ADVISED BY TELETYPE 11/14/74:

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1974 AT APPROXIMATELY 6:10 PM,

NBC NEWS ADVISED THAT AT 5:50 PM,

b6 -2, 9
b7C -2, 9

SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR AT NBC NEWS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,

RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL WHEREIN THE CALLER SAID "THE SLA

SAYS KISSINGER IS DEAD TONIGHT." SAID THAT THE

CALLER WAS A MALE WHITE. AT 6:15 PM USSS AGENT

CHICAGO, NOTIFIED. ALSO,

b6 -5, 6
b7C -5, 6

ADVISED OFFICER FIRST DEPUTY'S OFFICE, CHICAGO PD.

~~BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO NOTIFY USSS HEADQUARTERS,~~

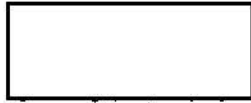
~~WASHINGTON, DC AND SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S HEAD~~

~~QUARTERS, WASHINGTON DC.~~

END

~~HOLD~~

NR021 CG FLAIN

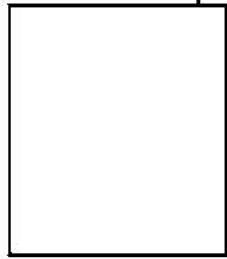


10:53PM URGENT 11-14-74



TO DIRECTOR

FROM CHICAGO (89-0)



b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b6 -1
 b7C -1
 Legal Coun
 Telephon
 Director

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

CAS.



COMPLAINT

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1974 AT APPROXIMATELY 6:10 PM,

[REDACTED] NBC NEWS ADVISED THAT AT 5:50 PM, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR AT NBC NEWS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,

RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL WHEREIN THE CALLER SAID "THE SLA

SAYS KISSINGER IS DEAD TONIGHT." [REDACTED] SAID THAT THE

CALLER WAS A MALE WHITE. AT 6:15 PM USSS AGENT

[REDACTED], CHICAGO, NOTIFIED. ALSO,

ADVISED OFFICER [REDACTED] FIRST DEPUTY'S OFFICE, CHICAGO--PD.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO NOTIFY USSS HEADQUARTERS, 21 NOV 15 1974

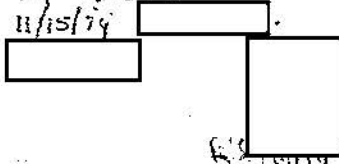
WASHINGTON, DC AND SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S HEAD-

QUARTERS, WASHINGTON DC.

END

HOLD

*R. [unclear] USSS + DAS
11/15/74*

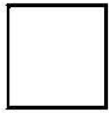


NOV 20 1974

b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b6 -1
 b7C -1
 ORIGINAL
 42-9276-117

NOT RECORDED
100 NOV 21 1974

b6 -5, 6
b7C -5, 6



b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Assoc. Inv. _____
 Dep.-A b6 -1
 Dep.-A b7C -1

Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT

A new book by Frank A. Capell scheduled for publication Sept. 1, 1974.

- LEARN** -- New and startling revelations concerning the background of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.
- How he was recruited into the Soviet Secret Intelligence (KGB) while stationed in Germany during World War II.

b3 -5
 b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b7E -1

This information was ignored by official agencies of the U.S. Government to whom it was first given by a former high ranking officer in Communist Intelligence who was responsible for breaking up Soviet spy rings in other countries. This reliable informant names Kissinger as a member of ODRA, a Communist group first formed during World War II and still active.

- READ** -- How Kissinger has aided the Soviet Union, Communist China and other Communist countries at the expense of our national security and the American taxpayers.
- How, as Secretary of State, he has placed identified Communists, subversives and serious security risks in key posts in the State Department and in the U.S. Foreign Service around the world.
 - How he carries out Nelson Rockefeller's internationalist plans.

EX-105
 REC-73

BR-4

NOV 20 1974

A portion of this information was first revealed in Mr. Capell's article entitled "The Kissinger Capers" which appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of The Review of the News. 100,000 reprints of this article have been sold.

Frank Capell has been an intelligence specialist for over thirty years and was chief of a subversive activities bureau. He has written seven books and thousands of articles, all documented by meticulous research.

161-12-1-218

NOT RECORDED
 202 NOV 26 1974

Director,
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Department of Justice,
 Washington,

ORDER YOUR COPIES OF

HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET
 (Price - \$3.00)

D.C. 20013

FROM:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM
 BOX 3, ZAREPHATH, N.J. 08890

b6 -1
 b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

memo 588-108
 14-74 1974

COPY

106

19

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 027 CG CODE

NOV 14 1974

234 AM NITEL 11-13-74 (SENT 11/14/74) JAV

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM [redacted]

ATTN INTD

A

[redacted]

UNSUB; PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER BY MEMBERS OF CHICAGO'S GREEK COMMUNITY,
NOVEMBER 14, 1974, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ON INSTANT DATE, SOURCE RELIABLE AND IN A POSITION

TO KNOW, ADVISED SAS OF THE FBI THAT [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4
b7D -3

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -3

*Sent by 0-73 to State,
Secret Service and AAG,
Chris DeWitt (4155, GCS+ODU)
9/20/74 11/14/74*

161-424-
NOT RECORDED
152 DEC 5 1974

DEC 16 1974

b6 -1
b7C -1
Dist. Attn:
Exec. Sec.
Gen. Inv.
Ident. Div.
Intell. Div.
Lab.
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun. b6 -1
Telephone Rm b7C -1
Director Sec'y

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -3
b7E -1

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

DEC 16 1974

PAGE TWO [REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS [REDACTED], SAS [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -1

AND [REDACTED] INTERVIEW OF SOURCE AND

[REDACTED] U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, SERGEANT

b6 -5, 6
b7C -5, 6

[REDACTED] INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

AND [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CHICAGO, NOTIFIED

OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE. CHICAGO ATTEMPTING TO FURTHER

IDENTIFY [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

END

HOLD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 38
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 51 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -10; b7C - -10; b7D - -5, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 59 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424
CHANGED TO
161E-110-1243467

393
2/19/98

ELECTRONIC CASE FILE

Case Consolidation

02/19/1998

PLN PY:

KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

From Case ID : HQ 161-424
To Case ID . : 161E-HQ-1243467

Documents . : 35
Last Serial :

Old Serial New Serial FIF

323	35
322	34
321	33
320	32
319	31
318	30
317	29
316	28
315	27
314	26
313	25
312	24
311	23
310	22
309	21
308	20
307	19
306	18
305	17
304	16
303	15
302	14
301	13
300	12
299	11
298	10
297	9
296	8
295	7
294	6
293	5
292	4
291	3
290	2
289	1

Total Documents Consolidated : 35

UNIVERSAL INDEX

Case Consolidation

02/19/1998

RUN BY:

b6 -1
b7c -1

***** Statistical Information from Universal Index *****

Old Case ID	:	FC 161-424
New Case ID	:	161E-HC-1243467
Mains	:	5
References	:	110
Total records processed:		115

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memo *um*

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. — b6 -1, 7
Dep. AD Inv. — b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 11-14-74

[redacted]

Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. — b6 -1, 4
Inspection — b7C -1, 4
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. — n.
Spec. Inv. — Rm.
Training — Sec'y
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted]

CALIFORNIA

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY~~ [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2, 3
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2. _____
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 11-14-94
1-3-96 [redacted]

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend no acknowledgment of correspondent's communication received on 11-11-74 in which he forwarded an advertisement entitled "Henry Kissinger - Soviet Agent."

b3 -5
b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4
b7D -5
b7E -1

[redacted]

On 1-4-74, U. S. Postmaster [redacted] California, was contacted concerning subject. Mr. [redacted] advised that [redacted] is an individual he refers to as "the mystery man." Approximately two years ago this Post Office began receiving letters addressed to [redacted], California. These letters came sporadically and were numerous. The letters would not have any specific address other than [redacted], California. No one ever came into the Post Office to pick up the letters to [redacted] advised that this individual writes everyone he can think of. He has written to Congressmen, Senators and numerous other public officials. Mr. [redacted] stated that he holds the letters for a reasonable period of time and then sends them to the Dead Letter File in San Francisco. [redacted] advised that he knows nearly everyone around [redacted] and especially those individuals using the postal facilities; however, he does not know anyone by the name of [redacted] feels that the individual known as [redacted] is someone who may have a mental problem or sends out letters as a prank or joke.

b3 -5
b6 -1, 4, 5
b7C -1, 4, 5
b7E -1

RECOMMENDATION

EX-105 REC-73 7 NOV 20 1974

That the current communication and communications of a similar nature from correspondent not be acknowledged in the absence of a compelling reason to do so.

NOT RECORDED
02 NOV 26 1974
b6 -1
b7C -1

1 - Mr. [redacted]
[redacted] (2)

NOV 26 1974 [redacted]

CORRESPONDENT'S
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE
OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILE

[Redacted]
Haddamfield, Ct.
November 20, 1974

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

[Redacted] 8V

Gentlemen: HONORABLE HENRY KISSINGER

Our family is terribly concerned about the safety of President Ford and Dr. Kissinger in Russia. With no Vice President or Secretary of State to take over in the event that the two men were killed, deliberately or in a joint accident, we would be extremely vulnerable to enemy attack.

We hope and pray that every thing humanly possible is being done to avert this disaster. Please pass this concern on to those in authority who might be able to do something about this terrifying situation.

Rp

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109276-1591

Ack
11-27-74

CC
SECRET SERVICE

[Redacted]
225 Oak Ave,
Haddamfield, Ct. [Redacted]

Sincerely yours,
[Redacted]

161-424-220
NOT RECORDED
191 DEC 4 1974

25

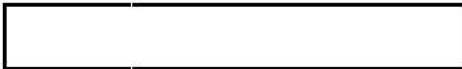
November 27, 1974



161-42-220

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -3
b7C -3



Haddonfield, New Jersey



Dear Mrs. [Redacted]

Your recent letter expressing concern for the safety of President Ford and Secretary of State Kissinger was received on November 25th and I certainly understand the interest which prompted you to write.

Since the responsibility for the safety of President Ford and Secretary Kissinger rests with the United States Secret Service, I am referring copies of your letter and my reply to the Director, United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., for attention.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Newark - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose no record of Mrs. [Redacted] and no identifiable information concerning [Redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Redacted] (5)

MAILED 7
NOV 27 1974
FBI



b6 -1
b7C -1



MAIL ROOM

UNIT []

FBI (23-cv-10741)-940

GPO []

ORIGINAL FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 12-6-74

Transmit in PLAIN (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (precedence) message.

FROM: Director, FBI

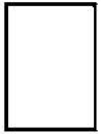
FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
 -
 -

LEGATS: SHAWA

\$ 596

b6 -1
b7C -1



REC-16 101-424-221

DEC 10 1974

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

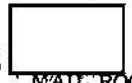
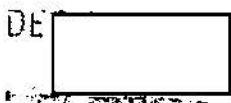
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY AND LIBERATION FRONT OF QUEBEC
 THREAT TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER
 AND HIS FAMILY. THREAT AGAINST THE U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
 with _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____



MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA 33480

[Redacted]
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA 33480

[Redacted]

December 31, 1974

Director Clarence M. Kelley
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

My attention has been called to a letter sent to my friend Congressman John R. Rarick by the White House in response to his inquiry about charges that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger had been recruited as a member of Soviet Intelligence during World War II. It is implied that the F.B.I. found the charge to be untrue.

Since there has been some question regarding the truthfulness of statements made by the White House in this period of Mr. Nixon's Presidency, and further because my understanding has always been that the F.B.I. does not evaluate its own investigations, I hope you will be good enough to supply me with answers to some questions in my mind.

The White House letter reads in part:

"The F.B.I. conducted full field background investigations of Dr. Kissinger in 1961, 1969, and September, 1973, and concluded that the allegations referred to have no investigative merit, and that no information has been developed which would substantiate or give the slightest credence to these allegations, or reflect in any way upon Dr. Kissinger's loyalty or integrity."

[Redacted] b6 -1
b7C -1

EX-101 REC-38 161-424-222

Could you please tell me: (1) Did the F.B.I. conclude that the allegations had "no investigative merit"? (2) Did the F.B.I. develop no information "which would substantiate or give the slightest credence" to the charges? (3) Did the F.B.I. find nothing that would "reflect in any way upon Dr. Kissinger's loyalty and integrity"? (4) Did the F.B.I. ever investigate Dr. Kissinger's possible role as an agent of Soviet Intelligence?

Thanking you, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature]

JAN 14 1975

ack 1/9/75
[Redacted]

CORR [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

January 9, 1975

REC-38

161-424-23

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

Palm Beach, Florida 33480

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Your recent letter regarding Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was received on January 7th and I understand the interest and concern which prompted you to write.

Since the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government, it would be inappropriate for me to comment concerning the accuracy of a White House communication; however, I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Mr. Kissinger has been a Soviet intelligence agent.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley.

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 7
JAN 9 1975
FBI

Miami - Enclosure

b6 -1, 3, 4
b7C -1, 3, 4

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning [Redacted]. The Bureau has received several communications in recent months regarding allegations that Secretary Kissinger has been a Soviet intelligence agent for many years. Most of these allegations have arisen in material prepared by [Redacted] who is well known to the Bureau. [Redacted] questions the truthfulness of statements in a White House letter to Congressman John R. Rarick of Louisiana and asked Mr. Kelley to comment concerning this letter. Rarick was reported to have been an "Exalted Cyclops" of the St. Francisville Unit of the original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana as of August, 1964. He was defeated in last September's Democratic primary runoff in Louisiana for reelection. Bureau has had frequent correspondence with Congressman Rarick (D-La.) on constituent matters.

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[Redacted] (4) [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

JAN 16 1975 TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-951

GPO 934-345

BY: [redacted] AA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. b6 -1
Dep. A.D.-Inv. b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. b6 -1
Comp. Syst. b7C -1
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspectio _____
Intell. _____
Laborat. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training b6 -1
Legal Coun. b7C -1
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

DEC 31 1974
TELETYPE

12:10 PM IMMEDIATE 12-31-74 JN

TO DIRECTOR ATTENTION INTELLIGENCE DIVISION NR. 243-31

LEGAT BRASILIA NR. 015-31

LEGAT CARACAS NR. 009-31

FROM [redacted] 2P

~~SECRET~~

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ARGENTINA.

BRAZIL, CHILE, PERU AND VENEZUELA TO COMMENCE FEBRUARY 16,

1975.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1974, [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

THE FOREGOING IS SUBMITTED FOR INFORMATION. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

END PA

1-6 1975

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

b6 -1, 2
b7C -1, 2
b7D -5

b7D -5

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CABLE CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ - DECLASSIFIED FEBRUARY 16, 1975,

[REDACTED]

END.

b3 -5
b7E -1

b7D -5

b7D -5

Assoc. Dir. _____ b6 -1
Dep. AD-Adm. _____ b7C -1
Dep. AD-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____ b6 -1
Files & Com. _____ b7C -1
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

5:20 PM URGENT 1/17/75 [redacted]
TO DIRECTOR NR 920-17
LEGAT BRASILIA NR 884-17
LEGAT CARACAS NR 802-17
LEGAT MEXICO CITY NR 887-17

FROM [redacted] (P) [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ARGENTINA,
BRAZIL, CHILE, PERU AND VENEZUELA TO COMMENCE FEBRUARY 16,
1975; FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA-BRAZIL-CHILE-
PERU-VENEZUELA; FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING OF OAS MEMBER
NATIONS, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, MARCH 1975; FPM-ARGENTINA.

REMYCAB DECEMBER 31, 1974 UNDER THE FIRST CAPTION; BULET
TO MIAMI JANUARY 7, 1975 WITH ENCLOSURES CAPTIONED, [redacted]
[redacted] MIAMI LETTER AND LHM DECEMBER
30, 1974 CAPTIONED [redacted]
[redacted]

IN ADDITION TO THE FEBRUARY 1975 PROJECTED VISIT TO SOUTH
AMERICA BY DR. KISSINGER, HE IS ALSO SCHEDULED TO ATTEND THE [redacted]

END PAGE ONE

Airtel to Miami (Enc) 1/23/75

JAN 24 1975

5 -

FEB 11 1975

b6 -4
b7C -4
b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -4
b7C -4
b6 -1
b7C -1
Unrecorded
y Filed in

[REDACTED]
PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING OF OAS MEMBER NATIONS TO BE HELD IN BUENOS AIRES DURING MARCH, 1975.

IT IS NOTED THAT ONE OF THE PROJECTED KEY ISSUES DURING THE MARCH, 1975 MEETING WILL BE THE MATTER OF CUBA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF LEGAT, BRASILIA, WHO DID NOT RECEIVE REBULET OR REMMLET AND LHM, [REDACTED], DESCRIBED AS A FORMER CUBAN EXILE LEADER, WAS INTERVIEWED ON RADIO HAVANA DURING NOVEMBER, 1974. LEGAT MEXICO PROVIDED THE BUREAU WITH THE COMPLETE SPANISH TEXT OF THE INTERVIEW AS OBTAINED FROM A LOCAL LEFTIST ANTI-AMERICAN PUBLICATION WHICH WAS TRANSLATED BY THE BUREAU AND FURNISHED AS AN ENCLOSURE TO REBULET. AMONG THE NUMEROUS TOPICS COVERED DURING INTERVIEW, [REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT IN MID 1973, VARIOUS ANTI-CASTRO LEADERS FORMULATED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE DR. KISSINGER AND COSTA RICAN FOREIGN MINISTER [REDACTED]. AMONG LEADERS IDENTIFIED BY [REDACTED] AS HAVING ORDERED DR. KISSINGER'S AND [REDACTED] ASSASSINATION WAS [REDACTED] THE LATTER INDIVIDUAL BECAME

END PAGE TWO

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4

[REDACTED]
PAGE THREE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A BUREAU FUGITIVE AFTER THE U.S. BOARD OF PAROLE REVOKED HIS PAROLE ON JUNE 25, 1974 AND ISSUED A WARRANT FOR HIS ARREST. [REDACTED] HAD BEEN CONVICTED IN 1968 IN FEDERAL COURT, MIAMI, ON CHARGES OF SHIP BOMBINGS, CONSPIRACY AND EXTORTION. HE WAS PAROLED DURING DECEMBER, 1972 AND SHORTLY THEREAFTER FORMED AN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATION KNOWN AS ACCION CUBANA (AC). IN JUNE, 1974, HE PUBLICLY CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY AS HEAD OF AC FOR SENDING SEVERAL PACKAGE BOMBS TO CUBAN CONSULATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES OF VIOLENCE. HE THEREAFTER WENT UNDERGROUND AND FLED FROM THE UNITED STATES. HE WAS SUBSEQUENTLY LOCATED AND ARRESTED BY VENEZUELAN AUTHORITIES IN CARACAS DURING NOVEMBER, 1974, FOR POSSIBLE EXTRADITION TO THE UNITED STATES; HOWEVER, THE DEPARTMENT REFUSED TO TAKE ACTION TO EFFECT HIS RETURN. [REDACTED] SUBSEQUENTLY RELEASED BY THE VENEZUELAN GOVERNMENT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

ON DECEMBER 12, 1974, [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -1, 3

END PAGE THREE

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

PAGE FOUR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4
b7D 1, 3, 7

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -1, 3, 7

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3, 7

IN VIEW OF DR. KISSINGER'S PENDING PROJECTED VISITS TO SOUTH AMERICA DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1975, THE FACT THAT [REDACTED], ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] ALLEGEDLY ORDERED THE ASSASSINATION OF DR. KISSINGER AND THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS RELIABLY BEEN REPORTED TO BE RESIDING IN SANTIAGO, CHILE, EEND PAGE FOUR

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED]
PAGE FIVE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THE BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO CORRELATE THE FOREGOING INFORMATION AND DISSEMINATE IT TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, THE SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER INTERESTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

FOREGOING SUBMITTED FOR THE INFORMATION OF LEGATS BRASILIA, CARACAS AND MEXICO CITY. BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE MIAMI.

CABLE ~~CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL XGDS - 8, INDEFINITE~~.

END

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. A. Rosen
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

Tolson	b6 -1
Felt	b7C -1
Rosen	
Mohr	
Bishop	
Miller, E.S.	
Callahan	
Casper	
Conrad	
Dalbey	
Cleveland	
Ponder	
Bates	
Waikart	
Walters	
Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 3/30/72

FROM : W. R. Wannall
WRW/AFSD

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. J. H. Kavanagh

SECRET

SUBJECT: MITCHELL DAVID LANDAU
INTERNAL SECURITY - NORTH VIETNAM

Wannall
Mr. Campbell

This recommends that attached letter be forwarded to Dr. Henry A. Kissinger at the White House. *(u)*

By letter dated March 22, 1972, we furnished Dr. Kissinger information concerning Susan George, an American residing in Paris, France, and a well-known leftist who had contacted the North Vietnamese Mission to Paris and had advised that she had an American visitor who was writing a book concerning Dr. Kissinger, and that the visitor had been determined to be David Landau, former editor of the Harvard University undergraduate newspaper, "The Crimson." We also advised Dr. Kissinger that we were conducting inquiries to fully identify Landau. *(S) (u)*

Investigation has determined that Landau's full name is Mitchell David Landau and that he has been enrolled at Harvard College since 1968. He attended the National Council meeting of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in March, 1969, at Austin, Texas, and since that time has been active in SDS affairs on the Harvard campus. He is the only person named Landau who was ever editor of "The Crimson." *(u)*

In referenced letter we also furnished Dr. Kissinger information which was considered to possibly relate to subject. It has been determined that this information relates to David L. Landau, a New Left activist in the Cambridge, Massachusetts, area. This is being called to Dr. Kissinger's attention. *(u)*

RECOMMENDATION: If you approve, attached letter will be forwarded to Dr. Kissinger at the White House. *(u)*

Enclosure

JHK:tlp
(5)

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION [redacted]
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 3-30-2002
12-19-79 [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

58 APR 13 1972

SECRET

FBI (23-cv-10741)-962

b3 -5
b7E -1

FILED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

Mr. [redacted]

Airtel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1/23/75

To: SACs, Miami (Enclosure)
New York (Enclosure)
Newark (Enclosure)
San Juan (Enclosure)

From: Director, ~~FBI~~ 101-424-224

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY
KISSINGER TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL,
CHILE, PERU AND VENEZUELA TO
COMMENCE 2/16/75
FPM - ARGENTINA-BRAZIL-CHILE

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING OF OAS
MEMBER NATIONS, BUENOS AIRES,
ARGENTINA, MARCH, 1975
FPM - ARGENTINA

Attached for recipient offices is one copy of Buenos Aires teletype dated 1/17/75 and captioned as above.

Recipient offices contact established sources and informants, and submit any pertinent information obtained concerning these matters in form for dissemination.

Miami review Bureau letter to Miami 1/7/75 with enclosures, captioned [redacted] Miami letter and LHM of 12/30/74 captioned [redacted] Summarize these matters in form for dissemination. Submit to Bureau by return airtel.

[redacted]
(15)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED
JAN 29 1975
-FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2111
Exempt from GDS, Category 4
Date of Declassification Indefinite

[redacted]

JAN 31 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Unrecorded Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

Airtel to Miami, et al.
Re: Visit of Secretary of State Henry
Kissinger to Argentina, Brazil,
Chile, Peru and Venezuela to
Commence 2/16/75

Foreign Ministers Meeting of OAS
Member Nations, Buenos Aires,
Argentina, March, 1975

NOTE:

Classified "Confidential" to protect information
which, if disclosed, would place a person in physical
jeopardy.

Secretary of State Henry Kissinger to travel to
South America in February and March, 1975. [redacted]
[redacted] in Radio Havana interview in November, 1974, stated
[redacted] among anti-Castro leaders who ordered
death of Dr. Kissinger in mid-1973. [redacted] now residing in
Chile. Interested offices alerted concerning Kissinger
trip. Miami instructed to summarize previous information
received for dissemination purposes.

b6 -4
b7C -4

CONFIDENTIAL

NR002 WF CODED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

12:50 PM URGENT JANUARY 18, 1975 KAG

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (175-0)

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	b6 -1
Dep. A.D. Inv.	b6 -1
Asst. Dir.:	b7C -1
Admin.	
Comp. Sys.	
Ext. Affair	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	b6 -1
Intell.	b7C -1
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	b6 -1, 4 b7C -1, 4

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT [REDACTED]

AT 4:50 A.M., METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED THAT SUBJECT ARRESTED IN PARKED CAR NEAR WASHINGTON HILTON WITH .45 AUTOMATIC WEAPON AND LIST OF NAMES INCLUDING PRESIDENT FORD AND HENRY KISSINGER AT 2:30 A.M. THIS DATE. SUBJECT TOLD ARRESTING OFFICERS HE WAS ON A SECRET MISSION. SUBJECT HELD AT THIRD DISTRICT ON CHARGE OF POSSESSION OF PROHIBITED WEAPON. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED. SECRET SERVICE WILL INTERVIEW SUBJECT PRIOR TO HIS RELEASE. WFO INDICES NEGATIVE.

END.

108

161-424-225

JAN 21 1975

NOT RECORDED
191 JAN 27 1975

Copy made for release to U.S. Secret Service.

[REDACTED] 1975-18-75 2:45 p.m.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-965

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 6-116-200-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/30/75

SAC, BOSTON (62-0) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS;
HENRY A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE
AND FAMILY
MISC. INFO CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau are (5) copies of an LHM dated as above concerning captioned matter.

One copy of the LHM is being disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service. One copy is also being disseminated locally to the U. S. Dept. of State, as that Agency has responsibility for the protection of Secretary KISSINGER and family.

No further action is being taken in this matter by Boston as there is no indication that the telephone call was from outside Massachusetts.

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCLOSURE

5

5
ENCLOSURE
REC-40

161-424-226

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5)
1 - Boston (62-0)
[Redacted]
(3)

SP-III

FEB 5 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

State
L.S. (K031042117)
17
2/10/75
[Redacted] 51



b6 -1
b7C -1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 30, 1975

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 62-0

RE: UNSUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS; HENRY
A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS;
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE AND
FAMILY; MISC. INFO CONCERNING

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge (RM)

Enclosure(s) (1)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 1/24/75

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC-52 10-4-227

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
 -
 -

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 24 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: *(Classify if to other than Bureau Office)*

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS;
HENRY A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS,
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE AND FAMILY.
(Text of message begins on next page.)

UNCLASSIFIED
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

EX-107 FEB 13 1975
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Date: 1/28/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [redacted]
FROM: LEGAT, [redacted]
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA; IS - ARGENTINA
ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.
BUDED: 2/15/75

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -1

Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.

b3 -5
b7E -1

ENCLOSURES

For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ADMINISTRATIVE

The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.

The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)

161-424-228

NOT RECORDED

- 2 - Buenos Aires

152 FEB 10 1975

(5)

Copy to ISS, SLUSS, [redacted] state's

5 JAN 31 1975

8-3-75

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -14

ORIGIN

b6 -1
b7C -1

28 FEB 20 1975

Approved: _____

Sent _____

D [redacted] ASS [redacted]

Special Agent in Charge

100-4058 2-3-75

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

terrorist activities which have occurred since the submission of referenced LHM.

DISSEMINATION

Local dissemination has been made to the Ambassador, [REDACTED] and the Regional Security Officer.

b3 -5
b7E -14

CLASSIFICATION

The enclosed LHM has been classified ~~SECRET~~, XGDS-1 and 2, Indefinite.

SOURCES

Refer to the attached Non-Symbol Source Page.;
Non-Symbol Source Page attached.

MESSAGE RELAY

24

Date 2/20/75

Transmit in Code (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Priority (precedence) message.

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ The Vice President

Att.: _____

Henry Kissinger

RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room

Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEAIA/ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSE)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

and Internal Security Section

and General Crimes Section

W

RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SQO))

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

~~7 FEB 21 1975~~

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

unclassified

SUBJECT: *See Next Page*

REC-16

161-434-229

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

Route through for review

Cleared telephonically

with _____

NOT RECORDED
202 FEB 27 1975

105
2/19/75

[]

[]

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~FEB 20 1975~~

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
- Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. b6 -1
- Spec. Inv. b7C -1
- Training _____
- Local Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NR 001 LR CODE

1:51 PM URGENT FEBRUARY 20, 1975 GM. [REDACTED]

TO DIRECTOR

FR LITTLE ROCK (157-2644) (P)

SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS, AKA AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT AND LAW, CARROLL COUNTY, ARKANSAS. EM

OO: LITTLE ROCK.

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1975, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHOSE RELIABILITY HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

A SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO 157-2644- [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[redacted]

b7D -5

THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3

[redacted]

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT [redacted]

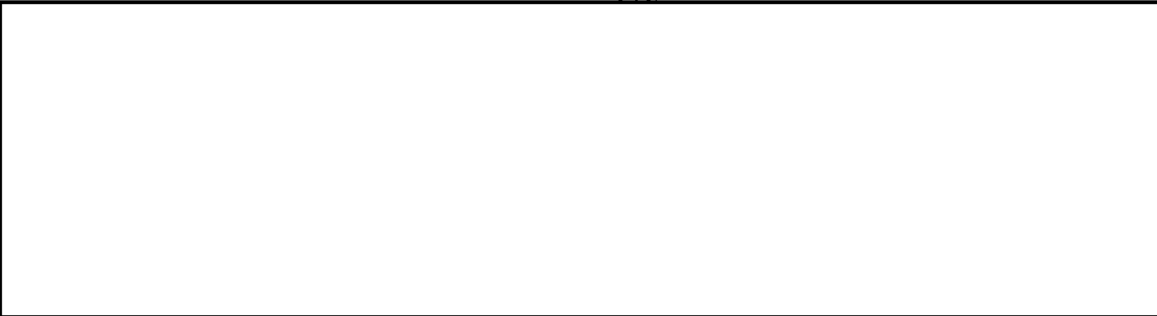
b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4
b7D -3

[redacted]

PAGE THREE ~~157-2644~~



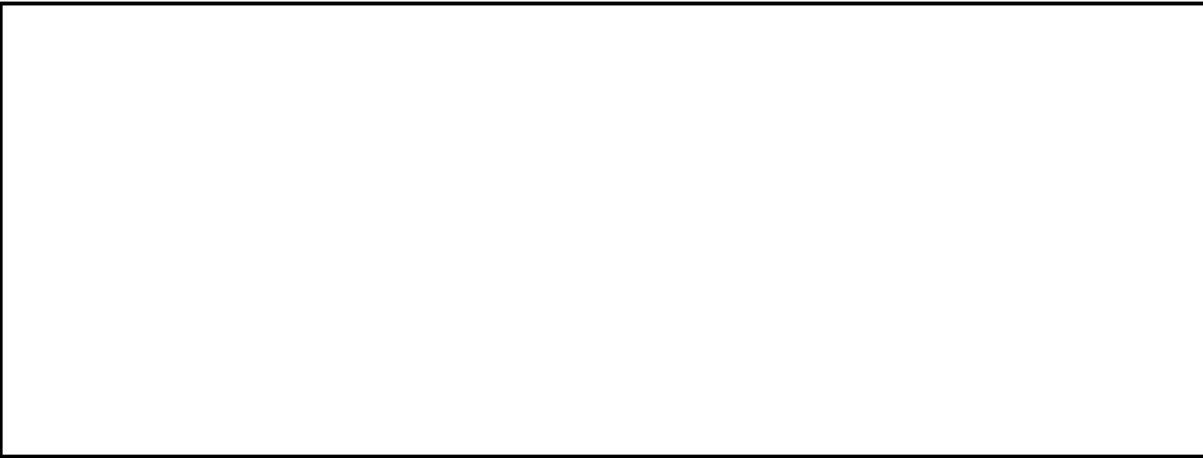
b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4
b7D -3



b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3

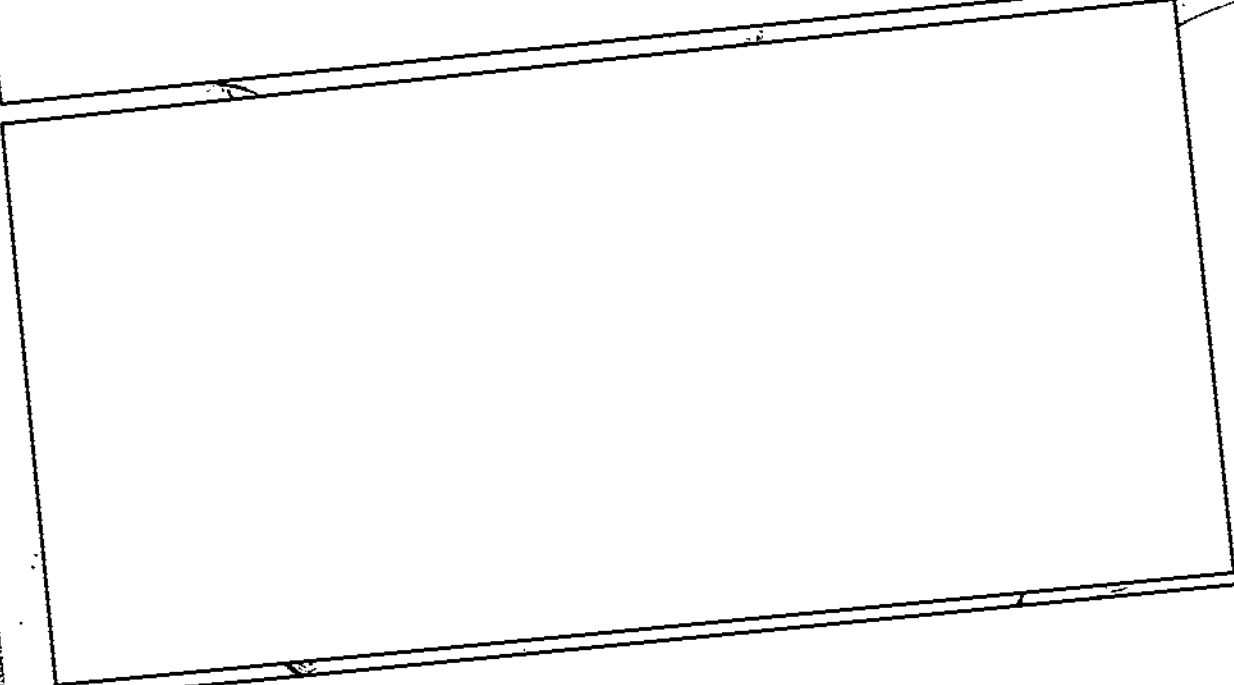
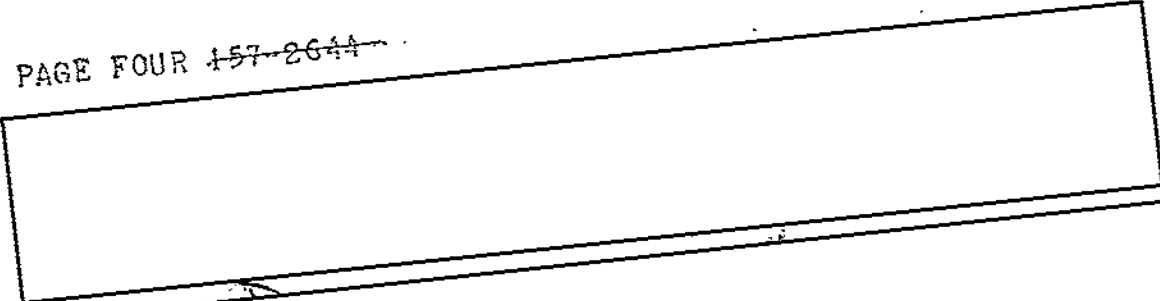


b7D -3



b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4
b7D -3

PAGE FOUR ~~157-2644~~



A THIRD CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -3

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -3

M

PAGE FIVE ~~157-2644~~

b7D -5

INFORMATION IN THE PAST STATED

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

[REDACTED]

END PAGE FIVE

PAGE SIX 157-2644

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE LITTLE ROCK AIRTEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 29, 1975.

THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

THE SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THE THIRD CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THE LITTLE ROCK DIVISION IS PREPARING A COMPREHENSIVE LHM WHICH WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU AND OTHER INTERESTED FIELD OFFICES, AND COPIES WILL BE DISSEMINATED TO U. S. ^{SECRET} SERVICE AND INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS, AS WELL AS TO THE U. S. ATTORNEY, WESTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS, FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

INSTANT INFO IS BEING DISSEMINATED TO U. S. ^{SECRET} SERVICE, ^{LITTLE} LITTLE ROCK; INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, LITTLE ROCK; AND U. S. ATTORNEY, FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

[REDACTED]

END

[REDACTED]

FBIHQ [REDACTED]

b7D -1

b6 -2

b7C -2

b7D -5

b7E -5, 9

b6 -1

b7C -1

AIRTEL

To: SAC, San Francisco

4/3/75

From: Director, FBI

161-42-4-234

UNSUB, AKA [redacted]
SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EXTORTION
OO: SAN FRANCISCO

1 - Mr. Kelly

b6 -4
b7C -4

Enclosed for San Francisco is one Xerox copy of a letter with envelope received by the State Department. An information copy of same is being provided to WFO in the event future investigation becomes necessary in that Division.

San Francisco should present this matter promptly and conduct appropriate investigation thereafter. Original of this letter has been furnished to U. S. Secret Service by State Department. Following completion of San Francisco investigation submit to FBIHQ communication suitable for dissemination.

Enc.

1 - WFO (Enc.) (For info)

NOTE: This matter involves receipt of a brief note signed [redacted] wherein there is a veiled threat against the Secretary of State. San Francisco has been instructed to promptly present to U. S. Attorney.

b6 -4
b7C -4

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____

[redacted] (5) [redacted]

MAILED 4
APR 03 1975
FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

13
54 APR 14 1975

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1002

WFO 23-10741-1002

ORIGINAL
IN 9-0-23783

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 12
Page 64 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 65 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 110 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3;
Page 117 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 118 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 149 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 151 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 153 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3; b7D - -3;
Page 154 ~ b7D - -1, 3;
Page 165 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 167 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 168 ~ b6 - -3, 4, 6; b7C - -3, 4, 6; b7D - -1, 3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

URGENT 3-6-61 7-16 PM DA

TO SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK /4/, ST. LOUIS, WASHINGTON FIELD AND BALTIMORE
FROM DIRECTOR 1P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPI. WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED
INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS
PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO SEVEN,
ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES
ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS. HE IS
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GOVERNMENT, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. SEE
QUOTE WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE
CERTAIN NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THOROUGH
INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE INCLUDING PERIODS OF
UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL
IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION
AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE
DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE REPORTED INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES.
ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL
LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE
THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, ONE NINE SIX ONE IS MET
FAIL.

END & ACK PLS

WA R 3 NY JFA

OPEN () CASE 161
ORIGIN B DATE 3/7/61
SUPV C SEC 43

DLC 3/13

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAR 6 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1196

FBI

Date: 3/7/61

j

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS ALBANY AND NEWARK AND WFO
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL THREE SIX LAST, NO CC
 NEWARK OR ALBANY. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.
 POSITION, PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN
 MAY TWO SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE
 WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. KISSINGER WAS DIRECTOR,
 SPECIAL STUDIES PROJECT, ROCKEFELER BROTHERS FUND, NYC, ONE
 NINE FIVE SIX TO ONE NINE FIVE EIGHT. REPORTEDLY SOCIAL
 FRIEND OF GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AND WROTE HIS SPEECHES ON
 DEFENSE AND STRATEGY DURING PAST CAMPAIGN. ALBANY HANDLE.
 APPOINTEE STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
 COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, ONE NINE FIVE FIVE TO JUNE, ONE
 NINE FIVE SEVEN. THAT STUDY CULMINATED IN BOOK QUOTE NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY UNQUOTE. FOLLOWING PERSONS KNEW
 APPOINTEE WELL IN CONNECTION WITH STUDY COLON THOMAS K.
 FINLETTER, AMBASSADOR TO NATO; PAUL H. NITZE, DEFENSE DEP'T;
 DR. MERVIN J. KELLY, BELL LABORATORIES, KEARNEY, NJ. ASSIGN

3/6
 BW:BW
 161-254
 1 - Spvsr #43

161-254-22

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 7 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Montgomery

Approved: *[Signature]*
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent 9:05 P M Per *[Signature]*

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION AND S LIT OUT ALL LEADS
BY TELETYPE. BUDED THREE THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET. WFO
INTERVIEW FINLETTER AND NITZE. NEWARK INTERVIEW KELLY.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 3/8/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, WASHINGTON
FIELD AND ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST, NO CC
MIAMI OR NEW HAVEN. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.
POSITION: PART-TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO
SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE WHO-S WHO
UNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. MIAMI: OSCAR M. RUEBHAUSEN,
NY ATTORNEY PRESENTLY VACATIONING JUPITER ISLAND CLUB, HOBE
SOUND, FLA., IS CLOSE FRIEND AND ASSOCIATE WHILE APPOINTEE
WAS STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, NYC, AND WHILE DIRECTOR OF
SPECIAL STUDIES, ROCKEFELLER BROS. FUND, NYC. NEW HAVEN:
BROTHER, WALTER B. KISSINGER, WIFE EUGENIE VAN DROOGE,
RESIDES HILLCREST PARK, GREENWICH, CONN, PAREN MAILING
ADDRESS OLD RIVER ROAD, COS COBB, CONN. ENB PAREN AND IS
EXEC VICE-PRES. ADVANCED VACUUM PRODUCTS, STAMFORD, CONN.
CHECK INDICES AND DO CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS. ST. LOUIS:
APPOINTEE NATURALIZED WHILE IN US ARMY AND MATTER WAS
HANDLED BY ARMY IN ROUTINE MANNER. VERIFY FROM SERVICE RECORD.

3/2 BW:BW
161-254

1 - Spvsr #43

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 12:10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 8 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Signature]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1199

161-254-3

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

WFO: INTERVIEW CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND FRITZ A. KRAEMER,
FOUR THREE ONE NINE FESSENDEN ST, WASHINGTON, DC, WHO
IS EMPLOYED AT PENTAGON, EXTENSION FIVE SIX EIGHT ZERO SIX.
FOR INFO BUREAU PATERNAL UNCLE, ABRAHAM KISSINGER, RESIDES
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, EMPLOYED AS REPRESENTATIVE OF AMERICAN
OPTICAL CO. THREE PATERNAL AUNTS, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU
AND SARAH BLATTNER DEPORTED BY NAZIS TO POLAND ABOUT ONE
NINE FOUR TWO AND ARE PRESUMED DEAD AS NEVER HEARD FROM
AGAIN. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1200

URGENT 3-9-61 4-33 PM GH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, CHARLOTTE,
PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, MIAMI
AND NEW HAVEN

FROM SAC, ST. LOUIS -161-273- 2 PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER. SPI. RE BUREAU TELETYPE, MARCH SIX LAST.
RE TELETYPE REFLECTS WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED INVESTIGATION OF
DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS PART- TIME CONSULTANT
TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWENTYSEVEN, NINETEEN TWENTYTHREE, FUERTH,
GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT,

MASS. SEE WHO- S WHO FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE CERTAIN
NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THROUGH INVESTIGATION
COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT.
COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES
MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS
MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE
REPORTED , INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES. ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD
CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO
END PAGE ONE

161-254-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

B. Wash

PAGE TWO

SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, NEXT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. ARMY SERVICE FOR KISSINGER VERIFIED ST. LOUIS. ARMY RECORDS REFLECT ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CHAPEL HILL, N.C. JULY TWENTYONE, FORTYTHREE, TO SEPT. FIFTEEN, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM. ALSO ASSIGNED LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA., OCT. EIGHT, FORTYTHREE TO MARCH TWENTY NINE, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ASTP. ATTENDED CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY, FROM NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, TAKING BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. EMPLOYED LEOPOLD ASCHER CORP., TWENTYTWO WEST FIFTEENTH ST., NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NINETEEN THIRTYNINE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, USDC, SPARTANBURG, S.C., PETITION NO. TWO NINE EIGHT EIGHT, CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION NO. FIVE NINE THREE THREE FOUR EIGHT. ADDRESS SIX ONE FIVE WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO. GIVEN DIAGNOSIS OF PSYCHONEUROSIS, MIXED, MODERATE ON AUGUST EIGHT, FORTYFOUR. NO FURTHER DETAILS SHOWN. CHARLOTTE, PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK DIVISIONS CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. ALL OFFICES NOTE PSYCHONEUROSIS DIAGNOSIS. P.

CHARLOTTE AND MIAMI TO BE ADVISED

END AND ACK IN ORDER PLS

5-41 PM OK FBI WA WS

BA OK FBI BA JD

BS OK FBI BS TJC

PH OK FBI PH SCA

NY M OK FBI NY JFA

NH OK FBI NH JLS

TU DISC

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1202

URGENT 3-9-61 6-31 PM NCL

TO DIRECTOR AND SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK //6//, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, ALBANY, NEWARK AND CHARLOTTE
FROM SAC WASHINGTON FIELD /101-267/ 2P

CHANGED HENRY ALFRED HISSINGEN, AKA ALFRED HENRY HISSINGEN, SPI.
REBUILL BARCH SIX LAST, NO COPIES MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, NEWARK, ALBANY
OR CHARLOTTE. TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE BATTER NAME UNDER WHICH
APPOINTEE WAS NATURALIZED JUNE THIRTEEN FORTYTWO AT SPARTANBURG,
SOUTH CAROLINA, NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE FIVE NINE NINE THREE THREE
FOUR EIGHT. INVESTIGATION BEING MADE AT REQUEST OF WHITE HOUSE SINCE
APPOINTEE BEING CONSIDERED AS PART TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT.
BORN MAY TWENTYSEVEN FORTYTWO, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. SEE "WINGS MAN".
CSC FILE REVEALS FOLLOWING BACKGROUND: COLON US ARMY, ASN 1000 1000
NINE FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO.
EMPLOYMENT, L. ASCHER CORPORATION, TWO TWO WEST FIFTYSEVENTH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO ECIS, FROM, U.S.
ARMY, OBERAMMERGAN, GERMANY, NINETEEN FORTYSIX TO FORTYTWO,
OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE, /PROBABLY U. S. ARMY/ CHEVY CHASE,
MARYLAND, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO FIFTYNO. RESIDENCES, SIX ONE FIVE
FORT WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO.

END PAGE ONE

161-254-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Signature]

PAGE TWO

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN TO FORTYEIGHT, FOUR NINE FLORENCE AVENUE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYEIGHT TO FORTYNINE, FOUR NINE FIVE LOWELL AVENUE, NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYNINE TO FIFTY, TWO FIVE THREE E. BOYLSTON STREET, WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTY TO FIFTYONE, FIVE NINE FRONT STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO NINETEEN FIFTYTWO. CONDUCT THOROUGH INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. ASSIST IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION AND SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDES OF MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. P.

CONF LINE FIVE PAGE TWO FIRST CONF BUDES SHOULD BE /WATERLOO/ END PLS ACK

NY R 6 NY JFA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 3/10/61	Investigative Period 3/7-10/61
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		Report made by BERTRAM WORTHINGTON	Typed By: mgr
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

Synopsis:

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, 3/6/61.
Washington Field and St. Louis teletypes, 3/9/61.

- R U C -

INFORMANTS:

Source
New York T-1

(by request)
Contacted by SA ARTHUR COPPEL

File where located
Instant report

b7D -3

New York T-2

(by request)
Contacted by SA COPPEL

Instant report

b7D -3

Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 1 - Bureau 1 - New York (161-254) <i>[Signature]</i>		<i>161-254-6</i>	
		Searched _____	Serialized <i>[Signature]</i>
		Indexed <i>[Signature]</i>	Filed <i>[Signature]</i>

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1205

NY 161-254

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed in the attached report, and T symbols were utilized only because the sources must be concealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that appointee's parents, LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER and his in-laws, HUGO and JULIA FLEISCHER, are subjects of AER files 100-52215 and 100-37698, respectively, which files contain no information pertinent to this investigation.

- B* -
COVER PAGE

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Education

City College,
College of the City of New York
23rd Street and Lexington Avenue
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, Mr. JERRY TEPPER, College Office Assistant, advised SA WILLIAM P. MULLALLY from records that HENRY KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, was enrolled as a student in the evening session from February, 1941, and withdrew upon the completion of the school year in June, 1943. He majored in Business Administration. Mr. TEPPER said that this information was obtained from a record card and that the card contained no additional information of a background nature and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the appointee. Mr. TEPPER stated that because of the turnover in the student body and the instructional staff since 1943, he was unable to suggest anyone who would personally recall Mr. KISSINGER.

NY 161-254

Employment

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street,
New York, New York

On March 7, 1961, Dr. PHILLIP E. MOSELY, Director of Studies, advised that he first met Dr. KISSINGER as a young Harvard University historian in approximately January, 1955. He said that at that time, the Council had a project in mind for the study of nuclear weapons and that after a long interview with KISSINGER, at Harvard, KISSINGER was offered the directorship of the study. He said that in September, 1955, Mr. KISSINGER came to New York City to direct the study. Dr. MOSELY said that the study ultimately resulted in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" which was published by the Council. He said that Dr. KISSINGER remained as director of the study until early 1957, at which time he took over the directorship of special studies at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund in New York City. Dr. MOSELY stated that the appointee remains a member in good standing of the Council. He stated that while working in New York City, Dr. KISSINGER resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York. He said that during his entire period of employment both with the Council and with the Rockefeller Fund, Dr. KISSINGER was on leave from his post at Harvard University.

Dr. MOSELY went on to say that Dr. KISSINGER has one of the most brilliant minds in the United States. He said that he is a driving, meticulous worker, and has an immense knowledge of military technology, strategy and weapons systems. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is also deeply interested in and concerned with the problems of disarmament and armament limitations. He said that he is a man of the highest integrity and is completely devoted to the national interests.

NY 161-254

Dr. NOSELY further advised that the appointee, for several years, was editor of the publication "Confluence" which had its headquarters at Harvard University and which is now defunct. He concluded by stating that he does not know any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family and he stated he would recommend him most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive Director, advised that he has been a close friend and professional associate of Dr. KISSINGER since 1954. He said that his own family and that of Dr. KISSINGER frequently exchange visits in each others homes. He said that it is his understanding that Dr. KISSINGER's parents reside in the Greater New York area and that he has one brother also in this area, but that he has never met the parents or the brother. He said that in his opinion, Dr. KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant men in the United States today, that he is a highly qualified expert in the fields of military strategy, military technology, and disarmament. He said that he is a thorough, meticulous worker, who has very little time for social activities. He said that although born in Germany, Dr. KISSINGER has always exhibited a deep loyalty to the United States and to the democratic principals of this nation. He said that he is a man of the finest character and highest integrity and that his associates are persons of equally fine character and reputation. He recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a high level position with the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, editor, "Foreign Affairs", advised that he has known HENRY KISSINGER for approximately the past five or six years. He said he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter was an unknown historian at Harvard University. He said that at that time, he was looking for an assistant managing editor for "Foreign Affairs", and that while he felt that Dr. KISSINGER was an excellent man for the position, he did not feel that he had a sufficient literary background for the post. He said that Dr. KISSINGER submitted an article for publication in "Foreign Affairs" and that upon reading it, he had suggested the appointee for the Directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study.

NY 161-254

Mr. ARMSTRONG stated that in his acquaintanceship with Dr. KISSINGER, he has found him to be patriotic, loyal to the United States, and devoted to the best interests of this nation. He said that he has a great personal liking for Dr. KISSINGER as well as great esteem as a scholar. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is studious, thoughtful and careful in all his work. He said that his ideas are original and are never a rehash of someone else's ideas. He said that he is an energetic, driving worker, who has little time for anything else outside of his work. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is thoroughly reliable in every respect and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position in the government. Mr. ARMSTRONG said that he is not acquainted with any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family.

On March 7, 1961, Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL, Director of Political Studies, advised that he has been a professional acquaintance of Dr. KISSINGER since 1955, when the latter accepted the directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study. He said that he has had numerous lunches and dinners with Dr. KISSINGER, but that they have been on a professional level and the two families have never met. He said that until he joined the Council, Dr. KISSINGER was an unknown. He said that the appointee gained a national prominence upon the publication of his book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy", which was the end product of the Council study. He said that Dr. KISSINGER has a brilliant mind and a great knowledge of national strategy and the problem of disarmament. He said that he has an original mind which is always seeking new angles and always looks forward. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is politically non-partisan and is very well known both by the military and by the State Department. He said that he is an expert on national strategy and military weapons systems and is deeply concerned with the problems of arms limitations and disarmament. Mr. CAMPBELL said that Dr. KISSINGER is completely devoted to the best interests of the United States and is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity. He recommended him most highly for a top level position in the KENNEDY Administration.

NY 161-254

Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Incorporated
30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, New York

On March 8, 1961, DANA S. CREEL, Director, advised he first became acquainted with HENRY KISSINGER in 1956, when the latter became director of special studies, which studies culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America." He said that Dr. KISSINGER was in charge of setting up the studies, selecting the panel, and worked with the various authors and panels personally. He said that he was the key man in the whole project. He said that he terminated his association with the project officially in June of 1958, in order to return to Harvard University lest he lose his tenure. He said, however, that he has remained a Consultant until the present time.

Mr. CREEL said that Dr. KISSINGER has a superior, outstanding mind, and is an expert of the highest order on national strategy and military technology, as well as having a deep concern about the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. He said that he is a driving worker, who demands the utmost from his co-workers. He said, however, that he is flexible and in discussions, he is always willing to see the other person's viewpoint. He said that he is a good team man. Mr. CREEL said that although he considers himself a good friend of Dr. KISSINGER, he has had really little social contact with him on an intimate basis. He said that Dr. KISSINGER just does not have sufficient time for social trivia or small talk. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is a man of unquestioned loyalty, who is deeply concerned for the welfare of this country. He said that his greatest strength lies in the international field, where, unlike most experts, he has a broad view embracing strategy in all its aspects, political, economic, as well as military. He said that he is a man of the highest personal and professional integrity and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position with the government. Mr. CREEL concluded by stating that he has never met Dr. KISSINGER's parents or brother, but he has met his wife socially on numerous occasions and was very favorably impressed by her.

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Miss NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York, advised that she first met Dr. KISSINGER in 1955 through Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER who was then doing a project for President EISENHOWER. She said that in 1956 Dr. KISSINGER joined the Rockefeller Fund as Director of the Special Studies Project and remained with the project until he resigned in June, 1958 to return to Harvard University. She said that since 1956, she has been a close personal friend of DR. KISSINGER and his [redacted]. She has visited in their home over the years as they have in her home. She said that on several occasions she has met Dr. KISSINGER's parents who reside on Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, but that she has never met his brother, WALTER, who resides in Connecticut. She said that Dr. KISSINGER's wife was also born in Germany and that the appointee met his wife in Cambridge, Massachusetts, while he was attending Harvard University. She said that from approximately September, 1955 until June, 1958, the KISSINGERs resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

Miss HANKS said that Dr. KISSINGER was the actual organizer and was the key man in the Special Studies Project which culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America". She said that he is an extremely brilliant man, completely devoted to his work and a man who does not have much time for social activities. She said that to the best of her knowledge he has no friends or close associates outside of professional circles. Miss HANKS further advised that in her opinion KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant and well informed men in the United States today on the problem of national strategy, military technology and the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. She said that he is completely devoted to his work and drives himself to excess in his work. She said that he has the best interests of the United States at heart and is devoting his life to making people aware of the problems of our world strategy, and in seeking solutions to those problems. She said that he and his wife are persons of the highest personal integrity and that their loyalty to the United States is above reproach. She recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a top level position in the United States Government.

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Council, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, advised SA JOHN J. KILCOMMONS that he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter accepted the directorship of the Special Studies Project in 1956 and has had a professional acquaintanceship with him in connection with the special studies since that time. He said that he has had no social contact with Dr. KISSINGER and knows nothing concerning his family background. Mr. LOCKWOOD said that KISSINGER has a keen, penetrating, analytical mind and is one of the most brilliant men in the country today in the field of strategy, weapons systems and disarmament. He said that he is a single-minded driving worker who is completely devoted to the task at hand. He said that in his opinion he is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity who is completely devoted to the United States and the Democratic principal. He said that he would recommend Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 9, 1961, CHARLES P. NOYES, Counsellor, United States Mission to the United Nations, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA DANIEL J. MAHAR, JR., that he has enjoyed a professional association with Dr. KISSINGER since about 1954, having worked with him at the Council on Foreign Relations and on the special studies project at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund. His social contact, he said, has been limited to occasional luncheons. He is not acquainted with the appointee's wife or his other family members.

Mr. NOYES described Dr. KISSINGER as a brilliant individual who enjoys the confidence of a great many highly placed persons. He said that the appointee is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity and that his loyalty to the United States is above reproach. He recommended the appointee without reservation for a responsible position in the government.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1961, JAMES A. PERKINS, Vice President, Carnegie Corporation, 2 East 48th Street, New York, New York, advised SA MULLALY that he has known HENRY KISSINGER continuously on a close professional basis for the past five years. He first met KISSINGER at the Council on Foreign Relations when both were working on the study which culminated in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy". He said that he continued his association with the appointee on the special studies project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, of which studies KISSINGER was the director. He further advised that the appointee has been the recipient of several grants from the Carnegie Corporation for research seminars.

Mr. PERKINS went on to say that KISSINGER is of the highest moral character and is a man of great integrity in both his professional and personal life. He said that the appointee is completely loyal to the United States and is dedicated to the service of the nation and that he would recommend him unqualifiedly for a position of trust and responsibility in the government.

Leopold Ascher Brush Corporation
22 West 15th Street
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, LAWRENCE ASCHER, President, advised SA MULLALY that there are no records available covering the period of HENRY KISSINGER's employment with this firm. He said, however, that he personally recalls that the appointee was employed in the shipping room of this concern for approximately three years in the early 1940's. He stated that he had been a most satisfactory employee in all respects, ambitious, intelligent and industrious. He voluntarily terminated his employment in order to better himself. He stated that nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of Mr. KISSINGER had come to his attention during his period of employment. Mr. ASCHER concluded by saying that with the exception of himself, no one else now employed by this firm was there during KISSINGER's period of employment.

NY 161-254

Credit and Arrest

On March 8, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC JOHN J. CARFY that the files of that firm contained no record for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, [REDACTED] or WALTER KISSINGER. She further advised that the files contain a report dated January 6, 1960, concerning LOUIS KISSINGER, wife PAULA, of 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York. She advised that the report contained no record of litigation and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the KISSINGERS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

On March 9, 1961, Miss DE FIORE advised SA WALTER C. ZINK that the files of that firm contained no record for HUGO or JULIA FLEISCHER, 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

On March 8 and 9, 1961, SA DAVID G. JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH H. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for the appointee, [REDACTED] brother, parents or parents-in-law, whose names are set out above.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Miscellaneous

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Mrs. PAULA STERN KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington, Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA GEORGE P. BAXTRUM, JR. that she is the mother of the appointee and that she and her husband, LOUIS, have resided at this address since approximately 1940. She said that the family came to the United States from Germany in September, 1938. Mrs. KISSINGER stated that she herself is an only child, being born on February 25, 1901 in Leutershausen, Germany. She said that the appointee's father, LOUIS, was born on February 2, 1887, in Ermershausen, Germany. She said that her husband has two brothers and three sisters, one brother ABRAHAM resides in Stockholm, Sweden, where he is employed as a representative of the American Optical Company, the other brother KARL resides at 655 West 160th Street, New York, New York. She said that all three of her husband's sisters, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU and SARAH BLATTNER were deported by the Nazi's in about 1942, to Poland and are presumed deceased inasmuch as they have never been heard from since that time.

Mrs. KISSINGER further advised Dr. KISSINGER has one brother, WALTER B. KISSINGER, who resides at Hillcrest Park, Greenwich, Connecticut. He is employed as Executive Vice President of Advanced Vacuum Products, 430 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut. His wife, she said, is EUGENIE VAN DROOGE, whom he married in July, 1959.

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER's [redacted] she said that the couple were married on February 6, 1949, in her home at 615 Fort Washington Avenue. She said that [redacted] father, HUGO FLEISCHER is sick in an institution believed to be Brentwood, Central Islip, New York. [redacted] mother, she stated, is JULIA FLEISCHER who resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York. She further advised that [redacted] has no brothers and has one married sister, Mrs. [redacted] who resides at an unknown address in Westchester County, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

NY 161-254

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER himself, Mrs. KISSENGER said that he received his citizenship after he was drafted into the United States Army in 1943. She said that his naturalization was handled routinely by the Army and she was not aware of the exact location and date of his naturalization. She said that he resided at this address with his family until entering the Army in 1943. After leaving the Army in 1946, he went to Harvard University and resided at the University until his marriage. She stated that her son has one child, [redacted] born [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, New York T-1, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -3

On March 9, 1961, New York T-2, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

Credit and Arrest

On March 10, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC CAREY that the files of that organization contain no record for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

On March 10, 1961, SA JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH H. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/10/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC BALTIMORE
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST.
RECORDS ONE ZERO EIGHT CIG GROUP, NY, NY, REFLECT CASE ON
HARRY A. KISSINGER, FIRST LIEUTENANT ASN ZERO HYPHEN NINE
FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, CLOSED OCTOBER TWO FOUR, ONE NINE
FIVE FIVE. FILE NOW LOCATED CRF FORT HOLABIRD, MD, NUMBER
NINE ZERO ZERO FIVE FIVE NINE SEVEN. IF NOT ALREADY DONE,
REVIEW. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

BW:BW
1 - 161-254
1 - Spvsr #43
(2)

CONSOLIDATED
BY [Signature] ON 3-24-61

161-254-7

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 5:53 P M Per [Signature]

HEADQUARTERS
108th INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
POST OFFICE BOX 56, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

SUBJECT:
FILE NO: 607 007 CONUS

DATE: 4 Dec. 1962

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

TO: FBI, NY, NY

The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters First United States Army, requests information from your files or any source available to you concerning the SUBJECT named and described below:

NAME: (Last, first, Middle) KISSINGER Henry Alfred

DESCRIPTION: SEX MALE COLOR HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 27 May 1923; Fuerth, Germany

PRESENT ADDRESS:

FORMER ADDRESSES: Kissinger is the author of "The Necessity for Change" a book published by Harper Company, New York, NY,

EMPLOYMENT: (Present or Last) in 1961.

SSN:

PARENTS: Father:
Mother:

SPOUSE:

108th INTK SIGNATURE *Balleger*
for was advised as follows -

AGENCY REMARKS:

Check Bureau, Office of

EXPEDITE

Origin of Origin

Commanding Officer
Darius T. 100th INTC Group
2001 Dec 10/62 61-257-8
Cooper Station
New York
DEC 8 1962
FBI - NEW YORK
Just

108 FL 02
29 JUN 60

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Origin of Origin in 1961

NEW YORK
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1221

161 classified.

~~also~~ also person-martinez

~

SECRET
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY: 25X 5

11/19/01

DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY: 25X 5

1 2 3 4 5

DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY: 25X 5

DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY: 25X 5

DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY: 25X 5

Date _____

TO: CHIEF CLERK

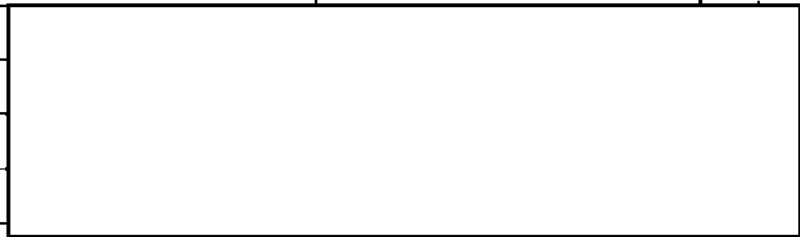
Subject Henry Alfred Kissinger

Aliases _____

Address _____ Birth Date 5/22/23 Birthplace _____ Race _____ Sex Male Female

- Exact Spelling
- All References
- Main Subversive Case Files Only
- Subversive References Only
- Main Criminal Case Files Only
- Criminal References Only
- Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
- Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)
- Restrict to Locality of _____

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<u>161-254 *</u>	<u>T DO B as abov,</u>		
	<u>104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</u>		
<u>116-121671-4 *</u>			
<u>Henry A. Kissinger</u>			
<u>116-121671 *</u>	<u>I do as abov,</u>		
	<u>104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</u>		



b3 -5
b7E -1

Requested by _____ Squad _____ Extension _____ File No. _____

Searched by _____ 12/12/68 pic
(date)

Consolidated by _____
(date)

Reviewed by _____
(date)

File Review Symbols
I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

12/3

Selection of Kissinger Views on Wo

161-254-10

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles, papers and speeches:

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution. 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability: "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The contemporary unrest is no doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort. —From the same essay. 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of

readiness. . . . This situation reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy." 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author: -
Editor: -
Title: -

Character: -
or
Classification: -
Submitting Office: -

Being Investigated

96t
FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-10

conditions will become increasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland.

At the same time it would guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscratched from even a nuclear attack." --From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world, in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights. --From the same book, 1961.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Selection of Kissinger Views on World Affairs and Security

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles and papers.

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1968.

Interest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability. "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The temporary unrest is not to be exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort.—From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of readiness. . . . This situation

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

22 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

161-254-11

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

161-254* 3/61
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER + other of

Henry Kissinger
161-254* 3/61
161-0-19A 12/68
+rf

reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy." 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these conditions will become in-

creasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland. At the same time, it would

guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscathed from even a nuclear attack."—From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.—From the same book, 1961.

1215

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon's Key Adviser on Defense

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Henry Kissinger
161-254-12
161-6-11A
inf

...years ago, Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger, before his Harvard undergraduate class on the principles of international politics, began with the remark:

"And here arriving to General de Gaulle last summer ..."

The remark was not lyrical of Dr. Kissinger, for, although he is known at Harvard as being, in the words of one colleague, "impatiently arrogant," he is usually somewhat circumspect when it comes to name-dropping.

Circumspection was apparent in his attitude yesterday when Dr. Kissinger, named as President-elect Richard M. Nixon's assistant for national security affairs, was asked how he would counsel Mr. Nixon on the war in Vietnam.

"I believe very strongly that the position of a White House assistant is largely one with making his statements on substance most clear," Dr. Kissinger said last night.

Met at Christmas Party

Dr. Kissinger has seen Mr. Nixon less than a year—they met at a Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce—but Mr. Nixon said he knew Dr. Kissinger long before through his writings.

Mr. Nixon indicated he was particularly impressed with Dr. Kissinger's book in 1957, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy." For all the volume that brought the Kissinger to the attention of scores of politicians, diplomats and military men and began a series of talks for security policy matters.

In the book, Dr. Kissinger said that survival for America "depends not only on our strength, but also on our ability to recognize [and fight] aggression in all its forms, in the nuclear age, by the time a threat has become unambiguous it may be too late to resist it."

Mr. Kissinger, who was only 24 years old when the book came out, was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 23, 1923. His parents, Louis and Paula Stern Kissinger, brought him and his brother, Walter, to New York in 1938 to escape Hitler. He was graduated from George Washington High School in 1941.

During World War II, Dr. Kissinger served with the 84th Infantry Division and with the 970th Counterintelligence Corps. He was released as a sergeant and went to Harvard, from which he received a bachelor's degree, summa cum laude, in 1950, Harvard, which gave him four scholarships, conferred a master's degree on the political sciences in 1952 and a doctorate in 1954.

Dr. Kissinger married the former Ann Springer in 1953. They had two children, Elizabeth and David. They wife divorced in 1964. He now lives at 418 Beacon Street in Boston.

The first of Dr. Kissinger's two books, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was the outgrowth of his work for the Council on Foreign Relations, which had begun an effort to find answers to the possibility of the onset of nuclear war. It was what was considered "insolvent American interests."

Dr. Kissinger was also director of entry requirements



The New York Times
Risk and businesslike but demanding

Henry Kissinger
author of a def. only
monolithic motto
12/13/68
Paula Stern
Paula S.
Paula
monolithic motto

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
227 of 1000

Date: 12/13/68
Edition: date city
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 3 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-12

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

tees, and after 18 months it was decided that he should write an analysis of the groups' meditations.

The year the study was published, Dr. Kissinger's "A World Restored," subtitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Problems of Peace, 1812-22," was released. A New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Kissinger's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

A Rockefeller Fund Aide

In 1957, Dr. Kissinger began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. One study for the fund found the United States lagging behind the Soviet Union in major areas of military technology, and suggested that the United States increase its defense expenditures by \$30-billion a year.

During this year's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, Dr. Kissinger was an adviser to Mr. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, in the Governor's effort to prevent Mr. Nixon from receiving the nomination. Dr. Kissinger was one of several Rockefeller aides credited at the Republican Convention with transforming the party's Vietnam war plank from a hawkish to a dovish one.

The graying, bespectacled Dr. Kissinger, who is 5 feet 9 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his Germanic accent. He pronounces his name KISS-ing-er.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he will take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Nixon, Dr. Kissinger is known as a brisk, businesslike and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say he sometimes shows a self-deprecatory sense of humor. For example, when introducing one staff member to another, he is said to have remarked:

"He's a kind of mother to me. He does all the work and I get all the credit."

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

KISSINGER NAMED A KEY NIXON AIDE IN DEFENSE POLICY

Job of Overhauling Work of National Security Council Given Harvard Expert

NEW EMPHASIS SOUGHT

President-Elect Says Top Adviser Will Specialize in Long-Term Planning

By R. W. APPLE Jr.
President-elect Richard M. Nixon yesterday chose Henry A. Kissinger, a 45-year-old specialist in defense policy and European affairs, as his assistant for national security affairs, with orders to try to do away with crisis diplomacy.

Dr. Kissinger, a German-born scholar who heads Harvard University's International Seminar as well as its Defense Studies Program, will succeed Walt W. Rostow in one of the most influential policy posts in Washington. Under President Kennedy, the position was held by McGeorge Bundy.

In announcing Dr. Kissinger's appointment at a news conference in the Pierre Hotel, Mr. Nixon emphasized that the professor's job would be to overhaul the operations of the National Security Council and to spend much of his time on long-range planning.

Emergency Plans Sought

The President-elect said it was essential to have contingency plans in all areas "so that we may not just react to events when they occur."

Although he made no specific criticism of the Johnson Administration's procedures, Mr. Nixon suggested that he thought Mr. Rostow had devoted too much time to day-to-day matters and had interfered with the operations of the State Department.

"Dr. Kissinger," the President-elect declared, "is keenly aware of the necessity not to set himself up as a wall between the President and the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense. I intend to have a very strong Secretary of State."

Policy Views Withheld

Neither Mr. Nixon nor Dr. Kissinger was willing to state any views on major foreign policy questions — Mr. Nixon because he does not wish to do so before his inauguration and Dr. Kissinger because he believes that his new job "is inconsistent with making public statements on substantive issues."

The Harvard scholar, who has a reputation for toughness in East-West relations, said he had tried for 15 years "to avoid labels like 'hard' and 'soft.'"

Mr. Nixon then broke into the discussion to stress that Dr. Kissinger would present a spectrum of attitudes toward foreign policy.

"I am one who likes to get a broad range of viewpoints expressed," the President-elect remarked, "and Dr. Kissinger

has set up what I believe or is setting up at the present time a very exciting new procedure for seeing to it that the President of the United States does not just hear what he wants to hear, which is always a temptation for White House staffers."

Dr. Kissinger has undertaken several projects for Governor Rockefeller and was the Governor's foreign policy adviser during his unsuccessful campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination this year. During the campaign, he privately disparaged Mr. Nixon's competence in foreign affairs.

Asked whether the appointment meant that he was embracing some ideas Mr. Rockefeller has expressed, the President-elect responded:

"As we approach these problems, we are going to approach them without any inhibitions with regard to statements that have been made in the past by those in the planning functions."

Dr. Kissinger said he planned to bring foreign nongovernmental experts, such as Alistair Buchan of the London Institute of Strategic Studies, into the White House for consultation. He remarked that he had "a very wide acquaintance all over the world among intellectuals of all points of view."

Mr. Nixon described this process as "trying to pick the brains of the best people in the world."

Mr. Nixon said that he hoped to revitalize the National Security Council, which has not been used extensively under President Kennedy and Johnson, and to meet with it often. Dr. Kissinger said he hoped to divert some of the council's energies from short-range to middle and long-range planning.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

L.A. Times

Date: *12/3/68*
Edition: *Late City*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

161-254
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 3 1968
FBI - NEW YORK
77

161-254-13

Henry Kissinger
161-254 3/61*
161-0-19A 12/68
+ 16

President's side as he makes important decisions.

Those 'Interminable' Wires

"Men in positions of responsibility and men who really have the ability to do creative thinking too often get bogged down in reading the interminable telegrams, most of which are not really relevant to the problems they are concerned with," the President-elect said.

Speaking of Dr. Kissinger, Mr. Nixon went on:

"I don't want him to get down to the situation room in the White House and spend too much time there going through cables."

Both Mr. Bundy and Mr. Rostow did just that, involving themselves deeply with the minutiae of defense policy. Both put before the President, they served several alternative views on key questions, although their offices in the White House and their role as "traffic cops" in the flow of information gave them considerable influence.

Mr. Bundy is believed to have been more assertive about his own ideas, while Mr. Rostow's greatest virtue was as summarizer and synthesizer at the end of policy debates.

The importance of the job lies in the fact that the man who holds it often has the first word or the last word in major debates and often is at the

And as Mr. Nixon said yesterday, he wanted someone who had not spent a great deal of time working in Washington, someone with a "fresh approach."

To work with Dr. Kissinger as a key aide on a 20-man staff, Mr. Nixon named Dr. Richard V. Allen, 32, senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University. He served as director of foreign policy research during Mr. Nixon's Presidential campaign this year.

The President-elect also met yesterday with a group of all-star football players, who gave him an autographed football, and with Senator John Sherman Cooper, a Kentucky Republican, and former Gov. William W. Scranton of Pennsylvania, also a Republican.

Mr. Scranton, who left last night on a 10-day tour of the Middle East on Mr. Nixon's behalf, said that he had been cramming for his trip, reading seven books in four days. He pointed out that he had no intention of "making or propounding policy" but planned only to seek out the views of national leaders in the area.

He called the Middle East "the most volcanic area of the world"—one where war might break out "at any minute."

✓ 1161-0-18
Richard Allen 12/68

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon Appoints Prof Foreign Policy Aide

By PAUL HEALY
Of THE NEWS Washington Bureau

President-elect Nixon announced yesterday he had appointed Henry Kissinger, Harvard professor of government, as his chief White House foreign policy adviser and asked him to draw up contingency plans for meeting foreign crises.

Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

N.Y. News

Kissinger, long an adviser to New York Gov. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, was particularly active on the governor's behalf when he was battling Nixon for the GOP nomination this year. Kissinger was with Rocky in Miami Beach during the GOP convention in August.

Nixon held a press conference at the Hotel Pierre to introduce the scholarly looking 45-year-old Kissinger as his assistant for national security affairs. He noted that Kissinger was his first White House staff appointee "in a major policy position."

Kissinger predecessors were Walt W. Rostow, President Johnson's foreign affairs adviser, and Ford Foundation president McGeorge Bundy, who held the post under President Kennedy.

Nixon said Kissinger will overhaul the defense and diplomatic policies of the White House, but added that his duties will not impinge on those of the secretary of state.

The Troublesome Areas

The President-elect declined to answer "substantive" questions about current international conflicts, but he did reply to a query about the "most troublesome areas" that his administration would face.

He listed those areas in this order of importance: Vietnam, the Middle East, the suggested negotiations with the Soviet Union on missiles and other subjects, the strengthening and revitalizing

of Nato, and a "new approach" to Latin America and Africa.

Asked whether he considered French President Charles de Gaulle the major stumbling block

*Henry Kissinger
161-254# 3/61
(Henry Alfred Kissinger)
161-0-19A 12/61
Prof, Harvard
full rec'd*

Date: *12/3/68*
Edition: *Final*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

161-254
INDEXED

FILED

DEC 3 1968

FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-11

[Redacted text block]



George Kammerer with Photo

THE NEW YORK TIMES, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1968

SCHOLARS PRAISE 2 NIXON CHOICES

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

They See Encouraging Sign for New Administration

By ROBERT REINHOLD
Special to The New York Times

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Dec. 3 — The academic community heaved a great sigh of relief today at the appointments of Prof. Henry A. Kissinger of Harvard and Dr. Lee A. DuBridge of the California Institute of Technology to key policy posts in the Nixon Administration.

Richard M. Nixon's candidacy had generated little enthusiasm and considerable apprehension on university campuses. Many had feared that his election would lead to a bitter and damaging estrangement between the Government and intellectuals.

But the President-elect's appointment of Professor Kissinger as special assistant for national security affairs and Dr. DuBridge as science adviser are being interpreted as an encouraging sign by scholars and scientists here at Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and elsewhere. They find it encouraging both for their relationship with the incoming Administration and for the country.

Kissinger Choice Hailed

Professor Kissinger, a moderate Republican, was hailed almost unanimously by political scientists and law professors, many of them liberal Democrats and former members of the Kennedy Administration. They viewed him as a force for reason, balance and discretion in foreign affairs and arms control.

"I think it's an excellent appointment," said Arthur Schlesinger Jr., former special assistant to President Kennedy, now a professor at the City University of New York. "It's very very encouraging. He's the best they'll get. He asked my advice a few weeks ago and I urged him to accept."

Dr. DuBridge's appointment was particularly gratifying to scientists. Rumors had been circulating that the job would go to Prof. Willard F. Libby of the University of California, Los Angeles, a political conservative. Nobel Prize-winning chemist whose views are not popular among a large segment of the scientific community.

*Henry Alfred Kissinger
161-254-151*

*Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
161-254-151*

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

New York Times

page 32

Date: *12/4/68*
Edition: *Late City Edition*
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 4 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

161-254-151

124

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Johnson in Parley With Kissinger

161-254-3/21
161-254-19A 12/27
1/28

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/2/68
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
 Being Investigated

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

161-254-16



President Joe Biden and Vice President Kamala Harris with members of the band at the White House on Tuesday, January 21, 2021.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon: His Problems and His Men

Kissinger for Guidance on War and Peace

Henry Kissinger
6/1-5/6
6/1-9-19A
+1/8
more than
161/16/16

WASHINGTON -- For those that are as good and logical as they are unsettling, the power of war and peace in the United States resides in the person of one man. Last month, the country elected Richard M. Nixon for the job. Last week the President-elect chose the one man who day in and day out will guide and guard him in that task: Henry Alfred Kissinger.

The need for such a man in the White House is virtually self-evident. Although he sleeps beside the paraphernalia that can order up nuclear war, a President has other things on his mind. Even when he is well-traveled and well-informed on the ways of the world, he must rely on others to tell what is going on and what opportunities and dangers lie before him.

The views and concerns and pleas and dissent of these other men, even when they bear the great responsibilities of Secretary of State or Defense, must be channeled to the President in some coherent fashion, related to the decisions that he must make, and redrafted through his Administration to make certain that they are understood and carried out.

Advisers can meet. National Security Councils can be reconvened. Speeches can be written. The best people can be assigned to the best positions and all Mr. Nixon will wish to know that someone has missed the obvious commands for a better idea, a better idea, an alternative solution. He will want from someone another interpretation of the situation, reduce a distant view of the Joint Chiefs' staff, a noted summary of what the Secretary of the Treasury really meant at yesterday's meeting and the news from an ally that really think the other interests more about

Appointment Cheered

Dr. Kissinger is to be that someone, as McGeorge Bundy was for President Kennedy and Walt W. Rostow has been for President Johnson.

That all these men should have come from Cambridge is not entirely coincidental. Harvard and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology there helped to propel such policy-oriented academicians onto the national scene where the politicians came to know and need them. And they have proved their value in the White House basement office of assistant to the President for national security, if only because they know how to keep government in touch with the expertise, research and talent upon which foreign and military policy must be based.

It was no surprise, indeed, therefore, that the academic community, and especially its East Coast luminaries, cheered Dr. Kissinger's appointment. For no matter how much they came to disagree with Mr. Bundy's management of the office and influence on the Vietnam escalation, or how much they came to resent Mr. Rostow as the head-on residence, it was an unexpected irony — and opportunity — for them all to have a Republican create a position in which it will be possible, at scholarly meetings from Boston to Santa Barbara, to say, "Let's tell Henry."

Dr. Kissinger's arrival and acceptance in the academic community could have been an important indication in the political arena of the new administration's relationship with the scholarly community. But the construction of the new office and the

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SE *N.Y. Times*

Date: 12/2/68

Edition: *Nat'l City*

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

7-1-68

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []

SERIALIZED [] FILED []

AS []

DEC 2 1968

FBI - NEW YORK

17

...he has become not only an important analyst of the world's power relationships but also a leader in the first generation of atomic-age scholars attempting to cope with the consequences of the balance of terror--the mutual vulnerability of the United States and the Soviet Union to destruction.

As writer and teacher and director of the defense studies program at Harvard, Dr. Kissinger became one of the first to recognize the weaknesses that a great nation acquired from power that it could not use or even credibly threaten to use in many situations. He helped to lead scholars and thus government toward an understanding of the political and psychological problems posed by nuclear technology and toward a re-examination of both diplomatic and military assumptions carried forward from the age of American invulnerability.

Combining a knowledge of weapons and a special expertise in European affairs, the German-born but American-educated Dr. Kissinger gradually became a forceful critic of the alternately hard and soft, fearful and hopeful moods of United States reaction to Soviet policy. He has departed Washington's conventional wisdom on the European alliance and the often rampant self-righteous indignation against the Soviet Union that has characterized the post-war period.

During the Vietnam war, he argued at least publicly as a member of President Johnson's staff, that in a series of quiet but energetic government maneuvers, he matched the conventional wisdom better than other leading hawkishes of Mr. Nixon that American military power was being used and that Washington's political prescriptions were not working as intended.

Desire for Clarity

Some of Dr. Kissinger's most notable work was done as the policy and planning director of John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State in the Eisenhower Administration, when the United States was in the process of pulling out of Vietnam. He pushed hard for a withdrawal and the United States was forced to do so.

...hot and cold reactions to Moscow without the planning and strategic purpose that Dr. Kissinger has consistently demanded.

This desire for "clarity" about the kind of world Americans wish to build, for the articulation of "an agreed concept of order" in a world dominated by two military superpowers but also subject to the pressures of many political centers, is probably the quality that Mr. Nixon found most attractive in his new assistant.

For while Dr. Kissinger has rallied against oversimplified doctrines that often appeared in Nixon speeches -- about how to handle the Russians or how to assure military "superiority" by acquiring more weapons -- he shares the President-elect's desire to impose a rationale on policy, then to test crisis responses for their validity to the larger objectives.

Whether this can be done in this or any other government is itself a subject of lively debate. Many of the best-informed officials here smiled a bit as they read up last week on Dr. Kissinger, wondering what would happen to the clarity to his conclusions as he moved from analysis and strategy into the world of deeds. They were honed with the business address of mass of action for him of thought: why don't you tell us what to do.

They wondered, too, how Dr. Kissinger would react to the presence of judges and chief of public opinion, whose attention and participation he appears likely to have received.

There were some also who worried that he would be intellectually arrogant or that his scheduled proximity to the President and other high-ranking officials would lead to a loss of clarity and balance. In other words, as some of the officials here said, he would be in a position to see the truth about the world and the United States, but would not be able to do so because of the political and bureaucratic pressures that would be placed on him.

...Kissinger intends to combine daily action with long-range planning in a new National Security Council arrangement and thus to resolve the dilemma that he defined eight years ago.

Careful Steering

"If the intellectual is to make a contribution to national policy," he wrote, "he faces a delicate task. He must steer between the Scylla of letting the bureaucracy prescribe what is relevant or useful and the Charybdis of defining these criteria too abstractly. If he inclines too much toward the former, he will turn into a promoter of technical remedies; if he chooses the latter, he will run the risks of confusing dogmatism with normality and of courting martyrdom -- of becoming, in short, as wrapped up in ideas as the ancient Greeks as the victims of a cult of success."

One of the chief goals of the contemporary scholar is to demonstrate the relative importance of the various elements of success.

...Kissinger



IMPORTANT CHOICE. President-elect Richard Nixon last week filled one of the most influential posts of his cabinet. A deliberation-out of Presidential selection on national security affairs. His choice for the job was Harvard professor Henry A. Kissinger, 45, specialist on foreign policy and European affairs. The two are shown here as they were in 1969, the announcement of his New York headquarters.

FOR CHIEF CLERK

Subject: Henry Aaron Rosenberg
Aliases: a real name Rosenberg

Address: 107 St. ... Birth Date: 1/17/23 Birthplace: Brooklyn, N.Y. Male Female

Exact Spelling Main Criminal Cases Files Only District to Locality of
 All References Criminal References Only
 Main Subversive Cases Only Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
 Subversive References Only Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number Remarks

Henry Aaron Rosenberg 107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I
107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I

Henry Aaron Rosenberg 107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I
107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I

Henry Aaron Rosenberg 107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I
107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I

Henry Aaron Rosenberg 107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I
107 St. ... 1/17/23 Brooklyn, N.Y. I

Requested by: T. Albright Extension: 310 File No.: 107-254

Searched by: [Signature] Date: 1/17/61

Consulted by: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____

File Review Symbols

1 - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identified U - Unavailable reference

11/11/69

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a letter or report]

[Handwritten signatures and dates]

CCW
 11/11/69

[Signature]
 11/11/69

[Signature]
 11/11/69

[Signature]
 11/11/69

PAGE TWO

ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL FOREIGN POLICY DIVISION TO
GOVERNOR WILSON D. ROYCEVILLE FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS.

CONDUCT AN NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS OF ROYCEVILLE
WITHOUT PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE SHOULD
AN SET WITHIN OF TIME. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

BT

FBI NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1245

State geographical division

NIXON NAMING OF 3 DECEIT BY WELCH

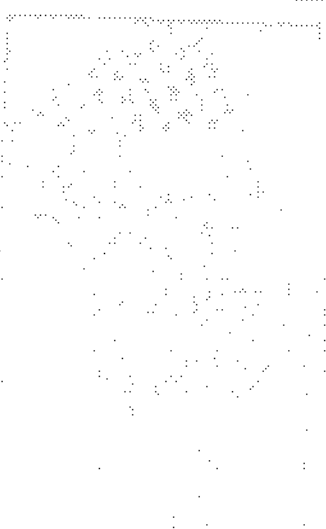
Black Head Secret Murphy
Meyrdan and Kinsinger

By BOBBY H. FORTSON

Special to The New York Times

BILMONT, Mass., Jan. 2 — Robert Welch, founder and president of the John Birch Society, decried today the appointments of Robert B. Murphy, David Bruce Meyrdan and Henry A. Kinsinger as key advisers to President-elect Richard M. Nixon.

Writing in the journal, "The American Conservative," Welch said the appointments were "a gross and deliberate attempt to bring to the White House a group of men who are known to be loyal to Richard Nixon as a person but who have made no real change in the course of the nation's life since the lowest days 1945, or in the last years and months after World War II in that regard. Mr. Murphy and Messrs. Meyrdan and Kinsinger were described as 'blackheads' with several links



to the President-elect. Mr. Welch, head of the John Birch Society, served as a key adviser to President-elect Richard M. Nixon's campaign.

Mr. Welch said the appointments were "a gross and deliberate attempt to bring to the White House a group of men who are known to be loyal to Richard Nixon as a person but who have made no real change in the course of the nation's life since the lowest days 1945, or in the last years and months after World War II in that regard. Mr. Murphy and Messrs. Meyrdan and Kinsinger were described as 'blackheads' with several links

*by Taylor
1/2/69*

107-214-20

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten mark]

U.S. Aide of Vietnam War Meets With Kissinger

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5 — A top aide of the president met today with Henry Kissinger, the president's chief foreign policy adviser, to discuss the Vietnam War. The aide, who is a member of the president's staff, is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

The aide, who is a member of the president's staff, is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger. The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

The aide, who is a member of the president's staff, is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger. The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger. The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

The aide, who is a member of the president's staff, is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger. The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger. The aide is believed to be the only member of the staff to have had such a meeting with Kissinger.

NY Times
2/6/69

101-254-22

13 11

✓

Kissinger's ... to Security Council Staff

Main body of the document, containing the primary text and several columns of handwritten notes.

Right-hand column of text, containing additional information and notes.

- A list of names and titles, possibly a staff directory or list of contacts.

The key times 1/19/69

161-254-25

Handwritten mark or signature at the bottom of the page.

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

449

patch

Rec'd by SA Powell
From Information
Bureau, NY Times
3/10/69

BORN: May 27, 1923 (Fuerth, Germany)
 ADDRESS: 104 Fletcher Road, Belmont, Mass.
 PROFESSION: Associate Director, Center for International Affairs; Director, Defense Studies Program, Harvard University.
 SCHOOLS ATTENDED: Harvard College A. B. (summa cum laude); Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, M. A. and Ph. D.

At 35, eight years out of Harvard College, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger has had an extraordinarily creative career. He is well-known to most Congressmen, Pentagon, military and eminent thinkers in the fields of national defense, economics and education.

A native of Fuerth, Germany, Kissinger now is director of the Defense Studies Program, lecturer in political science, Associate Director of the Center for International Affairs and head of the International Seminar at Harvard University.

His book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was cited by the Overseas Press Club and awarded the Woodrow Wilson Prize for the best book of the year in the fields of government, politics and international affairs. ✓

The impact of this book and of his related articles was one of the most impelling and important forces in bringing about discussion and re-evaluation of military organization and strategy and their relation to American foreign policy.

Dr. Kissinger was instrumental in founding the Harvard International Seminar and has been executive director since its beginning. The seminar each year is host to some 40 distinguished persons from all over the world representing the fields of politics, economics and the humanities.

As a result of the first seminar, Dr. Kissinger inaugurated "Confluence: An International Forum," of which he is editor. "Confluence" is designed to give leading Europeans, Asians and Americans an opportunity to exchange views on contemporary problems in politics, philosophy and the humanities.

Since 1956 he has been Director of the Special Studies Project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc. His duties include organizing the studies, arranging appropriate panels of senior citizens, writing most of the reports and obtaining agreement for them.

Rockefeller reports published include: "International Security: the Military Aspect," "Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century," "The Challenge to America: Its Economic and Social Aspects," and "Pursuit of Excellence: Education and the Future of America."

His proposals on reorganization of the Defense Department contained in the Rockefeller Report "International Security: The Military Aspect" anticipated recommendations later submitted to Congress by President Eisenhower and since enacted into law. Each report has been widely read and discussed.

Dr. Kissinger is recognized as having almost single-handedly brought the discussion of issues of grand strategy into a new and far more productive phase.

A veteran of World War II, Dr. Kissinger served in the European Theater with the Counter Intelligence Corps. He came to America from Germany in 1938. ✓

###

161-254-26

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject Hugo Fleischer (for - in - law)

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race Sex
 Male
 Female

Exact Spelling Main Criminal Case Files Only Restrict to Locality of
 All References until 3/61 Criminal References Only
 Main Subversive Case Files Only Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
 Subversive References Only Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
7 150-5747-21 p 8 -		apprehended in Rio de Janeiro,	
	-20 p 20 -	Brazil - same org	
	no mid name	same org - membership	
		exp. group	

Requested by T. Turbando Squad 148 Extension File No. 161-254-28
 Searched by [Signature] 3/9/67 (date)
 Consolidated by _____ (date)
 Reviewed by _____ (date)

File Review Symbols
 I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
 NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

LOUIS KESSINGER

(partner)

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

2/2/87

Birthplace

St. Louis, Mo

Race

Sex

Male

Female

Exact Spelling

All References

Main Subversive Case Files Only

Subversive References Only

Main Criminal Case Files Only

Criminal References Only

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*cf x of prior to
3/61
no need recheck*

Requested by

Thibault

Squad

*1/28
2/2/69*

Extension

File No.

161-254-31

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/11/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/6/69 - 3/11/69
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		REPORT MADE BY JOSEPH A. THIBAUT	TYPED BY lmh
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype, 3/5/69.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

(U) ~~SECRET~~

contains information that

b7D -1, 3



ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 1 - Bureau (161-424) (Encls. 14)
- ① New York (161-254)

ent #48

141 254 34

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations: **CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY** [redacted] **72/10/79**
REASON FOR EXTENSION
 FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2, 3
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 3/11/89

b6 -1
 b7C -1

NY 161-254.



b7D -3

Inasmuch as the above is an isolated reference, this information is not deemed pertinent and is not contained in this report.

LEAD:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will report results of interview with ARTHUR SCALLESINGER, JR., who should return to NY on 3/12/69.

-B*-
(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: JOSEPH A. THIBAUT Office: New York, New York
Date: 3/11/69
Field Office File #: 161-254 Bureau File #: 161-424
Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Acquaintances recommend. Appointee member of Council on Foreign Relations. Credit clear. No arrest. Residence of parents verified. HUGO FLEISCHER, father-in-law, deceased. No pertinent BSS, NYCPD, record. Results of review of newspaper morgue set forth.

-P-

ENCLOSURES (14)

Enclosed is one copy of articles from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

12/3/68 (6 articles)
12/4/68
12/6/68
12/8/68
1/19/69
1/30/69

Enclosed also is one copy of each of the following:

A press release, dated 1/7/59
An article from "World Telegram," 3/21/58
An article from "New York Post," 6/5/61

The above articles are designated exhibits A-N.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1264

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Employment

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York

On March 7, 1969, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Counsel, Counsel to the ROCKEFELLER family and partner in the firm, Milbank-Tweed-Madley and McCloy, was recontacted and advised that his opinion of the appointee has not changed since last contacted. He stated that he would still highly recommend the appointee.

He added that the appointee was foreign policy advisor to Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER and also worked on ROCKEFELLER's 1968 Presidential campaign.

He said that he is not acquainted with the appointee's family, but he understands that the appointee is divorced. He could furnish no information concerning the divorce.

On March 10, 1969, DANA S. CREEL, Director, was recontacted and advised that the appointee has never acted in any way as to cause him to change his comments since last contacted. He has no reason to think that the appointee would not be completely loyal and extremely competent in a position of trust.

He stated that the appointee's work at captioned fund was outstanding and terminated when the project ended. The appointee has no current connections with this fund, and for this reason CREEL has not had much contact with him in recent years.

He could furnish no information concerning the current marital status of the appointee.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1969, NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, was recontacted and advised that her comments have not changed since last contacted and she would still highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust.

She stated that she worked with the appointee on the last Republican National Convention and last saw him professionally in August, 1968. She occasionally speaks to him on the telephone and has also maintained contact with the appointee's former wife. She stated that the appointee's former wife is currently residing at [REDACTED]. She could furnish no information as to the reason for the appointee's divorce. She added that this divorce was in fact quite a shock to her. She considers both the appointee and his former wife to be wonderful people.

b6 -3
b7C -3

She added that she may have met the appointee's parents on one occasion but can furnish no information concerning them.

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street
New York City, New York

On March 7, 1969, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, Editor, "Foreign Affairs," above council, was recontacted and advised that he feels more strongly about the appointee than he did when previously contacted. He stated that he has maintained contact with the appointee through articles that the appointee has submitted for foreign affairs, and association has been primarily through correspondence although the appointee has visited the office of the council in New York and he has met the appointee socially on occasions. He added that the appointee is not a very sociable-minded individual and their relationship has not been intimate. He knows the appointee is divorced but does not know the circumstances of the divorce.

On March 11, 1969, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive

NY 161-254

Director of the above captioned council, was recontacted and advised that he has no reason to change his views of the appointee. He still highly recommends him for a position of trust. He added that the appointee is still a member of the council and attends functions of the council when available.

He stated that the appointee was divorced three or four years ago, but the divorce caused no notoriety and is no reflection upon either the appointee or his former wife. He believes that the divorce was in Reno and assumes that she was the plaintiff.

On March 10, 1969, PHILIP E. MOSELY, Professor of International Relations and Director of the European Institute, Columbia University, New York, New York, advised Special Agent WARREN A. GORTON that he recalled being interviewed several years ago (approximately 1961) concerning a government appointment for the appointee. He recalled that he recommended the appointee highly and his opinion of the appointee has not changed.

Although he has only seen the appointee three or four times a year at various meetings in Washington, D. C. and Harvard University, it seems to him that the appointee is even more mature intellectually and is even more valuable now as a public servant. He recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

He understands that the appointee has been divorced. He knows nothing concerning this except that he met the appointee's wife briefly in 1957 when both he and the appointee were working at the Council on Foreign Relations. She seemed a rather shy person, being with her younger children and appeared to be of good repute. He does not know where she is now.

Credit

On March 10, 1969, Miss PAULINE DE FIORE, Clerk,

NY 161-254

Credit Bureau of Greater New York, New York, New York, advised Investigative Clerk JOHN L. RAPP that credit is clear concerning the appointee. His wife is shown as ANN.

Arrest

On March 10, 1969, Special Agent AUGUST J. MICEK caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Deputy Inspector JOHN J. O'NEILL, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Patrolman JOHN BASAK, Information Unit; Sergeant JAMES SLEVIN, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Criminal Court of the City of New York. No records were located for the appointee or his family.

Miscellaneous

On March 10, 1969, Captain WILLIAM KNAPP, Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, advised Special Agent MICEK that he could locate no pertinent information concerning the appointee or his family.

On March 10, 1969, Mrs. REGINA MESA, Superintendent at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, since 1962, advised that LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER maintain their residence at this address and have a good reputation. She was contacted by Special Agent RONALD A. BARADEL.

On March 10, 1969, Director L. JACOBS, Deputy Director, Central Islip State Hospital, Central Islip, New York, advised Special Agent DANIEL F. O'CONNOR that HUGO FLEISCHER died on June 2, 1962, from arterio sclerotic (hardening of the arteries).

On March 10, 1969, records of the Information Bureau, "New York Times," 229 West 43rd Street, New York, New York, as reviewed by Special Agent JOHN RICHARD FARRELL, contain articles concerning the appointee's writings, background, and accomplishments from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

December 3, 1968 (6 articles)

NY 161-254

December 4, 1968
December 6, 1968
December 8, 1968
January 19, 1969
January 30, 1969

These records also contain the following:

A press release, dated January 7, 1959
An article captioned, "Dr. KISSINGER - Foreign
Policy Expert" from the "World Telegram," March 21, 1958
An article from the "New York Post," June 5, 1961.

A copy of each of the above articles is attached
designated exhibits A-N.

NY 161-2887

On March 11, 1969, LOUIS KISSINGER, 615 Ft. Washington Avenue, New York, New York, father of the appointee, advised that his son WALTER B. KISSINGER, brother of the appointee, currently resides on Lower Drive, Huntington Bay, Long Island, New York. He stated that this is a very short street with no house numbers. He stated JULIA FLEISCHER resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

Arrest Adendum

On March 11, 1969, Mrs. Marsha Unger, Central Records, Suffolk County Police Department, Hauppauge, New York, advised Special Agent O'CONNOR she could locate no arrest record concerning WALTER KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/7/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, ⁽¹⁶¹⁻⁴²⁴⁾ WASHINGTON FIELD, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, NEW
HAVEN, ST. LOUIS, NEWARK AND ALBANY
FROM: NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER, SPI. BUDED
MARCH TWELVE NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, NEW YORK TIMES
REVEALS APPOINTEE DIVORCED IN NINETEEN SIXTY FOUR, PLACE NOT
SHOWN.

NEW YORK FILES REVEAL INQUIRY CONCERNING APPOINTEE
IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO FROM ONE ZERO EIGHT INTELLIGENCE CORPS
GROUP, FILE NUMBER SIX ZERO SEVEN ZERO ZERO SEVEN CONUS.
BALTIMORE REVIEW G TWO FILE.

~~SECRET~~
161-254-35

NY 161-254
JAT
(2) (1-48)

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 4/5 000212 M

Per [Signature]

F B I

Date: 3/14/69

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER AKA, SPI, BUDED PAST

RE NEW YORK REPORT MARCH ELEVEN, LAST.

ON THREE THIRTEEN SIXTY NINE, ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR., SCHWEITZER PROFESSOR OF THE HUMANITIES, THE CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED ~~THAT~~ HE HAS BEEN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE SINCE ~~THE~~ EARLY NINETEEN FIFTIES. HE WORKED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND WHEN ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE WAS ~~A~~ CONSULTANT FOR THE LATE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY. HE STATED ~~THAT~~ ALTHOUGH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE IS FOREIGN BORN, HE IS UNSWERVING IN HIS DEVOTION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. SCHLESINGER ADDED ~~THAT~~ HE WOULD STRONGLY RECOMMEND ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE FOR ~~A~~ POSITION OF TRUST BASED ON HIS OPINION OF ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S ABILITY, CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

SCHLESINGER ADDED HE KNEW ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S WIFE, BUT NOT OTHER MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION

JAT:pml
(2)

Approved: _____

1 - SUPERVISOR Agent in Charge

CHIEF CLERK,
CLOSE ON THIS

Sent 3/18/69

Per _____

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

NY 161-254

CONCERNING ~~RE~~ APPOINTEE'S DIVORCE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

RUC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

October 20, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to President
Nixon on National Security

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 14, 1970, that in view of the recent publicity given to the possible violence or kidnapping of high government officials by radical or violence oriented groups, he wanted to bring the following to the attention of appropriate government authorities.

Source advised that over the recent Jewish holidays he had observed Henry A. Kissinger in a Jewish temple in Washington Heights, New York City. In subsequent conversation with members of the congregation he learned that Mr. Kissinger's parents live in Washington Heights and he usually visits them on a bi-monthly basis. Source noted that apparently Mr. Kissinger's visits with his parents are well known to Washington Heights residents and believed that Mr. Kissinger should be aware of this information.

Source noted that the individuals who told him of Mr. Kissinger's visits to Washington Heights are very religious and loyal American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American government official.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

JA 10/23/70

10/20/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK 161-254
 SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
 ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
 NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re NY airtel 10/19/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an unclassified self-explanatory LHM in captioned matter.

The source mentioned in the LHM is
 who was contacted on 10/14/70 by SA RICHARD F. MC CARTHY.

b7D -1

A copy of the enclosed LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service locally.

[Handwritten signature]
 OFFICE (OR AGENCY) *[Handwritten]*
 ORIGIN *[Handwritten]*
 SUPV *[Handwritten]*
 CASE 161-254
 DATE 10/20/70
 NO. 331-1
[Handwritten signature]

2-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)

1-

1-New York

RFM:ms
(5)

1-Supv. #34

331 Ruz
 Mc Carthy
 (for #)
 161-254

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

161-254-38

10/19/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
 ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
 NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 10/14/70, [redacted] who has furnished reliable b7D -1, 3 information in the past, [redacted] stated that he wanted to advise the Bureau of the following, in view of the recent publicity given to possible violence or kidnapping of high government officials by radical and violence oriented groups such as the SDS and the Weatherman faction of that group.

Informant, who was born in [redacted]

b6 -2
 b7C -2
 b7D -3

[redacted] Informant advised that recently over the Jewish holidays he was at temple in Washington Heights, NY and observed Mr. KISSINGER in the temple. Informant stated that although he did not immediately identify Mr. KISSINGER, from photographs in the press his face was extremely familiar and he asked a member of the congregation who he was. Informant advised that he was told that he was Mr. KISSINGER and that he visited his parents, usually on a bi-monthly basis, at their residence in Washington Heights.

2-Bureau (RM)

- 1-[redacted]
- 1-New York

b3 -5
 b7D -2
 b7E -1

RFM:ms
 (5)

1(S)py. #34

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED MT
 MT

NY

Informant stated that he was bringing the above to the attention of the Bureau to stress that certain people in this area are aware of KISSINGER'S visits to his parents in the Washington Heights area on a frequent basis; and so that Mr. KISSINGER might be aware there are individuals in the Washington Heights area who are knowledgeable of his visits. The informant emphasized that the individuals who informed him of KISSINGER'S identity and his visits to his parents were both religious and solid American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American individual.

A review of NY file indicates that Mr. KISSINGER was born in Fuerth, Germany 5/23/23 and in 1961 when his mother was interviewed concerning his appointment as an advisor to the late President JOHN F. KENNEDY both his mother and father resided at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, NYC which is in the Washington Heights section. The NYO is furnishing this information for any action deemed advisable.

NR 066 WA PLAIN

6:57PM URGENT 8-24-73 FLC

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267)

BOSTON (161-201)

NEW YORK (161-254)

ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR (161-424) 2P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8-31-73,
WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
TO BRING UP TO DATE MARCH, 1969, SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN THE
WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE
1733, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

REFER TO REPORTS OF 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY RE KISSINGER AND
BRING UP TO DATE. OFFICES COVERING ADDRESSES WHERE HIS CLOSE
END PAGE ONE

8/25/73 B

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

161-254-2110
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
AUG 27 1973
FBI - NEW YORK
W. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

161-254-2110
PR
48
D. McDonald
attached
file
kps

PAGE TWO

RELATIVES RESIDED IN 1969 VERIFY THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES OR
SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF KISSINGER WITHOUT
PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

KISSINGER'S SECURITY FILE IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY
WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

FBI

Date: 8/28/73

37

Transmit the following in Plaintext
 (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Nitel Nitel
 (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TEL TO ALBANY, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY AT NYC OFFICES OF GOVERNOR NELSON ROCKE-
 FELLER INSTANT DATE REVEALED GOVENOR ROCKEFELLER CURRENTLY
 ON VACATION IN MAINE AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW
 UNTIL AFTER LABOR DAY.

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NYC,
 ALSO CURRENTLY ON VACATION UNTIL SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN
 SEVENTY THREE. NYO WILL INTERVIEW HIM ON THAT DATE UACB.

DEM:dem
 (2)
 1 - SUPV. #48

161-254-41

Approved: [Signature]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent 6:30 M Per [Signature]

NR008 AL PLAIN

9:56 PM NITEL 8/28/73 GMM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM SAC, ALBANY (161-83) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8/31/73

WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY ALBANY, NEW YORK OFFICE OF GOVERNOR NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER REVEALS HE IS NOT IN ALBANY, AND THAT HIS WHEREABOUTS MAY BE ASCERTAINED THROUGH CONTACT WITH HIS NEW YORK OFFICE, TELEPHONE JU2-7030.

NEW YORK DETERMINE ROCKEFELLER'S WHEREABOUTS AND HAVE HIM INTERVIEWED.

END

CJR

FBI NEW YORK CLR

hmp
8/28/73

161-254-42
D. Baker

NR004 WF PLAIN

1:42 PM URGENT 8-28-73 KEP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424) (MAIL)

ALBANY

ALEXANDRIA

NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) TWO PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8-31-73

WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TEL TO WFO, 8-24-73, NO COPY TO ALBANY.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA.

INVESTIGATION AT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE REVEALS THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE WORKED WITH OR KNOWN THE APPOINTEE BY THE APPOINTEE'S WORK ON THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL OR THROUGH PRIOR ASSOCIATION:

END PAGE ONE

161-254-43
D. McDonald *Dean/ky Was*

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1282

PAGE TWO

JAMES SCHLESINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
WILLIAM CLEMENTS, DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
ADMIRAL THOMAS MOORER, CHAIRMAN, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF;
WILLIAM COLBY, DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY;
NELSON ROCKEFELLER, GOVERNOR, STATE OF NEW YORK; AMBASSADOR
G. MC MURTRIE GODLEY, FORMER AMBASSADOR TO LAOS AND FORMER
ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF EAST ASIAN AND PACIFIC
AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, IS PRESENTLY ON LEAVE FOR THE
NEXT TWO WEEKS IN MORRIS, NEW YORK 13808, ADDRESS UNKNOWN,
TELEPHONE NUMBER, AREA CODE 607-263-5154; DAVID ROCKEFELLER,
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NEW YORK CITY.

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.
DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUREAU
DEADLINE BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN

END

FBI NY GMD

8/30/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL

ReButel to WFO, 8/24/73, and NY telcall to the Bureau, 8/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of three clippings from the "New York Times" morgue, 239 West 43rd Street, New York, New York. The clippings are from the May 17, 1973, June 10, 1973, and June 15, 1973, copies of the "New York Times". No other pertinent information to this investigation was available.

2- Bureau (Encl. 3)
1- New York
JMM
DEM:dc
(4)

9/18

1- SUPERVISOR #18

161-254-44

FBI

Date: 8/31/73

Transmit the following in Plaintext
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Teletype Urgent
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL, 8/24/73.

ON AUGUST TWENTY NINE LAST OSWALDO MESA, SUPER-INTENDENT, SIX ONE FIVE FT. WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED APPOINTEE'S PARENTS, LOUIS AND PAULA KISSINGER, STILL RESIDE AT THAT ADDRESS ^{IN APARTMENT FOUR D} AND BOTH ENJOY OUTSTANDING REPUTATION. MESA SAID APPOINTEE'S FATHER CURRENTLY IN SWITZERLAND ON VACATION. MESA STATED APPOINTEE'S FATHER HAS RESIDED AT THAT ADDRESS FOR ABOUT FORTY YEARS.

ON AUGUST THIRTY LAST MRS. DORIS MINGIN, [] [] HUNTINGTON BAY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK ADVISED SA XAEX JOHN M. MC CARTHY SHE HAS BEEN RESIDING BESIDE APPOINTEE'S BROTHER, WALTER, AND HIS WIFE, JANE, FOR PAST TEN YEARS. MRS. MINGIN ADVISED THEIR REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD WAS ABOVE REPROACH.

b6 -2
b7C -2

NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR ANY MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S FAMILY RESIDING IN NYC AREA.

(2)

DEM:dem

1 - SUPV

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

3:28

PM

Per [Signature]

161-254-46

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO
161-254

LEAD: NYO WILL REPORT RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH
DAVID AND NELSON ROCKEFELLER AS SOON AS THEY RETURN FROM
VACATION ON SEPTEMBER FOUR NEXT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 9/4/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE ~~WIRE~~ NITEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-~~254~~ 424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) ~~CP~~ (CP)

SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE, 8/31/73.

MRS. [REDACTED], SECRETARY TO NEW YORK GOVERNOR

NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, WAS CONTACTED AT ROCKEFELLER'S NEW YORK CITY OFFICE, 22 WEST 55TH STREET, ON THIS DATE. MRS.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AUTHORIZED HER TO SAY THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE ONE OF THE ^{most} OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS IN AMERICA TODAY. ROCKEFELLER FEELS KISSINGER ^EMINENTLY ~~WELL~~ SUITED ^{FOR THE} ~~TO~~ POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE AND RECOMMENDS WITHOUT RESERVATION.

MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED TODAY HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS. STATES HE HAS HIGHEST RESPECT FOR APPOINTEE'S ABILITY AND FEELS HE IS ADMIRABLY QUALIFIED FOR POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE. NOTHING DEROGATORY KNOWN AND APPOINTEE ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED.

1-NY

DAS:dag (2) 1-SUPV. *[Signature]*
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

Per

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6 -2
b7C -2

[Handwritten file number] 161-254-46

F B I

Date: 9/5/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE _____ URGENT _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)
SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO NEW YORK, 9/4/73.

~~REFERENCE BUREAU~~

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, 58 EAST 68 TH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

BAYLESS A. MANNING, PRESIDENT OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION,
ADVISED 9/5/73 APPOINTEE CONTINUES TO BE A MEMBER IN GOOD
STANDING. STATES APPOINTEE KNOWN TO HIM BY REPUTATION, WHICH
IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY TO POSITION
OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

1-NY Das
DAS:das

(2) 1-SUPV 18

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge
FILE STRIPPED

Sent _____

M

Per _____

75-1-20747

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
84-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2. DATE OF BIRTH
	KISSINGER,	HENRY	ALFRED	May 27, 1923
OTHER NAMES USED. <i>(Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)</i>				3. PLACE OF BIRTH
				Furth, Germany
				4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5. HEIGHT		WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR

6. <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. <i>(Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)</i>
	Married [redacted] 3/30/74 [redacted] DOB [redacted]

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. <i>(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)</i>				
FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
8/79	Present	[redacted]	Washington	DC
7/77	Present	[redacted]	New York	NY

WFO NY.

9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	<input type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT. NO.		PETITION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).		REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY
			DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION. <i>(All schools above elementary.)</i>				
NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
6/5/81- [redacted]				
PREVIOUS COMMENTS still apply - K. member of Bd of Rock. Fund - not pd. pos. Also member of Bd of college of Osteopathy of UIU				

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. <i>(See also item 29.)</i>	12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		081-12-6256 /61-25448	
	13. MILITARY SERVICE <i>(Past or present)</i>			
SERIAL NO. <i>(If none, give grade or rating at separation)</i>		BRANCH OF SERVICE <i>(Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)</i>		FROM (Yr.)
				TO (Yr.)

SEARCHED	[redacted]
SERIALIZED	[redacted]
INDEXED	[redacted]
FILED	[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? YES NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)</u>	<u>ADDRESS (Where employed)</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>	<u>REASON FOR LEAVING</u>
-------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? YES NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? YES NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 18th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) YES NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY</u>	<u>ACTION TAKEN</u>
-------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? YES NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1950). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
---------	------------------	----------------------	---------

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? YES NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? YES NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	----	-------------

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	------	----	-------------

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Father	LOUIS KISSINGER	1889			
Mother	Paula Kissinger	1900			
Brother	Walter Kissinger	6/21/24	Huntington Bay, LI		
Sister-in-Law	Jane (or Eugenie) Kissinger	6/20/32	"		

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? YES NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

May 4, 1981 (DATE)

(SIGNATURE - Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C. 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION		(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)	

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:


(Signature)

Full Name:

Henry A. Kissinger
(Type or Print Name)

Parent or Guardian:
(If required)

Date:

May 4, 1981

Current Address:

Suite 1021, 1800 K St., N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20006

Telephone Number:
(Include Area Code)

202/872-0300



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

NY-32

b6 -1
b7C -1



M-13

161-

Honorable Robert Mc Guire
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

My Dear Commissioner:

It is requested that this office be furnished
the criminal record of: (last name followed by given
name and middle)

Name: *KISSINGER, Henry Alfred*

Also Known As:

Address:

Race:
Sex:
Date of Birth: *5/27/23*
Birthplace: *GERMANY*
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
Scars, Tattoos, or marks:
Social Security #:
Arrest number or previous arrest:

Photograph desired:

Very truly yours,

LEE F. LASTER
Assistant Director in Charge

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 161-25449*
(DR.)

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

repeat

b3 -5
b7E -1

? *MISSING*
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 6/69 [redacted]

[redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 [redacted]

[redacted]

I KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/61 116-121671-4 *
aka

*SEE ATTACHED
FILE*

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 3/61 161-284*

D.B. 5/27/23, Suerth, Germany
104 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 1/60 190-1 872 2-10350
VIC: POLPA

LEAD FROM "TAC, BOSTON" DATED: 7/15/53

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 12/76 [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

20 REQUEST WHEN RECORDED

DR. HENRY A. 2/76
[redacted]
2/26-23/76

[redacted] b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/75
[redacted]

[redacted] b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR) 2/76
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

repeat

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 10/70 100-168839-115
4/71

A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A FRIEND EXPRESSED CONCERN FOR THE SEC. OF STATE BECAUSE THERE IS SOME PLOT TO KIDNAP HIM IN N.Y. ON 10/23/70.
10/70
53
34

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 6/74 139-301-1042
national security adviser to the President

NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR TO THE PRESIDENT ON 6/13/74.

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 7/61 116-121671*

dob 01/27/23 Fuerth, Germany
134 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

SEE ATTACHED FILE

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (PROF.) 2/60
[redacted]

[redacted] b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (PH), 4/58 (PROF.)

b3 -5
b7E -1

Missing - No Charge Out

b3 -5
b7E -1

2 KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69 [redacted]

[redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 100-168839-2264

AN APPEALS COURT P 116 DISMISSED LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE A. DIXON HERMAN REMOVING ANY OBSTACLES IN THE KIDNAPPING CONSPIRACY OF HENRY KISSINGER

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 [redacted]

NO IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

b3 -5
b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1

? KISSINGER HENRY A. (DR.) 4/71

100-168839-1420 A member of the HARRISBURG SIX GAVE HIS 33 VIEWS OF HOW TO KIDNAP HENRY KISSINGER ON 3/19/76

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69 [redacted]

[redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69 [redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

threatening letter postmarked BY AN INDIVIDUAL FROM NY, NY ON 3/25/76 SENT TO THE SEC. OF STATE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

UNSUB; KKA [redacted] THREATENING LETTER POST-MARKED 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE-VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

Missing - No Charge Out

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCPD, MAY 15, 1974

KISSINGER, HENRY (IC) 1/81 89B-575*
VIO: AFO

Missing - No Charge Out.
b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] VICTIM;
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;
[REDACTED] VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY 8/79 89-521*
VIO: CAS
[REDACTED]: THREAT TO KILL SENATORS
KENNEDY & JAVITS, HENRY KISSINGER &
SEAN OF IRAN

Missing - No Charge Out
b6 -4
b7C -4

? KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 6/74 9-6534*
[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] THREATENING
LETTER POSTMARKED PATCHOGUE NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

*THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
PATCHOGUE, N.Y. ON
5/17/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.*
b6 -4
b7C -4
b6 -1
b7C -1

[REDACTED] KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 7/74 9-6559*
[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED]

on 10/23/79

[REDACTED] SECRETARY OF STATE 2/74 [REDACTED]

repeat

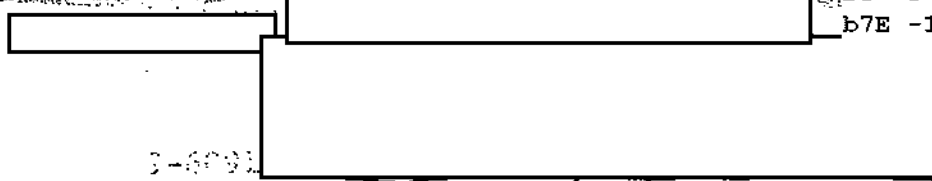
? KISSINGER, HENRY 8/76 175-254*
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

*THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD
AND THE SEC. OF STATE
BY THE ALL-AMERICAN
REVOLUTIONARY
LEAGUE ON 7/29/76.*

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

KISSINGER, HENRY

5/34



I
KISSINGER, HENRY
(7/72)

10/72

3-6091

SEE ATTACHED FILE

? KISSINGER, HENRY

7/73

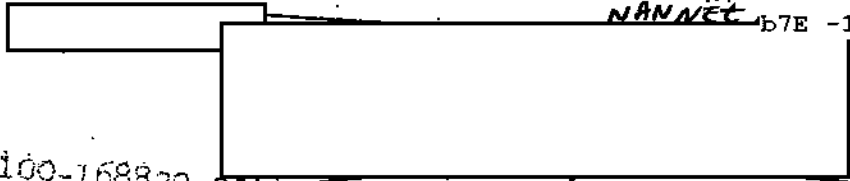
100-162260-2003

ON LIST OF PERSONS WHO
RECEIVE ONE COPY OF THE YOUTH
INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIPPIES)
MAILING LIST TO DEMONSTRATE
FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF PRESIDENT
NIXON ON 7/10/73. RESIDES -
9 FRAX LB3 -5
NANNET b7E -1

9 Park Lane, Nannet, NY 10954

? KISSINGER, HENRY

8/71



? KISSINGER, HENRY
(DOCTOR)

2/72

100-168839-2264
P 110.

repeat

? KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIN
SECRETARY OF STATE.

1/77
2/78

9-7253-4P

THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
N.Y., N.Y. ON 11/18/76
SENT TO THE SEC. OF
STATE.

? KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

3/78

1-8332

THREATENING LETTER POSTMARKED
BY AN INDIVIDUAL FROM
BROOKLYN, N.Y. ON 2/20/75
SENT TO THE SEC.
OF STATE.

? KISSINGER, HENRY

4/71

100-168839-1420

I to 100-168839-
148 op. 33

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

4/71
1/72

-1261 p 93
- 2064/110

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/61 161-254*

(HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER)

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

4/69

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

KISSINGER, HENRY

10/75

Subject: to assassinate Secretary
Henry Kissinger, New York NY

*THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
THE SECRETARY OF
STATE ON 9/23/74 IN
NYC BY ANONYMOUS
MALE CALLER.*

KISSINGER, HENRY

2/76

89-311*

*THREAT AGAINST THE SEC.
OF STATE BY ROLAND
WEHMAN, FORMER EMPLOYEE
AT THE U.N. FOR SALE ON 2/17/76*

KISSINGER, HENRY

1/75

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR)

2/74

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

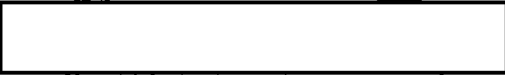
b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR) (VIC)

9/75

9-6983*

*Threatening Letter
postmarked by an
individual from
Weschester County,
N.Y. on 7/18/75 sent
to the SEC of STATE.*



MISSISSIPPI, HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

12/74 9-5716*

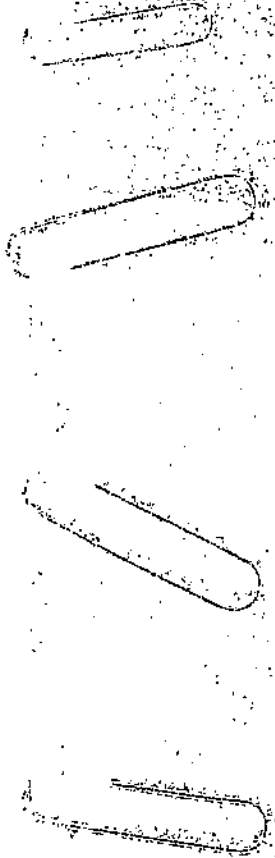
Letter addressed to
above-victim

THREATENING Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM LONG
ISLAND CITY, N.Y. ON
9/2/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

MISSISSIPPI, HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

1/75 9-5859*

THREATENING POSTCARD
DATED BY AN INDIVIDUAL
FROM N.Y., N.Y. ON
3/8/75 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.



Handwritten mark

Airtel

Director, FBI (161-624)

SACs, Washington Field (161-267) - Enc. 3

Boston (161-201) - Enc. 2

New York (161-254) - Enc. 2

Alexandria (161-2254) - Enc. 2

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUFILE: 675/81 (B)

5/20/73
Leads NY 3
Check old file
Interview some people,
of a line.
Check NBC
Goldman Sachs
etc, per our
conversations.
Credit
Arrest

National Security Council (NSC), has requested investigation of Dr. Kissinger who is being considered for NSC consultant position. Born 5/27/23, in Furth, Germany, and resides at 1671 34th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He also maintains a residence at 435 E 52nd Street, New York, New York. Background data and records release enclosed.

All receiving offices update investigation from 9/73. For additional background data see page 1852, Vol. 1, 41st Edition, Who's Who.

Alexandria check on appointee and spouse.

b3 -5
b7E -14

Boston and New York see your files and verify current addresses of close relatives and conduct necessary criminal checks.

Conduct no neighborhood investigation without prior Bureau authority.

SPIN

Diagram showing a flow from a box labeled "OPEN ORIG SUPV" to a large rectangular box, which then points to another large rectangular box.

Diagram showing a flow from a box labeled "SEARCHED SERIALIZED" to a box labeled "NEW YORK", which then points to a large rectangular box. Handwritten number "161-254-459" is visible above the boxes.

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

NYCZCWF0854

PP HQ AK CH NY

DE WF 0854 145822Z

ZNR UUUUU

R 285224Z MAY 81

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-257)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-484) PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA (161-2254) PRIORITY

FBI CHICAGO (161-NEW) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK (161-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: JUNE 9, 1981.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, DATED MAY 20, 1981; NO COPY FURNISHED CHICAGO.

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (NSC) HAS REQUESTED INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR NSC CONSULTANT POSITION. APPOINTEE'S DATE OF BIRTH, MAY 27, 1923; PLACE OF BIRTH, FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT 1671 34TH STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. APPOINTEE ALSO HAS RESIDENCE AT 435 E. 70TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS 091-12-6296.

5/28/81
[Redacted]

161-254-50
[Redacted] [Redacted]
MAY 23 1981
[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO OF WF 0054 UNCLAS

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CHICAGO OFFICE MAY WISH TO REFER TO WHO'S WHO, VOLUME 1, 41ST EDITION, PAGE 1032.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL RECEIVING OFFICES AND BUREAU, INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED THUS FAR BY WASHINGTON FIELD HAS IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS, WHO WERE CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH DR. SISSINGER, WHEN HE WAS SECRETARY OF STATE:

MR. [REDACTED] OF STATE, 432 ONE FIRST NATIONAL PLAZA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 60602.

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] FOR SECURITY ASSISTANCE, 873 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK (A).

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AFFAIRS, WHO IS NOW WITH PROJECT NIPE-SAPPED HALL, WILLYWOOD, VIRGINIA, 22640.

*Chas Mark Day
George Louis Stone
Linda J. Pire
The Government*

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH, CURRENT ADDRESS [REDACTED] VIENNA, VIRGINIA, 22180.

b6 -3
b7C -3

MR. [REDACTED] BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND AFFAIRS, CURRENT ADDRESS [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

PAGE THREE DE OF 1054 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] MELMAN, NEW YORK, 1925.

b6 -3
b7C -3

MR. [REDACTED] BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION;

MORTON SIMON, INCORPORATED, 277 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

MR. [REDACTED] OF FOREIGN SERVICE

b6 -3
b7C -3

INSTITUTE, CURRENT ADDRESS [REDACTED] MC LEAN, VIRGINIA,
22101.

MR. [REDACTED] OF POLICY PLANNING

b6 -3
b7C -3

STAFF, CURRENTLY WITH THE COUNSEL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS,

58 E. 67TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE (212) 754-2400.

RECEIVING OFFICER SHOULD ATTEMPT TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW
THE ABOVE DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS, WHO ARE ALL FORMER ASSOCIATES
OF DR. KISSINGER; AND ASCERTAIN APPROPRIATE COMMENTS. URGENT
RESULTS TO BEIN, NOTING BUREAU DEADLINE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

BT 5/24

[REDACTED]

*since 1969. Nixon admin - no? of integ - substand.
no? of loyalty - no? of ability to be of assistance
to NSC - very dedicated & hardworking when with a problem -
no probs to preclude - friends & assoc - to integ -
no etc. for consultant*

b6 -3
b7C -3

File Number	161-254	Date	5/29/81
Buded	6/5/81	Location or Zone	HRA
		Return To	M-13

Name and Aliases
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN

Birth Date and Birthplace	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	U. S. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Social Security Number
---------------------------	--	---	------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Single	Date	Place
<input type="checkbox"/> Married		
<input type="checkbox"/> Divorced		

Complete Present Address and Dates of Residence

Complete Former Addresses (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Each Residence)

Employment (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Employment and Supervisor)

Close Relatives, Addresses and Employment (Show Relationship, Age and/or Date of Birth and Place of Birth)
Brother - Walter Kissinger, dob 6/21/24
sister-in-law Jane aka Eugenie Kissinger, dob 6/20/32
Both reside Lower Road, Huntington Bay

References and/or Acquaintances, Addresses and Employment

Leads and Comments

pls. conduct arrest checks only on [] bave []
jutel results to Bureau

161-254-57

MAY 20 1981

[]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 5/26/81

Birth Credit Criminal Death INS Marriage* Motor Vehicle Other Driver's License

To SC 20 Buded 6/5/81

Return [Redacted] File number 161-

b6 -1
b7C -1

Name and aliases of subject applicant, or employee, and spouse
Henry Alfred Kissinger

Addresses
Residence 0, Rome, N.Y.
Business _____
Former _____

* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) _____

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date <u>5/27/23</u>	Birthplace <u>Germany</u>					
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification			Criminal specialty		

Specific information desired _____ Social Security Number 081-12-6256

Results of check _____

Release

**NO RECORD IN FILE
CREDIT BUREAU OF GR. N. Y.**

SC [Redacted]

MAY 29 1981

161-254-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 27 1981	
FBI - BQ	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



Trans Union Credit Information Co.
 New York Division
 330 West 34th Street • New York, N.Y. 10001
 212/239-2000

IF YOU OPEN AN ACCOUNT WITH THIS INDIVIDUAL, PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING, DETACH, AND RETURN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

ECOA DESIGNATOR	SUBSCRIBER CODE NO.	HIGH CREDIT	TYPE ACCOUNT	TERMS MOS. AMOUNT		DATE OPENED	ACCOUNT NO.
-----------------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--	-------------	-------------

FOR (I) ZNY1116 IN FILE SINCE 1/80

REPORT ON (NAME) KISSINGER, HARRY A	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	SPOUSE'S NAME
---	------------------------	---------------

CURRENT ADDRESS 0 FOUNTAIN RD., OLD ZIONSVILLE PA. 18068	MKT AREA 17 PH	SPOUSE SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
--	--------------------------	----------------------------

PRESENT EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

BIRTH DATE	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS INCLUDING SPOUSE	OWNS/RENTS/BOARDS	TEL. NO.
------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	----------

FORMER ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
------------------	------	----

FORMER EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SUBSCRIBER NAME	SUBSCRIBER CODE	DATE OPENED	MOP	HIGH CREDIT	DATE CLOSED/ VERIFIED	PRESENT STATUS			PAYMENT PATTERN	TYPE OF ACCOUNT & MOP	
						BALANCE OWING	AMOUNT PAST DUE	NPPD			
ACCOUNT NUMBER	COLLATERAL	TYPE LOAN	CREDIT LIMIT	TERMS	MAXIMUM DELINQUENCY			HISTORICAL STATUS			REMARKS
					DATE	AMOUNT	MOP	NO. OF MONTHS	30-59	60-89	

SEARS ROEBUCK	D8061	6/66	U	\$96	2/81P	\$0	\$0	0	11		R01	
480178396770									24	0	0	0
HESS	D6778	4/58	I	\$500	11/80A	\$10	\$0	0	111X11X1111		R01	
3850282802					M10							

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1312

FCOA INQUIRY AND ACCOUNT DESIGNATORS

I Individual account for sole use of applicant
 C Joint contractual liability
 A Authorized user of shared account

P Participant in shared account which cannot be distinguished as C or A
 S Co-signer, no spousal relationship
 M Co-signer primarily liable for account

T Relationship with account terminated
 U Undesignated
 N Non-applicant spouse inquiry

REMARKS AND FCBA DISPUTE CODES

AJP Adjustment pending.
 BKL Bankruptcy loss.
 CCA Consumer counseling account.
 CD Disputed after Resolution Process
 CLA Placed for collection.
 DIS Dispute following resolution.
 DP In Dispute, resolution pending.
 DRP Dispute resolution pending.
 JUD Judgement obtained.
 MOV Moved. Left no forwarding address.
 ND No dispute.
 PRL Profit and loss write-off.

RLD Repossession. Paid by dealer.
 RLP Repossession. Proceeds applied to debt.
 RPO Repossession.
 RRE Repossession, redeemed.
 RS Dispute resolved.
 RVD Returned voluntarily. Paid by dealer.
 RVN Returned voluntarily.
 RVP Returned voluntarily. Proceeds applied to debt.
 RVR Returned voluntarily, redeemed.
 STL Plate stolen or lost.
 WEP Wage Earner Plan Account (Chapter XIII)

PUBLIC RECORD TYPES

AG Annulment Granted
 AN Annulment
 AT Chapter 13 Adjudicated
 AQ Acquired
 BD Bankruptcy Dismissed
 BR Bankruptcy
 CC Civil Suit Disputed
 CD Civil Judgment Disputed
 CH Chattel Mortgage
 CJ Civil Judgment
 CN Change of Name
 CS Civil Suit Filed
 DB Dismissed Bankruptcy
 DC Discharged Bankruptcy
 DE Deed and Mortgage
 DF Dismissed Foreclosure
 DG Divorce Granted
 DJ Delinquency Judgment
 DM Deeds and Mortgage (NY-PHIL)
 DM Divorced Dismissed
 DS Dismissal of Court Suit
 DT Chapter 13 Dismissed
 DV Divorce
 FC Foreclosure
 FD Forcible Detainer
 FR Foreclosure Real Estate Sold
 FS Financing Statement
 FT Federal Tax Lien
 GN Garnishment
 HL Hospital Lien
 HS Homestead
 JC Judgment by Confession
 JD Judgment by Default
 JM Dismissed Judgment
 LP Lis Pendens
 LT Landlord Tenant
 MC Miscellaneous
 ML Mechanics Lien
 ND Notice of Default
 NR Notice Non Responsible
 PC Paid Civil Judgment
 PD Petition for Dissolution
 PF Paid Federal Tax Lien
 PL Release of State Tax Lien (Calif.)
 PL Paid Tax Lien
 PS Public Safe
 R Reported Not Verified
 RA Real Estate Attachment
 RL Release Tax Lien
 RM Release Mechanics Lien
 RN Release Non Responsible
 RS Release Attach. Satisfied
 RW Release of Wage Assignment
 SF Satisfied Foreclosure
 SG Separate Bill of Maintenance Granted
 SH Sheriffs Sale
 SL State Tax Lien
 SM Separate Bill of Maintenance
 SP Separation
 SS Satisfied Civil Suit
 ST Chapter 13 Successful
 TC Trusteeship Cancelled
 TD Trust Deed
 TL Tax Lien Other
 TR Trusteeship
 WA Wage Assignment
 13 Chapter 13 Bankruptcy

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) _____ O
 Revolving or Option (Open-end) _____ R
 Instalment (fixed number of payments) _____ I
 Mortgage (fixed number of payments) _____ M
 Check credit (line of credit) _____ C

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

Too new to rate; approved but not used or not rated	00
Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing pays accounts as agreed	01
Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due	02
Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due	03
Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due	04
Pays (or paid) in 120 days or more	05
Making regular payments under wage earner plan or similar arrangement	07
Repossession	08
Voluntary Repossession	8A
Legal Repossession	8D
Bad debt, placed for collection	09
Collection Account	9B
Unrated	UR
Unclassified	UC
Rejected	RJ

KINDS OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code Kind of Business
 A Automotive
 B Banks
 C Clothing
 D Department and Variety
 F Finance
 G Groceries
 H Home Furnishings
 I Insurance
 J Jewelry and Cameras
 K Contractors
 L Lumber, Building Material, Hardware
 M Medical and Related Health
 N National Credit Card
 O Oil and National Credit Card Companies
 P Personal Services Other Than Medical
 Q Mail Order Houses
 R Real Estate and Public Accommodations
 S Sporting Goods
 T Farm and Gard. Supplies
 U Utilities and Fuel
 V Government
 W Wholesale
 X Advertising
 Y Collection Services
 Z Miscellaneous

TYPE OF INSTALLMENT LOAN

AF Appliance/Furniture	LE Leases
AP Airplane	MB Mobile Home
AU Automobile	MC Miscellaneous
BT Boat	MT Motor Homes
CA Camper	PI P.I.P.
CM Co-Maker	PL Personal Loan
CO Consolidation	RE Real Estate
EQ Equipment	ST Student Loan
FH FHA Contract Loan	SV Savings Book, Stock, Etc.
FS Finance Statement	US Unsecured
HI Home Improvement	VA V.A. Loan
IN Insurance	

PUBLIC RECORD SOURCE

Z1 Manhattan	Z21 Rockland
Z2 Bronx	Z22 Connecticut
Z3 Brooklyn	
Z4 Queens	B1 Bucks
Z5 Staten Island	B2 Burlington
Z6 Nassau	C1 Chester
Z7 Suffolk	C2 Camden
Z8 Westchester	C3 Cumberland
Z9 Bankruptcies	C4 Cape May
Z10 Essex	D1 Delaware
Z11 Hudson	G2 Gloucester
Z12 Union	H1 Hunterdon
Z13 Bergen	M1 Montgomery
Z14 Passaic	M2 Mercer
Z15 Middlesex	O1 Ocean
Z16 Morris	P1 Philadelphia
Z17 Monmouth	P10 Phila. Inquirer
Z18 Ocean	P11 Daily News
Z19 Somerset	P12 Bulletin
Z20 Hunterdon	

COURT CODES

MU = Municipal Court	M2 = 2nd Magisterial Court
SU = Superior Court	M3 = 3rd Magisterial Court
DO = Domestic Court	M4 = Quarterly Court
FE = Federal District Court	CC = County Clerk's Office
JU = Justice of the Peace	CH = Chancery Court
SC = Small Claims	GS = General Session
CI = Circuit Court	IC = Inferior Court
M1 = 1st Magisterial Court	PR = Probate Court

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION INDICATOR

V - Verified	I - Indirect
R - Reported but not verified	S - Slow Answering
N - No Record	X - No Reply
	T - Terminated

COLLECTION STATUS CODES

PD - Paid	UP - Unpaid
UK - Unknown	DP - Disputed
DM - Dismissed	Y - 100 (PCB Collection CLAIM)

The information contained herein is intended for the exclusive use of the inquirer based upon his representation that the inquiry is for a legitimate permissible purpose as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. All information has been obtained from sources reasonably believed to be reliable, but the accuracy of which is not guaranteed. The inquirer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the reporting bureau from any damages arising out of any improper use of this information, and it is furnished in reliance on that indemnity. The inquirer agrees to hold all information contained herein in strict confidence, and not to reveal it to any one, including the subject of the report except as required by state law.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/1/81

021

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN; BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REBUREAU AIRTEL, DATED MAY 20, 1981, AND WFOTEL, DATED MAY 28, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED MAY 29, 1981:

[redacted] COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1969, SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. HOLDS HIM IN HIGHEST REGARD AS PERSON AND WORLD STATESMAN. DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, TOTALLY PATRIOTIC, RELIABLE. NO QUESTION OF CHARACTER OR INTEGRITY. WIFE AND ASSOCIATES INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. APPOINTEE WILL CONTRIBUTE MIGHTLY AS A **CONSULTANT** CONSULATE WITH HIS WISDOM AND EXPERIENCE. [redacted] KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

[redacted] EMIL MOSBACHER INVESTMENTS, HAS KNOWN

2-NEW YORK
1-SUPV. M-13

[redacted]
(2)
[redacted] (13)

161-254-53

HQ-0133
WF. 22/14

[redacted]
[redacted]
JUN 2 1981

Approved: [redacted]

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

12 YEARS SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY, LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN. APPOINTEE HAS MONUMENTAL ABILITY. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. THE GOVERNMENT IS "LUCKY TO HAVE" KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED] NORTON-SIMON, INC., HAS KNOWN SINCE 1969, HAVING WORKED FOR KISSINGER DURING NIXON ADMINISTRATION. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF APPOINTEE'S INTEGRITY OR LOYALTY. DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, INTERESTING, VERY DEDICATED, HARDWORKING WHEN WORKING ON A PROBLEM. KISSINGER WILL BE OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DUE TO GREAT ABILITY. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

DR. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN "MANY YEARS" SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED KISSINGER AS IDEAL AMERICAN CITIZEN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY. STATED KISSINGER WOULD MAKE A GOOD PRESIDENT AND BELIEVES THIS IS "A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY FOR THIS COUNTRY". APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS NO PROBLEMS, EITHER HEALTH OR OTHER, TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

[REDACTED] CBS, DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS BRILLIANT, LOYAL, OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL. FURTHER STATED KISSINGER OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, WILL BE AN ASSET TO THE GOVERNMENT. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

BARBARA WALTERS, ABC, HAS KNOWN SINCE ¹⁹⁶⁹~~1959~~. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, GREATEST RELIABILITY, BRILLIANT. APPOINTEE HAS SENSITIVE APPROACH ON PERSONAL AND PUBLIC LEVEL. NO QUESTION OF HIS LOYALTY, SHE KNOWS NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. HIS WIFE AND FRIENDS ARE INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. STATED THE ADMINISTRATION IS FORTUNATE TO HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL SUCH AS KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT, VERY HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

INVESTIGATION DETERMINED [REDACTED] WORKS AT LONDON OFFICE OF CRAVATH, SWAINE AND MOORE.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS KNOW APPOINTEE AND SHOULD BE CONTACTED:

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE [REDACTED] GENERAL BRENT SCOWCROFT, TELEPHONE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] JOHN LEHMAN (PHONETIC), SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND JOSEPH CANNZARI, DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS

UACB, NEW YORK NOT SETTING OUT LEAD FOR LEGAT, LONDON, TO CONTACT MAW.

WASHINGTON FIELD INTERVIEW ABOVE MENTIONED INDIVIDUALS. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW YORK.

BT

#

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

420.0270010

08 00 00 00 00

01 00 00 00 00 00

000 00000

0 0000000000000000

*TT alert 6/5
10:45A*

FBI, WASHINGTON (101-207)

FBI, NEW YORK (101-400) PRIORITY

FBI, ALBANY (101-100) PRIORITY

FBI, SAN FRANCISCO (101-400) PRIORITY

FBI, SAN FRANCISCO (101-400) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RE: [REDACTED] SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUENOS AIRES, 1981.

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, 1981.

[REDACTED] (SAN FRANCISCO). (SAN FRANCISCO) TELETYPE TO

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, 1981.

A [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] NATIONAL SECURITY

[REDACTED] INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] POSITION.

APPROXIMATE DATE OF [REDACTED] 1980; [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4220

254-54

SEARCHED	INDEXED	FILED	101-424
SERIALIZED	FILED	REC'D	
MAY 3 1981			
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1318			

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

RE: [REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

THE INFORMATION OF [REDACTED] DIVISION [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IS ALSO A [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OF THE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT
[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

FOR INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA DIVISION, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

ADVISING OFFICE OF [REDACTED] INVESTIGATION,
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1320

FBI



b6 -1
b7C -1

Handwritten scribble

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
 - SECRET
 - CONFIDENTIAL
 - UNCLAS E F T O
 - UNCLAS
- Date 6/3/81

FM NEW YORK (161-B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO ~~DIRECTOR~~ (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 1, 1981.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS INTERVIEWED JUNE 1, 1981:

[Redacted] COMMENTARY MAGAZINE,

HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY, HAVING FIRST MET APPROXIMATELY 1968.

DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY, ARTICULATE. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES. WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF HIGHEST CHARACTER. [Redacted] ^{KNOWS} ~~KNONS~~ OF

NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, STATED ANYTHING BAD PRINTED IN NEWSPAPERS CONCERNING APPOINTEE NOT TRUE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

DR. [Redacted] TOWNSEND-GREENSPAN,

HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1973. DE-

① NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR M-13

(2) [Redacted]

161-254-55

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
SERIALIZED [] FILED []
JUN 3 1981
NEW YORK

ME-004

Approved: [Redacted]

Transmitted [Redacted] (Number) [Redacted] (Time)

Per [Redacted]

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

SCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGH INTEGRITY WITH NO QUALIFICATION. APPOINTEE ABSOLUTELY LOYAL TO COUNTRY, WIFE OF GOOD CHARACTER. HE KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, RECOMMENDS.

[REDACTED] NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, HAS KNOWN APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS. DESCRIBED AS STAGGERINGLY BRILLANT, LEVEL HEADED, OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY. THERE IS NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES AS APPOINTEE IS "HARD-LINER" WHERE COUNTRY CONCERNED. WIFE GOOD CHARACTER, VERY SMART. KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, [REDACTED] THINKS IT IS GREAT IDEA AND COUNTRY NEEDS APPOINTEE.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED] LAZARD FRERES, KNOWS SOCIALLY, DESCRIBED AS MAN OF TOTALLY UPSTANDING CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY. WIFE OF GOOD CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AT ALL CONCERNING APPOINTEE, ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

JUNE 2, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND, ADVISED NO CHANGE IN HIS COMMENTS SINCE

b6 -2
b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

LAST INTERVIEW. APPOINTEE MAN OF ENORMOUS TALENTS, GREAT DEVOTION TO COUNTRY, WIFE OF ABSOLUTELY GOOD CHARACTER,

ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

JUNE 2, 1981, RICHARD M. NIXON, FORMER UNITED STATES PRESIDENT, STATED THROUGH CHIEF OF STAFF NICHOLAS RUWE THAT HIS "COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER ARE TOTALLY POSITIVE". NEW YORK NOTES THAT NIXON IS NOT MADE AVAILABLE FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW.

CREDIT:

NEW YORK CREDIT BUREAU RECORDS NEGATIVE AS SEARCHED MAY 29, 1981.

ARREST:

NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, WIFE , FATHER LOUIS AND MOTHER PAULA, BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT HAUPPAGUE AND NEW ROCHELLE RESIDENT AGENCIES.

BT

#

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS



b6 -1
b7C -1

Date _____

FM NEW YORK (161-254) (HRA)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] ON JUNE 4, 1981:

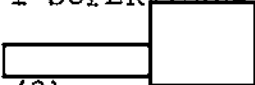
THE RECORDS OF THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, YAPHANK, NEW YORK, WERE CHECKED ON JUNE 4, 1981, AND WERE NEGATIVE FOR WALTER KISSINGER, DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 21, 1924; AND JANE, AKA EUGENIE KISSINGER, DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 20, 1932.

BT

b6 -1
b7C -1

#

①-NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR #M-13



(2)

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

161-254-56

JUN 5

Approved



Transmitted

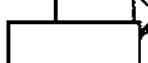


(Number)

(Time)

1840

Per



b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

12

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/5/81

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED JUNE 3, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 4, 1981.

JUNE 4, 1981, [redacted]

[redacted] THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ADVISED KISSINGER WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE UNTIL [redacted] RETIRED A FEW WEEKS AGO AND ASSUMED THAT TITLE. AT THAT TIME, KISSINGER ASSUMED THE ROLE OF COUNSELOR TO THE BANK AND MEMBER AND COUNSELOR TO THE INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE. [redacted] HAS KNOWN KISSINGER OSICALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1964, DESCRIBED HIM AS AN OUTSTANDING AMERICAN OF UTMOST PROBITY. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND ASSOCIATES OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER. [redacted] KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND STATED ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY WOULD BE FORTUNATE TO

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -2
b7C -2

1-NEW YORK
1-SUPV. M-13

161-254-57

[redacted]

(2)

161-13

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [redacted]

Transmitted 1930 (Number) (Time)

Per [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

Teletype
 Facsimile

PRECEDENCE:

Immediate
 Priority
 Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLAS E F T O
 UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

HAVE KISSINGER'S SERVICES.

SAME DATE, MR. [REDACTED]

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, ADVISED HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE THREE YEARS, ALTHOUGH APPOINTEE HAS BEEN CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD APPROXIMATELY FOUR YEARS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS VERY DECENT, INTELLIGENT, ARTICULATE INDIVIDUAL WHO CAN DEAL WITH PEOPLE.

[REDACTED] HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES. STATED APPOINTEE HAS GOOD REPUTATION AT INTERNATIONAL HOUSE AND IS VERY POPULAR WITH THE STUDENTS. HE KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS. ([REDACTED])

INTERVIEWED IN LIEU OF [REDACTED] WHO IS ON JURY DUTY THROUGH JUNE 12, 1981.)

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE MRA.

BT

#

b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -2, 3
b7C -2, 3

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1326

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/8/81



FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 5, 1981.

JUNE 5, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND, ADVISED HIS PREVIOUS COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER STILL APPLY. KISSINGER HAS EXCELLENT REPUTATION, IS HELD IN HIGH REGARD. KISSINGER IS MEMBER OF BOARD OF ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND AND MEMBER OF BOARD OF COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHY OF LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY. NEITHER OF THESE POSITIONS IS PAID POSITION.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE METROPOLITAN RESIDENT AGENCY.

BT

#

①-NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR M-13

[REDACTED] (2) [REDACTED] (3)

161-254-58

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted HA 1817
(Number) (Time)

JUN 9 1981
FBI-NEW
Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

Correction on card

b6 -1
b7C -1

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/9/81

#7

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (RUC) (M-13)

TO ~~DIRECTOR~~ (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED MAY 28, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 8, 1981.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, MR. [redacted]

b6 -5
b7C -5

[redacted] BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND AFFAIRS, CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT. UACB, NEW YORK WILL NOT CONTACT DUE TO THIS POSITION.

BT

#

1-NEW YORK
1-SUPV. M-13

161-254-59

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved [redacted]

Transmitted

HQ 1930
(Number) (Time)

Per [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6-(#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161B-254

161B-R735-600

161B-254

161B-254
10/19/85

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
YOR	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

~~4228~~
INDICES
ELSOR
USA
CIPU
SLS

6/8/81 - Present

NY Tel Call
12/2/85

ATTN:
2 ISIS - neg

12/2 NR-CIEU

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

735-61
161-254

11-29-85
161
A4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7c -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

BUDED 12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU	DATE	BY WHOM
<i>Neg</i>	<i>12/2/85</i>	

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-62

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Nov 29 3 02 PM '85

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

NOV 28 1985

161
A4
11-28-85

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
A.4	
NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

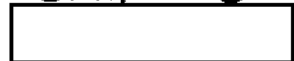
SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

SEARCHED



12/3

b6 -1
b7C -1

BUDED 12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.
Please search the applicant/appointee and all others
herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ELSUR

DATE

BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise
indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B R 735-623

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	
DEC 4 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALERED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161-254

161
A4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

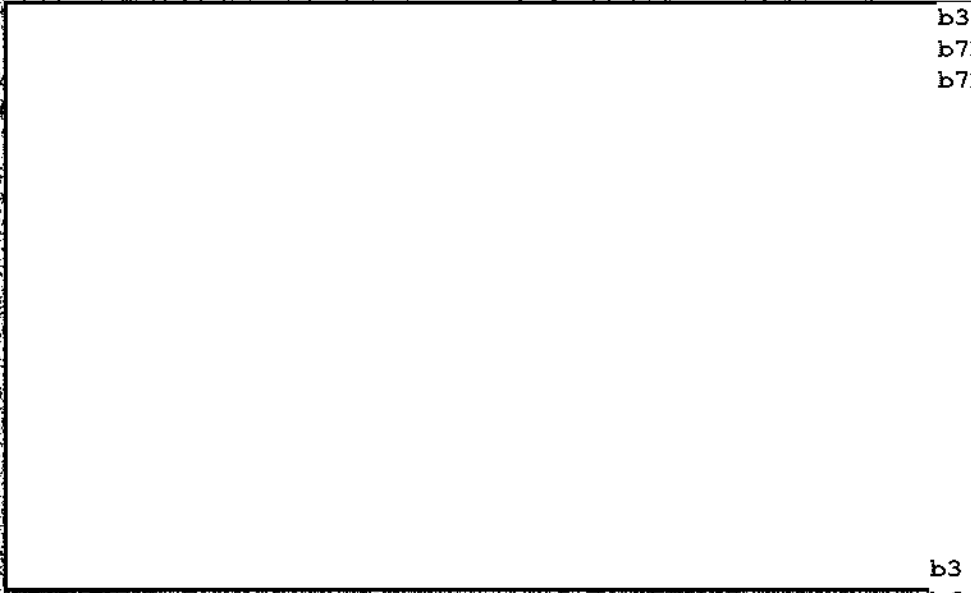
SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

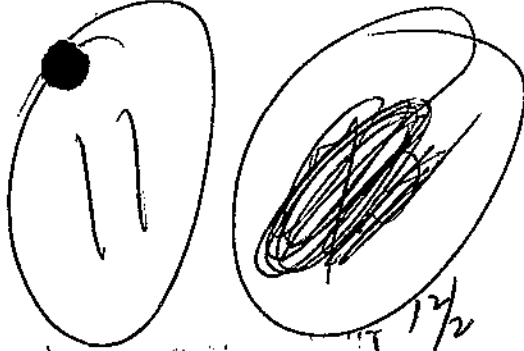
b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1348



11/29

BUDED*** 12/5

①

The attached is Indices Search Slip for applicant cases.

b6 -1
b7C -1

Completed by
[Redacted]
12/2/85

Please review files pertaining to the applicant/appointee and all others shown herein who live or work in the New York area.

6/81

Special

AGENT'S INITIAL & DATE

PLEASE NOTE**

DO NOT DESTROY, MAINTAIN AS A SEPARATE SERIAL

161B-235-65

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	[Redacted]
DEC 3 1985	
AUTOMATED SEARCH NEW YORK	
DATE	NOV 29 1985

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS



HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

b6 -1
b7C -1

11-29-85
[Redacted]

161
A4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
A.4	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Subject Henry Alfred Kissinger

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date 5/27/23 Birthplace

Race

Sex

Male

Female

- Exact Spelling
- All References
- Main Security Case Files Only
- Security References Only
- Main Criminal Case Files Only
- Criminal References Only
- Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
- Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)
- Restrict Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
----------------------	---------	----------------------	---------

I 9-NR-0-100* Henry A Kissinger derogatory
no info 10/83

TELEPHONE THREAT FROM UNKNOWN
MALE TO LIFE OF SUBJECT - FORMER
SECRETARY OF STATE - SEE ATTACHED

? 190-1-Sub B-1035* 1/81

FOI PA REQUEST BY
FOR INFO ON HENRY A. KISSINGER 7/15/53

I 44-0-562* Dr Henry A Kissinger
Letter from S. He
violated of early 1980s
reply from Bureau 1/83

BY EMPLOYMENT - KISSINGER ASSOC.
(LETTER-NOT.1)
SEE ATTACHED

? [Redacted]

U 161-254* 4/81

UNAVAILABLE REF.

U 60-9025-3 Dr Henry Kissinger
12/81

UNAVAILABLE REF. (NY AIRTEL
10/16/81)
IN COMPUTER

Requested by

General Indices:

Searched by _____ Date _____

Confidential Indices:

Searched by _____ Date _____

ELSUR Indices:

Searched by _____ Date _____

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

Date
12/18/85
Date

91

File Review Symbols

- I - Identical
- NI - Not identical
- ? - Not identifiable
- U - Unavailable reference

TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Date

Subject

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

5/18/23/15

Birthplace

Race

Sex

Male
 Female

Exact Spelling

All References

Main Security Case Files Only

Security References Only

Main Criminal Case Files Only

Criminal References Only

Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

Restrict Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>Henry Kissinger</i>			
<i>89-501-12</i>			<i>THREAT TO KILL SENATOR HENRY KISSINGER & OTHERS - 1979 SEE ATTACHED</i>
<i>89-575 X</i>			<i>CONSPIRACY TO INFURSE AN OFFENDER OF THE UNITED STATES BY</i>

b3 -5
b6 -3, 4
b7C -3, 4
b7E -1

b6 -4
b7C -4

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

<i>87-81067-sub-17-371</i>	<i>no derogatory info 8/85</i>	<i>MAIN CASE 12318 TO</i>	<i>Transcript - mention ARA</i>
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

b6 -15
b7C -1

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

General Indices:

Searched by

Date

Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date

ELSUR Indices:

Searched by

Date

ISIS:

Searched by

Date

OCIS:

Searched by

Date

IIS:

Searched by

Date

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

Date

12/2/85

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

92

b6 -1
b7C -1

BUDED 12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ISIS	DATE	BY WHOM
pos	12-1-85	[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-1612

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 9 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

NOV 27 1985
161-254

161
A4
11-29-85

SEARCHED	INDEXED	b6 -1
SERIALIZED	FILED	b7C -1
NOV 27 1985		
A.4		
YORK		b6 -1
		b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7c -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

FBI

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS

12/5/85

IMMEDIATE
 NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)
 IMMEDIATE
 DIRECTOR FBI ()
 ATTN:
 BT
 UNCLAS

2215

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED: DECEMBER 5, 1985.

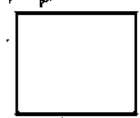
REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27, 1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT EMPLOYEE (SE) REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

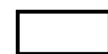
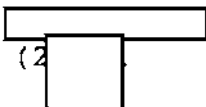
b6 -1
b7C -1

161B-R735-69

- ① - New York
- 1 - Supervisor A-4



b6 -1
b7C -1



b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: Transmitted 339/110 Per

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE: AFTER APPROVAL, PLEASE ROUTE THIS DOCUMENT BACK TO THE WORD PROCESSING SUPERVISOR, NOT TO THE TELETYPE ROOM.

WP Initials:

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [REDACTED] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [REDACTED] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED], MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE. THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7c -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: I OX.5
OUTBOX HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#2177)

TO: HQ1 @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: NY @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 339/110 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 5 DEC 85 22:15:37 EST

CC:

TEXT: VZCZCNYO110

OO HQ

DE NY #0110 3392138

ZNY UUUUU

R 052112Z DEC 85

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN:

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED:
DECEMBER 5, 1985.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27,
1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE (SE) , REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [REDACTED] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [REDACTED] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED], MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

PAGE THREE DE NY 0110 UNCLAS

THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE 1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

BT

#0110

NNNN

-----END OF DOCUMENT-----

-->

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1, WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH0041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT; IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6254

*50 Copies
clerk*

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

**NEW YORK
SPECIAL**

OPC [redacted]
1/19/88 [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

A4

WED JAN 20 1988

J/

OPEN (OR) [redacted] [redacted]
ORIGIN [redacted] [redacted]
DATE 1-20-88 [redacted]
SUPERVISOR [redacted]
SPECIAL AGENT [redacted]

161B-R735 -
SEARCHED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1369

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

b6 -1
b7c -1

Date 1/21/88

Birth Credit Criminal Death INS Marriage* Motor Vehicle Other USA
 Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____

Return to [Redacted] A-3 x 2790 File number 161B - KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses

Residence _____

Business _____

Former _____

* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) _____

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

Birth date <u>5/27/23</u>	Birthplace <u>FURTH, GERMANY</u>
------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Specific information desired	Social Security Number <u>081-12-6256.</u>
------------------------------	---

Results of check

SDNY

CRIMINAL - [Redacted] - negative

CIVIL - [Redacted] - negative

b6 -3
b7C -3

EDNY

CRIMINAL - [Redacted] - negative

CIVIL - [Redacted] - REFERENCES

4/26/74
1/5/77

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

161B - R735 - 69

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1988	
A-4 FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3

b6 -1
b7C -1

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/54

BUDED

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU

DATE

BY WHOM

JAN 22 1988

SEARCHED

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RECEIVED
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
JAN 22 1988

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

JAN 22 4 24 PM '88

161B-R735

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 25 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

-70
b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.2 (#834)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQFX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH, 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

*50 copies
date*

**NEW YORK
SPECIAL
A4**

OPC []
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

OPEN [] CASE 1618
ORIGIN [] PI/GCI
DATE 1-20-88 SECT A-4
SUPV []
PIE []

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
SERIALIZED [] FILED []
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK QPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

81

BUDED

Completed *Bil.*
b6 -1
b7C -1

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

[Redacted]

1/22/88

GENERAL INDICES DATE BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

NEW YORK
SPECIAL
A4

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

AUTOMATED SEARCH
DATE [Redacted] JAN 21 1988

1616-R735 - 71
SEARCHED [Redacted]
SERIALIZED [Redacted]
JAN 25 1988
FBI NEW YORK
[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

*50 copies
date*

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC []
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

WED JAN 20 1988

BT

UNCLAS

✓ [] []

b6 -1/
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

OPEN [] CASE 1618-
ORIGIN [] PI/GCI
DATE 1-20-88 SECT A-4
SUPV []
FILE []

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE
OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA
BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY
TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF
DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST
AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS
EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO
DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE
ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES)
CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED
STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME;
HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY
TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

*SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

Unavailable reference

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 141-254-9*
(DR.) 1/69

KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL
ADVISOR

~~UNAVAILABLE~~, HENRY ALFRED 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

Unavailable reference

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/61 161-254*

DOB 5/27/23, Fuerth, Germany
12 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

IDENT & BY DOC
5/27/33

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/61 116-121671-4 *
aka

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

PLOT TO
KIDNAP
KISSINGER

HENRY A. 10/70 100-168839-115
9/71
8/71

*10/70
1-2
1-3
8/71*

THE PLOT TO KIDNAP
THE SUBJECT ON

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 100-168839-52 (Index)

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

2 ND
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 6/74 139-301-1042

national security adviser to the President

IDENT: BJ
DOB

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 7/61 116-121671*

dob 5/27/23 Fuerth, Germany
104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass.



b3 -5
b7E -1

2767

SERIAL

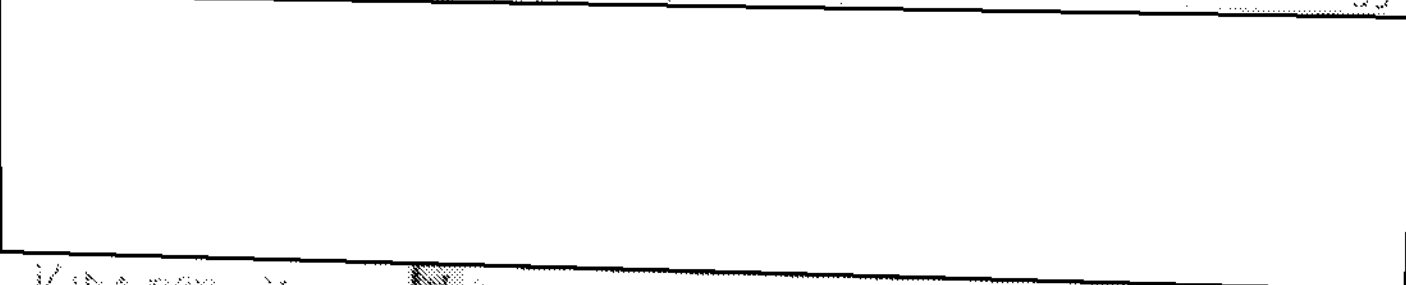
MISSING

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR.) 4/71 100-168839-1480

FROM FILE

P 33

b3 -1
b7E -1



KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL ADVISOR

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 100-168839-2264

P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1



ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

INVOLVED
IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 3/75 9-6802*

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIM 1/77 9-7253-48*
12/76 9-7442*

SECRETARY OF STATE.

INVOLVED
IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 5/75 9-6802*

KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL
ADVISOR

KISSINGER, HENRY (DOCTOR) 2/72 100-168879-2264
P 110

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY 7/73 100-162260-2003 p45

9 Park Lane, Harnet, NY 10954

INVOLVED IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 10/72 2-6091*

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

DESTROYED 10/23/77

KISSINGER HENRY (VIC) 7/70 9-6559*

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/61 161-254*

(HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER)

Handwritten notes:
I was...
[unclear]

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY 10/74 62-0-57297, A

Threat to Assassinate Secretary
of State Henry Kissinger New York NY

SUBJECT
POSSIBLE
VICTIM OF

KISSINGER HENRY 2/76 89-311*

VICTIM

ASSASSINATION KIDNAPING
ASSAULT - MEMBER
OF CONGRESS

NOT DESTROYED - FEDERAL INVESTIGATION

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

HENRY 8/76 175-254*
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 6/74 9-6534*

UNSUB AKA [Redacted], THREATENING
LETTER POSTMARKED PATCHOGUE NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

b6 -4
b7C -4

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT ON LIFE OF SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCPD, MAY
16, 1974

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

UNSUB AKA [Redacted], THREATENING LETTER POST-
MARKED NY, 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRE-
TARY OF STATE-VICTIM

b6 -4
b7C -4

KISSINGER, HENRY 4/71 100-168839-1460

SERIAL
MISSING
FROM
FILE

- 25
- 28
- 37
- 38
- 40
- 42
- 44
- 50
- 54
- 56
- 62

NO REPERCUSSIONS...

4/71
5/72

-1261 893
-2284/2010

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

SECRETARY
OF STATE

SINGER, HENRY (DR) (VIC) 9/75 9-6988*

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

SINGER, HENRY (VIC) 4/75 9-6852*
SECRETARY OF STATE

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

SINGER, HENRY (VIC) 12/74 9-6716*
SECRETARY OF STATE

letter addressed to
ave-victim

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a header or routing slip, including fields like "TO:", "FROM:", and "SUBJECT:"]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a body paragraph or list of items]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a footer or signature block]

[A block of text circled in black, containing several lines of illegible text]

7
19

NO

ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION

[Redacted]

b6 -8

b7C -8



NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

(S)

[Faint, mostly illegible text from a document, possibly a report or letter. The text is scattered across the page and includes various words and phrases that are difficult to decipher due to low contrast and blurriness.]

[A specific line of text is circled in the document, but the content is illegible.]

Assigned To

b6-1
b7C -1



IF 26

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a routing slip or administrative form. Includes a redacted box in the middle section.]

b3 -5
b7E -1

FORMER SECRETARY
OF STATE AND
NATIONAL SECURITY
ADVISOR.



b3 -5
b7E -1

? no add. time / inf.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a form or document with various fields and lines.]

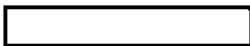
NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

[Redacted area]

NO ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION



A SHIPPING CONFERENCE
ENTITLED,
"EXPOSHIP NORTH
AMERICA 84" WAS
HELD AT PIER 90,
MANHATTAN'S WEST SIDE,
N.Y.C.



b3 -5
b7E -1

UNAVAILABLE
REFERENCE

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list or index of items, including some numbers and names.]

Maintained by
ADIC

NAME	[REDACTED]	DOB	SEX	HAIR	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	SCARS	MARKS	REMARKS
...

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list or report. A diagonal line is drawn across the page from the upper left to the lower right. A small oval is circled on the right side.]

? A MEETING BETWEEN
AMBASSADOR

b6 -3
b7C -3

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

CONFIDENTIAL

(UNAVAILABLE
REFERENCE)

A MEETING BETWEEN
AMBASSADOR

b6 -3
b7C -3

[Redacted]

(RECLASS [Redacted])

b3 -5
b7E -1

~~_____~~

REVIEWED BY
~~_____~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

NO DELEGATORY INFO

[Redacted]

I-9

X 3303

[Redacted]
[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

No long...

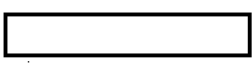
Assigned TO:

b6 -1
b7C -1



I-2

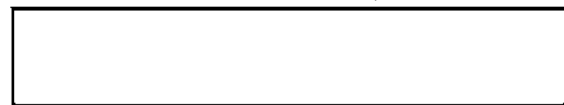
X3329



b3 -5
b7E -1

ASSIGNED TO:

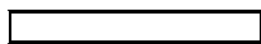
b6 -1
b7C -1



NO DEROGATORY INFO

I-21

X 3208



b3 -5
b7E -1

LEFT MESSAGE

holding info

ASSIGNED TO

b6 -1
b7C -1

ESUR

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

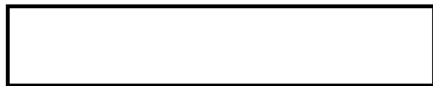
I 27

A 3195

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

ASSIGNED TO:



b6-1
b7C -1

No derogatory info

*I-26
3583*

Case No: 

S.I.P FILE:
DATE:

b3 -5
b7E -1

1/1

OT

DATE:

1/1

00 - 411 - 41144

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
FBI - MEMPHIS

Unavailable reference

[Faint, mostly illegible text and markings, possibly including a stamp or header area with some legible words like "SEARCHED" and "INDEXED"]

CAPTIONED:

[Redacted]

OO: WFO

no derogatory info.

IDENT

by Business Address

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

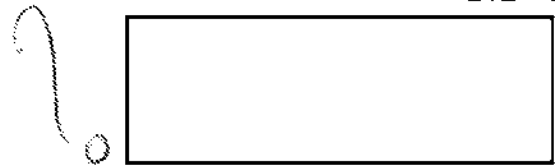
[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

Interview of Henry Kissinger

NO DEROGATORY INFO

b3 -5
b7E -1



[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]



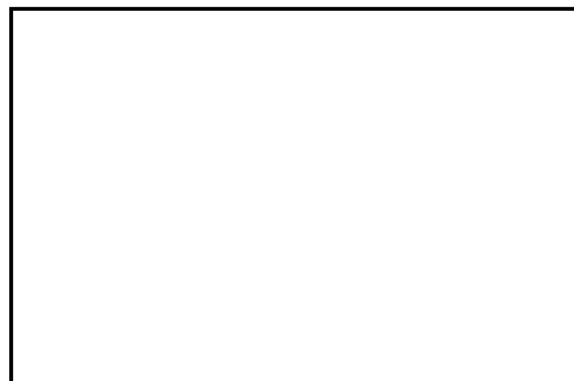
[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

?



PROBATION INFO

TO: [REDACTED]
FROM: [REDACTED]

SUP FILE:
#4088, 1/1/80

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1



NO DEMOCRATIC INFO

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

b3 -5
b7E -1

I [redacted]



IDENT

b6 -1
b7C -1



b3 -5
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7E -1

captioned:

OO: WFO

copy of KISSINGER'S BUSINESS CARD

NO DELEGATORY INFO

LNBOX.2 (#234)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

*5 Copies
dark*

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

OPEN (C) CASE 161B
ORIGIN PI/GCI
DATE 1-20-88 SECT A-4
SUPV
PIE

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

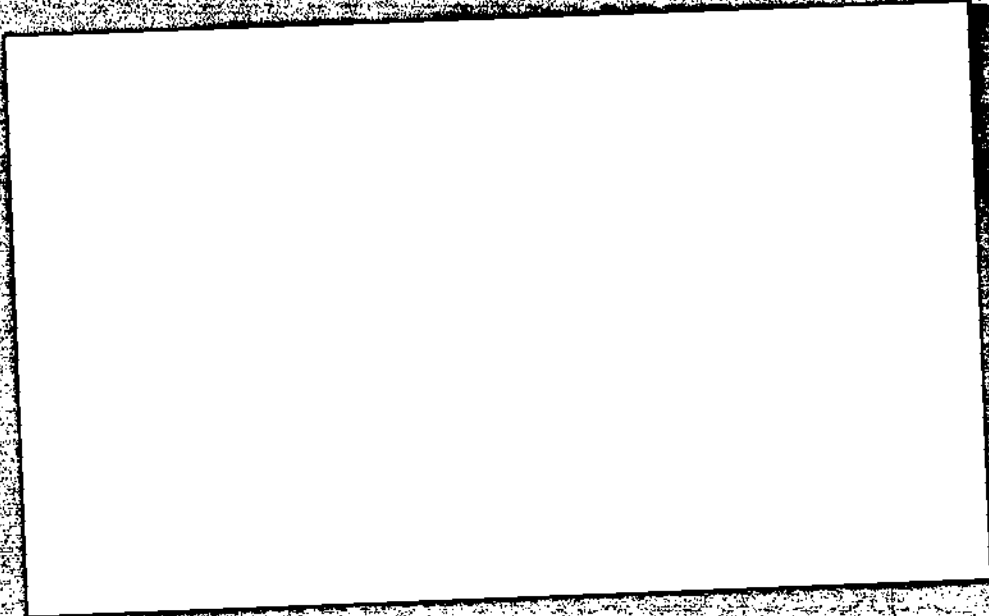
SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

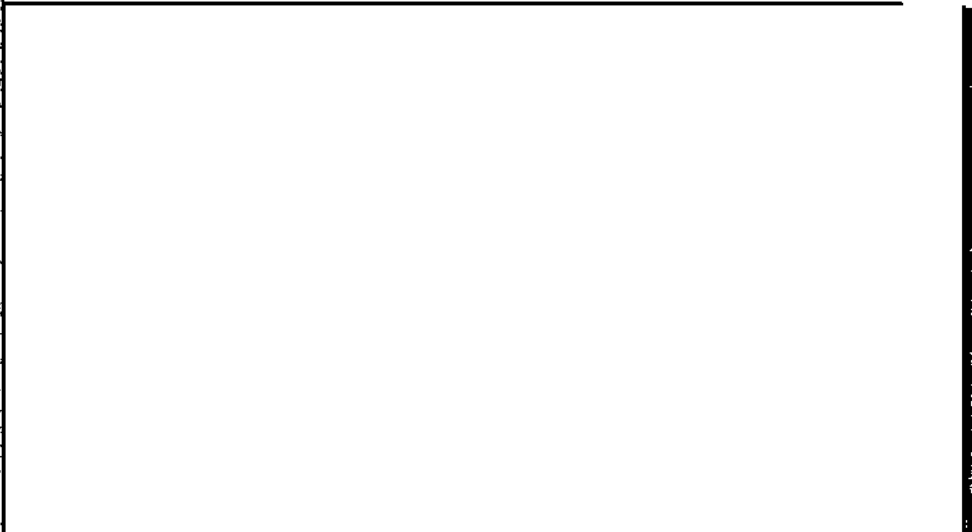
b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

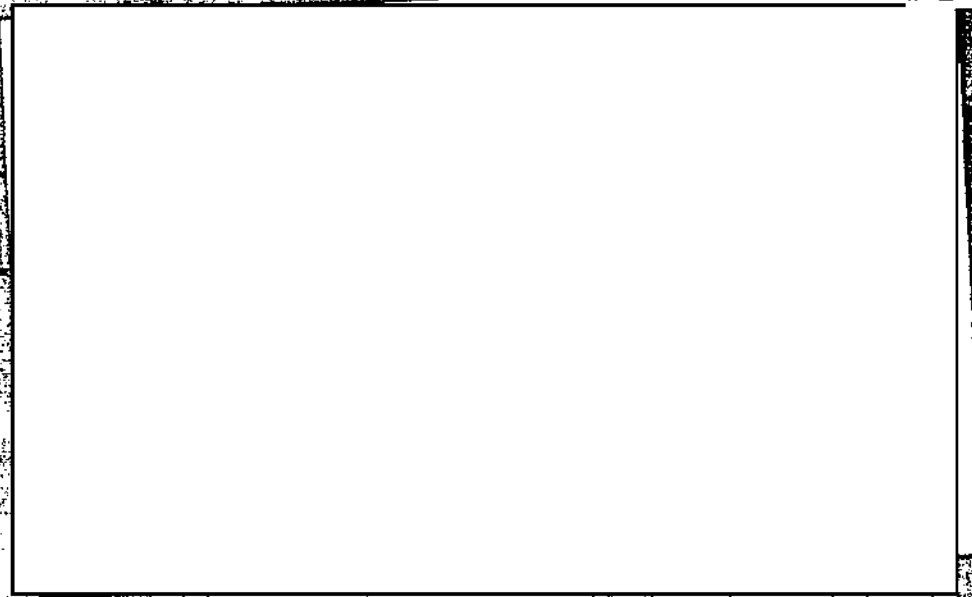
b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
 - SECRET
 - CONFIDENTIAL
 - UNCLAS E F T O
 - UNCLAS
- Date 1/26/88

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM4371)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735) (P) (A-4)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPIN (B)
BUDED: 1/26/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

A review of New York City Police Department records on 1/25/88, by IA [redacted], met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 1/21/88, an update review of records with the United States Attorney's Office for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York both criminal and civil divisions revealed no prosecutive actions concerning appointee.

A review of NYO ELSUR Indices on 1/25/88, by [redacted], revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A review of NYO General Indices on 1/21/88 by [redacted] and file review by [redacted] revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 1/22/88, A review of NYO CIFU Indices by [redacted] met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted] 2-Bureau
[redacted] 1-New York
[redacted] (4) [redacted]

161B-R735-73

SEARCHED [redacted]	INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]	FILED [redacted]
JAN 26 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

[redacted] b6 -1
[redacted] b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)



U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to 161
File No. 161 KISSINGER

SECTION A-3 b6 -1
DATE 1/25/88 b7C -1

Honorable Benjamin Ward
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnished the criminal record of: (last name followed by given name and middle name)

Name: KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Also Known As: _____

Address: _____

Race: _____

Sex: M

Date of Birth: 5/27/23

Birthplace: GERMANY

negative

Height: _____

Weight: _____

Hair: _____

Eyes: _____

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks: _____

Social Security Number: _____

Arrest number or previous arrest: _____

Photograph desired: _____

161B-R735-73A

Very truly yours,

Thomas L. Sheer
THOMAS L. SHEER FBI NEW YORK
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JAN 25 1988

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

CBI NEW YORK, 708 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

TG 404VF00090,R FBI
KISSINGER HENRY A
435 E 52 ST NEW YORK NY 10022

X10 01/27/88
FN 43-0034350-05-300

KISSINGER, HENRY, A.
435, E 52, ST, NEW YORK, NY, 10022, TAPE RPTD 12/87 .
BORN 05/27/23, SSS-081-12-6256

FILE SINCE 01/10/88

*INOS-

EMPL 404VF90 FBI 01/27/88

* FIRM/ID CODE	RPTD	OPND	H/C	TRK	BAL	P/D	CS	RR	ECOA	ACCOUNT NUMBER
BROOKS BRO*404CG11	12/87	02/84	488		0		R1	13	I	423382403

FORM 200 4-83 USA

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1421

REF TO CBI NYC/L1 20 BROADWAY MASSAPEQUA NY 11758 (718) 658-5660 (516) 795-8000

COMMON LANGUAGE FOR CONSUMER CREDIT

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) _____ **O**
 Revolving or Option (Open-end a/c) _____ **R**
 Installment (fixed number of payments) _____ **I**

KIND OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code	Kind of Business
A	Automotive
B	Banks
C	Clothing
D	Department and Variety
F	Finance
G	Groceries
H	Home Furnishings
I	Insurance
J	Jewelry and Cameras
K	Contractors
L	Lumber, Building Materials, Hardware
M	Medical and Related Health
N	National Credit Card Companies and Air Lines
O	Oil Companies
P	Personal Services Other Than Medical
Q	Mail Order Houses
R	Real Estate and Public Accommodations
S	Sporting Goods
T	Farm and Garden Supplies
U	Utilities and Fuel
V	Government
W	Wholesale
X	Advertising
Y	Collection Services
Z	Miscellaneous

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

	TYPE ACCOUNT		
	O	R	I
Too new to rate; approved but not used	0	0	0
Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing; pays accounts as agreed	1	1	1
Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days, but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due	2	2	2
Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due	3	3	3
Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due	4	4	4
Pays (or paid) in more than 120 days.	5	5	5
Making regular payments is under Wage Earner Plan or similar arrangement	7	7	7
Repossession	8	8	8
Bad Debt; Placed for collection, skip	9	9	9

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1422

Date 1/27/88

Birth Credit Criminal Death INS Marriage * Motor Vehicle Other Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____

Return to A3 v 2790 File number 161-KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses Residence 435 EAST 52 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Business _____

Former _____

* Date and place of marriage (if applicable) _____

Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female					

Birth date 5/27/23 Birthplace FURTH GERMANY

Arrest Number _____ Fingerprint classification _____ Criminal specialty _____

Specific information desired _____ Social Security Number 081-12-6256

Results of check

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

161B-R735-74

SERIALIZED	
JAN 27 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence Immediate

Drb.

JAN 26 1988

To: *FBI New York*

Date: *1/26/88*

From: *FBIHQ*

Time Transmitted: *9:20*

Subject: *Henry A. Kissinger*

Initials - *2*

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Fingerprint Photo
- Fingerprint Record
- Map
- Newspaper clipping
- Photograph
- Artists Conception
- Other *Release form*

Special handling instructions:

Attention: SSA

b6 -1
b7C -1

Return to

Room *4371 TL# 114*

Approved:

b6 -1
b7C -1

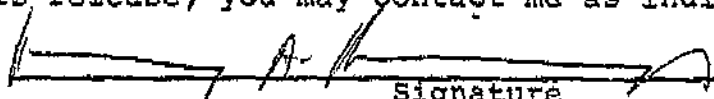
FBI/DOJ

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:


Signature

Full Name:

Henry Alfred Kissinger
Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required):

Date:

January 14, 1988

Current
Address:

435 E. 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Telephone
Number:

(212) 421-8486

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted])

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPIN (B)
BUDED: 1/26/88

SPIN [redacted] ROOM [redacted]

DUPLICATE SERIALS

DESTROY BY [redacted] ON 2/1

DESTRUCTION (DATE)

(RUC) SA-4

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

Title XII-Material-Disseminate only pursuant to provisions of the right to financial privacy act of 1978.

On 1/28/88, a review of records at Credit Bureau Inc., 708 Third Avenue, New York, New York, as caused to be searched by IA [redacted] revealed Henry A. Kissinger, DOB: 5/27/23, SSN: 081-12-6256, 435 East 52 Street, New York, New York, has a satisfactory credit reating.

b6 -1
b7C -1

2-Bureau
1-New York

(4) [redacted]

254
161B-R735 -75

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 128

Page 2 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 129 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 152 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 162 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 165 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 166 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 168 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 169 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 171 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 172 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 177 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 182 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 183 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 184 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 187 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 188 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 189 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 4-4-75

Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-235 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
 -
 -

SACS:

b6 -1
b7C -1

LEGATS:

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: (LAST NAME UNKNOWN);
HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE - with _____
VICTIM;
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE -
THREAT

(Text of message begins on next page.)

~~SECRET~~
APR 8 1975
Foreign Affairs Div.
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically

b6 -4
b7C -4

New York File # 62-109276

Unrec

65
APR 14 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date APRIL 15, 1975

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached NITEL message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

REC-16 **EX-110** 400-230 *****

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO:
- RUEADWW/ The President
 - RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 - Att.: _____
 - RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 - RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
 - RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - and National Indications Center
 - RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 - RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 - RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 - RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 - and Internal Security Section
 - and General Crimes Section
 - RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 - RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 - RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
 -
 -

SACS:
BALTIMORE
WFO
SAN JUAN

LEGATS:
BRASILIA
BUEENOS AIRES
CABACAS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 15 1975

TELETYPE

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: **SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S**
VISIT TO SOUTH AMERICA
INTERNAL SECURITY-SOUTH AMERICA

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison
 Route to [redacted] for review
 Cleared [redacted] ically
with [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

APR 22 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Filed
Unrecorded

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/2/75

FROM : SAC, [redacted] (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S VISIT
TO SOUTH AMERICA

b6 -1
b7C -1

IS-SA
OO: BUREAU

Henry Kissinger

Re Bureau teletype to Baltimore, 4/15/75 and
WFO airtel, 4/28/75.

In view of referenced WFO airtel, Baltimore is
RUCing case.

b6 -1
b7C -1

W

EX-110

REC-75 161-424-238

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAY 6 1975

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Baltimore

(3)

B1

b6 -1
b7C -1



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall [redacted]

FROM : [redacted]

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 - 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 - 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- DATE: 4/22/75
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. [redacted]
 - 1 - External Affairs

b6 -1
 Assoc. Dir. b7C -1
 Dep. [redacted]
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. [redacted]
 Comp. Sys. b6 -1
 Ext. Affs. b7C -1
 Files & Com. [redacted]
 Gen. Inv. [redacted]
 Ident. [redacted]
 Insp. [redacted]
 Intell. [redacted]
 Lab. [redacted]
 Legal Coun. [redacted]
 Telephone Rm. [redacted]
 Director Sec'y [redacted]

SUBJECT: UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
 SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
 AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA
 IS - CUBA

Memorandum concerns information originating with [redacted] also known as, [redacted] and who has long been involved in anti-Castro activities, concerning captioned plot;

On 4/22/75, [redacted] Commission on CIA activities within the U. S. (Rockefeller Commission) telephone [redacted] contacted Assistant Director John A. Mintz. [redacted] indicated he had been called earlier by [redacted] in connection with [redacted] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission and at that time indicated to [redacted] that there is a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and President of Venezuela. (In this connection it is noted Secretary of State Kissinger planned to visit South America, including Venezuela, from April 23 to April 27, 1975, but information in the press today indicates that the visit reportedly has been postponed). [redacted] indicated that [redacted] was at his home in Miami, telephone [redacted]. Mintz furnished this information to Assistant Director Wannall who instructed that [redacted] be contacted and advised that our Miami Office will interview [redacted] concerning the allegations provided he has no objection.

[redacted] upon contact advised he had no objection to our contacting [redacted]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [redacted] he said he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office.

1 - [redacted]

[redacted]
 (10)

167-429-240

NOT RECORDED
 191 MAY 13 1975

CONTINUED - OVER

MAY 1 1975

54 MAY 19 1975

[redacted]

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall
Re: UNSUBS: Alleged Plot to Assassinate
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger
and President of Venezuela

SA [redacted], Miami Office, was telephonically b6 -1, 3
advised to contact [redacted] bearing in mind his propensity for b7C -1, 3
publicity; to obtain all pertinent information; and to sutel
the results.

ACTION:

You will be kept apprised of all pertinent
developments;

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

AIRTEL

4/24/75

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.
AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA.
IS - CUBA

This will confirm information orally furnished to SA [redacted], Miami Office by SA [redacted] on 4/22/75.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 4/22/75, [redacted] Commission on CIA activities in the U.S. (Rockefeller Commission) contacted [redacted] Bureau. He indicated he had been called earlier by [redacted] in connection with [redacted] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission. At that time, [redacted] indicated to [redacted] that there was a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and the President of Venezuela. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] was at his home in Miami. Telephone number [redacted] address [redacted] [redacted] advised that he had no objection to our contacting [redacted]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [redacted] he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office. The Miami Office was telephonically advised to contact [redacted] bearing in mind his propensity for publicity; to obtain all pertinent information and to sutel the results.

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5

b3 -5
b7E -1

Keep Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

b3 -5
b6 -3

1 - [redacted]

161-420-241

b7C -3
b7E -1

[redacted]
(5)

NOT RECORDED APR 24 1975
191 MAY 13 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE:

Data contained above is set forth in memorandum to Wannall, 4/22/75, same caption.

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

[redacted] [redacted]

MAILED 11
APR 23 1975
FBI

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MESSAGE RELAY

110

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in Plaintext Immediate
 Code Via Teletype the Attached Urgent Message
 Nitel

Date 4/15/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration
- RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEACSL/ Department of the Army
- RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified))
- RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
Attn: Intelligence Division
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security
- RHEGOTN/ Energy Research and Development
Administration
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Sy. & _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____

Classification: Top Secret
 ~~Secret~~ (U)
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

161-424-242
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 NOT RECORDS SECTION
MAY 17 1975
APR 18 1975
TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-116547

121
MAY 22 1975
MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

[]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4/17/75

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached Priority message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-213 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ The President
RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: BY HENRY A. KISSINGER

SACS:

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SCO))
RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
ATTN: ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION UNIT

62-116542-2

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) ~~SECRET~~

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

SUBJECT: [redacted]

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER

(Text of message begins on next page)

APR 22 1975
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6 -4
b7C -4

ORIGINAL FILE IN

244

MAY 23 1975

TELETYPE UNIT []

FBI

Date: 4/18/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, [redacted] (RUC)
SUBJECT: [redacted], aka, [redacted]
POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER;
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4

Re Springfield teletype, dated 4/15/75 and
Chicago teletype, dated 4/15/75.

Set forth below is expanded information
regarding the subject as set forth in his alien
registration file number [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Correspondence in file indicates the subject
entered the U.S. on a [redacted] visa on [redacted]. He was a
participant in an exchange visitor program sponsored
by [redacted]. He had indicated
a desire to obtain a PhD at the University of Illinois.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A short time after his arrival, he appeared
at the [redacted] in Chicago and told them that
he did not wish to return to [redacted]. He apparently

b6 -4
b7C -4

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - [redacted]
- 2 - WFO (SM)
- 1 - Chicago
- [redacted]
- (7)

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~APR 23 1975~~

161-424-

NOT RECORDED

122 MAY 7 1975

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 MAY 20 1975
MAY 22 1975

Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILE IN 16542

[redacted]

held same position in the [redacted] prior to coming to the U.S. under the exchange program.

After advising the [redacted] Consulate of his desire not to return to [redacted], the [redacted] Government ordered the [redacted] to revoke the subject's right to stay in the U.S. Learning of the [redacted] Government's desire to return him to [redacted] the subject requested asylum. The rest of subject's file contains correspondence between INS and the State Department relative to subject's eligibility for asylum.

Files reflect the subject was granted asylum on [redacted]. His most current address was listed as [redacted]

As reported in referenced Chicago teletype, the file contains no descriptive data or photograph, save for his date of birth shown as [redacted] at [redacted].

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in Plaintext Immediate
 Code Via Teletype the Attached Urgent Message
 Nitel

Date 4/15/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:
Circle p2

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
- RUEAHA/ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
Attn: Intelligence Division
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security
- RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____

APR 15 1975

TELETYPE

Classification: Top Secret
 ~~Secret~~ (U)
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Copy heading page(s))
[]

- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

58

F-124

TELETYPE UNIT

161-424-244

NOT RECORDED
MAY 16 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

62-1165-4
b6 -1
b7C -1
ORIGINAL FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel Message

Date 5/28/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:



b6 -1
b7C -1

a

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEAEND/ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (ΔFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAILA/ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RURKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration

REC-101

1-1-834-245

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 30 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

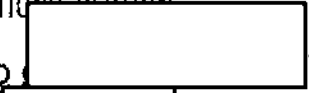
Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

MAY 2

TELE



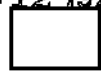
Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page): UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER 4/26/75; AUSTIN, TEXAS; EXTORTION.

182



JUN 12 1975



MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-101276-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Dep.-A.D.-Adm b6 -1
Dep.-A.D.-Inv-b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
E
F
G
I
Inspection _____ b6 -1
Intell. _____ b7C -1
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR009 SA PLAIN

6:04PM NITEL MAY 28, 1975

LPP MAY 28 1975

TO DIRECTOR
FROM SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)

TELETYPE

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED
APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO

~~LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.~~

FBI, SAN ANTONIO, ADVISED BY TELEPHONE 5/29/75
UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE [REDACTED], SENT POST CARD

IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON
D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THROUGHT KISSINGER
AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD
NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET
SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB,
AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER
SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION
DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED
IN MESSAGE.

E N D....

~~PLS ACK FOR TWO TELS.~~

XEROX

JUN 12 1975

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY



b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 3/2/75

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

- TO: RUEADWW/ The President
 RUEADWW/ The Vice President
 Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room
 Att.: _____

SACS:

b6 -1
b7C -1

- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
 RUEAIA/ Director, CIA

HENRY KISSINGER

- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 and National Indications Center LEGATS:

- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 and Internal Security Section
 and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

MAR 4 1975

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

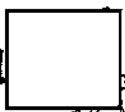
SUBJECT: UNSUB, MEMBER OF KNIGHTS OF THE KKK,
 BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
 DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, DURING
 VISIT TO HOUSTON, TEXAS, 3/1/75, AFO; EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN

(Text of message begins on next page.)

161-424-247

NOT RECORDED
136 JUN 3 1975

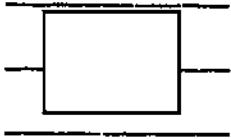
ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-29429-3



JUN 23 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

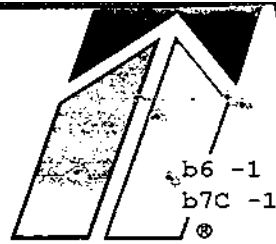
161-424 - 251 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION
FEB 11 1975



b6 -1
b7C -1

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2805 Columbia Street, Torrance, California 90503
(213) 320-0155 • Cable: THRUCON, Torrance • TWX: 910-349-7503



President



14

July 7, 1975

b6 -3
b7C -3

Henry Kissinger

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20013

Gentlemen:

The enclosed booklet has come into my possession, which I am forwarding for your perusal.

ct

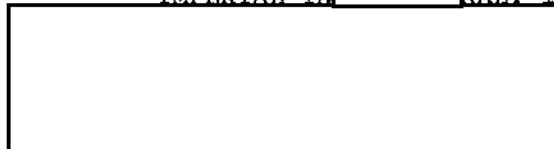
The content is of course, shocking. I also understand the basic charges are volunteered by a former General in Communist Intelligence; however, it is unbelievable that such charges could be made publicly against any American, especially of Kissinger's stature, unless true.

What are we to believe?

Would very much appreciate an answer.

Sincerely,

IMPERIAL IN NAL. INC.

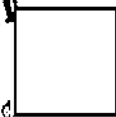


424-252

b6 -3
b7C -3



REC-21
EX 104



6 JUL 17 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED



*ack
7/16/75*



CORRE



b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

63

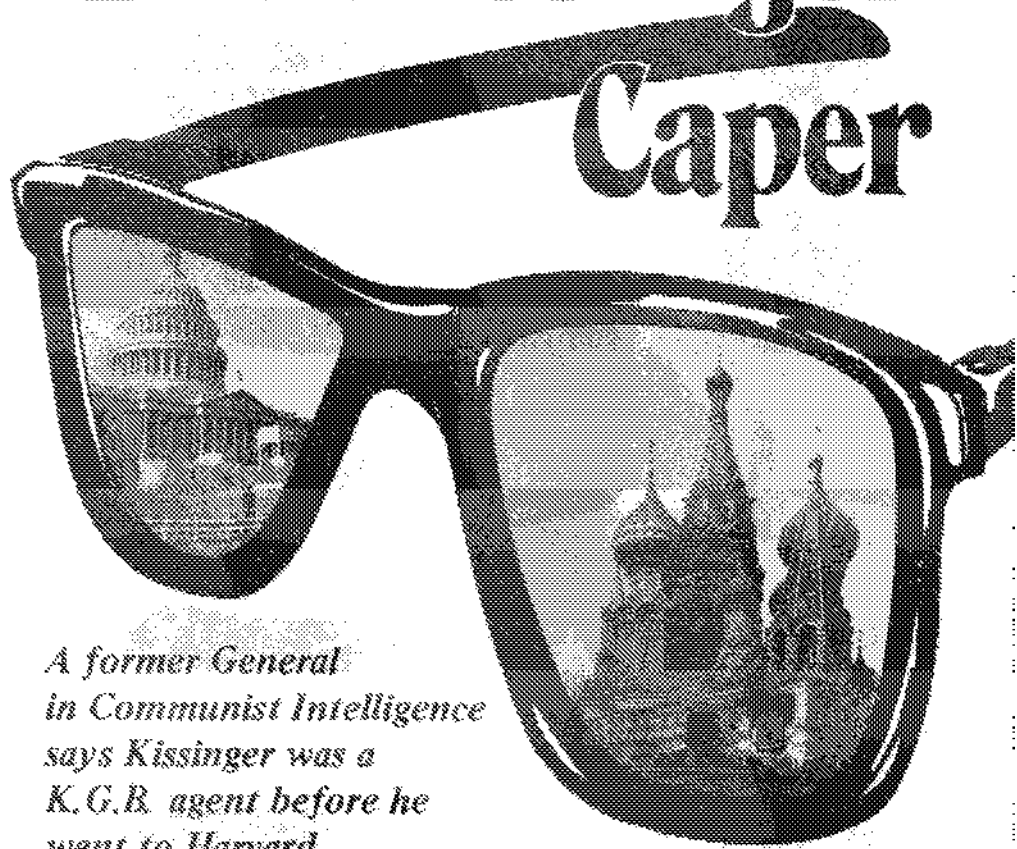


ENCLOSURE 161-424-252

b6 -1
b7C -1

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper

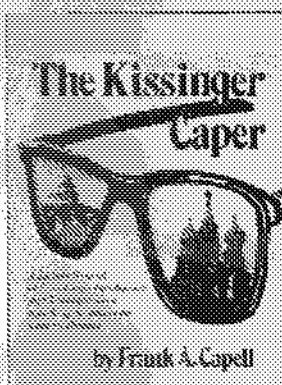


*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1056

About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 199, sixteen cents each; 200 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative news-magazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocket-size weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Right Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest

AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE

or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178

San Marino, California 91108

*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents — Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Lonsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1058

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felle, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Riekenberg in Denmark and Bilonski in France. Finally attached K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the Directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Woznienski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Bulgarian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujan, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujan shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (Główny Zarząd Informacji - Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Woznienski, head of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Woznienski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were seized and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Woznienski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Woznienski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Bera and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Woznienski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

niewieski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Woznienski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Rosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Bot," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Rosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bot," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate?" The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the *etat* ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier:

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Puerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1934, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Clegg, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 54th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps and was appointed Second Lieutenant M1 (O.R.C.) on April 10, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M1 (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1952, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from 1948 to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Belvoir, Maryland. On March 5, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step. . . ."

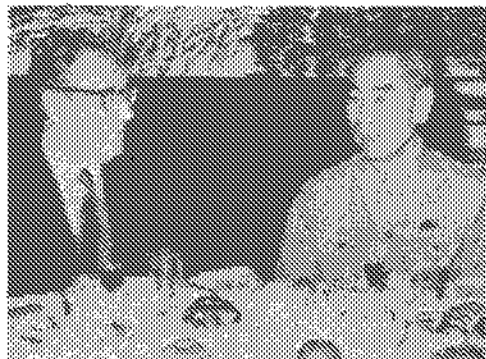
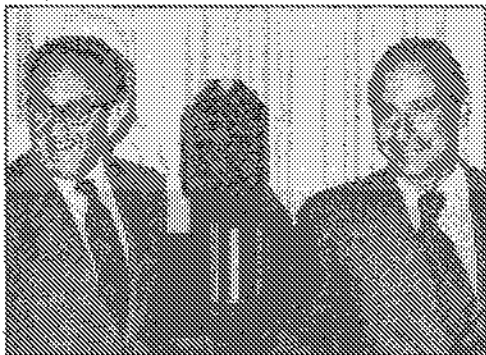
Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1953, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a trustee secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on national and strategic problems of nuclear deterrence. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Suttelin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



March 20, 1974

8

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1062

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Altschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Rowell Gilpatrick, Hans Morganthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovitch, friends of Walter Reuther, the Austrian journalist who has been identified as a Y.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Hanoi Minh, has been director of the U.S. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovitch, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovitch had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss, old friend John Foster Dulles, refused to make available the contents of the notes demanded in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Kozak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests why he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to use security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe -- all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. spies were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symons, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Dostolav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beard (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as head of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) in his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave us in reference an individual order investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disloyal and ought to be prevented to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the CIA and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel!

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Albert Hise and worked with and for Hise. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *American* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence agency that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just died and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence C. Vass, Robert Barnett, and Leonard Unger!

Now here is the clincher. On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called détente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

fering important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the selling of Free China and for the detente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — securing Chinese Communist engineers on tour of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

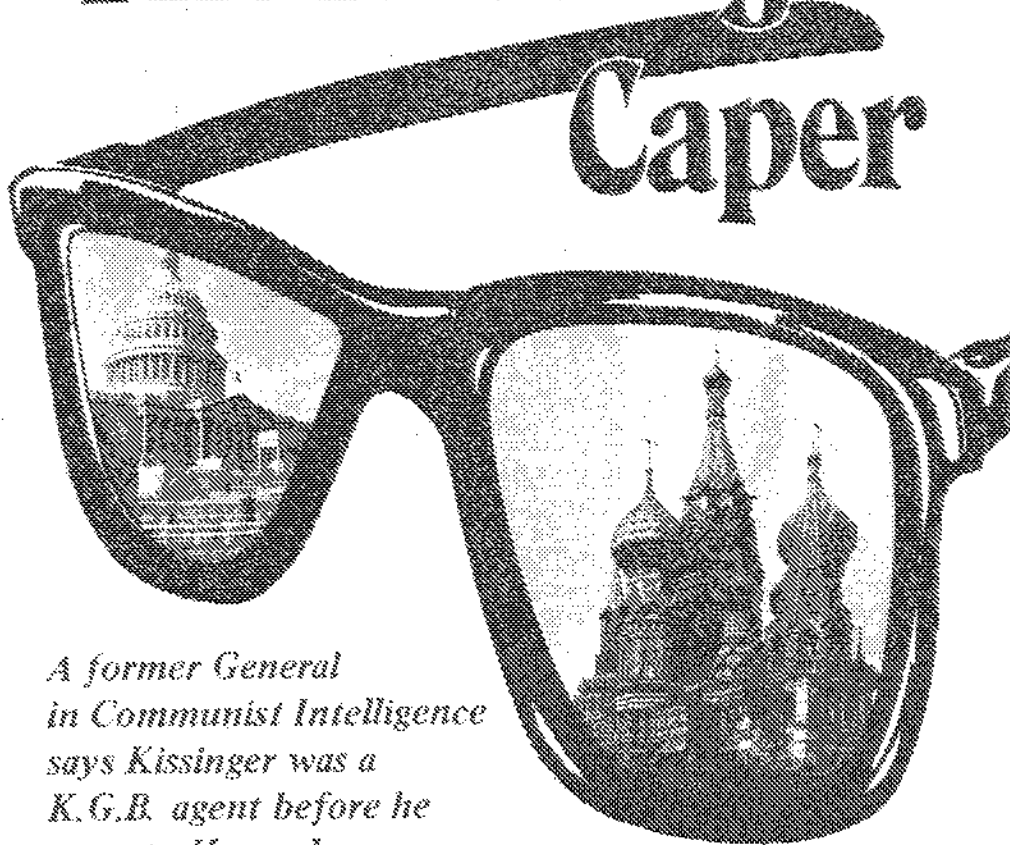
on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for both the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Suttcliffe, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Communists on both sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the various charges that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixon Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

101-144-252

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper



*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

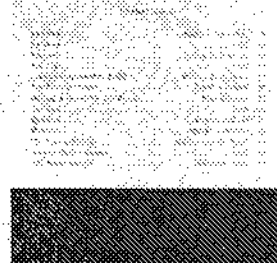
But this 64-page pocket-size weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Rights Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest
AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

NEWS



*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolen Malody (alias Gordon Arnold Londsdale) and his four agents — Honey Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Londsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Czech Government, as well as that of Colonel Szig Eric Wennestrom of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blaskinberg in Denmark and Batonski in France. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanzaikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Woznesiowski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Rumanian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujan, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujan shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (*Gloznyi Zarjad Informatsii* - Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Woznesiowski, boss of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Woznesiowski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were seized and deposited in a safe by his "deputy," also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Woznesiowski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Woznesiowski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Woznesiowski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers; all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

nesiowski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujan. Woznesiowski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Rosenfield, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Boi," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Rosenfield.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954, Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the CIA about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an independent Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Boi," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources. Since, our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings, entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate?" The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the *star* ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably his genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 28, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment at a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Ohrdruff, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M.I. (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M.I. (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955 was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tour of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step.

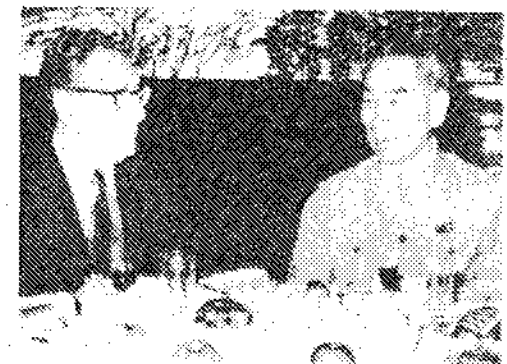
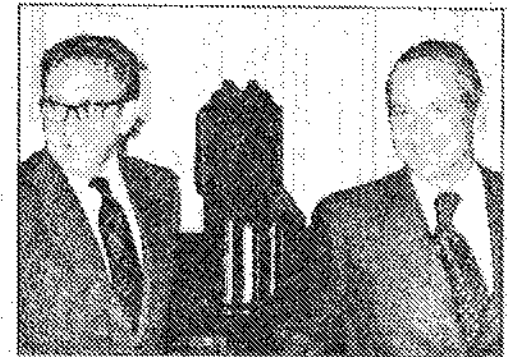
Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955 Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisers were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1952 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Sutterlin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



March 20, 1974

The Review Of The NEWS

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Altschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovich, friends of Wilfried Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovich, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests *why* he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Amerasia* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to *Chile*. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and *Leonard Unger!*

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called *détente* with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for *both* the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on *both* sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

161-424-252

100-252

July 16, 1975

REC-21

EX 104

Mr. [redacted]

Imperial International, Inc.
2805 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of July 7th, enclosing a pamphlet entitled "The Kissinger Capor," has been received and I can certainly understand the interest and concern which prompted you to write.

For your information, this pamphlet has previously come to the attention of the FBI. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for this Bureau to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other news media.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

MAILED 20
JUL 16 1975
FBI

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: Bufiles disclose no record of correspondent who enclosed a pamphlet by Frank A. Capell who is well known to the Bureau and has made many allegations concerning Secretary Kissinger and others in the past. Bufiles disclose no identifiable information concerning Imperial International, Inc.

[redacted] (4)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

GPO 594-546

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1075

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JUL 16 1975

F B I

Date: 7/22/75

b6 -1
b7C -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, [redacted]
FROM: [redacted] LEGAT, [redacted] (P)
SUBJECT: [redacted]

*Office East
S. [redacted]*

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ReTElTel dated 10/24/74, captioned [redacted] and U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.

b3 -5
b7E -1

Enclosed are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The official of the U.S. Embassy mentioned in the enclosure is Mr. [redacted], Regional Security Officer.

b6 -5
b7C -5

*161-424-
62-774122*

NOT RECORDED
7 AUG 25 1975

ORIGINAL IN

JUL 29 1975

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enclosures - 5)
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)

1 - [redacted]
[redacted] (4)
[redacted] 1 STATE
1 SS
2 Dept.

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

ENCLOSURE

7-30-75

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6 -1
b7C -1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
July 22, 1975

FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS

On October 24, 1974, an official of the U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv, Israel, made available a copy of a letter sent to the Embassy, received October 24, 1974, which revealed the following:

"Sukkot 5735

"To:
The Prime Minister of Israel
The US Ambassador in Israel

"We, a group of combattants of Israel's wars, have met together at this hour of emergency and reached the unanimous conclusion that the political decline in the land of Israel must be halted immediately.

"In view of the above, we have decided to take action here and abroad, in the first stbage (sic) by liquidating certain personalities who by their criminal activity have converted a military victory into a diplomatic defeat in the wake of which there may come a wholesale disaster in the 'War of the Sons of Light.'

"The first to be executed will be:

Israel

1. Victor/Shemtov, the traitor and/or international spy who stands as guidon in the line of defeatists in the government and makes every effort to reduce the people of Israel in its own land to the condition of European Jewry in the beginning of the forties.

"2. Henry Kissinger, the international murderer, whose guile, trickery, threats, lies and hate of the people and land of Israel may yet bring over our generation a holocaust similar to the one the arch-fiend Adolf Hitler brought about one generation before.

"Fighters of Israel's Wars."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agencyc.

161-424-
~~to 2-111122~~
[Redacted Box]

b3 -5
b7E -1

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1083

Fighters of Israel's Wars

On July 22, 1975, the above official made available an additional letter sent by "The Fighters of Israel's Wars" which is as follows:

"To:
Mr. Clement Toon
U.S. Ambassador in Israel

July 5, 1975

"Dear Mr. Toon,

"We welcome you to Eretz Israel and hope that you will represent the United States with loyalty and honesty.

"We regret to have to draw your attention (to the fact) that at the time we notified the U.S. Ambassador, the late Barbour, of the death sentence which has been passed against those who have turned the victory of Israel's Armies into a political defeat.

"The death sentence, against the traitors, will be executed immediately after orders are issued to the IDF to withdraw from any territory before direct negotiations for a full peace agreement in our region.

"The first ones against whom we shall carry out the death sentence will be:-

- "1. [redacted] - COMINFORM Agent J. C.
- "2. [redacted] - representative of the Mafia in the U.S. Government ^{b6 -3}
- "3. [redacted] - the British Intelligence Agent A. S. P. _{b7c -3}

"We have not forgotten the enemy of Israel and the U.S. (nor the good friend of the Nazi Sadat), Adolf Kissinger, for whose annihilation are waiting tens of millions of nationals of various people friendly to the United States of America.

(not signed)

"THE FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS"

Fighters of Israel's Wars

"Copy to: Mr. Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel

"(In evaluating the situation towards the fateful decision for the existence of the State we request to add also the above data and the fact of the m o r a l e of the soldiers of Israel in the 'Benei-or' (sons of Light) War, when one fifth of your Government will be executed as traitors against the people of Israel and the Land of Israel)."

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel
Message

Date 8-19-75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: **NEW YORK
WASHINGTON FIELD**

To: Legats: **TEL AVIV**

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
- Attn: Attn:
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
- Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
- Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
- U. S. Marshal's Service (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
- Director, CIA (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
- Administration Attn: Director of Security
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

REC-45
1-1-256

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUG 19 1975
[redacted] TELETYPE [redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF DR. KISSINGER TO THE MIDDLE EAST DURING AUGUST 1975; INTERNAL SECURITY

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT [redacted]



MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel
Message

Date 10-14-75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

0
HENRY KISSINGER

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOG (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ Secretary of State **3 OCT 15 1975**

RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

ST 104

REC-31 10/14/75 - 11011-260

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 14 1975

TELETYPE

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED:

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1104

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel
Message

Date 10/9/75

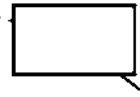
From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:



Handwritten notes:
H... ..
...



b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:
RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit



RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

b6 -1
b7C -1

RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration
RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service
RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service
RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
RHEGNTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration
RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

X-110

REC-31

262

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 09 1975

TELETYPE

5048

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-11111

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

Classification: Top Secret Secret Confidential Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page): **LAWRENCE GOSS, THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE.**

OCT 22 1975

XEROX

Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1112

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10/7/75

Transmit in Plaintext
 Code

Via Teletype the Attached

Immediate
 Urgent
 Nitel

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: San Antonio

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOON))

RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEACSL/ Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (SID)

RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

10
101-424263
NOT RECORDED
26 OCT 21 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically

OCT 8 1975

Subject: (S) ...
FORN; SECRETARY OF STATE ... VICTIMS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1115

62-101-895

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

5 NOV 1975

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Night Message

Date 11/21/75

From: Director, FBI

101-427-264

To: SACs:

To: Legats: London
Manila
Paris
Tokyo

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development
Administration

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec. _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Route through _____
 Cleared with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):
VISIT OF SEC. OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ASIA & EUROPE
DURING DECEMBER 1975

57 DEC 14 1975 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/17/75

b6 -1
b7C -1

FR : [Redacted] (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT TO PARIS, FRANCE, BY PRESIDENT
FORD, SECRETARIES KISSINGER AND SIMON
IS - FRANCE

HENRY KISSINGER

b6 -1
b7C -1

Re Bureau nitel, 11/13/75.

No pertinent intelligence information concerning captioned visit has been brought to the attention of WFO by local or federal government investigative and intelligence agencies or by appropriate informants.

101-424-266

NOT RECORDED
21 DEC 20 1975

(2) - Bureau
(1) - WFO

~~23 DEC 18 1975~~

[Redacted]
(3)

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112738-1115

55 JAN 23 1976

55 JAN 5 1976

61 JAN 13 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1128

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 1-30-76

Transmit in Plaintext Code
Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel
Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room Attn:
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service
- RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army
- RUEAIA/ Director, CIA
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration
- RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
- RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security
- FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
- COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
 with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING ANGOLA SITUATION DURING SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER'S VISIT TO SAN FRANCISCO, FEBRUARY 3, 1976; IS-ANGOLA

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

EX 103

REC-38 161-424-268

TELETYPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DATE: 2/6/76

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (62-0)

SUBJECT: HENRY KISSINGER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6 -3
b7C -3

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original of a letter and envelope from Mr. [redacted]. This letter was furnished to the Phoenix Office by Mr. [redacted] Television Station KOOL - CBS, 511 W. Adams, Phoenix, Arizona 85003, on this date.

b6 -2
b7C -2

The above letter sets forth the accusation that HENRY KISSINGER is a K.G.B. agent and sets forth further accusations pertaining to Mr. KISSINGER.

Phoenix indices negative concerning [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

R/s to PI, per info. Received & enclosure dated 2/6/76. Bureau indices contain no identifiable info re: subject.

EX 103

REC-5

161-424-271

ENCLOSURE

FEB 9 1976

2 - Bureau (Enc 2)
2 - Phoenix
(1 - 80-348)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]
(4)

b6 -1
b7C -1



373

57 MAR 9 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1143

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: INTD
FROM: SAC, PHOENIX
ENCLOSURE: 1
RE: HENRY KISSINGER

ENCLOSURE

101-424-271

2/5/76

Henry Kissinger - Deceiver of
the American People?

America has passed thru the vigil
of Southeast Asia and lost a little of its
morality along the way. We are building
up the communist world militarily and
economically admist their still basic
policy of anigalating us. We are on
the road to a single world government
order that is the mastermind of a
genius that has grown to power
thru the very government he is
using to carry out this plan, the
United States, with the help of powerful
world figures like Nelson Rockefeller,

As a result of the SALT
agreements, which are actually Soviet
plans drawn up in the Kremlin, we
are being unilaterally disarmed in
the face of a massive Soviet buildup
even as everything possible is being done
to keep the American people from
finding out what is actually happening.

(1)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1145

We can thank all this to Henry
Alfred Kissinger, who has even been
associated as being a K.G.B. agent
of the Soviet Union under the code-
named BOR and of having associations
with a Soviet spy ring, called OAKA.
This was all proven by an anti-Communist
who worked behind the iron curtain
and saw Kissinger's K.G.B. discussion
but who now has mysteriously disappeared
the investigative staff of the House

Internal Security Committee who were to
look into this matter was suddenly
abolished by pro-Communist Congressmen
while they were also investigating

[redacted]

for passing b6 -3
b7C -3

information to a foreign power and
who also helped the Soviets pull off the
Great Grain Robbery. [redacted] was
one of Kissinger's top appointees.

Kissinger at one time worked with
the Red in Germany after World War II
before he ran the U.S. intelligence
network from above. The security b6 -3
b7C -3
discussions of certain U.S. Ambassadors
appointed by Kissinger have been linked
to the Communist underground. [redacted]

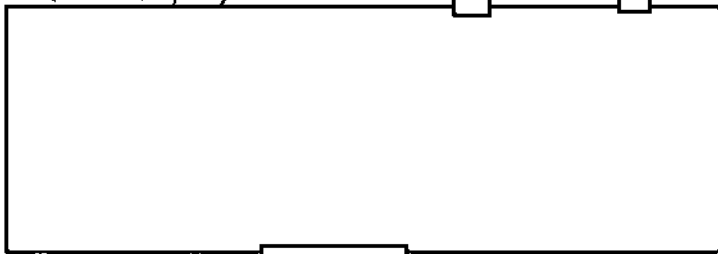
who is Kissinger's top man at the SALT
(2) FBI (23-cv-10741)-1146

agreements, has been identified as a K.G.B. contact who helped arrange the return of Marxist Lee Harvey Oswald from Moscow to kill Kennedy according to certain K.G.B. documents.

As an American vividly aware of what is happening to our country I can only say to beware of the false ideology behind the practice of Détente, for we have a treacherous horse amongst our midst that is out to destroy the American principles of Sovereignty and freedom for all.

Thank you for bearing
me out,

b6 -3
b7C -3



Phx., Ar. [redacted]

P.S. If you can condense this for your newscast, you have my permission - [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

(3)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1147

Phoenix, Az. 85006



KOOL EDITORIAL
KOOL TELEVISION
511 West Adams
Phoenix, Az. 85003

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1148

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 2/3/76

Transmit in Plaintext Code Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI **REC-31** 161-424-272

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
- Attn: Attn:
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
- Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
- Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
- U. S. Marshal's Service (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
- Director, CIA (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ Secretary of State
- RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
- Administration Attn: Director of Security
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):

EAT TO SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date FEBRUARY 4, 1976

Transmit in Plaintext Immediate
 Code Urgent
Via Teletype the Attached Nitel
Message

From: DIRECTOR FBI 161-474-273

To: SACs: MIAMI
NEW YORK
SAN JUAN
WASHINGTON FIELD

To: Legats: BRAZILIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
MEXICO CITY

To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room
 Attn: Attn:

RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General
 Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAIA/ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 4 1976

TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO LATIN AMERICA
FEBRUARY 16-23, 1976
INTERNAL SECURITY - LATIN AMERICA.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1152

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424 (275) IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.

[Redacted]
[Redacted] 1/26/76

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. — b6 -1
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.—b7C -1
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. —
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. — b6 -1
Comp. Syst. — b7C -1
Ext. Aff. —
Files & Com. —
Gen. Inv. —
IDENT —
Insp. —
Intell. —
Lab. —
Plan. & Eval. — b6 -1
Spec. Inv. — b7C -1
Training —
Legal Coun. —
Telephone Rm. —

5:15PM IMMEDIATE 2-20-76 CAK
TO DIRECTOR NR 046-20
FROM LEGAT PARIS (62-212)

FEB 21 1976

TELETYPE

~~SECRET~~

ASSASSINATION THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1976, [redacted]

[Large redacted block]

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted], INDEFINITE.

END

XEROX

MAR 8 1976

[redacted]

ST-101

REC-65

[redacted]

2/21 Released USSS, DOS [redacted]
Legat Brasilia, DOJ, AIG-ISS, GCS; DAG-AEO.

MAR 2 1976

MAR 10 1976 373

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -8

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -8
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6
b7C

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPIED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE CODE

3:25 PM URGENT 3-16-76 JAP

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE



- Dep. AD-Adm. _____
- Dep. AD-Inv. _____
- Dep. AD-Int. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
and SAC WFO
FROM SAC, DALLAS (39-124)

UNSUBS (4); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER, U.S.
SECRETARY OF STATE; AFO.

ON MARCH 16, 1976, [REDACTED], ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE HAD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
ANONYMOUS INDIVIDUAL WHO FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.
[REDACTED] ADVISED HE DOES NOT KNOW THE RELIABILITY OF THIS
INFORMATION:

ANONYMOUS CALLER TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE HAD BEEN IN A
BAR LAST NIGHT (MONDAY, MARCH 15, 1976), WITH A FRIEND. AT
THE TABLE NEXT TO HIM SAT THREE MIDDLE-AGED, WELL-DRESSED MEN
IN BUSINESS SUITS. HE ADVISED HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION
AMONG THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE TALKING VERY SERIOUSLY.
THEY WERE PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING HIS
VISIT TO DALLAS NEXT WEEK. THE COMMENT WAS ALLEGEDLY MADE
THAT A PERSON WITHIN THE CITY ORGANIZATION COULD ARRANGE TO
HAVE KISSINGER AT ANY LOCATION THAT IS NECESSARY AT ANY GIVEN
TIME.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE ANONYMOUS CALLER REFUSED TO FURNISH

101-424-279

XEROX

MAR 24 1976



Relay'd USSS & STATE
3/16/76 [REDACTED]

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 1 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105
89-0-
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -2
b7C -2

56 APR 09 1976

PAGE TWO - CS-NEW

HIS IDENTITY OR THE NAME OF THE DALLAS BAR WHERE HE ALLEGEDLY
OVERHEARD THE ABOVE CONVERSATION.

KISSINGER TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED TO VISIT DALLAS ON MARCH
22-23, 1976.

USSS, DALLAS AND DALLAS PD ADVISED MARCH 16, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE. WFO, ADVISE US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SECURITY AND METROPOLITIAN PD OF THREAT. DALLAS CONTACTING

[REDACTED] FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS RE ANONYMOUS CALL. BUREAU
WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. P.

END

~~SSS PSING~~

b6 -2
b7c -2

W. HENSON MOORE
5th DISTRICT, LOUISIANA

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
427 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
(202) 225-2801

DISTRICT OFFICES:
SUITE 236 FEDERAL BUILDING
750 FLORIDA
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70801
(504) 344-2679

U.S. POST OFFICE BUILDING
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA 70401
(504) 345-4929

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

July 12, 1976

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD	
Dep. AD	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	b6 -1
Ext. Affairs	b7C -1
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	b6 -1
Ident.	b7C -1
In	
In	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan. & Eva	
Rec. Mgnt.	b3 -5
Spec. Inv	b7E -1
Traini	b6 -1
Telephone Rm.	b7C -1
Director Sec'y	

CC (R)
To
OILSEED
IN
FOF
COMMU
OVERS
JOINT
COMMI
TASK

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

One of my constituents recently has demanded that I obtain an answer to a certain question for him. He has read or heard that one [redacted] has stated that during World War II Secretary Henry A. Kissinger was connected with a KGB Polish Soviet Intelligence Organization by the name of ODRA. I would appreciate it if you would look into this matter and answer the question.

With kindest personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

W. Henson Moore

W. Henson Moore
Member of Congress

(LOUISIANA) [redacted]

WHM:cp

AUG 24 1976
[Signature]

161-424-283

NOT RECORDED
7 SEP 1 1976

EX-110
JUL 14 1976

Set to Rep. Moore
7/28/76

Set to G. (enc)
7/28/76

F422
55 SEP 13 1976

b6 -3
b7C -3
ORIGINAL FILED

b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1
b3 -5
b7E -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 19
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7E - -1;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Field File No. 9-5026-1A ^①

OO and File No. _____

Date Received _____

From FBI Lab
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes

No

Yes

No

Receipt Given Yes

No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate
Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e),
Federal Rules of Criminal
Procedure

Description:

*Original letter and envelope from
W. T. Tidwell to Henry Kissinger.*

b6 -1
b7C -1

C-4

Airtel

(unclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio
SAC, Washington Field

W. T. ⁰ [redacted]
HENRY [redacted] NGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

2 en [redacted]
[redacted]

8 283 97-5026-2

SEARCHED	[redacted]	INDEXED	[redacted]
SERIALIZED	[redacted]	FILED	[redacted]
AUG 19 1983			
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE			
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Airtel

Inclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio
SAC, Washington Field

W. T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

9A-5026-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 19 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

CHANGED

W. T. TIDWELL, aka
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell
 W. T. Buck Lowell
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

b6 -1
b7C -1

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

b6 -1
b7C -1

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
- ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
- 1 - San Antonio

(5)

9-5026-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 8 1983	
FBI-WASH.	OFFICE

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 980-305-7507/5402

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

cc LHM to SA
4505/sy

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

CHANGED

W. T. TIDWELL, aka.,
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell,
 W. T. Buck Tidwell;
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
- ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
- 1 - San Antonio

1*

(5)

9-5026-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 8 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b6 -1
 b7C -1

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4), October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB. NO 30907092 D SM

Re: W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

cc-4

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office
Reference: Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received: September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983" and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan The White House Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..." and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File. Appropriate copies were added thereto.

2 - San Antonio

Page 1

cc-4
Info - keep case in closed status

(over)
9-5026-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1983	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Info

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions "P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen, Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4

**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

to SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4) October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB NO 30907092 D SM

Re W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by Washington Field Office
Reference Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983"
and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan
The White House Washington, D.C."
Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message
beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..."
and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington
Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated
with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File.
Appropriate copies were added thereto.

2 - San Antonio

Page 1

(over)

9-5026-6

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions "P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen, Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

CEY

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)
2 - San Antonio

b6 -1
b7C -1

CEY

9-5026-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 2 1983	
OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT of the LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO SAC, WFO

RE W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - San Antonio

9 - 5026 - 7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 13
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

185-101-1



b6 -1
b7C -1



Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or introductory paragraph.

Second block of faint, illegible text, appearing to be a continuation of the document's content.

Third block of faint, illegible text, continuing the document's content.

Fourth block of faint, illegible text, continuing the document's content.

Fifth block of faint, illegible text, continuing the document's content.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities within the organization. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability, particularly in the context of public sector operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for robust systems that can handle large volumes of information and provide timely insights into organizational performance.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of technology in modern data management. It discusses how advanced software solutions can streamline processes, reduce errors, and enhance the overall efficiency of data handling.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data security and privacy. It stresses the importance of implementing strong safeguards to protect sensitive information from unauthorized access and potential breaches.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes by summarizing the key findings and recommendations. It reiterates the need for a comprehensive approach to data management that integrates technology, processes, and human resources.

6. The sixth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the current state of data management practices across different sectors. It compares various approaches and identifies best practices that can be adopted to improve organizational performance.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the future trends in data management. It explores emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence and cloud computing, and their potential impact on the way organizations handle their data.

8. The eighth part of the document offers practical advice and tips for implementing effective data management strategies. It covers topics such as setting clear goals, establishing a data governance framework, and ensuring ongoing monitoring and evaluation.

9. The ninth part of the document provides a final summary and a call to action. It encourages organizations to take immediate steps to address their data management needs and to embrace a data-driven culture for long-term success.

10. The tenth part of the document contains a list of references and sources used in the research. It provides a comprehensive overview of the literature and resources that informed the analysis and conclusions presented in the document.

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

Date 5/28/75

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO

FROM: SA

RE: File No. 9-1764

b6 -1
b7C -1

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

Destroyed

under the 120-day Rule 1-year Rule 5-year Rule 10-year Rule

Retained

Justification for Retention is as Follows:

Case Agent's Initials

Supervisor's Initials

b6 -1
b7C -1

1-San Antonio

(1)

b6 -1
b7C -1

AUSTIN, TX
PM
16 APR
1975

4-26-75

MOVE THE MAIL
SAFELY

U.S. POSTAGE 8¢

HENRY "BOR" KISSINGER (SOVIET AGENT)
STATE DEPT. OF THE U.S. ? - C.F.R.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ETC

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
MAY 12 1975
BY SAN ANTONIO

9-1794-1
1764

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

OUR STATE DEPT & C. I. A. IS LOADED WITH BUMS, LIKE YOU.
 DEAR HENRY; WHAT WE NEEDED IS FOR YOU TO COME OUT
 HERE WESTWARD ENOUGH WHERE SOME VIGILANTES CAN
 GRAB YOU & GET THE FULL TRUTH OF YOUR TREASON OUT
 IN THE OPEN, WHERE WE AMERICANS CAN GAUGE YOU AND
 SEE THAT YOU GET YOUR JUST DESERTS AND ALL YOUR
 PLANTS LIKE [REDACTED] AND THE REST OF
 YOU SUBVERSIVES.

I WOULD NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT
 FOR TREASON. SINCERELY, [REDACTED]
 I ALSO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT YOU NO ONE ELSE
 KNOWS

1764
 9-1794-2

SEARCHED INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED
 MAY 2 1975
 FBI - SAN ANTONIO

5/8/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3698) (P)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN TEXAS
EXT
OO:SA

[redacted] 5/20
[redacted] 5/15
5/15 [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for the Bureau are three Xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to HENRY KISSINGER postmarked 4/16/75, Austin, Texas.

Enclosed for San Antonio are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: "I would not only fire you but have you shot for treason. Sincerely, [redacted]"

b6 -4
b7C -4

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 5/30/75, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 5/1/75 from United States Secret Service (USSS). USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously-submitted letters with negative results.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
- 2 - San Antonio (Enc. [redacted])
- 2 - WFO

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]
(6)

for teletype summary for 5/20/75

1764
9-1794-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 2 1975	
ANTONIO	

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

WFO 9-3698

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 5/6/75, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lieutenant [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, Washington, D.C. (WDC)

Officer [redacted], Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS:

SAN ANTONIO

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS

- [redacted] 5/20/75
- (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.
 - (2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.
 - (3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 5/30/75, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telephonically notify USSS and C.P. of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -5
b7C -5

b6 -6
b7C -6

b6 -1
b7C -1

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
M R 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- cFR etc Washington, D.C."
- Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

9-1764-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED	
SERIALIZED	FILED	
MAY 17 1975 FBI - SAN ANTONIO		

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

9-1794

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 5-8-75

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Antonio Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

9-1794-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 17 1975	
FBI - SAN ANTONIO	

b6 -1
b7C -1

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
M R 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- CFR etc Washington, D.C."

Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREATENING POST CARD
TO HENRY KISSINGER
DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN, TEXAS
EXT

DATE: 5/24/75

OO: San Antonio

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 5/8/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are four copies and two copies respectively of an LHM captioned as above.

As indicated in the LHM, investigation by the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service at Austin, Texas, failed to ascertain any information that would identify the UNSUB using the name of [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Law enforcement agencies in the Austin, Texas area have been requested to be alert for this name and have indicated they will furnish any information concerning the name of [redacted] that may come available to them.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A copy of an LHM is being furnished for WFO so same can be made available to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 4)
- 2 - WFO (9-3698) (Encs. 2)
- 2 - San Antonio

(6) ASSEMBLED BY: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

*FO-017
sent.*



[redacted]

9-1764 - 7
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Serialized
Indexed
Filed
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

F B I

Date: MAY 28, 1975

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via NITEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR ^{604/e}
FROM: SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.

UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE SENT POST CARD IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON, D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THOUGHT KISSINGER AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB, AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED IN MESSAGE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

END.

1-San Antonio

(1)

Cl... 9-1764-8

b6 -1
b7C -1

Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: *CAR* Sent M Per
Special Agent in Charge

b6 -1
b7C -1

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
M.R 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- eFR etc Washington, D.C."

Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

~~9-3698-4~~
SA 9-1764-10

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 88
Page 11 ~ b6 - -9; b7C - -9;
Page 12 ~ b6 - -9; b7C - -9;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 66 ~ b6 - -1, 4, 7; b7C - -1, 4, 7;
Page 67 ~ b6 - -4, 7; b7C - -4, 7;
Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 98 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/24/2003

To: Laboratory

Attn: Latent Fingerprints Section
Chemistry Unit

CIRG

Attn: [redacted], SSA [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

From: New York

[redacted] Joint Bank Robbery Task Force

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Pending) -/

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM
12/15/2003

Synopsis: Submission of evidence for determination of latent fingerprints.

Enclosure(s): Enclosed are two (2) envelopes, one (1) letter, one (1) paper towel with unknown brown stain, three (3) sets of elimination fingerprints.

Details: On December 18, 2003 materials were received by members of the Joint Bank Robbery Task Force of the New York FBI. The materials were received by the director of security for Dr. Henry Kissinger, former Secretary of State. Despite a high volume of letters containing both positive and negative remarks, this letter stood out due to its references to Islam and direct references of violence against Kissinger. Additionally, a letter with similar penmanship was received by Kissinger earlier. Law enforcement personnel received the envelopes and letters and then fingerprinted those office workers that had handled the materials to serve as elimination prints. In addition to the enclosed elimination prints, Special Agent [redacted] and Director of Security [redacted] handled the letters as well.

b6 -1, 9
b7C -1, 9

It is requested that in addition to a latent fingerprint analysis of the paper towel, the chemistry unit perform tests to identify any unknown substances on the paper towel.

A copy of the original letter has already been sent to the Behavioral Analysis Unit and it is requested that that unit

To: Laboratory [redacted] m: New York
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 12/24/2003

perform behavioral analysis and threat assessment as discussed
with SSA [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: Laboratory from: New York
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 12/24/2003

LEAD (S):

Set Lead 1: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations.

Set Lead 2: (Action)

CIRG

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested analysis of letter.

◆◆

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/24/2003

To: Laboratory

Attn: Latent Fingerprints Section
Chemistry Unit

CIRG

Attn: [redacted] SSA [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

From: New York

[redacted] Joint Bank Robbery Task Force

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Pending)

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM
12/15/2003

Synopsis: Submission of evidence for determination of latent fingerprints.

Enclosure(s): Enclosed are two (2) envelopes, one (1) letter, one (1) paper towel with unknown brown stain, three (3) sets of elimination fingerprints.

Details: On December 18, 2003 materials were received by members of the Joint Bank Robbery Task Force of the New York FBI. The materials were received by the director of security for Dr. Henry Kissinger, former Secretary of State. Despite a high volume of letters containing both positive and negative remarks, this letter stood out due to its references to Islam and direct references of violence against Kissinger. Additionally, a letter with similar penmanship was received by Kissinger earlier. Law enforcement personnel received the envelopes and letters and then fingerprinted those office workers that had handled the materials to serve as elimination prints. In addition to the enclosed elimination prints, Special Agent [redacted] and Director of Security [redacted] handled the letters as well.

b6 -1, 9
b7C -1, 9

It is requested that in addition to a latent fingerprint analysis of the paper towel, the chemistry unit perform tests to identify any unknown substances on the paper towel.

A copy of the original letter has already been sent to the Behavioral Analysis Unit and it is requested that that unit

To: Laboratory from: New York
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 12/24/2003

perform behavioral analysis and threat assessment as discussed
with SSA

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: Laboratory Com: New York
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 12/24/2003

LEAD (S):

Set Lead 1: (Action)

LABORATORY

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested examinations.

Set Lead 2: (Action)

CIRG

AT QUANTICO, VA

Perform requested analysis of letter.

◆◆

Universal Case File Number 9A-NY-287312

Field Office Acquiring Evidence NY

Serial # of Originating Document 2

Date Received 12/18/03

From Kissinger Associates
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

NY, NY
(City and State)

By
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given Yes No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Title: UNSUB(s):
Henry Kissinger - Victim;
12/19/2003

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re interview of

1. Kissinger Associates; pedigree notes

1A1

b6 -1
b7C -1

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT
NY 9A-NY-287312A 1

FD-340 (Rev. 4-11-03)

File Number 9A-NY-287312

Field Office Acquiring Evidence NEW YORK

Serial # of Originating Document _____

Date Received 12/30/03

From EVIDENCE CONTROL UNIT
(Name of Contributor/Interviewee)

(Address)

(City and State)

By ECT

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given Yes No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Federal Taxpayer Information (FTI)

Yes No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re interview of

FD-401A FOR FBI - EVIDENCE WAS RECEIVED BY
FBI LABORATORY ON 12/30/03.

1A2

b6 -1
b7C -1

FILL IN THIS CARD - RETURN TO

NYO

Attention: Evidence Control Custodian

Date

12/29/03

Mailed to

*FBI LABORATORY
ATTN: EVIDENCE CONTROL CENTER*

Registry No.

Method of Mailing

Registered

Special Delivery

FEDEX

Checked by

Packed by

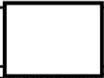
b6 -1

b7C -1

b7E -2

RECEIPT

Received by



Date and Time Received

12/30/03 (23-cv-10741)-1809

File Number of Mailing Office

9A-NY-287312-1B1

FBI/DOJ



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

NY 91A-NY-287312 1A Q

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1810

12/24/03
09:22:54

FD-192

ICMIPR01
Page 1

Title and Character of Case:

KISSINGER, HENRY

Date Property Acquired: 12/18/2003
Source from which Property Acquired: [REDACTED] /DIR OF SERCUITY TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER b6 -9
350 PARK AVE FL 26TH b7C -9
NEW YORK NY 10022

Anticipated Disposition: Acquired By: [REDACTED] Case Agent: [REDACTED] b6 -1
b7C -1

Description of Property: 1B 1 Date Entered

- ONE CELLOPHANE CONTAINING:
- 1) ONE ENVELOPE POSTMARKED 12 MAR 03
 - 2) ONE ENVELOPE POSTMARKED 8 MAR 03
 - A) ONE LETTER
 - B) ONE PAPER TOWEL
 - 3) THREE ELIMINATION FINGERPRINT CARDS

Barcode: E03691686 Location: ECR8 12/24/2003

Case Number: 9A-NY-287312
Owning Office: NEW YORK

FILE COPY

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1811

Complaint Form

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: Negative See below

Subject's name and aliases <i>UNSub; Henry Kissinger - victim; 12/15/03</i>	Character of case 9A
	Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Protect Source [Redacted]
	Complaint received <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephonic Date <u>12/15/2003</u> Time <u>10 am</u>

b6 -9
b7C -9

Address of Subject	Complainant's address and telephone number 350 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022
	Complainant's DOB [Redacted] Sex Male

Subject's Description	Race	<input type="checkbox"/> Male	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and birth place
	Age	<input type="checkbox"/> Female	Weight	Eyes	Complexion	Social Security Number
	Scars, marks and other data					

Employer	Address	Telephone
----------	---------	-----------

Vehicle Description

Facts of Complaint

Letter was received at the office of former Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger containing Islamic references and threats to the Secretary's life. A similar letter was received at the office previously.

Request assign to SA [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

12/23/03

OPEN OR REOPEN CASE *9A*

SOURCE *None*

DATE *12/15/03* PI/SCI

SUPV SQUAD

PI EFFECTIVE ASSIGN

Do not write in this space.

9A-NY-287212

SEARCHED [Redacted] INDEXED [Redacted]

SERIALIZED [Redacted] FILED [Redacted]

DEC 19

FBI - NEW YORK

[Redacted]

BLOCK STAMP

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

SA [Redacted] (Complaint received by)

b6 -1
b7C -1

9A-NY-287317 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 23 2003	
FBI NEW YORK	

12

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UPLOADED

TEXT

WITHOUT TEXT

DATE

FINGERPRINT

1/2/04

FBI
LABORATORY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: New York

Date: January 14, 2004

Case ID No.: 9A-NY-287312 -4

Lab No.: 031230014

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

Reference: Communication dated December 24, 2003

Your No.:

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
12/15/2003

Date specimens received: December 30, 2003

The items listed below were submitted under cover of communication dated December 24, 2003 and were received in the Trace Evidence Unit:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SANTA BARBARA CA 931 3 PM 8 DEC 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 350 Park Avenue, 26th Floor New York, N.Y. 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q2 Hand printed letter dated 1/14/1956, beginning "Check This Out, Devil..." (1B1 E03691686)
- Q3 Page 2 beginning "YOUR AS_ IS MINE..." (1B1 E03691686)
- Q4 Envelope postmarked "OXNARD CA _30 AFC3 PM 12 MAY 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 435 East 52nd Street New York, NY 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q5-Q6 Two (2) paper towels (1B1 E03691686)

The results of the trace evidence examinations are contained in this report.

Results of Examination:

[Redacted]

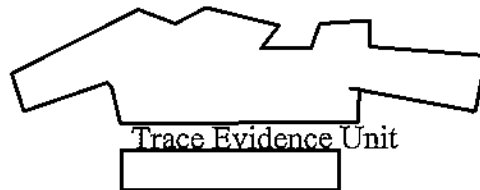
b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

Remarks:

The results of other laboratory examinations and the disposition of the submitted items will be the subjects of separate communications.



b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

9A-WV-287312

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 2004	
FBI — NEW YORK	



b6 -1
b7C -1

UPLOADED
BY: WITH TEXT
BY: WITHOUT TEXT
DATE: 5/28/04

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/25/2004

To: New York

From: New York

Contact: [redacted] ext. [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 188B-NY-C266547-C
9A-NY-287312 (pending)

717
5

Title: VICTIM NOTIFICATION FORM

Synopsis: Victim Witness Assistance Program (VWAP) Identification of Victims.

Reference: 9A-NY-287312 Serial 001

CAgtName: [redacted]
PContact: Person
BusName :
BusEIN :
BusAcct :
VicFirN : Henry
VicMidN :
VicLastN: Kissinger
SSAN :
VicDate : 20031218
VicDOD :
VicMinor: N
DOB :
Race : W
Sex : M
Addr :
City :
State :
Country :
Zip :
Email :
HPhone :
VWrkAddr: 350 Park Avenue
VWrkCity: New York
VWrkSt : New York

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: New York From: New York
Re: ??, 05/25/2004


VWrkCtry:
VWrkZip : 10022
WPhone : 2127597919
VicPager:
NOKFirN :
NOKMidN :
NOKLastN:
NOKRel :
NOKAddr :
NOKCity :
NOKState:
NOKCtry :
NOKZip :
NOKHPho :
NOKWPho :
NOKPager:
GrdFirN :
GrdMidN :
GrdLastN:
GrdRel :
GrdAddr :
GrdCity :
GrdState:
GrdCtry :
GrdZip :
GrdHPho :
GrdWPho :
GrdPager:
PropRet : N
TotLoss : 000000000
Lang. : EN
Disable :

◆◆

9A-NY-287312-6

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
AUG 19 2004	
FBI — NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1


FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 QUANTICO, VA 22135

To: New York
 [Redacted]
 SA [Redacted]

Date: August 3, 2004

Case ID No.: 9A-NY-287312 -6
 Lab No.: 031230014 [Redacted]

b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b7E -2

Reference: Communication dated December 24, 2003

Your No.:

Title: UNSUB ;
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
 12/15/2003

Date specimens received: December 30, 2003

The following items were examined in the Chemistry Unit:

Q5-Q6 Two (2) paper towels (1B1 E03691686)

This report contains the results of the chemistry examinations.

Results of Examinations:

[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

Remarks:

The item listed above is retained in the FBI Laboratory. The final disposition will be the subject of a separate communication.

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

Chemistry Unit

[Redacted]

44-NY-287312 - 8

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
DEC 10 2004	
FBI — NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1



U.S. Department of Justice
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 New York Office
 26 Federal Plaza, 28th Floor
 New York, NY 10278
 Phone: (212) 384-1000

June 28, 2004

Henry Kissinger
 350 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10022

RE: Case Number 9A-NY-287312

Dear Henry Kissinger:

The Victim Assistance Program at the Federal Bureau of Investigation has received your name as a possible victim of a federal crime. Victims of federal crimes are entitled to certain rights under the law, including the right to notification of the status of the investigation.

We would like to make you aware of the victim services that may be available to you and to resolve any questions you may have regarding the criminal justice process throughout this investigation.

The enclosed information provides instructions for accessing the Victim Notification System Call Center. You will need a Victim Identification Number (ID) and Personal Identification Number (PIN). Your ID is "680550" and your PIN is "7919."

This investigation is continuing. You will be notified of any subsequent actions, for example if an arrest has occurred. You will also be notified if US Attorney's Office declines to prosecute. You can access case information by calling the Victim Notification System.

The Victim Notification System (VNS) is designed to provide you with information regarding the status of the investigation. You may use the Victim Identification Number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) which has been assigned to you to telephone the VNS Call Center (1-866-DOJ-4YOU*) or (1-866-365-4968*), TDD/TTY users call 1-866-228-4619, and obtain the current status of the investigation. In addition, you may call the toll-free number and speak with an operator to update your contact information and/or change your decision about participation in the notification program.

We have enclosed some information regarding your rights. You may also feel free to contact the Victim Assistance Program if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]
 Victim Specialist
 [Redacted]

[Redacted Signature]
 Victim Specialist
 [Redacted]

*For international callers, [Redacted]

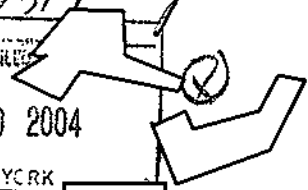
SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
 SERIALIZED [] FILED []
 JUL 07 2004
 FBI - NEW YORK
 9A-NY-287312-21

b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b7E -3

b6 -1
 b7C -1
 b7E -3

9A-NY-287317-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 2004	
- NEW YORK	



b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/28/2005

To: New York

Attn: SA [redacted]
[redacted]
SA [redacted]
BQRA,
Primary NCAVC Coordinator

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

From: CIRG

Behavioral [redacted]
Contact: SSA [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Pending)

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;
THREATENING COMMUNICATION;
12/15/2003

Synopsis: The Behavioral Analysis [redacted], a component of the National Center for the Analysis of Violent Crime (NCAVC), reviewed and assessed a threatening communication to captioned victim.

b7E -2

Details: This assessment is based solely upon a review of the one communication provided by the NY Division and the background of the investigation to date. It assumes that the information set forth is valid unless it learned otherwise through ongoing investigation. It could be modified or changed should the investigation in this matter prove to invalidate the original information on which this assessment was based or should such investigation provide new information concerning captioned matter.

A threat assessment is only valid for the period of time when the offender is authoring such communications. Environmental changes, medication (or the lack thereof), alcoholic beverage consumption, illegal drugs, personal conflicts, psychological disorders, etc., can affect the thought process of an individual. These changes can result in violent acts when none were anticipated and complicate the process of accurately assessing dangerous or violent behavior.

Lead covered
3/1/05 [redacted] *3/4/05* [redacted]
uploaded 3/4/05 [redacted]

9A-NY-287312-11
SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAR 0 [redacted]
FBI (23- [redacted]) 41-1847

b6 -1
b7C -1

41-1847

To: New York From: CIRG
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 02/28/2005

It is important to understand the mindset of an anonymous author of a criminally oriented communication. It is noted that the anonymous author of one or more threatening communications has two (sometimes three) primary goals. The first goal is for his/her victim to be appropriately frightened, harassed, intimidated, and/or inconvenienced. The second equally important goal is for the author to remain unidentified. The experience of the [redacted] suggests that an anonymous author will put much thought and effort into achieving both of these goals. The third goal, fortunately not occurring often, is for the threat to be carried out against the victim.

b7E -2

The [redacted] assessed the following communication:

b7E -2

Q1 - a business sized transmittal envelope addressed to Dr. Henry Kissinger. It is postmarked from Santa Barbara, CA, 12/?/2003. It contains a return address of [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Q2 - a two-page, handwritten letter containing narrative and a drawing of a clown-like face. The text on page one begins, "Check this out." The second page ends, "Your Father, Satan."

The [redacted] opines that [redacted]

[redacted]

b7E -4

The following observations are noted.

[redacted]

b7E -4

[redacted]

b7E -2,4

To: New York From: CIRG
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 02/28/2005

[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -2,4

[Redacted]

b7E -2,4

If further communications are received by Dr. Kissinger, the [Redacted] is available for further review and assessment:

b7E -2

There are no further leads at CIRG.

To: New York From: CIRG
Re: 9A-NY-287312, 02/28/2005

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Info)

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NY

Read and clear.

◆◆

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/28/2005

To: New York

Attn: SA [redacted]
[redacted]
SA [redacted]
BQRA,
Primary NCAVC Coordinator

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

From: CIRG

Behavioral Analysis [redacted]
Contact: SSA [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

Approved By: [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Pending)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;
THREATENING COMMUNICATION;
12/15/2003

Synopsis: The Behavioral Analysis [redacted], a component of the National Center for the Analysis of Violent Crime (NCAVC), reviewed and assessed a threatening communication to captioned victim.

b7E -2

Details: This assessment is based solely upon a review of the one communication provided by the NY Division and the background of the investigation to date. It assumes that the information set forth is valid unless it learned otherwise through ongoing investigation. It could be modified or changed should the investigation in this matter prove to invalidate the original information on which this assessment was based or should such investigation provide new information concerning captioned matter.

A threat assessment is only valid for the period of time when the offender is authoring such communications. Environmental changes, medication (or the lack thereof), alcoholic beverage consumption, illegal drugs, personal conflicts, psychological disorders, etc., can affect the thought process of an individual. These changes can result in violent acts when none were anticipated and complicate the process of accurately assessing dangerous or violent behavior.

It is important to understand the mindset of an anonymous author of a criminally oriented communication. It is noted that the anonymous author of one or more threatening communications has two (sometimes three) primary goals. The

first goal is for his/her victim to be appropriately frightened, harassed, intimidated, and/or inconvenienced. The second equally important goal is for the author to remain unidentified. The experience of the BAU-1 suggests that an anonymous author will put much thought and effort into achieving both of these goals. The third goal, fortunately not occurring often, is for the threat to be carried out against the victim.

The [redacted] assessed the following communication:

b7E -2

Q1 - a business sized transmittal envelope addressed to Dr. Henry Kissinger. It is postmarked from Santa Barbara, CA, 12/?/2003. It contains a return address of [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C 4

Q2 - a two-page, handwritten letter containing narrative and a drawing of a clown-like face. The text on page one begins, "Check this out." The second page ends, "Your Father, Satan."

The [redacted] opines that the [redacted]

[redacted]

b7E -4

The following observations are noted.

[redacted]

b7E -4

[redacted]

b7E -2,4

[redacted]

b7E -2,4

[redacted]

b7E -2,4



b7E -2,4



b7E -4

If further communications are received by Dr. Kissinger, the is available for further review and assessment.

b7E -2

There are no further leads at CIRG.

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Info)

NEW YORK


AT NEW YORK, NY

Read and clear.

9A-M-287312-12

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAY 24 2005	
NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1


FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
QUANTICO, VA 22135

To: NEW YORK

Date: May 12, 2005

Case ID No.: 9A-NY-287312

Lab No.: 031230014

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference: Communication dated December 24, 2003

Your No.:

Title: UNSUB(S) ;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
12/15/2003

Date specimens received: December 30, 2003

Specimens received in DNA Analysis Unit I for analysis under FBI Laboratory number 031230014 PM GW:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SANTA BARBARA CA 931 3 PM 8 DEC 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 350 Park Avenue, 26th Floor New York, N.Y. 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q1.1 Postage stamp affixed to Q1 (1B1 E03691686)
- Q4 Envelope postmarked "OXNARD CA _30 AFC3 PM 12 MAY 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 435 East 52nd Street New York, NY 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q4.1 Postage stamp affixed to Q4 (1B1 E03691686)

This report contains the result of nuclear DNA examinations.

Results of Examinations:

[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

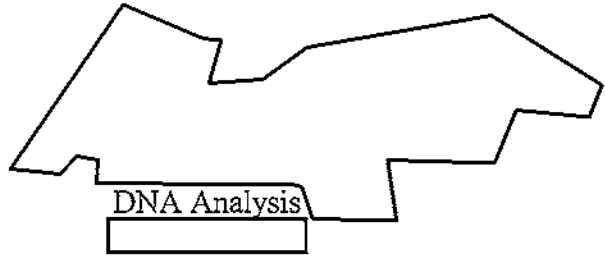
[Redacted]

b7E -4

[Redacted]

b7E -4

No other DNA examinations were conducted.




b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

9A-NY-287312

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 05 2005	
NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1


FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
QUANTICO, VA 22135

To: New York

Date: July 20, 2005

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2

Case ID No.: 9A-NY-287312-13

Lab No.: 031230014

b6 -1
b7C -1

Reference: Communication dated December 24, 2003

Your No.:

Title: UNSUB(S);
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
12/15/2003

Date specimens received: December 30, 2003

The items listed below were examined in the Latent Print Unit:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SANTA BARBARA CA 931 3 PM 8 DEC 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 350 Park Avenue, 26th Floor New York, N.Y. 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q1.1 Postage stamp affixed to Q1 (1B1 E03691686)
- Q2 Hand printed letter dated 1/14/1956 beginning, "Check This Out, Devil..." (1B1 E03691686)
- Q3 Page 2 beginning, "YOUR AS_ IS MINE..." (1B1 E03691686)
- Q4 Envelope postmarked "OXNARD CA _30 AFC3 PM 12 MAY 2003" bearing hand printed address "Dr. Henry Kissinger 435 East 52nd Street New York, NY 10022" (1B1 E03691686)
- Q4.1 Postage stamp affixed to Q4 (1B1 E03691686)

Q5-Q6 Two (2) paper towels (1B1 E03691686)

K1 Elimination fingerprint card of [redacted]

b6 -9
b7C -9

K2 Elimination fingerprint card of [redacted]

K3 Elimination fingerprint card of [redacted]

This report contains the results of the latent print examinations.

Results of Examinations:

[redacted]

b7E -4

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -4

[redacted]

Remarks:

Inked prints of [redacted] recorded in connection with this case, should be submitted to the Latent Print Unit with correspondence referenced to Laboratory Number 031230014 [redacted]. These prints will be used for comparison purposes and any latent print testimony you may desire in this matter.

b6 -4
b7C -4
b6 -1
b7C -1

The items, along with photographs of the latent fingerprints are being returned under separate cover.

[redacted]
Latent Print Unit
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

b6 -1
b7C -1

9A-NY-287317-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 09 2006	
FBI - NEW YORK	

12

lead update




UNRECORDED

b6 -1
b7C -1

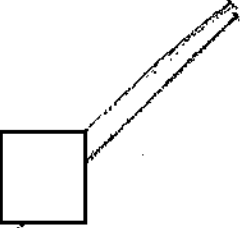
b6 -1
b7C -1

9A-NY-287312-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 15 2007	
FBI - NEW YORK	



close .



UPLOADED

10/21/2

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/15/2011

To: New York

~~Attn.:~~ Evidence Control Unit

From: New York

[Redacted]

Contact: SA [Redacted]

Approved By: [Redacted] [Redacted]

Drafted By: [Redacted]

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Closed)

-17

Title: [Redacted]

HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM
12/15/03

Synopsis: Destruction of evidence in regards to the above-captioned case.

Details: On 12/18/03, evidence was acquired and catalogued as 1B1/Bar code E03691686, in regards to the above-captioned case.

A subject was identified but the U.S. Attorney's Offices in both the [Redacted] and the case was closed on 05/15/07. The Statute of Limitations has clearly been exhausted on this matter. Request is made for destruction of the aforementioned exhibit.

◆◆

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -4
b7C -4

b5 -3

b7E -7

04/28/11
06:55:49

List Collected Item

ICMIML01

~~SECRET~~

Type a valid action code, then press Enter.

A=Add B=Check-in C=Chain D=Dispose M=Modify P=Print S=Split V=View T=Transfer

Action Cat/Num 00

Location

Description

1B1

NY ECR27

HER

ONE REDROPE CONTAINING:

***** End of Data *****

Case ID . . : 9A-NY-287312 (S)

Category . > 1B Number >

Acquired . > Thru . . >

Contributor >

Location . >

Description >

~~SECRET~~

Command . . > +

F1=Help, F3=Exit, F4=Prompt, F12=Cancel, F15=Print, F21=Case

4A0

09,004

UNCLASSIFIED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/24/2012

To: New York

Attn: ECU

From: New York

[Redacted]

Contact: SA

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -2,3

Approved By:

[Redacted]

Drafted By:

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Case ID #: 9A-NY-287312 (Closed) - 18

Title: Henry Kissinger
Threatening Communications

Synopsis: Destroy evidence

Details: Item 1B1, E03691686 from above cited case can be destroyed. The case has been closed and the evidence has no further evidentiary purpose.

◆◆

UNCLASSIFIED

UPLOADED
WITH/TEXT
WITHOUT TEXT
BY
DATE 2/27/12

b6 -1
b7C -1

destroy
FBI(23-cv-10741)-1928

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 15
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ b3 - 5; b6 - 4,8; b7C - 4,8; b7E - 1;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ b3 - 5; b7E - 1;
Page 26 ~ b6 - -8; b7C - -8;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

b7E -2

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- _____

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 7/7/86

009

FM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9A-5425) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

7813

FBI, MILWAUKEE ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

[Redacted] VICTIM; WAYNE ROGERS, ET AL;
 EXTORTION; OO:MILWAUKEE.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED 6/26/86.

ON 6/27/86, SGT. [Redacted], U.S. CAPITOL POLICE, CRIMINAL
 INVESTIGATIONS [Redacted] 1ST STREET, N.E., WASHINGTON, D.C.,
 TELEPHONE (202) 224-0928, WAS APPRISED OF ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. MILWAUKEE IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE
 WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO) WITH LHM UPON COMPLETION OF THEIR
 INVESTIGATION IN ORDER THAT IT MIGHT BE DISSEMINATED TO U.S.
 CAPITOL POLICE.

BT

#0009

NNNN

②-Washington Field Office

[Redacted]

(2)

9A-5425-7

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

813 (Number)

9 (Time)

92 JUN 28

b7E -2

b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

b6 -5
b7C -5

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

READ OUTBOX.6 TEXT
FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.6 (#2242)

TEXT: VZCZCWFO 009

RR HQ MI

DE WF 009 1880013

ZNR UUUUU

R 072339Z JUL 86

FM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9A-5425) (P)

b7E -2

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

FBI, MILWAUKEE ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

VICTIM: WAYNE ROGERS, ET AL;
EXTORTION; OO:MILWAUKEE.

b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED 6/26/86.

ON 6/27/86, SGT. U.S. CAPITOL POLICE, CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATIONS 1ST STREET, N.E., WASHINGTON, D.C.,
TELEPHONE (202) 224-0928, WAS APPRISED OF ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. MILWAUKEE IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO) WITH LHM UPON COMPLETION OF THEIR
INVESTIGATION IN ORDER THAT IT MIGHT BE DISSEMINATED TO U.S.
CAPITOL POLICE.

b6 -5
b7C -5

BT

#0009

NNNN

9A-5425.2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	<input type="checkbox"/>
JUL 00 1986	
FBI	FIELD OFFICE

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

[Redacted]

b6 -5
b7C -5

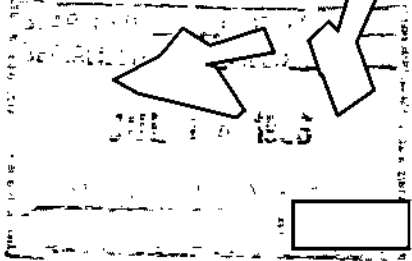
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 19 1978	
FBI - WASH FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

9-5425-3



b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI



b7E -2

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 7/3/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (9A-1826) (P)



WAYNE ROGERS-VICTIM;
 ROBERT KASTEN,
 HENRY MAIER,
 WILLIAM O'DONNELL,
 MORDECAI LEE,
 HOWARD COSELL-VICTIMS;
 EXTORTION;
 OO: MILWAUKEE

*pull mail, Henry
 Kasten, Robert
 9-0-2674*

b6 -4
b7C -4

Re Milwaukee teletype to Director, dated 6/25/86.

Enclosed for the Bureau are one original and three copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

Enclosed for Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Washington Field Office is one copy of the LHM.

Milwaukee is disseminating one copy of instant LHM to U.S. Secret Service, Milwaukee, and U.S. Attorney's Office, Milwaukee.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3)
- 1 - Los Angeles (9A-8005) (C-1) (Enc. 1)
- 1 - San Francisco (9B-3946) (Enc. 1)
- ① - Washington Field Office (Enc. 1)
- 2 - Milwaukee (9A-1826)



(7)

b6 -1
b7C -1

1*

Approved:

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

9A-54254

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
Per
JUL 11 1986
FBI - MILWAUKEE

b6 -1
b7C -1

X Airtel

9/2/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT)

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9A-5425) (P)

b7E -2

WAYNE ROGERS - VICTIM;
ROBERT KASTEN, HENRY MAIER,
WILLIAM O'DONNELL,
MORDECA LEE,
HOWARD COSTELL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION;
OO:MILWAUKEE

b6 -4
b7C -4

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 7/3/86.

The United States Capitol Police has requested the status of the investigation so they can conclude their threat assessment for Senator KASTEN.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

2-Bureau
2-Milwaukee
①-WFO

(5)

9A-5425-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
<p style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">St J 198</p>	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1783

Airtel

9/26/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT)

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9A-5425) [] (RUC)

[];
WAYNE ROGERS-VICTIM;
ROBERT KASTEN; HENRY MAIER;
WILLIAM O'DONNELL; MOREECA LEE;
HOWARD COSTELL-VICTIM; EXTORTION;
OO: MILWAUKEE

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -2

RE: WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/2/86, and Milwaukee airtel
Bureau, 7/3/86.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

Inasmuch as the UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE have
been provided all details contained in Milwaukee airtel to the
Director (dated 7/3/86) and considered the matter resolved,
WFO will place incidents in RUC'd status.

However, WFO requests to be advised if prosecution
occurs.

2-Bureau
2-Milwaukee
1-WFO

[]
(5) []

b6 -1
b7C -1

9-30-86
[]

WFO FILE DES. 6 mths.

9A-5425-6
SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
SERIALIZED [] FILED []
SEP []
FBI []

b6 -1
b7C -1

[] of (23-cv- [])-1784

Date _____
 TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER
 Subject _____ Social Security Account # _____

Aliases _____
 Address _____ Birth Date _____ Birthplace _____ Race _____ Sex
 Male
 Female

- Exact Spelling Main Criminal Case Files Only Restrict Locality of _____
 All References Criminal References Only
 Main Security Case Files Only Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
 Security References Only Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>Cason Johnny</i>		[Redacted]	b3 -5 b7E -1
<i>175-311 subD-16</i>		<i>Robert Kaster</i>	
<i>52-16797*</i>		[Redacted]	b3 -5 b7E -1
<i>9-3163*</i>		[Redacted]	
<i>31-5574*</i>			
<i>Casell, Howard</i>			
[Redacted]			b3 -5 b7E -1

Requested by _____ Squad _____ Extension _____ File No. _____

General Indices: Searched by _____ Date _____
 Confidential Indices: Searched by _____ Date _____
 ELSUR Indices: Searched by _____ Date _____

ISIS: Searched by _____ Date _____
 OCIS: Searched by _____ Date _____
 IIS: Searched by _____ Date _____

Consolidated by _____ Date _____
 Reviewed by _____ Date _____

File Review Symbols
 I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
 NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

NO DATA

194-90*

C-1

O'DONNELL, WILLIAM 5/69 100-19066-Sub-B-5267
IS-R

No Ident Data

O'DONNELL, WILLIAM (5/69) 100-16597
Sub B-23099

IS-R

Visitor #2 - 4/3/69

b3 -5
b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1

Title **O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F.**

File No.

Date Rec: **12/3/79**

Subject:

Assigned to (date)
Reassigned to (date)

DYE 12/4/79

OO PH

File to be destroyed (date)

FD-10 (REV. 4-11-75)

b3 -5
b7E -1,2

**O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F. 9/71 100-52080-83 P.4
DOCTOR & MRS.**

2701 28th ST., N.W., WDC

AB 4-1142

AD 4-1121

N236026

236026

8/ 8/66

**REVEREND WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
CATHOLIC STANDARD
1711 N STREET, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006**

30-336

**Special
Correspondence
List**

7/84

b3 -5
b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1,2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

381 - ST-108

Airtel

REC-64 DE-22

9/15/76

To: SACs, Butte 62092
WFO

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

From: Director, FBI

SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: BUTTE

b6 -4
b7C -4

Enclosed for both receiving offices are two copies of a letter, with envelope, received at FBIHQ from [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Copies of this letter are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service and State Department, Washington, D. C.

Butte should search indices and/or otherwise attempt to identify [redacted]. As it appears questionable whether the enclosed would constitute a prosecutable violation of the Extortion Statute, discuss with appropriate Assistant U. S. Attorney.

b6 -4
b7C -4

Bureau indices negative re [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Butte and WFO insure appropriate local dissemination is accomplished. Butte advise FBIHQ if Laboratory and Identification Division examinations necessary.

Enclosures - 4

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAILED 7
SEP 16 1976
FBI

(8)

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Ext. Affairs
- Fin. & Pers.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Eval.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Training
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

NOTE: This is to provide attached letter to Butte and WFO for dissemination to appropriate local authorities and for presentation to Assistant U. S. Attorney, Butte Division. Laboratory and Identification Division examinations being held in abeyance as letter does not appear to constitute clear-cut threat. Copies furnished to U. S. Secret Service and Department of State via routing slip 9/15/76.

b6 -1
b7C -1

55 OCT 23 1976
F236

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1766

SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY "BOR" KISSINGER
TO THE RUSSIAN EMBASSY
WASHINGTON D.C.

DEAR "BOR"

THE AMERICANS ARE COMING !!!
YOU HAVE HAD YOUR DAY, WE WILL HAVE
OURS, YOU ARE A TRAITOR TO THIS
COUNTRY AND WILL ONE DAY BE CALLED UPON
TO PAY YOUR DEBTS TO AMERICA, JUST
AS YOUR COHORTS THE ROSENBERGS.
JUST AS YOU HAVE GREATLY SLOWED THE
MARCH OF FREEDOM, ONE DAY FREEDOM IN
THE HEARTS OF AMERICANS WILL SLOWLY MARCH
YOU, TO YOUR JUST REWARDS

C. C. CLARENCE KELLY
ROBERT DOLE

MR. KELLY, WHY? AS THE HEAD
OF OUR NATION'S GREATEST LAW
ENFORCEMENT AGENCY, HAVE YOU
FAILED TO EXPOSE KISSINGER AS
THE K.G.B. TRAITOR HE IS

THE AMERICANS ARE COMING
MR. KELLY WHERE DO YOU STAND

ST-1000

REC-64

9-62092

SEP 1976

FBI

-1074

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 17
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

7-20-1

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 20 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

L. Bailey

FBI

Date: 7/15/74

19

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *KLS*
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-5404) (P)

CHANGED; [redacted] AKA [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER - VICTIM; EXT; OO:
LOS ANGELES.

9-5404-3

TITLE CHANGED TO SET FORTH CORRECT NAME OF SUBJECT AS

[redacted] ALONG WITH ALL ABOVE ALIASES AS OBTAINED
FROM CALIFORNIA PRISON RECORDS, AND TO INCLUDE NAME OF VICTIM.

TITLE FORMERLY CARRIED AS [redacted] EXT".

RE WASHINGTON FIELD AIRTEL TO BUREAU, JULY 5, 1974.

SUBJECT IS INMATE, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS,
CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY (CMC) - EAST FACILITY, SAN LUIS
OBISPO, CALIFORNIA, NUMBER [redacted]

[Large redacted area]

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

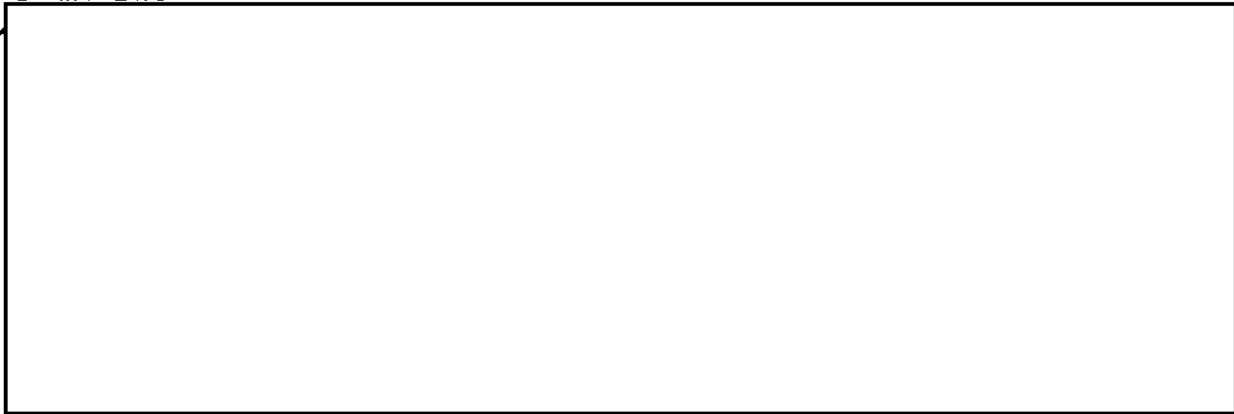
LCB/dlm
Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *5:22 P* M Per *UR* (23-cv-10741)-1452

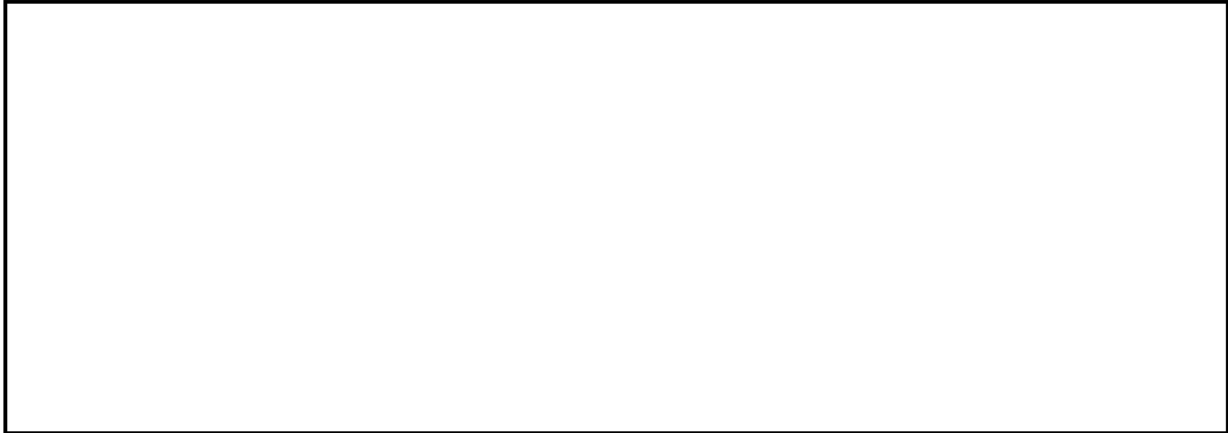
LA 9-5404

PAGE TWO

Weapon



b6 -4
b7C -4



b6 -4
b7C -4

ON JULY 15, 1974, AUSA, LOS ANGELES, DECLINED PROSECUTIVE ACTION ON SUBJECT AS LETTER INVOLVED IS INSULTING WITH RACIAL AND ETHNIC SLURS AND WITH ONLY VELLIED THREAT AT MOST. ALSO SINCE SUBJECT IS SERVING PRISON TIME FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD WITH NO CAPACITY TO CARRY OUT ANY THREAT AGAINST VICTIM.

SECRET SERVICE AND PRISON AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED OF DETAILS IN SUBJECT'S LETTER.

LA 9-5404

PAGE THREE

SUBJECT IS WHITE MALE, BORN

[REDACTED]

AT

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED]

FBI

NUMBER

[REDACTED]

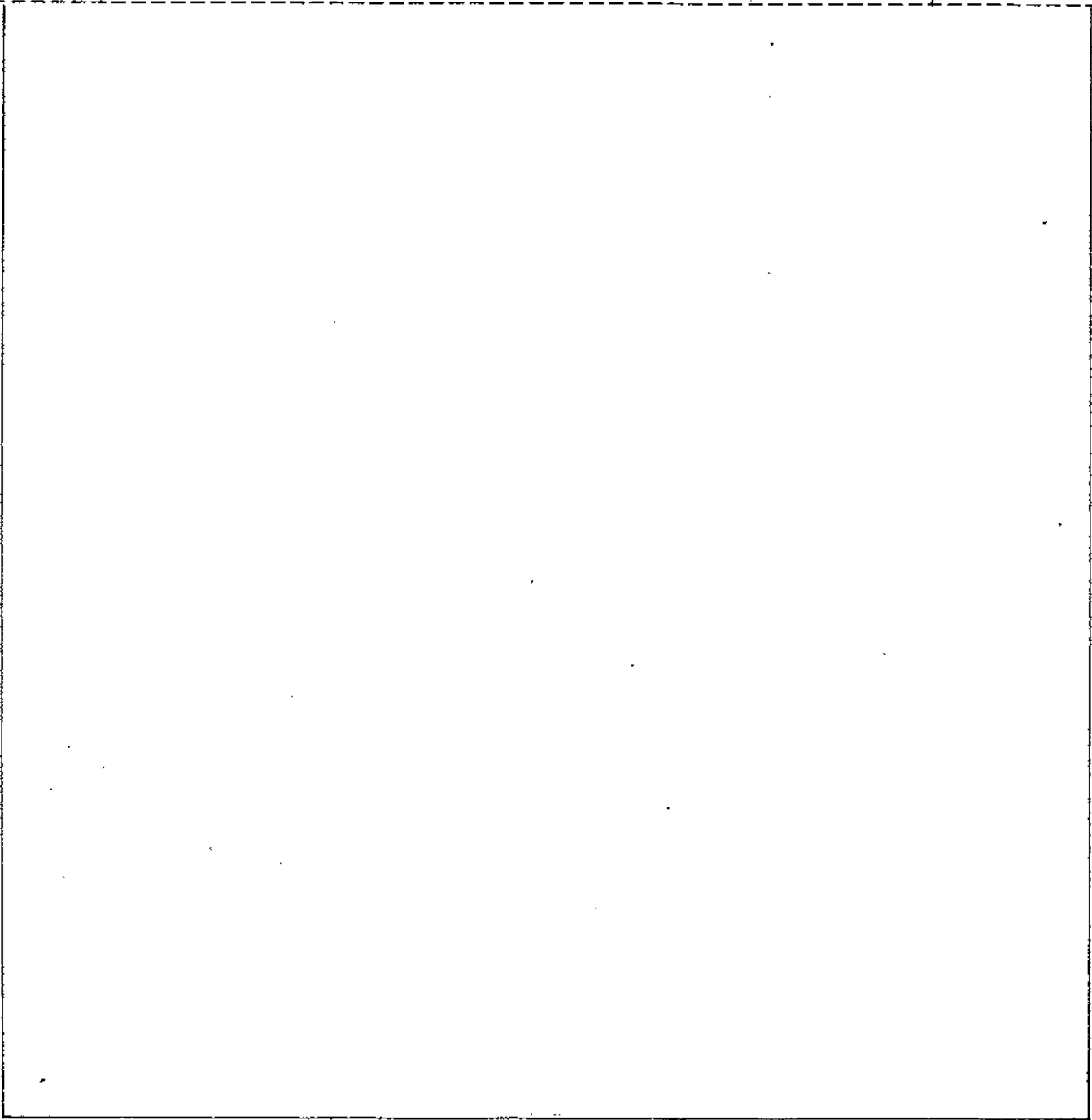
LHM FOLLOWS.

F B I.

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

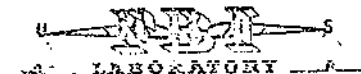


Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____ FBI (23-cv-10741)-1455

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3453)

Date: July 12, 1974
FBI File No. 9-new
Lab. No. D-740708116 LC

Re:
ET TOLITION

b6 -4
b7C -4

Specimens received 7/8/74

- Qc1 Photocopies of envelope illegibly postmarked, bearing hand printed address "Doctor Henry P. Kissinger Secretary Washington D.C." and on reverse side initials "JAK 06-25-74"
- Qc2 Photocopy of hand printed letter beginning "Doctor Kissingerjuden swine, I'm a Gentile it mean's you..."

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification.



b7E -4

The submitted evidence is retained at the Bureau.

9-57-4 4

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED <i>gcm</i>
JUL 15 1974	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Bentley

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3458)

Date:
FBI File No.
Lab. No.

July 12, 1974
9-new
D-740708116 LC

Re:
ET TONTION

b6 -4
b7C -4

Specimens received 7/8/74

- Qc1 Photocopies of envelope illegibly postmarked, bearing hand printed address "Doctor Henry P. Kissinger Secretary Washington D.C." and on reverse side initials "JAK 06-25-74"
- Qc2 Photocopy of hand printed letter beginning "Doctor Kissingerjuden swine, I'm a Gentile it mean's you..."

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification.



b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -4

The submitted evidence is retained at the Bureau.

404-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 15 1974 FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ly

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3458) Date: July 12, 1974

From: Director, FBI

Re: [Redacted] EXTORTION

FBI File No. 9-new

b6 -4
b7D -4

Lab. No. D-740708116 LC

OO: LOS ANGELES

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 7/5/74

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

If feasible, efforts should be made to obtain photographs of Qc1 and Qc2 if a future examination is requested in this case.

A copy of the identification record of [Redacted] will be forwarded in the next several days.

b6 -4
b7C -4

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

(2) - Los Angeles - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

9-5404-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 15 1974	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Boley

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3453)

Date: July 12, 1974
FBI File No. 9-new
Lab. No. D-740708116 LC

Re:
EXTORTION

b6 -4
b7C -4

Specimens received 7/8/74

Qc1 Photocopies of envelope illegibly postmarked, bearing hand printed address "Doctor Henry P. Kissinger Secretary Washington D.C." and on reverse side initials "JAK 06-25-74"

Qc2 Photocopy of hand printed letter beginning "Doctor Kissingerjuden swine, I'm a Gentile it mean's you..."

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification.



b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -4

The submitted evidence is retained at the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/26/74

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-5404)(C)

SUBJECT: aka;
Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: Los Angeles

b6 -4
b7C -4

Re Bureau letter to Los Angeles, dated 7/12/74;
Los Angeles teletype to Bureau, dated 7/15/74.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are original
and four copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) setting
forth details in captioned matter.

Investigation in this case was conducted by
SA

b6 -1
b7C -1

Copies of the enclosed LHM have been provided
to United States Attorney, Los Angeles, and United States
Secret Service, Los Angeles.

2 - Bureau (Encl. 5)
2 - Los Angeles

(4) Fil Stripped
Initials
Date 7/29/74

OFFICE COPY

Close

9-5404-7
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
FBI (23-c)

b6 -1
b7C -1

1)-1467



REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3453)

Date:
FBI File No.
Lab. No.

July 12, 1974
9-new
D-740708116 LC

Re:
EXTORTION

b6 -4
b7C -4

Specimens received 7/8/74

- Qc1 Photocopies of envelope illegibly postmarked, bearing hand printed address "Doctor Henry P. Kissinger Secretary Washington D.C." and on reverse side initials "JAK 06-25-74"
- Qc2 Photocopy of hand printed letter beginning "Doctor Kissingerjuden swine, I'm a Gentile it mean's you..."

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification.



b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -4

The submitted evidence is retained at the Bureau.

9-5404-8
~~9-3453-3~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: SAC, Los Angeles

FROM: SAC, WFO

SUBJECT:
(Title)

DATE: 7-14-76 b6 -1
b7C -1

RE: FILE DESTRUCTION PROGRAM

b6 -4
b7C -4

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. DO NOT BLOCK STAMP.

Enclosed are 2 items of evidentiary nature. These items are forwarded your office since you were OO at the time our case was RUC'd. Enclosures are described as follows:

2 Enc:

9-5404-9

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JUL 21 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6 -1
b7C -1



NR058 WA CODE

11:08PM NITEL 5/2/73 JXS

TO ALL SACS

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR 1P

TRAVEL OF DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO SOVIET UNION 5/3-10/73,⁰
INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted]

b7D -1

U.S. SECRET SERVICE WHICH HAS PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR
DR. HENRY KISSINGER DURING HIS TRIP HAS REQUESTED THAT ALL
APPROPRIATE BUREAU FIELD OFFICES BE ALERT TO THIS RESPONSIBILITY
AND IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED THAT IT BE IMMEDIATELY
FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU BY TELEPHONE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ABOVE INFORMATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~CONFIDENTIAL.~~"

END

EJP FBI LITTLE ROCK

ACK FOR TWO

om
62-2155-1

arac
Harve

SEARCHED <i>BB</i>	INDEXED <i>JK</i>
SERIALIZED <i>BB</i>	FILED <i>JK</i>
MAY 2 1973	
FBI-LITTLE ROCK	
<i>Blum</i>	<i>EAD</i>

T-6/2

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (62-2155) (C)

DATE: 6/1/73

FROM : SA EUGENE F. GLENN

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF DR. HENRY KISSINGER
TO SOVIET UNION, 5/3-10/73
INFORMATION CONCERNING

[Redacted]

b7D -1

Re Bunitel to all SACS, 5/2/73.

A canvass of appropriate informants, sources, and law enforcement officers in the Little Rock Division failed to develop any information regarding the captioned matter.

Since only positive information was requested in referenced communication and since there exist no outstanding investigation in the Little Rock Division, it is requested that this case be closed administratively at this time.

1-62-2155
1-66-1600
EFG/dlg
(2)
ETD

*Bulet
8-15-77*

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

*197-2 Sub pg 227
pg 2965*

FILE STRIPPED *6/11/73*

62-2155-2

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JUN 1 1973	
FBI-LITTLE ROCK	
FBI (28-CV-10741)-1440	



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

memorandum

DATE:

9-10-79

REPLY TO
ATTN OF:

[Redacted] Secretary, [Redacted]

SUBJECT:

[Redacted] THREAT TO KILL SENATORS KENNEDY AND JAVITS,
HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE SHAH OF IRAN-
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
(OO: NY)

TO:

SAC, BOSTON (89-NEW)

(ATTN: SA [Redacted])

b6 -1,4
b7C -1,4
b7E -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 9-10-79, at 9:10 A.M., SA [Redacted] of the
NYO furnished the following information:

b6 -1
b7C -1

ReNYtel, 9-9-79, captioned as above.

Please correct category to 89-NEW instead of 8-NEW.

Two paragraphs were omitted from retel,
which should be at end of retel and read as follows:

ALSO REQUEST BOSTON, RE SENATORY KENNEDY, AND
WFO REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY AND JAVITS, ASSURE THAT THE
SENATORS' LOCAL OFFICES, LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH SUCH
RESPONSIBILITY, AND LOCAL U. S. SECRET SERVICE OFFICES
ARE NOTIFIED RE ABOVE THREAT.

NEW YORK WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [Redacted] AND
INTERVIEW IF AND WHEN APPROPRIATE, IN COORDINATION WITH
NYPD INTELLIGENCE SQUAD.

b6 -4
b7C -4

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/83 BY [Redacted]~~

89-258-2

b6 -1
b7C -1



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
(REV. 7-78)
FBI (2025) (10741) 1430
5010-112

06

NY00015 2550130Z

RR HQ BS WF

DE NY 0015

R112157Z SEPT 79

FM NEW YORK (89- ,32) (M-10)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BOSTON ROUTINE

WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

[redacted]; THREAT TO KILL SENATORS KENNEDY AND JAVITS, HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE SHAH OF IRAN - CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATIONS STATUTE, OO: NEW YORK.

b6 -4
b7C -4

RENYTEL, DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1979.

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1979, [redacted] (NOTE CORRECT SPELLING),

Corrected per FD 4 9/14/79

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING CAPTIONED

MATTER. [redacted] WHO APPEARED COOPERATIVE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

HE WAS BORN ON [redacted] ARRIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ON [redacted] AND NATURALIZED AS A UNITED STATES CITIZEN ON [redacted] AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. [redacted] WORKED AS A [redacted] IN IRAN BEFORE EMMIGRATING TO THE UNITED

b6 -4
b7C -4

12

89-258-3
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
SEP 11 1979
FBI - BOSTON

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/93 BY~~

M/1/79

41-1431

PAGE TWO U N C L A S

STATES. HE IS NOT INVOLVED IN POLITICS NOR HAS ANY ANIMOSITY AGAINST SENATORS KENNEDY, JAVITS, HENRY KISSINGER, NOR ANY OTHER OFFICIALS IN UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. HE DOES NOT OWN A GUN NOR HAS ANY INTENTION OF OWNING OR POSSESSING WEAPONS. NEITHER, DID HE SAY, HAS HE ANY INTENTIONS OF HARMING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS NOR ANYONE ELSE ADVISING THAT HE IS A LOYAL AMERICAN, HAPPILY MARRIED WITH A CHILD AND HIS OWN HOME.

[] STATED THAT HE FEELS THAT HE HAS NO ENEMIES AT HIS WORK NOR DOES ANYONE THERE KNOW WHERE HE LIVES. [] STATED THAT THE ANONYMOUS LETTER ACCUSING HIM OF CAPTIONED MATTER MAY HAVE BEEN WRITTEN BY ONE [] A [] AT NEW YORK CITY POLICE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, PARKING AND ENFORCEMENT SECTION.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[] EXPLAINED AS A LONG TIME FRIEND OF [] AND HIS WIFE

[] HE TRIED TO INTERCEDE IN [] AND []

b6 -4
b7C -4

[] HE LATER LEARNED THAT [] ACCUSED HIM

[] OF HAVING AN AFFAIR WITH HIS WIFE []

70-2674 11170
47-4138* 88-5214*

[] STATED THAT [] IS []

[] [] KNOWS THAT []

b6 -4
b7C -4

[]

PAGE THREE U N C L A S

[] ADVISED THAT [] IS THE ONLY INDIVIDUAL HE SUSPECTS OF SENDING THE ANONYMOUS LETTER TO THE SECRET SERVICE. [] VOLUNTEERED CONTINUED COOPERATION.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[] NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT []

[] ADVISED HE WILL MAKE PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES REGARDING [] AND COORDINATE FURTHER INTERVIEWS OF [] AND HIS WIFE [] WITH THE NYO.

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6

IT APPEARS THAT [] WAS COOPERATIVE AND PRESENTS NO OBVIOUS THREAT AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY OR JAVITS.

b6 -4
b7C -4

NEW YORK ADVISED LOCAL OFFICE OF SENATOR JAVITS REGARDING ABOVE INTERVIEW OF HIS []

b6 -4
b7C -4

RECEIVING OFFICES MAY WISH TO ADVISE SENATORIAL STAFFS AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN THEIR AREAS REGARDING ABOVE.

BT

x Airtel

9/12/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BOSTON (89-258) (P)
SUBJECT: [redacted]

THREAT TO KILL SENATORS
KENNEDY AND JAVITS,
HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE
SHAH OF IRAN;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
(OO: NEW YORK)

b6 -4
b7C -4

Re New York teletype, 9/7/79.

Boston indices negative re [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] Secretary, Senator EDWARD M.
KENNEDY's office, Boston, Mass., USSS, Cambridge, Boston,
Mass. PD, and Hyannis, Mass. PD advised of captioned threat,
9/7/79.

b6 -3
b7C -3

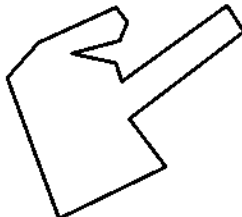
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/83 BY [redacted]~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

- Bureau
- 2 - New York
- 2 - WFO
- ① - Boston

[redacted]

(7) *pd*



b6 -1
b7C -1

10/25/79

SAC, BOSTON (89-258) (RUC)

[redacted] THREAT TO KILL SENATORS KENNEDY AND JAVITS,
HENRY KISSINGER, AND THE SHAH OF IRAN; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE (OO: NEW YORK)

b6 -4
b7C -4

DIRECTOR, FBI

Re New York teletype, 9/11/79, Boston letter,
9/12/79, and New York FD-4, 9/14/79 which corrected spelling
of first name of subject.

A review of captioned matter at Boston reveals
no outstanding leads or investigation. Therefore, this
matter is being placed in RUC status.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/93 BY [redacted]~~

RUC
(6)

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - New York
- 1 - WFO (Info)
- 1 - Boston

(6)

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



10/25/79

89-258-5

X AIRTEL

10/29/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: DOCUMENT SECTION AND ID/LFS)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (89-521) (N-10)

SUBJECT: CHANGED
[redacted] aka

THREAT TO KILL SENATORS
KENNEDY AND JAVITS,
HENRY KISSINGER,
AND THE SHAH OF IRAN,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE
(OO:NY)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/83 BY [redacted]~~

b6 -1,4
b7C -1,4

[redacted] Title marked "Changed" to reflect correct spelling of first name and aka.

b6 -4
b7C -4

ReNYtel, dated 9/12/79.

Enclosed for the Bureau, Document Section, and Identification Division/Latent Fingerprint Section is original threatening letter and envelope sent to United States Secret Service on 9/6/79.

Investigation at New York developed two suspects, in addition to [redacted] regarding originator of letter, [redacted] [redacted] DOB [redacted] and [redacted] DOB [redacted] both from [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

- 4- Bureau (Enc. 1)
(1-Document Section)
(1-ID/LFS)
- ① Boston (89-258) (INFO)
- 1- Washington Field (INFO)
- 1- New York

89-258-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 01 1979	
FBI - BOSTON	

b6 -4
b7C -4

(8)

NY 89-521

It appears that after marital problems between [redacted] and [redacted] dated [redacted] who eventually rejected [redacted] advances. [redacted] felt that [redacted] friend of [redacted] was to blame and was quoted as saying "I'm going to do a number on him".

b6 -4
b7C -4

In view of the possibility of identifying the originator of the threatening letter because of limited number of suspects in this matter, the following requests are made of the Bureau:

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Document Section is requested to conduct typewriter and paper analysis of enclosed letter and envelope.

The ID/LFS is requested to conduct latent fingerprint examination on enclosed letter and envelope and compare latents of value with those of prints on file of [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted] The Latent Fingerprint Section should note that letter and envelope were handled by United States Secret Service personnel.

b6 -4
b7C -4

It has been determined that [redacted] has Navy fingerprints on file at the Bureau. It is not known if [redacted] or [redacted] has prints on file at the Bureau.

b6 -4
b7C -4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 110

Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 55 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 56 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 57 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 163 ~ b6 - -2; b7C - -2; b7D - -5;
Page 164 ~ b6 - 2; b7C - 2; b7D - 5;
Page 165 ~ b6 - 2,8; b7C - 2,8; b7D - 5;
Page 166 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 167 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 168 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 169 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 170 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 171 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 172 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 173 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 174 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 175 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 176 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 177 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 178 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 179 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 180 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 181 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 182 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;

Page 183 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 184 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 185 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 186 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 187 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 188 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 189 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 190 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 191 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 192 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 193 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 194 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 195 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 196 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 197 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 198 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 199 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 200 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 201 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 202 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 203 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 204 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 205 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 206 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 207 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 208 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 209 ~ b6 - -4,8; b7C - -4,8; b7D - -5;
Page 210 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 211 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 212 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 213 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 214 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 215 ~ b6 - 2,4; b7C - 2,4; b7D - 5;
Page 216 ~ b6 - 4; b7C - 4; b7D - 5;
Page 217 ~ b6 - 4; b7C - 4; b7D - 5;
Page 218 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4;
Page 219 ~ b6 - 2,4,8; b7C - 2,4,8;
Page 224 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 225 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 226 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 234 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 235 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

HM 57 1431936 CEO015 1431936

PP HI CG CV CI LA SL WF

DE CE

P 231927Z MAY 77

FM CHARLOTTE (185-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

CHICAGO PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

CINCINNATI PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

~~E E T O~~

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA.,

UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED]

VICTIM; AND [REDACTED] - VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;

THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS

RUSSIA

185-875-2

U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
F B I

MAY 22 2 38 PM '77

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

20 MAY 25 1977

399
54 JUN 8 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1493

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm.	_____
Crim.	_____
Fin. & Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY
8-8-84

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1, 8
b7C -1, 8

EMBASSY

OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC,

B'NAI B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES
INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20,
1977; PFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

NO INFORMATION DEVELOPED THROUGH CONTACTS WITH AVAILABLE
SOURCES TO INDICATE THAT THERE ARE ANY TRAINING EXERCISES BEING
HELD BY CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION IN RALEIGH, N. C., AREA, AND NO
INFORMATION DEVELOPED AS TO WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8
b7D -4

IN FEBRUARY, 1977, CHARLOTTE RECEIVED COPY OF TWO LETTERS
WRITTEN ON THE STATIONERY OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
N. C., POST OFFICE BOX 27406, RALEIGH, N. C., 27611. A
SWASTIKA WAS PRINTED ON THE LETTERS. AND THE LETTERHEAD LISTED

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IT HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED IF THIS
ORGANIZATION IS AFFILIATED WITH CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED]
OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (NSWPP) ADVISED ON
JULY 21, 1975, [REDACTED] AND HAD

b6 -4
b7C -4

JOINED NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT (NSLF). AT THAT TIME [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 8, 1975, [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SINCE THE DEATH OF NSLF LEADER JOSEPH TOMMASI OF EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA, HE WAS NO LONGER AFFILIATED WITH NSLF.

ON MAY 16, 1977, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] WHO NOW RESIDES AT [REDACTED] HAD RECENTLY BEEN IN CONTACT WITH HIM. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY TOLD [REDACTED] THAT A WORLDWIDE ORGANIZATION IS BEING ORGANIZED TO CONTROL BLACKS, JEWS, AND OTHER MINORITIES AND THAT THIS CONTROL WOULD BE ACHIEVED THROUGH POSSIBLE ARMED CONFLICT. [REDACTED] INDICATED TO [REDACTED] THAT THE ORGANIZATION HAS NOW BOUGHT A 400 ACRE FARM WHICH IS TO BE USED AS A HIDE OUT FOR FUGITIVES AND ESCAPEES UNTIL ARRANGEMENTS COULD BE MADE WITH SOME FOREIGN COUNTRIES THAT WOULD OFFER THEM ASYLUM. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY STATED TO [REDACTED] THAT THIS ORGANIZATION HAS ONE HALF MILLION DOLLARS OF WEAPONS STORED ON THE FARM. [REDACTED] COULD NOT FURNISH THE NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION [REDACTED] WAS TALKING ABOUT.

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

PAGE FOUR CE 185-NEW ~~E P T O~~

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, [REDACTED]
MAY 20, 1977: CHARLOTTE AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, MAY 18, 1977,
CAPTIONED, [REDACTED] DS - NSWPP."

b6 -1,4
b7C -1,4

CHARLOTTE INDICES DISCLOSED NO INFORMATION CONCERNING
NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8

AND [REDACTED]

UACB, CHARLOTTE WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF N. C., TO DETERMINE
IF THAT ORGANIZATION IS AFFILIATED WITH CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION
AND FOR ANY INFORMATION REGARDING ACTIVITIES AND TRAINING BY
CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION IN THE RALEIGH, N. C., AREA. CHARLOTTE
WILL ALSO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4

[REDACTED] FOR ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION
CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION.

BT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAY 23 5 30 PM '77

HA 1057 1432110 CGO 011 1432110 RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

PP HQ CE CI CV LA SL WF
DE CG

P 232100Z MAY 77

FM CHICAGO (157-5668)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CINCINNATI PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

~~E F T O~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]
8-8-84

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA, UNITED
WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS:

HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted]

FD-217 (b6 -8
b7C -8)

[redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM;

AND [redacted] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS. THREATS TO

BOMB EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSYS

Russia

20 MAY 25 1977

185-875-3

399
54 JUN 3 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1497

① EMBASSY

PAGE TWO CG 157-5668 ~~E F T O~~

OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS,
WASHINGTON, D.C.; B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C. ALLEGED BOMBING
OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
APRIL 20, 1977; PRO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR. RICO.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, MAY 20, 1977. [REDACTED]

INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED] AND THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST
PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA) IS AVAILABLE TO CLEVELAND IN ITS FILES
"THE WHITE CONFEDERACY, AKA" AND THE "NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVE-
MENT (NSM)".

THE NSPA HAS NEVER, TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHICAGO, BEEN KNOWN
AS THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS. THE NSPA DID SPLIT FROM THE
NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (NSWPP) IN 1970 AND HAS
OPERATED AS AN INDEPENDENT LOCAL GROUP SINCE. THE NSPA WAS
FOUNDED BY [REDACTED] SINCE ITS
INCEPTION. THE NSPA HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED AT 2519 WEST 71ST
STREET, CHICAGO, AND HAVE BEEN SINCE 1970. [REDACTED] IS
A NSPA MEMBER AND HAS GIVEN HIS ADDRESS AS BEING NSPA HEADQUARTERS.

[REDACTED] IS UNKNOWN TO CHICAGO.

THREE BOMBINGS DID OCCUR ON APRIL 20, 1977 IN AN AREA EAST
OF NSPA HEADQUARTERS WHICH HAS BEEN THE SCENE OF MUCH RACIAL

b6 -1,4
b7C -1,4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

PAGE THREE CG 157-5668 ~~E F T O~~

TENSION AND DEMONSTRATIONS THE PAST FEW YEARS. CHICAGO PD INVESTIGATION HAS NATURALLY BEEN DIRECTED TOWARDS POSSIBLE NSPA INVOLVEMENT BUT THERE HAVE BEEN NO POSITIVE RESULTS. TWO OF THE GRENADES WERE THROWN AT BLACK OWNED HOMES; ONE AT A WHITE OCCUPIED HOME THAT HAD BEEN SOLD TO BLACKS.

CHICAGO IN ITS DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING INVESTIGATION WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE ANY "NAZI" INVOLVEMENT IN THE ABOVE BOMBINGS.

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE CHICAGO PD AND HE DENIED ALL INVOLVEMENT IN THE BOMBINGS.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] HAS ALWAYS STRUCK A MILITANT POSE, BUT HAS SOUGHT HIS REMEDIES IN THE COURTS. WHEN VIOLENCE HAS OCCURRED IT HAS BEEN A RESULT OF MARCHES AND DEMONSTRATIONS.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] AND HIS MEMBERSHIP (WHO ARE FEW IN NUMBER) HAVE BEEN BOASTFUL AND BRAGGARTS IN THE PAST OF THEIR STRENGTHS AND CAPABILITIES. THESE BOASTS HAVE BEEN FAR IN EXCESS OF THEIR CAPABILITIES.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DURING THE 1950'S AND 1960'S THERE WAS A BLACK SLUM REMOVAL PROJECT ALONG CHICAGO'S LAKEFRONT. THERE WAS NO DISPLACEMENT OF ANY NUMBER OF WHITES, BUT OF VERY POOR

b6 -8
b7C -8

PAGE FOUR CG 157-5668 ~~E F T O~~

BLACKS. THE HOUSING THAT WAS BUILT RANGES FROM LOW COST PUBLIC HOUSING TO UPPER MIDDLE CLASS EXPENSIVE APARTMENTS. THERE IS NO CURRENT LAKE FRONT PROJECT WHICH IS DISPLACING WHITES.

CHICAGO HAS NO CURRENT SOURCES REGARDING THE NSPA AND HAS CONDUCTED NO ACTIVE INVESTIGATION SINCE LATE 1976 BECAUSE OF DISCONTINUANCE ORDERED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

ON MAY 23, 1977, SERGEANT [REDACTED], CHICAGO PD WAS ADVISED OF THE THREATS AGAINST [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -6,8
b7C -6,8

MR. [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED OF THE THREATS ON MAY 23, 1977. HE ADVISED HE WOULD BE IN CALIFORNIA ON JULY 4, 1977. MRS. [REDACTED] CARLYLE MANAGEMENT, [REDACTED] CHICAGO, MANAGERS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICH MR. [REDACTED] LIVES, AND MR. [REDACTED] OF EDWARD R. KIRBY AND ASSOCIATES, SECURITY FOR THE CARLYLE BUILDING, WERE ALSO ADVISED.

b6 -3,8
b7C -3,8

MR. [REDACTED] CHICAGO, WAS OUT OF TOWN AND THE INFORMATION REGARDING THE THREATS WAS FURNISHED TO HIS SECRETARY, MISS [REDACTED]

b6 -3,8
b7C -3,8

CHICAGO WILL HOLD OTHER INVESTIGATION IN ABEYANCE PENDING REVIEW BY CLEVELAND OF ITS ORIGINAL INFORMATION AND RESPONSES BY OTHER OFFICES TO ITS TELETYPE OF MAY 20, 1977.

BT.

#3

11081 1432303 CIO12811432303

OO HI CV CE LA SL WF LS BU BA
DE CI

O 232245Z MAY 77

FM CINCINNATI (185-24)(P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

CLEVELAND IMMEDIATE

CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

ST. LOUIS IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

LOUISVILLE IMMEDIATE

BUFFALO IMMEDIATE

BALTIMORE IMMEDIATE

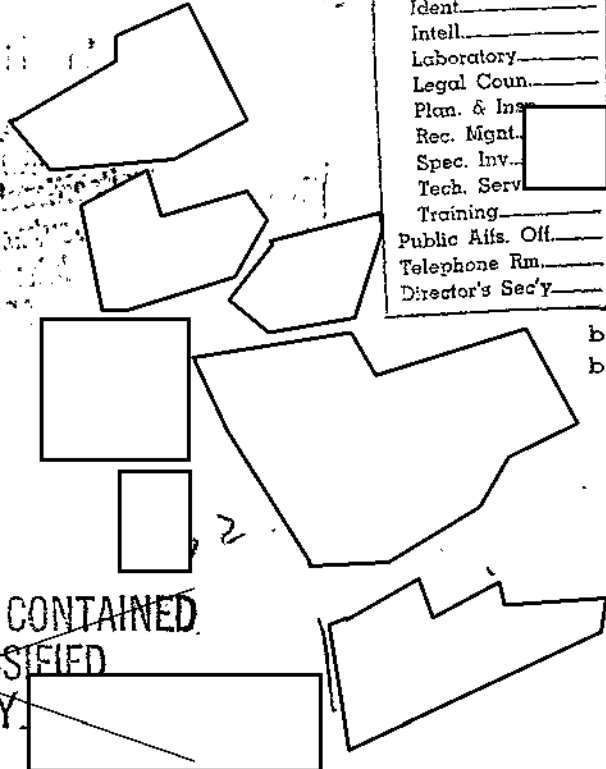
BT

~~E F T O~~

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA., UNITED
WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATION-
AL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS; HENRY.

KISSENGER - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted]
VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted]

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	[redacted] b6 -1
Crim. Inv.	[redacted] b7C -1
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	[redacted]
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	



~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]
8-8-84~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC-126

V-71

DE-39

185-875-40-P-11



JUN 15 1977

MAY 25 1977

FBI (251-10741)-1502

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO BOMB;
EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WDC,
EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WDC;
ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO
FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, [REDACTED]

b6 -8
b7C -8

[REDACTED] OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVE-
MENT (NSM) [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] HAS BEEN KNOWN TO THE
CINCINNATI OFFICE OF THE FBI SINCE HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WHITE PEOPLE (NAAWP) IN 1964.

[REDACTED] FOR THE NAAWP.

b6 -4
b7C -4

DURING THE PERIOD 1964 THROUGH OCTOBER 20, 1975, [REDACTED] HAS
BEEN A MEMBER OR HELPED ORGANIZE THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (NKKKK) IN LEBANON, OHIO, AND THE NATIONAL
SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY UNIT (NSWPP) IN CINCINNATI, OHIO.

[REDACTED] ALONG WITH NSWPP MEMBERS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND

[REDACTED] FORMED THE NSM ON OCTOBER 20, 1975, PRIOR
TO A MEETING OF THE WHITE CONFEDERACY CONFERENCE IN CLEVELAND,
OHIO, ON OCTOBER 25, 1975. THE GROUP CURRENTLY CONSISTS OF 3

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CORE MEMBERS, NAMELY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] THE GROUP ADHERES TO THE BASIC PHILOSOPHY OF HATRED TOWARD BLACKS, JEWS, AND OTHER NON-WHITES.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT PUBLISHES A MONTHLY BULLETIN ENTITLED THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST.

TO DATE THE GROUP HAS CENTERED ITS ACTIVITIES ON THE PUBLICATION OF A NATIONAL SOCIALIST BULLETIN AND RECRUITMENT OF SUBSCRIBERS AND SUPPORTERS. TO DATE [REDACTED] CLAIMS TO HAVE TWO HUNDRED SUPPORTERS AND/OR SUBSCRIBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT AND ITS PUBLICATION THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST. [REDACTED] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] OHIO, [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] HAIR [REDACTED] EYES [REDACTED] SSAN [REDACTED] OHIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE [REDACTED] ISSUED [REDACTED] EXPIRES [REDACTED] CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY [REDACTED] OHIO.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[REDACTED]

SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE

ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

OHIO, INSTANT DATE.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -5

[REDACTED] WHO HAS REQUESTED THAT HIS IDENTITY BE

PROTECTED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT [REDACTED] FURNISHED INTELLIGENCE DATA CONCERNING THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT, THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

PAGE SIX, CI 185-24 ~~E F T O~~

WHITE PEOPLE TO THE CINCINNATI OFFICE OF THE FBI DURING THE

PERIOD MARCH, [REDACTED]

CINCINNATI FILE

b7D -1,4
b7E -1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS CURRENTLY ACTING AS A SOURCE FOR THE CINCINNATI
PD INTELLIGENCE BUREAU, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

BT

[REDACTED]

Spec Inv Div

b6 -1
b7C -1

May 23, 1977

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

Attached advises of information received by our Cleveland Office on 5/19/77, from [redacted] (protect by request),

[redacted]

Source in [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[redacted]

[redacted] former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger; [redacted]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

[redacted]

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

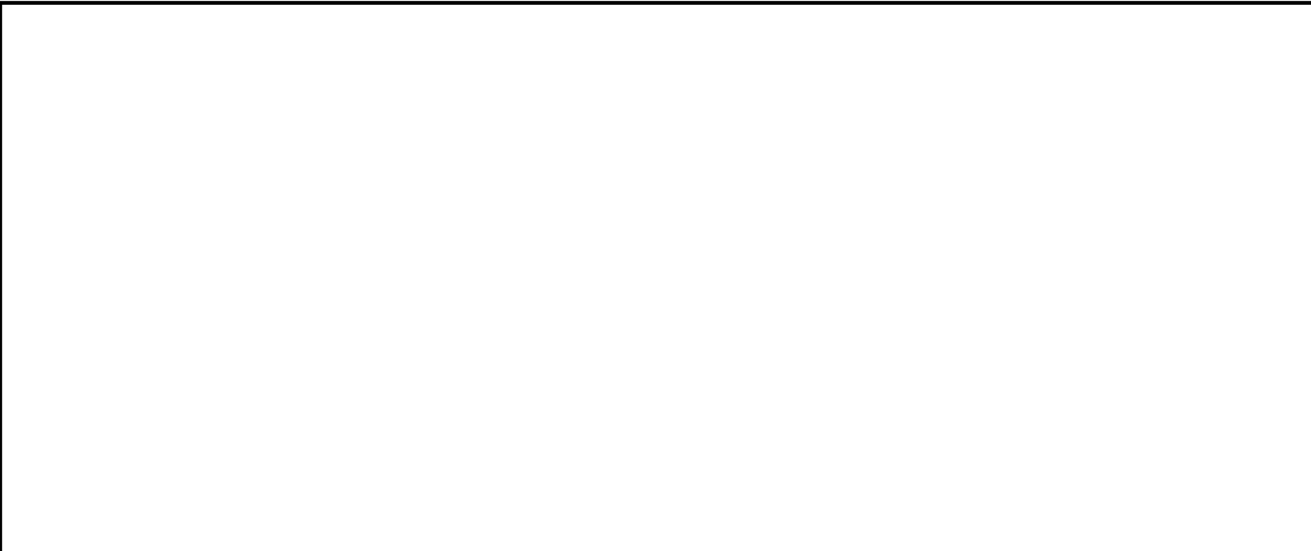
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~ - OVER
~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
 DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

SEARCHED
 INDEXED
 SERIALIZED
 FILED
 FBI (23-cv-10741)-1529

12-





The Department, including the Emergency Programs Center, the General Crimes and Internal Security Sections of the Criminal Division, and the Civil Rights Division; and U.S. Secret Service and State Department have been advised. Appropriate agencies and alleged victims are being contacted locally. Investigation is continuing.

APPROVED

Director _____
Assec. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____



Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

b6 -1
b7C -1



b6 -1
b7C -1



FBI (23-CV-10741)-1530

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

Date 5/21/77

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
 PRIORITY
 ROUTINE

CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

FIELD AND LEGAT MESSAGES ONLY CLEAR EFTO

Under Review
Review Dismissed
See File #

OP 2-3 (13)

FM: DIRECTOR

TO:

- Attorney General
- Deputy Attorney General
- Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Div.
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Div.
- Attn: Internal Security Section
- Attn: General Crimes Section
- Immigration and Naturalization Service
- U. S. Marshal's Service
- U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- Director, CIA
- Secretary of State
- Department of Treasury
- Attn: U. S. Customs
- Department of Treasury
- Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

- Drug Enforcement Administration
- Energy Research and Development Administration
- U. S. Postal Service
- National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- Department of Transportation
- Attn: Director of Security
- Federal Aviation Administration
- Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- Department of the Army
- Naval Investigative Service
- National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

- The President
- White House Situation Room
- Attn:
- The Vice President
- Attn:

REC-126

185-875-7

MAY 24 1977

(SUBJECT (TEXT BEGINS NEXT PAGE):

SEE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically
with _____

to PM

ORIGINATOR Derry RM 5027 EXT [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 21 1977

5:43 PM
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1531

JUN 15 1977

HEI573 1481903 CEO166 1481903

RR MI CG CI CV LA WF

DE CE

R 281858Z MAY 77

FM CHARLOTTE (185-20) P

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

CHICAGO (157-5668) ROUTINE

CINCINNATI (185-24) ROUTINE

CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

~~FFTO~~

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA,
 UNITED WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
 AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION
 THREAT; HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;
 THREATS TO BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSY
 OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC.

MAY 28 3 38

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Classification Review Conducted See Top Serial Form 4-774

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir. _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-13-79 BY [REDACTED]
8-7-84

b6 -8
b7C -8

REC-126

185-875-

JUN 1 1977

All PINK PAGES
If I did not
darken you
would not be
able to see

70 JUN 9 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1542

CE 185-20 PAGE TWO ~~E F T O~~

① B' NAI B' RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES
INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20,
1977; PFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

[REDACTED] NC, ADVISED ON MAY 27, 1977,
HE [REDACTED] OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
NORTH CAROLINA (NSPNC), HEADQUARTERED IN RALEIGH, NC,

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ALTHOUGH NSPNC IS MEMBER OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS
(NSC), CHICAGO, ILL. [REDACTED] CLAIMS THIS ORGANIZATION IS
COMPOSED OF MANY SMALL GROUPS OR CELLS, SOME OF WHICH OPPOSE
TERRORIST TACTICS AND OTHERS WHO APPROVE OF TERRORIST METHODS.

[REDACTED] CLAIMS HIS GROUP AS WELL AS UNITED WHITE PEOPLE'S
PARTY (UWPP), CLEVELAND, OHIO, ARE OPPOSED TO VIOLENCE AND
TERRORISM.

ONE TERRORIST GROUP IDENTIFIED AS NATIONAL SOCIALIST
MOVEMENT (NSM), LED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OHIO. RECENTLY LEADER OF [REDACTED]
GROUP HAD VIOLENT ARGUMENT WITH [REDACTED] AND IS NO LONGER
PRIVY TO ANY NSM PLANS CONCERNING VIOLENCE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] INDICATED UWPP WILL REMAIN OPPOSED TO [REDACTED]
AS LONG AS [REDACTED] RUNS THIS GROUP.

[REDACTED] UNKNOWN TO [REDACTED] BUT [REDACTED] IS
BELIEVED TO BE LEADER OF EXTREMELY MILITANT NAZI GROUP
KNOWN AS REICH FEAR SS, POSSIBLY BASED AT CHILICOTHE, OHIO.
[REDACTED] CONSIDERED A "NUT" EVEN BY OTHER NAZIS AND SHOULD
BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

[REDACTED] RECENTLY APPREHENDED BY FEDERAL AUTHORITIES
FOR [REDACTED] HOWEVER
WAS ATTEMPTING TO FIND [REDACTED] SUSPECTED ASSASSIN OF
JOE TOMASI, FORMER LEADER OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION
FRONT (NSLF) AND NOT INVOLVED IN ANY PLOT CONCERNING GENERAL
TERRORISM.

[REDACTED] NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
OF AMERICA, [REDACTED] ILLINOIS, AND
IS CONSIDERED A MODERATE ON TERRORISM.

[REDACTED] DENIED ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING A
PLOT BY NSC TO GENERATE WHOLESAL TERRORISM OR ASSASSINATIONS
BUT STRESSED THE FACT THAT VARIOUS CELLS OF NCS ARE IDEOLOGICALLY

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

CE 185-20 PAGE FOUR ~~E F T O~~

OPPOSED TO EACH OTHER AND GENERALLY UNAWARE OF EACH OTHER'S
PLANS AND ACTIVITIES.

INVESTIGATION AT RALEIGH CONTINUING.

BT

PAGE TWO CV 185-65 ~~E E T O~~

VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO
BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL,
WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WDC;
ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO BUREAU, MAY 20, 1977; AND BUREAU
TELETYPE TO WFO, MAY 21, 1977.

ON MAY 24, 1977, A SOURCE, WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH
SUCH INFORMATION AND HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6
b7D -6

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6
b7D -6

[REDACTED]

b7D -6

SOURCE, WHO IS FAMILIAR WITH THE PERSONNEL AND WORKINGS OF THIS NAZI GROUP, DOES NOT FEEL THAT THE GROUP COULD PULL OFF ANY TYPE OF ACTS AS ALLEGED BY OTHER CLEVELAND SOURCE. SOURCE GAVE THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

[REDACTED]

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6
b7D -6

2. SOURCE STATES THAT THE

[REDACTED]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

PAGE FOUR CV 185-65 ~~EPTQ~~

IN CLEVELAND HAS DEMONSTRATED HATRED OF JEWS AND BLACKS, THEY
HAVE NEVER IN THE PAST DONE ANYTHING OTHER THAN EMPHASIZE
RHETORIC AND POST HATE LITERATURE AND SIGNS. SOURCE STATED

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -6

FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, CLEVELAND, AFTER
REVIEWING THE OTHER INFORMATION RECEIVED BY VARIOUS OFFICES TO
DATE, IS SETTING FORTH THE FOLLOWING LEADS IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE
THIS INVESTIGATION.

ALL OFFICES SHOULD CONDUCT THE INTERVIEWS SET OUT BELOW
AFFORDING APPROPRIATE SECURITY TO THE ORIGINAL SOURCE OF
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN CLEVELAND TELETYPE OF MAY 20, 1977.

INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED SO AS TO SOLICIT ALL POSSIBLE
INFORMATION REGARDING THIS MATTER AND, ALSO, IN SUCH A MANNER AS
TO DETER ANY ATTEMPT TO CARRY OUT THE ALLEGED THREATS.

BALTIMORE, AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] REGARDING ANY KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE OF ORIGINAL PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

CHARLOTTE, AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA. WILL INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] REGARDING THE ALLEGED PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

CINCINNATI, AT CINCINNATI, OHIO. WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] REGARDING ALLEGED PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

CHICAGO, AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AND WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY AND THEREAFTER INTERVIEW [REDACTED] REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALLEGED PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

LOS ANGELES, AT LOMPOC, CALIFORNIA. WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALLEGED PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

LOUISVILLE, AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. WILL LOCATE AND

INTERVIEW [REDACTED] REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALLEGED PLOT.

b6 -4
b7C -4

ST. LOUIS, AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] REGARDING ALLEGED PLOT, NOTING THAT [REDACTED] AND DID TALK TO [REDACTED] ON THE SAME DAY AS SOURCE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

CLEVELAND, AT CLEVELAND, OHIO. WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

ADMINISTRATIVE

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, IN THE INTEREST OF BREVITY, NOT ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN THIS MATTER WERE SET FORTH AS REFERENCES.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECEIVING OFFICES, CLEVELAND SOURCE WHO FURNISHED THE INFORMATION OF MAY 24, 1977 IS [REDACTED] (PROTECT), [REDACTED]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

[REDACTED]

ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED HIS INFORMATION FROM A RELIABLE SOURCE

[REDACTED]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5
b7E -4

[REDACTED] DUE TO THE FACT THAT DURING THE COMING MONTHS AND YEAR, THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM IS TO BE DESEGREGATED AND THIS NAZI GROUP, WHICH IS OPPOSED TO THIS DESEGREGATION, MAY BE A SOURCE OF TROUBLE WHEN SCHOOLS ARE DESEGREGATED. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE INFORMATION

FURNISHED BY HIS SOURCE IS RELIABLE AND THAT SOURCE IS DEFINITELY

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

PAGE SEVEN CV 185-65 ~~E P T O~~

IN A PLACE WHERE HE CAN OBSERVE AND REPORT WITH CERTAINTY ON
THE ACTIONS OF THE GROUP. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE
WOULD FURNISH ANY OTHER INFORMATION HE RECEIVES IMMEDIATELY
TO THE FBI.

INFORMATION BEING FURNISHED WFO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST
IN THIS MATTER.

BT

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1552

HII220 1452152 CI0187 1452152

MAY 25 8 22 AM '77

PP HI BA BU CG CE CV LA SL LS WF

DE CI

P 252052Z MAY 77

FM CINCINNATI (185-24)(P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BALTIMORE (185-123)PRIORITY

BUFFALO PRIORITY

CHICAGO (157-5668)PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

LOUISVILLE PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 1-774

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-13-79 BY [redacted]
8-7-84

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~E F T O~~
UNSUB, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA., UNITED

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREAT;

HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM: [redacted] VICTIM: [redacted]

6pm

REC-126

185-875-10

MAY 31 1977

0 JUN 9 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1553

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] -

b6 -8
b7C -8

VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO
EMBASSY
BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL,
WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH,
WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK
FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLNOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL, EID,
CR, RICO

RE CLEVELAND TEL TO THE BUREAU, MAY 20, 1977, AND CINCINNATI
TEL TO THE BUREAU, MAY 23, 1977. COPIES OF THESE COMMUNICATIONS
WILL BE FURNISHED BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, AND LOUISVILLE BY
SEPARATE COMMUNICATION.

ON MAY 23, 1977, [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY SA OF
THE FBI IN THE PRESENCE OF AN OFFICER OF THE CINCINNATI PD,
THROUGHOUT THE INTERVIEW [REDACTED] REPEATEDLY DENIED ANY
KNOWLEDGE OF ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE ANY JEWISH LEADERS OF
THIS COUNTRY OR OTHER PROMINENT JEWISH FIGURES. [REDACTED] DENIED
ANY KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBING PLOTS EITHER ON A LOCAL OR NATIONAL
LEVEL. [REDACTED] FREELY ADMITS, HOWEVER, HAVING BEEN OUTSPOKEN AT
NATIONAL SOCIALIST MEETINGS AND THAT HE HAS ON OCCASION ALLUDED
TO THE USE OF VIOLENCE AT MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

PAGE THREE CI 185-24 ~~E F T O~~

ORGANIZATIONS. [REDACTED] ADVISED, HOWEVER, THAT SHOULD HE PARTICIPATE IN A BOMBING OR ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT HE CERTAINLY

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] STATES THAT HE HAS NO INTENTIONS OF BECOMING INVOLVED IN ANY ACTS OF VIOLENCE, EITHER BOMBINGS OR ASSASSINATIONS. FURTHERMORE [REDACTED] STATES THAT HE KNOWS OF NO PLANS ON THE PART OF ANY NATIONAL SOCIALIST ORGANIZATION OR MEMBER TO ENGAGE IN SUCH ACTIVITIES OF VIOLENCE.

[REDACTED] STATES THAT SHOULD HE RECEIVE ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY PLANNED ACTS OF VIOLENCE, HE WILL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. CONCERNING [REDACTED] UNITED WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY (UWPP), CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND [REDACTED] NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA), CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HOWEVER, HE PERSONALLY FEELS THAT NEITHER WOULD INITIATE ANY ACTS OF VIOLENCE NOR WOULD THEY ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN ANY ACTS OF VIOLENCE. CONCERNING THE BOMBINGS IN CHICAGO, ON APRIL 20, 1977, [REDACTED] DENIED HAVING ANY KNOW-

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

PAGE FOUR, CI 185-24 ~~E F T O~~

LEDGE OF THE PLANNING OR THE ACTUAL BOMBING OF THESE RESIDENCES.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

b6 -2,6
b7C -2,6

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHO IS CURRENTLY OPERATING [REDACTED] AS A
SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT.

CINCINNATI IS CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS
MATTER UNTIL INFORMATION WHICH WAS SUPPLIED BY CLEVELAND CAN BE
CORROBORATED, UACB.

BT

#

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1556

HII024 1441549 BA0073 1441549

OO HI BU CE CI CV LA LS SL WF

DE BA

O 241540Z MAY 77

FM BALTIMORE (185-123) (RUC)

MAY 21 12 01 PM '77

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

ALO IMMEDIATE

CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE

CINCINNATI (185-24) IMMEDIATE

CLEVELAND IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

LOUISVILLE IMMEDIATE

ST. LOUIS IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]
8-8-84~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA, UNITED

WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, XSL

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSENGER-VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted]

VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] victim

REC-126 185-875-

MAY 31 1977

70 JUN 219 9 1977

PAGE TWO BA (185-123) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO BOMB;

b6 -8
b7C -8

RUSSIA

EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C., EMBASSYS OF

EMBASSY

ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C., EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, *WASHINGTON, D.C.*

WDC, *B'NAI B'RITH*, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES

WASHINGTON, D.C.

INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977;

PFO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CINCINNATI TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED MAY 23, 1977.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS UNCLASSIFIED UNLESS OTHERWISE

NOTED.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, [REDACTED]

MENTIONED IN CINCINNATI TELETYPE IS BELIEVED TO BE IDENTICAL TO

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED], ALSO KNOWN AS, [REDACTED] WHO

IS SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], WAS SUBJECT OF

b6 -4
b7C -4

REGARDING HIS ACTIVITIES WITH THE NSWPP.

b7D -2,5
b7E -1

[REDACTED], IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, DATE

b6 -4
b7C -4

PAGE THREE BA (185-123) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF BIRTH- [REDACTED] HEIGHT- [REDACTED] WEIGHT- [REDACTED]
POUNDS, [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS PLANNED BY THE BALTIMORE
DIVISION RE THIS MATTER.

CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] INDEFINITE.

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -1

BT

HI2521 1472216 BA0250 1472216

PP MI BU CE CG CI CV LA LS SL WF

DE BA

P 272127Z MAY 77

FM BALTIMORE (185-123) (RUC)

DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BUFFALO PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CHICAGO (157-5668) PRIORITY

CINCINNATI (185-24) PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

LOUISVILLE PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

~~E F T O~~

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA., UNITED

WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREAT;

HENRY KISSENGER-VICTIM; [REDACTED]

VICTIM; [REDACTED]

MAY 27 7 00 PM '77

FED
OF
COMMUN

Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE ~~10-12-79~~ BY
8-7-84

REC-100

185-875-12

7 JUN 1 1977

FBI S MUL

55 JUN 10 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741) b6 -10
b7C -1

b6 -8
b7C -8

VICTIM: [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]

VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO
BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, Washington Dc
Washington D.C.

WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B' NAI B'RITH, WDC; Washington Dc

ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU MAY 26, 1977, CAPTIONED
AS ABOVE.

ON MAY 27, 1977, [REDACTED], WAS INTERVIEWED AT
THE RESIDENCE OF [REDACTED]

b6 -2,3,4
b7C -2,3,4

[REDACTED] BY BUREAU AGENTS. AFTER BEING FUR-
NISHED THE IDENTITIES OF THE INTERVIEWING AGENTS AND ADVISED
THAT HE WAS BEING INTERVIEWED FOR ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING
CAPTIONED MATTER, [REDACTED] VOLUNTARILY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING

INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]

11

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] WENT ON TO ADVISE THAT HE DID [REDACTED]

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

HE ADVISED THAT THERE WERE BETWEEN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT PRIOR TO THE AFOREMENTIONED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

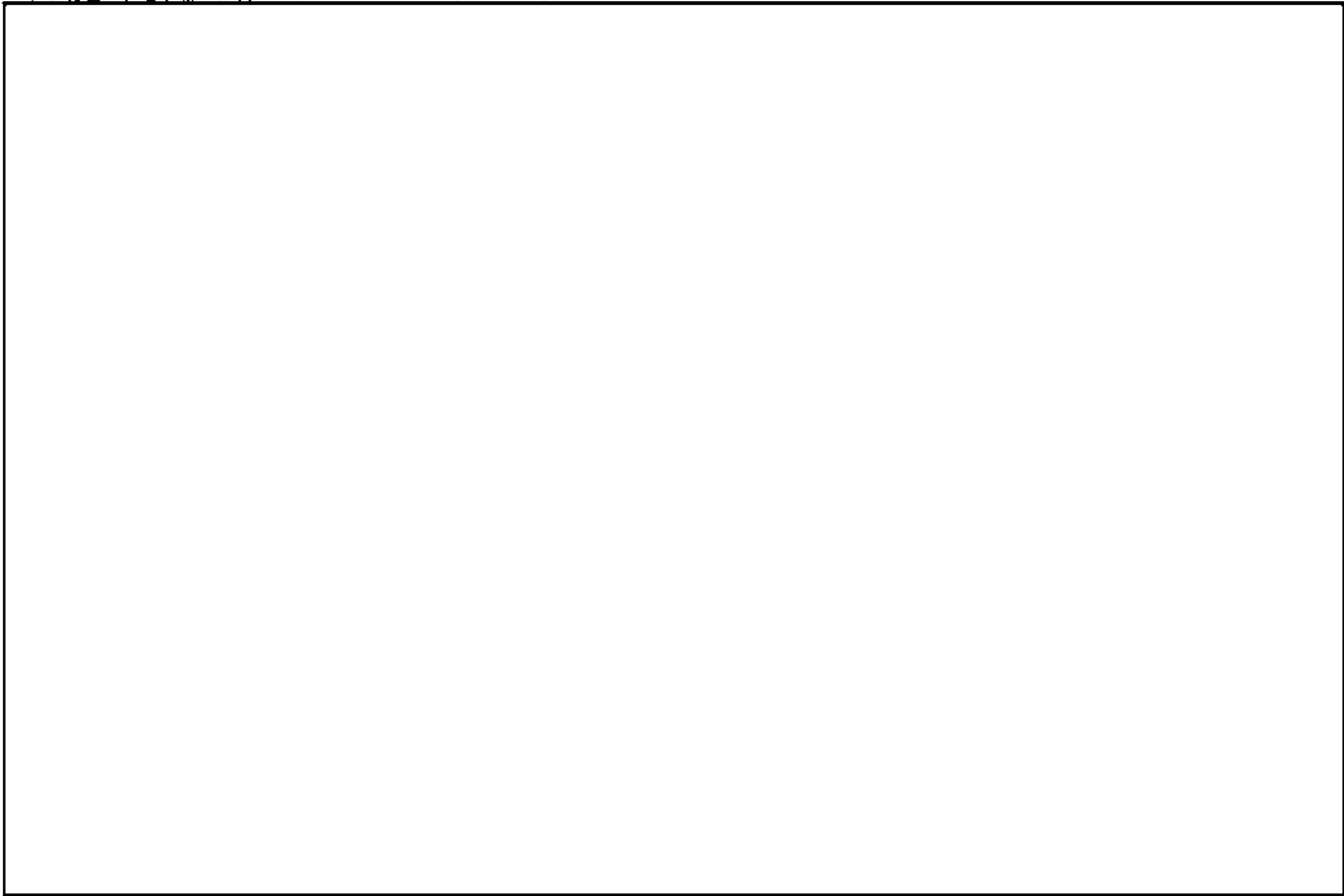
[REDACTED] RELATED THAT ANOTHER UNITY MEETING WAS HELD THE WEEK-

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] WENT ON TO ADVISE THAT ANOTHER [REDACTED]



b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SHOULD HE OVERHEAR ANY INFORMATION
RELATING TO CAPTIONED INCIDENTS, HE WOULD CONTACT THE INTERVIEWING
AGENTS. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE IS [REDACTED]



b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

PAGE SIX BA (185-123) ~~FFFF~~

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA: A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS BEING FURNISHED BUFFALO INASMUCH AS REFERENCED CLEVELAND COMMUNICATION MADE REFERENCE TO A NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS IN BUFFALO DURING MID-SUMMER 1977 AND SINCE A SOLIDARITY MEETING IS SCHEDULED FOR BUFFALO, MAY 28-29, 1977.

AS ALL INVESTIGATION IS COMPLETED IN THE BALTIMORE DIVISION, THIS MATTER IS BEING PLACED IN AN RUC STATUS. SHOULD RECONTACT BALTIMORE WITH ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING CAPTIONED INCIDENTS, APPROPRIATE ACTION WILL BE TAKEN.

BT

b6 -2,4
b7c -2,4

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1565

PP HI CG, CI CV

DE SL

P 312359Z MAY 77

FM ST. LOUIS (185-71) RUE

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

MAY 31 9 22 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6 -1
b7C -1

CHICAGO (157-5668) PRIORITY

CINCINNATI (185-24) PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED WHITE
PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATIONS THREATS; HENRY KISSINGER

VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; SIX

b6 -8
b7C -8

UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREAT TO BOMB; EMBASSYS OF SOVIET UNION, WDC, ^{RUSIA}
EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WDC, ^{Washington DC} EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC,
B' NAI B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBINGS OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY
BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL; EID;
CR; RICO.

b6 -1
b7C -1

EX-103

REC-26

DEC 11 1977

7 JUN 2 1977

M-14

F-229
54 JUN 22 1977

PAGE TWO SL 185-71 ~~E F T O~~ [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO BUREAU CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, MAY 26, 1977.

ON MAY 31, 1977, [REDACTED] IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] WAS CONTACTED AT THEIR RESIDENCE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], BY SA OF THE FBI CONCERNING

CAPTIONED SUBJECT. AFTER FURNISHING [REDACTED] WITH IDENTITY OF INTERVIEWING AGENT AND ADVISING HIM THAT AGENT DESIRED TO INTERVIEW HIM CONCERNING CAPTIONED MATTER, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE WOULD EXERCISE HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT AND REFUSE TO BE INTERVIEWED. [REDACTED] NOTED IN THE EVENT HE WAS SUBPOENAED HE WOULD TESTIFY AS REQUIRED. [REDACTED] INDICATED TO INTERVIEWING AGENT HE BELIEVES HIS PHONE WAS TAPPED AND AT THAT POINT TERMINATED INTERVIEW.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

ADMINISTRATIVE:

AS LOGICAL INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN THE ST. LOUIS DIVISION, THIS MATTER BEING PLACED IN RUC STATUS.

BT

- (1) - Spec Inv.

HII589 1550342 CIO071 1550323

RR HQ CV

DE CI

R 040200Z JUN 77

FM CINCINNATI (185-24) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

BT

~~EFTO~~

UNSUB, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA., UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREAT; HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN

VICTIMS; THREATS TO BOMB; EMBASSIES OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSIES OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; TFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO

RE CHARLOTTE TEL TO BUREAU, MAY 28, 1977; CLEVELAND

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm.	_____
Crim.	_____
Fin.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Limited Classification Review Conducted, 12 10 AM '77 See Top Serial Form 4-774

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

JUN 8 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-12-79 BY [REDACTED]

0-13E
AAG
AAG

USSS
OSAS

UN: [REDACTED]

PAGE TWO CI 185-24 ~~EPFO~~

TEL TO BUREAU, MAY 20, 1977.

ON JUNE 3, 1977, [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] AND

[REDACTED] WERE INTERVIEWED BY SA OF THE FBI,

[REDACTED] OHIO RA. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE IS NOW

b6 -4
b7C -4

CONNECTED WITH THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT LEAD BY

[REDACTED] AND ADDED THAT HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT ALLEGED
CAPTIONED PLOT AND COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING
THIS MATTER.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL
FROM A [REDACTED] WHO WAS INTERVIEWED
BY FBI AGENTS CONCERNING THIS MATTER. HE STATED THAT WAS
THE FIRST TIME HE RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
MATTER. [REDACTED] STATED HE FEELS THE INFORMATION REGARDING
CAPTIONED MATTER WAS FURNISHED TO AUTHORITIES BY A [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] WHO USED TO BE ASSOCIATED
WITH SEVERAL OF THE NAZI ORGANIZATIONS. HE CLAIMS THAT [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] STATED THAT DURING MARCH
AND APRIL, 1977, HE HAS RECEIVED THREE "HATE" CALLS AND

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

PAGE THREE CI 185-24 ~~LETO~~

THREE "HATE" LETTERS FROM [REDACTED] SAYING THAT SHE HAS GONE TO THE FEDERAL MARSHAL CONCERNING THE ORGANIZATION'S "PLOT". [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW WHAT SHE WAS TALKING ABOUT, BUT SAID THAT IN VIEW OF THE PRESENT QUESTIONING BY FBI HE FELT THERE COULD BE SOME RELATIONSHIP.

[REDACTED] ADVISED FURTHER THAT THERE ARE VARIOUS SPLINTER GROUPS OF NAZI PARTY ORGANIZATIONS AT PRESENT, ONE BEING THE NSWPP AT ARLINGTON, VA., LED BY [REDACTED]; THE UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY IN CLEVELAND, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL ~~SOCIETY~~ ^{Socialist Party} OF AMERICANS IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL ~~SOCIETY~~ ^{Socialist Party} OF GERMAN WORKERS PARTY OVERSEAS ORGANIZATION IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, LED BY [REDACTED] A NATIONAL ~~SOCIETY~~ ^{Socialist} WHITE WORKERS PARTY IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL ~~SOCIETY~~ ^{Socialist} LIBERATION FRONT IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; LED BY [REDACTED] STATED ALL OF THE ABOVE GROUPS HAVE THE SAME BASIC PHILOSOPHY AND ALL ORIGINATED FROM ONE BASIC GROUP, THE NAZI PARTY, LED BY GEORGE ROCKWELL. HE STATED THAT ALL GROUPS ARE FRIENDLY WITH EACH OTHER AND ARE MERELY WAITING

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

PAGE FOUR CI 185-24 ~~ETTC~~

FOR ONE STRONG LEADER TO UNITE ALL GROUPS AGAIN.

[] FURTHER STATED THAT HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ALLEGED CAPTIONED PLOT, BUT DID SAY THAT HE DOUBTED THAT ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED GROUPS WOULD EVEN THINK ABOUT SUCH PLANS. HE STATED THE PLANS WERE NOT LOGICAL AND THEY DID NOT COINCIDE WITH NAZI PARTY PHILOSOPHY. HE STATED, FIRST OF ALL, IT WOULD DO NO GOOD TO ELIMINATE KISSINGER BECAUSE HE HAS ALREADY DONE HIS DAMAGE AND HE IS NOW OUT OF GOVERNMENT. [] ADVISED HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF [] OR [] BUT FELT THAT THEY MIGHT BE JEWS. HE STATED THAT HE KNOWS THAT [] IS AN NAACP LAWYER, BUT FEELS THE THINKING IN HIS GROUP IS THAT IF ANYTHING HAPPENED TO [] THERE WOULD BE A DOZEN MORE TAKE HIS PLACE. HE SAID THAT [] IS A VERY IMPORTANT PERSON AS IS [] HE STATED THAT [] IS, TO HIS KNOWLEDGE A FINANCIER IN NEW YORK, POSSIBLY A BANKER AND SAID THAT HE HAD THOUGHT THAT [] HAD DIED OF NATURAL CAUSES. [] STATED THAT IF HE HAD NOT DIED, HE MUST CERTAINLY BE QUITE ELDERLY. HE STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION, [] AND [] COULD

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8

PAGE FIVE CI 185-24 ~~ETFO~~

POSSIBLY BE LOGICAL TARGETS, HOWEVER, HE FEELS THAT NONE OF THE PEOPLE IN ANY OF THE ABOVE GROUPS HAVE THE FACILITIES, MANPOWER OR FUNDS OR ARE WELL ORGANIZED ENOUGH TO EVEN THINK ABOUT SUCH A PLOT. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE DOUBTS VERY MUCH IF ANY OF THEM WOULD EVEN ENTERTAIN SUCH THOUGHTS, BECAUSE IT WOULD BRING MUCH PUBLICITY AND HEAT UPON THE ORGANIZATION AND PROBABLY DESTROY THE ORGANIZATION BY THE ARREST AND PROSECUTION OF THE INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE.

FURTHER STATED THAT AS FAR AS BOMBING THE SOVIET EMBASSY, THIS IS CONTRARY TO THE NEW PHILOSOPHY WHICH IS THAT THE SOVIETS COULD EVENTUALLY BECOME ALLIES WITH THE NAZIS. HE STATED THAT HE FEELS THAT THEY MAY END UP HELPING THEM ELIMINATE JEWS. HE ALSO STATED THAT THE AFRICAN BLACKS ARE NOT THEIR ENEMIES AND THAT THEY FEEL THEY ARE ALLIES AND ARE AGAINST THE JEWS AND THE ISRAELIES. HE STATED THAT SOME OF THE NAZI PARTY MEMBERS HAVE SPOKEN BEFORE GROUPS OF BLACK MUSLIMS AND HAVE RECEIVED STANDING OVATIONS. HE ADVISED THAT THE ABOVE NAZI ORGANIZATIONS ARE NOT AGAINST BLACK PEOPLE AS SUCH, ONLY AGAINST A MIXTURE OF BLACKS AND WHITES AS FOUND IN THIS COUNTRY.

b6 -2,4
b7c -2,4

PAGE SIX CI 185-24 ~~EFTG~~

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE LAST SAW [REDACTED] IN CLEVELAND DURING FEBRUARY, 1977.

[REDACTED] STATED HE THOUGHT THAT SOMEONE HAD DREAMED UP THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND PASSED IT ON TO THE AUTHORITIES IN AN ATTEMPT TO CAUSE PROBLEMS FOR THE VARIOUS NAZI PARTY ORGANIZATIONS. HE ADVISED THAT SHOULD HE COME UP WITH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS MATTER HE WOULD NOTIFY THE FBI.

AIRMAIL COPIES SENT TO BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHARLOTTE, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, LOUISVILLE AND WFO.

BT

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Date 6/27/77

To: Director

CP 185-24

Att.: _____ FILE _____

SAC _____ Title UNSUB, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS

ASAC _____ AKA.; ASSASSINATION THREAT;

Supv. _____ HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;

Agent _____ ET AL - VICTIMS; ETC.

SE _____ TFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR,

_____ RICO

SC _____

REC _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

CI tel to Bureau and CV, 6/3/77.

b6 -1
b7C -1

12-17-91 [redacted] ACTION DESIRED

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge | <input type="checkbox"/> Open Case |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assign _____ Reassign _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare lead cards |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bring file | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare tickler |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Call me | <input type="checkbox"/> Return assignment card |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Correct | <input type="checkbox"/> Return file |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Search and return |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline passed | <input type="checkbox"/> See me |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delinquent | <input type="checkbox"/> Serial # _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue | <input type="checkbox"/> Post <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge <input type="checkbox"/> Retu _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expedite | <input type="checkbox"/> Send to _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> File | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit new charge out |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For information | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit report by _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Handle | <input type="checkbox"/> Type |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Initial & return | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leads need attention | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return with explanation or notation as to action taken. | |

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

The following corrections should be made to referenced teletype; page three; paragraph two:

line 5 should read: the National Socialist Party of America in Chicago, Illinois;

b6 -1
b7C -1

line 6 - the National Socialist _____ ers

SAC [redacted]

XXX See reverse side [redacted] Office, CINC

BT (23-cv-10741)-1578

line 8 - [redacted] National Socialist Workers Party in b6 -1, b7C -1

line 10 - Socialist Liberation Front in

All offices and the Bureau are requested to correct their copies. Cincinnati copy corrected.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUL 1 3 03 PM '77
JUL 1 1977
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
[redacted]
JUL 7 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1579

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

Date June 7, 1977

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
 PRIORITY
 ROUTINE

CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

b6 -1
b7C -1

FIELD AND LEGAT MESSAGES ONLY CLEAR EFTO

FM: DIRECTOR
TO:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

0992

- Attorney General
- Deputy Attorney General
 - Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Div.
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Div.
 - Attn: Internal Security Section
 - Attn: General Crimes Section
- Immigration and Naturalization Service
- U. S. Marshal's Service
- U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- Director, CIA
- Secretary of State
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: U. S. Customs
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

- Drug Enforcement Administration
- Energy Research and Development Administration
- U. S. Postal Service
- National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- Department of Transportation
 - Attn: Director of Security
- Federal Aviation Administration
- Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- Department of the Army
- Naval Investigative Service
- National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

- The President
- White House Situation Room
 - Attn:
- The Vice President
 - Attn:

ST-115

REC-55 185-875-11

(SUBJECT (TEXT BEGINS NEXT PAGE):

SEE Attached

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY~~

Foreign Liaison Unit

- Route through for review
- Cleared telephonically with _____

JUN 8 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3
b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ORIGINATOR RM EXT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 07 1977
1056 pm
TELETYPE

FBI(23-cv-10741)-1580

35 JUN 10 1977
MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

11339 1550342 CIO071 1550323

RR HQ CV

DE CI

R 040200Z JUN 77

FM CINCINNATI (185-24) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

BT

JUN 12 10 11 AM '77

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

UNSUB, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA., UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREAT; HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

b6 -8

b7C -8

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN

VICTIMS; THREATS TO BOMB; EMBASSIES OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSIES OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; ~~ITC - CRIMINAL, LTD, CT, RUC~~

~~RE CHARLOTTE TEL TO BUREAU, MAY 23, 1977; CLEVELAND~~

PAGE TWO CI 185-24 ZFTO

TEL TO BUREAU, MAY 28, 1977.

ON JUNE 3, 1977, [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] AND

SPECIAL AGENTS

[REDACTED] WERE INTERVIEWED BY SA OF THE FBI,

RESIDENT AGENCY.

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO ~~SA~~ [REDACTED] ADVISED ~~THAT~~ HE IS NOW

b6 -4
b7C -4

CONNECTED WITH THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT LEAD BY

[REDACTED] AND ADDED ~~THAT~~ HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT ALLEGED

CAPTIONED PLOT AND COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

[REDACTED] ADVISED ~~THAT~~ HE HAD RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

FROM A [REDACTED] WHO WAS INTERVIEWED

BY FBI AGENTS CONCERNING THIS MATTER. HE STATED THAT WAS

THE FIRST TIME HE RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE

MATTER. [REDACTED] STATED HE FEELS THE INFORMATION REGARDING

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CAPTIONED MATTER WAS FURNISHED TO AUTHORITIES BY A [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HUSBAND [REDACTED] WHO USED TO BE ASSOCIATED

WITH SEVERAL OF THE NAZI ORGANIZATIONS. HE CLAIMS ~~THAT~~ [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] STATED ~~THAT~~ DURING MARCH

AND APRIL, 1977, HE HAS RECEIVED THREE "HATE" CALLS AND

PAGE THREE CI 183-24 EFTO

THREE "HATE" LETTERS FROM [REDACTED] SAYING THAT SHE HAS GONE TO THE FEDERAL MARSHAL CONCERNING THE ORGANIZATION'S "PLOT". [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW WHAT SHE WAS TALKING ABOUT, BUT SAID THAT IN VIEW OF THE PRESENT QUESTIONING BY FBI HE FELT THERE COULD BE SOME RELATIONSHIP.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

MASON ADVISED FURTHER THAT THERE ARE VARIOUS SPLINTER GROUPS OF NAZI PARTY ORGANIZATIONS AT PRESENT, ONE BEING *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (NSWP)* THE NSWP AT ARLINGTON, *VA VIRGINIA* LED BY [REDACTED] THE UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY IN CLEVELAND, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF AMERICANS IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF GERMAN WORKERS PARTY OVERSEAS ORGANIZATION IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, LED BY [REDACTED] A NATIONAL SOCIETY WHITE WORKERS PARTY IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, LED BY [REDACTED] THE NATIONAL SOCIETY LIBERATION FRONT IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, LED BY [REDACTED] STATED ALL OF THE ABOVE GROUPS HAVE THE SAME BASIC PHILOSOPHY AND ALL ORIGINATED FROM ONE BASIC GROUP, THE NAZI PARTY, *FOUNDED* ~~LED~~ BY GEORGE ROCKWELL *(DECEASED)*. HE STATED THAT ALL GROUPS ARE FRIENDLY WITH EACH OTHER AND ARE MERELY WAITING

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

PAGE FOUR OF 185-24-EFTO

FOR ONE STRONG LEADER TO UNITE ALL GROUPS AGAIN.

[] FURTHER STATED ~~HE~~ HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ALLEGED CAPTIONED PLOT, BUT DID SAY ~~HE~~ HE DOUBTED ~~ANY~~ ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED GROUPS WOULD EVEN THINK ABOUT SUCH PLANS. HE STATED THE PLANS WERE NOT LOGICAL AND THEY DID NOT COINCIDE WITH NAZI PARTY PHILOSOPHY. HE STATED, FIRST OF ALL, IT WOULD DO NO GOOD TO ELIMINATE KISSINGER BECAUSE HE HAS ALREADY DONE HIS DAMAGE AND HE IS NOW OUT OF GOVERNMENT. [] ADVISED HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF [] OR [] BUT FELT ~~THAT~~ THEY MIGHT BE JEWS. HE STATED ~~HE~~ HE KNOWS THAT [] IS AN NAACP LAWYER, BUT FEELS THE THINKING IN HIS GROUP IS THAT IF ANYTHING HAPPENED TO [] THERE WOULD BE A DOZEN MORE TAKE HIS PLACE. HE SAID ~~HE~~ [] IS A VERY IMPORTANT PERSON AS IS [] HE STATED ~~THAT~~ [] IS, TO HIS KNOWLEDGE A FINANCIER IN NEW YORK, POSSIBLY A BANKER AND SAID ~~HE~~ HE HAD THOUGHT ~~HE~~ [] HAD DIED OF NATURAL CAUSES. [] STATED ~~THAT~~ IF HE HAD NOT DIED, HE MUST CERTAINLY BE QUITE ELDERLY. HE STATED ~~HE~~ IN HIS OPINION, [] AND [] COULD

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -2,4,8
b7C -2,4,8

~~PAGE FIVE OF 135 24 EFTO~~

POSSIBLY BE LOGICAL TARGETS, HOWEVER, HE FEELS ~~THAT~~ NONE OF THE PEOPLE IN ANY OF THE ABOVE GROUPS HAVE THE FACILITIES, MANPOWER OR FUNDS OR ARE WELL ORGANIZED ENOUGH TO EVEN THINK ABOUT SUCH A PLOT. HE FURTHER STATED ~~THAT~~ HE DOUBTS VERY MUCH IF ANY OF THEM WOULD EVEN ENTERTAIN SUCH THOUGHTS, BECAUSE IT WOULD BRING MUCH PUBLICITY AND HEAT UPON THE ORGANIZATION AND PROBABLY DESTROY THE ORGANIZATION BY THE ARREST AND PROSECUTION OF THE INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE.

FURTHER STATED THAT AS FAR AS BOMBING THE SOVIET EMBASSY, THIS IS CONTRARY TO THE NEW PHILOSOPHY WHICH IS ~~THAT~~ THE SOVIETS COULD EVENTUALLY BECOME ALLIES WITH THE NAZIS. HE STATED ~~THAT~~ HE FEELS THAT THEY MAY END UP HELPING THEM ELIMINATE JEWS. HE ALSO STATED ~~THAT~~ THE AFRICAN BLACKS ARE NOT THEIR ENEMIES AND THAT THEY FEEL THEY ARE ALLIES AND ARE AGAINST THE JEWS AND THE ISRAELIES. HE STATED ~~THAT~~ SOME OF THE NAZI PARTY MEMBERS HAVE SPOKEN BEFORE GROUPS OF BLACK MUSLIMS AND HAVE RECEIVED STANDING OVATIONS. HE ADVISED ~~THAT~~ THE ABOVE NAZI ORGANIZATIONS ARE NOT AGAINST BLACK PEOPLE AS SUCH, ONLY AGAINST A MIXTURE OF BLACKS AND WHITES AS FOUND IN THIS COUNTRY.

b6 -2,4
b7c -2,4

~~PAGE SIX CI 100-24 EPTO~~

[] STATED ~~HE~~ HE LAST SAW [] IN CLEVELAND DURING FEBRUARY, 1977.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] STATED HE THOUGHT ~~THAT~~ SOMEONE HAD DREAMED UP THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND PASSED IT ON TO THE AUTHORITIES IN AN ATTEMPT TO CAUSE PROBLEMS FOR THE VARIOUS NAZI PARTY ORGANIZATIONS. ~~HE ADVISED THAT SHOULD HE COME UP WITH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS MATTER HE WOULD NOTIFY THE FBI.~~

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

~~AIRMAIL COPIES SENT TO BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHARLOTTE, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, LOUISVILLE AND MEMPHIS.~~

~~BT~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. [redacted] *Initial Classification Review Required See Top Social*

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA PFO - CRIMINAL; ELD

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

DATE: 5/27/77

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. b6 -1 b7C -1
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv.
- Crim. Inv.
- Fin. & Pers.
- Ident.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Spec. Inv.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Public Affs. Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

PURPOSE: To furnish a summary of investigation conducted in captioned matter.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

APPROVED: [redacted]

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

DETAILS: A [redacted] for the [redacted] advised that in [redacted]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

[Large redacted block]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[Redacted block]

SI 114 REC-57 / 85-815-100
17 JUN 8 1977

CONTINUED - OVER

b6 -1
b7C -1



Memorandum to Mr. [redacted]
Re: Unsubs; Members of the National
Socialist Congress, aka

b6 -1
b7C -1

As he left the headquarters, [redacted]

[redacted] Later, the source spoke with officials of the Chicago chapter, two of whom indicated there were plans to engage in unspecified violence on the 4th of July. [redacted]

b6 -4,8
b7C -4,8
b7D -5

[redacted] They also indicated they were responsible for three bombings in the Chicago area on 4/20/77, directed at the homes of black families. They further spoke of demolition and firearms training furnished to their members in California and North Carolina.

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

The U. S. Attorney's Office, Cleveland, was provided the pertinent facts in this matter and he advised that FBI investigation was warranted in this matter under the PFO statute. The individuals and foreign embassys mentioned above, have been informed of the alleged threats.

Investigation conducted to date has failed to indicate that there is any substance to the alleged plot. In fact information furnished by various sources, knowledgeable of the group's activities indicates there is little likelihood of such a plot being credible. Currently, all those individuals mentioned by the [redacted] as being involved in the plot are being interviewed. You will be kept informed of pertinent developments in this matter.

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

F HI 031 1530050 LA0011 1530050

PP HI BA CE CG CI CV S SL WF

DELX

P 020040Z JUNE 77

FM LOS ANGELES (185-209) (6) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BALTIMORE (185-123) PRIORITY

ARI PRIORITY

CHICAGO (157-5668) PRIORITY

CINCINNATI (185-24) PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

LOUISVILLE PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE PRIORITY

BT

~~E F T O~~

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA

UNITED WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF

AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION

THREAT; HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM

V-33

DE-37

REC-185-875-20

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY

8-7-84

106

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -1
b7C -1

70 JUN 4 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741) b6 -1
b7C -1

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX
UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO BOMB; ^{U.S.S.R. WASHINGTON, DE} EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET
UNION, WDC, ^{WASHINGTON, D.C.} EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK
AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED
BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,

b6 -8
b7C -8

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO - CRIMINAL, EID,
CR, RICO.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO BUREAU MAY 26, 1977 AND
LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU MAY 22, 1977.

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED MAY 31, 1977 AT
THE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] ACKNOWLEDGED HE WAS THE LEADER OF THE NATIONAL
SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT (NSLF) IN THE LOS ANGELES
AREA, A GROUP THAT HAS BEEN DEFUNCT SINCE MAY 1976.
THE NSLF OBJECTIVE WAS SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE AND
ANY ACTION TO PRESERVE THE WHITE RACE WAS JUSTIFIED.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] STATED THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS (NSC) DOES NOT ADHERE TO EXTREMIST ACTION AND ONLY HOLDS MEETINGS, PUBLISHES PAPERS AND OCCASIONALLY DEMONSTRATES.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] CLAIMED HE WAS NOT COGNIZANT OF ANY ALLEGED NSC ACTIVITY PLANNED ON JULY 4, 1977 THAT INCLUDED THE ASSASSINATION OF CAPTIONED VICTIMS OR THE BOMBING OF SELECTED EMBASSYS IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] DENIED HE HAS EVER CONDUCTED NSLF EXERCISES IN FIREARMS TRAINING AND DEMOLITIONS IN THE PANORAMA CITY AREA OF LOS ANGELES.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] ADVISED HE HAS NEVER TRAVELLED TO THE MID-WEST OR EAST COAST ON NSC OR NSLF ACTIVITIES AS HE OPERATED WITH THE NSLF IN THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA. THE ONLY NATIONAL SOCIALIST OFFICIAL HE HAS EVER PERSONALLY MET WAS [] NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT LEADER FROM OHIO, WHOM [] MET IN LOS ANGELES. [] IS AWARE [] IS CHAIRMAN OF THE NSC IN CHICAGO AND [] IS HEAD OF THE NSC IN CLEVELAND.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

ANY INFORMATION HE IS INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER IS ERRONEOUS. [] STATED THAT LENDING HIS NAME TO SUCH ACTIVITY WOULD GIVE THE CREDENCE TO NSC MEMBERS.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] STATED THE NSLF IN LOS ANGELES WAS GIVEN CREDIT BY THE MEDIA FOR THE BOMBING OF THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY HEADQUARTERS AND THE TEARGASING OF A PUBLIC HEARING ON REOPENING THE ROSENBERG SPY CASE. []

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] RECEIVED SOME PUBLICITY IN THE NEWSPAPER "NATIONAL SOCIALIST". [] HAD BEEN ARRESTED BY THE BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS (BATF)

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY MEMBER WHO HAD MURDERED NSLF LEADER JOE TOMASSI IN LOS ANGELES. [] NOTED ON JULY 4, 1977, []

[] IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [] AT

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] AND IS ASSIGNED FBI NUMBER []

IN VIEW OF []

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] IT APPEARS

PAGE FIVE (LA 185-209) ~~E F T O~~

DOUBTFUL HE WOULD PARTICIPATE IN INSTANT MATTER. BY

OWN ADMISSION AND INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY SET
FORTH FROM LOS ANGELES INFORMANTS, THE NSLF IS INACTIVE
IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA.

THERE IS NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED
BY LOS ANGELES AT THIS TIME.

BT

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Spec Inv Div

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1596

HII136 1531736 LS0109 1531736

PP HI BA BU CE CG CI CV LA SL WF

DE LS

JUN 2 2 06 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____ b6 -1
Telephone Rm.	_____ b7C -1
Director's Sec'y	_____

P 021717Z JUN 77

FM LOUISVILLE (185-12) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BALTIMORE (185-123) PRIORITY

BUFFALO PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CHICAGO (157-5668) PRIORITY

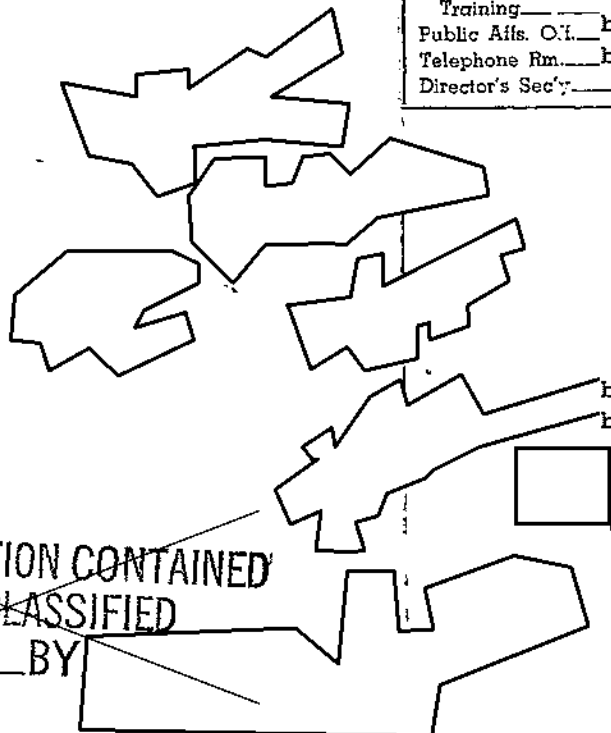
CINCINNATI (185-24) PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY



b6 -1
b7C -1

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY
8-7-84~~

BT

~~EPTQ~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS,
AKA UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION
THREATS; HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM: [REDACTED] VICTIM: [REDACTED]

b6 -8
b7C -8

ST-106 REC-53 185-875-21

JUN 9 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

90 JUN 20 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1597

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED]

b6 -8
b7C -8

[REDACTED] - VICTIM; [REDACTED] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;

THREATS TO BOMB; ^{OS}EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, ^{U.S.S.R. - WASHINGTON, D.C.}EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WDC, ^{WASHINGTON, D.C.}EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, ^{B'NAI}B'RITH, WDC; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

[REDACTED] WHITE MALE, [REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS RESIDENCE ON JUNE 1, 1977. HE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CONCERNING THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST MOVEMENT (NSM), HEADED BY [REDACTED] CINCINNATI, OHIO, THE GROUP HAS ABOUT TEN PEOPLE AROUND THE UNITED STATES WHO HAVE POST OFFICE MAILING ADDRESSES WHICH ARE CONSIDERED UNITS OF THE NSM. THERE IS ONLY ONE MEMBER OF THE MOVEMENT IN EACH PLACE, HOWEVER.

b6 -4
b7C -4

THERE ARE CURRENTLY ABOUT 45-50 SUBSCRIBERS TO THE "NATIONAL SOCIALIST," A MONTHLY PUBLICATION OF THE NSM AND

2

WHICH HE RECEIVED MONTHLY UNTIL THIS MONTH AS HE WROTE ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLICATION FOR 3-4 MONTHS LAST SUMMER, BUT HAS NOT SUBSCRIBED TO SAME.

CONCERNING A MEETING ON MARCH 19, 1977, BY [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHO ALLEGEDLY MET WITH [REDACTED] OF THE INVISIBLE EMPIRE OF THE KKKK AT THE CONGRESS INN MOTEL, MONROE, OHIO, WHEREIN IT WAS REPORTED THAT [REDACTED] HAD SEVERAL RIFLES AND/OR SUB-MACHINE GUNS IN THE TRUNK OF HIS VEHICLE, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE DOUBTS THE RELIABILITY OF THIS INFORMATION. HE IS CLOSE TO [REDACTED] AND HAS NEVER SEEN HIM IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CONCERNING A MEETING APRIL 22, 1977, WHEREIN [REDACTED] AND

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] TRAVELED TO MEDFORD, NEW JERSEY, WHERE THEY MET WITH [REDACTED] OF THE GERMAN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE ALSO WAS PRESENT AT THE MEETING HELD AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE. THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY 15 PERSONS PRESENT (NOT 25-30 AS REPORTED BY [REDACTED] DURING INTERVIEW ON MAY 27, 1977), INCLUDING THE ADDITION OF [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

(RUNNING FOR MAYOR IN BUFFALO, NEW YORK), AMONG OTHERS. [REDACTED] ATTENDED ON INVITATION OF [REDACTED] AND THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO GET THE VARIOUS GROUPS REPRESENTED TOGETHER AND PLAN THEIR ACTIONS. NOTHING CONCRETE WAS FORMULATED, HOWEVER, AND THE MEETING CONSISTED MOSTLY OF A THREE HOUR SPEECH BY [REDACTED] HIMSELF. HE KNOWS NOTHING OF A MEETING AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE ON THE WEEKEND OF MAY 21-22, 1977.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -4
b7C -4

HE IS ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED] UNITED WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY (UWPP), CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND [REDACTED] OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA), CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. [REDACTED] IS AGAINST VIOLENCE AND WOULD NOT PARTICIPATE IN SAME. [REDACTED] IS NOT AGAINST VIOLENCE AND DOES HAVE SOME SUPPORT IN THE CHICAGO AREA WHEREBY HE COULD GENERATE VIOLENT ACTIVITY, BUT HE HAS HEARD OF NOTHING PLANNED ALONG VIOLENT LINES AND KNOWS OF NO VIOLENT ACTS ON THE PART OF [REDACTED] IN THE PAST. HE IS CAPABLE OF VIOLENCE, HOWEVER.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

APPROXIMATELY TWO YEARS AGO, HE TRAVELED TO EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA, WITH [REDACTED] FOR THE NSLF, AND WORKED WITH [REDACTED] AT THE NEW ORDER BOOK SHOP IN EL MONTE. [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HE HAS HEARD NOTHING ABOUT THE BOMBING OF THREE BLACK RESIDENCES IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ON APRIL 20, 1977, BUT NOTES THIS IS THE BIRTHDAY OF ADOLF HITLER.

[REDACTED] WAS INVITED BY [REDACTED] AND BY [REDACTED] TO A MEETING OVER THE WEEKEND OF MAY 28-29, 1977, AT BUFFALO, NEW YORK. HE ALSO RECEIVED A FORMAL INVITATION IN WRITING FROM THE KLAN IN BUFFALO. HE DID NOT ATTEND, HOWEVER, AND KNOWS NO DETAILS ABOUT THE MEETING, BUT UNDERSTANDS THAT [REDACTED] DID NOT SHOW UP.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4b6 -4
b7C -4

HE IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED] BUT BELIEVES HE KNOWS WHO HE IS. HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT [REDACTED] ACTIVITIES OR ANY STATEMENTS ATTRIBUTED TO [REDACTED] CONCERNING VIOLENCE TO TAKE PLACE ON JULY 4, 1977.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT JUST ABOUT EVERY MEETING HE HAS EVER ATTENDED IN NSM OR AFFILIATED OR SYMPATHETIC CAUSES, VIOLENCE IS DISCUSSED, BUT NEVER SERIOUSLY PLANNED OR CARRIED OUT, ALTHOUGH HE DOES NOT RULE OUT THE POSSIBILITY OF SOME VIOLENCE OCCURRING;

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

NOT ON THE SCALE PRESENTED IN INSTANT MATTER, HOWEVER.

HE KNOWS OF NOTHING PLANNED AROUND JULY 4, 1977, BY ANYONE IN THE "MOVEMENT" EXCEPT A JULY 4TH MEETING IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, SPONSORED BY THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLIDIFYING THE UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (UWPP), THE NSP IN CHICAGO, THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE WORKERS PARTY (NSWPP) IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND THE NSDAP-AO (THE OVERSEAS ORGANIZATION OF THE GERMAN UNDERGROUND NAZI PARTY), REPRESENTATIVES OF WHICH ORGANIZATIONS ARE ALL INVITED.

HE IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH OTHER PERSONS MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS MATTER SUCH AS [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] HE KNOWS OF [REDACTED] BUT HAS NEVER MET HIM.

b6 -4
b7C -4

HE HAS NOT HEARD OF THE VICTIMS, [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] AND STATES THAT INFORMATION TO ALLEGEDLY BOMB EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, ISRAEL, BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS AND B'NAI B'RITH HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D. C., IS LUDICROUS INsofar AS THE ORGANIZATIONS WITH WHICH HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED ARE CONCERNED.

b6 -8
b7C -8

PAGE SEVEN LS 185-12 ~~E F T O~~

[REDACTED] FEELS CERTAIN HE WOULD KNOW OF ANY POSITIVE ACTION THAT MIGHT BE PLANNED BY THE SUBJECT ORGANIZATIONS AND EXPRESSED COMPLETE COOPERATION IN THE EVENT HE HEARS OF ANY VIOLENCE OR EVEN RUMORS OF VIOLENCE BEING PLANNED.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE TELETYPES FROM CINCINNATI, BALTIMORE, CLEVELAND AND LOS ANGELES BETWEEN MAY 23 AND JUNE 2, 1977, AND CINCINNATI AIRTEL TO BALTIMORE, MAY 26, 1977.

IN THE EVENT [REDACTED] RECEIVES AND FURNISHES ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION, SAME WILL BE EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISHED THE BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

FOR INFORMATION, [REDACTED] WAS THE SUBJECT OF A PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION CAPTIONED [REDACTED] AKA; EM - NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT (NSLF), OO: LOUISVILLE," BUFILE

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED]
BT

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1

7

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

Date June 8, 1977

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
 PRIORITY
 ROUTINE

CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

FIELD AND LEGAT MESSAGES ONLY CLEAR EFTO

FM: DIRECTOR
TO:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

[Handwritten signature]

- Attorney General
- Deputy Attorney General
 - Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Div.
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Div.
 - Attn: Internal Security Section
 - Attn: General Crimes Section
- Immigration and Naturalization Service
- U. S. Marshal's Service
- U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- Director, CIA
- Secretary of State
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: U. S. Customs
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

- Drug Enforcement Administration
- Energy Research and Development Administration
- U. S. Postal Service
- National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- Department of Transportation
 - Attn: Director of Security
- Federal Aviation Administration
- Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- Department of the Army
- Naval Investigative Service
- National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

- The President
- White House Situation Room
 - Attn:
- The Vice President

PAGE 2

b6 -1
b7C -1

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]~~

REC-53/85-875-22

JUN 10 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

(SUBJECT (TEXT BEGINS NEXT PAGE):

(SEE ATTACHED)

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1
b7E -3

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ORIGINATOR [redacted] RM [redacted] EXT [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 08 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

TELETYPE

FBI (23-cv-10741);1604

JUN 9 1977 MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____ b6 -1
 Adm. Serv. _____ b7C -1
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgmt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

FDI449 1582222 CE0047 1582222

JUN 7 6 32 PM '77

RR HQ CG CI CV LA WF
 DE CE

RECEIVED
 FEDERAL BUREAU
 OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

R 072214Z JUN 77
 FM CHARLOTTE (185-20)
 TO BUREAU ROUTINE

CHICAGO (157-5668) ROUTINE
 CINCINNATI (185-24) ROUTINE
 CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE
 WFO ROUTINE
 BT

~~BT~~
 Unknown Subjects;

~~MEMBERS~~ MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED
 WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM;

VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO

BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, DC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, DC

WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, DC, WASHINGTON, DC

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -8
 b7C -8

PAGE TWO ~~CE 185-20 CLEAR~~

ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; ^{Protection of Foreign Officials} ~~PROI~~ - CRIMINAL ~~MURDER~~

~~RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE MAY 26, 1977, AND CHARLOTTE TELETYPE~~

~~MAY 28, 1977~~

ON JUNE 6, 1977, (X) [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

(X) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] FOR THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
OF NORTH CAROLINA (NSPNC), POST OFFICE BOX 27406, RALEIGH, N. C.,
OF WHICH (X) [REDACTED] (X) WHITE MALE, [REDACTED] IS THE

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] THE NSPNC IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH THE NATIONAL
SOCIALIST CONGRESS (NSC) OF ANY OTHER GROUPS OUTSIDE THE STATE
OF NORTH CAROLINA, ALTHOUGH THEY DO RECEIVE PUBLICATIONS AND
LETTERS FROM VARIOUS RIGHT WING TYPE GROUPS AROUND THE UNITED
STATES. PRINTING FOR THE NSPNC IS DONE BY THE WHITE POWER
MOVEMENT, REEDY, WEST VIRGINIA. THE AIM OF NSPNC IS TO BE THE
ELECTED GOVERNMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA.

[REDACTED] STATED EMPHATICALLY THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE NO TRAINING
IS BEING GIVEN IN THE RALEIGH, N. C., AREA BY ANY RIGHT WING
ORGANIZATION.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] KNOWS OF NO PLAN CONCERNING TERRORIST ACTIVITIES INCLUDING ASSASSINATION PLOTS OR CONTEMPLATED BOMBING.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

TO HIS KNOWLEDGE [] AFFILIATED WITH NSC HAS NEVER BEEN TO THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] AFFILIATED WITH [] AND THE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS CONGRESS CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, MAY BE CAPABLE OF BEING INVOLVED IN SUCH ASSASSINATION AND BOMBING PLOTS FOR []

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

HAS PUT OUT LITERATURE CONTAINING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO POISON PEOPLE. [] IS SUSPECTED ^{by some} OF BEING ASSOCIATED WITH THE FBI, HOWEVER [] HAD NO INFORMATION TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS ALLEGED ASSOCIATION.

NSC PLANS TO HOLD MEETING IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JULY 4, 1977.

SEVERAL DAYS AGO, [] WAS CONTACTED BY []

[] CONCERNING THEIR RECENT CONTACT BY THE FBI CONCERNING POSSIBLE ASSASSINATION AND BOMBING PLOTS. [] SAID THAT HE TOLD THESE INDIVIDUALS THAT POSSIBLY THE FBI WAS MAKING INQUIRY SINCE []

b6 -2,3,4
b7C -2,3,4

[] WAS GOING TO BE IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE AND POSSIBLY THE FBI WAS ATTEMPTING TO DETERMINE IF THERE WERE GOING TO BE DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST [] KNOWS OF NO PLANNED DEMONSTRATIONS

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] AGAIN REITERATED THAT HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY

PAGE FOUR CE 185-20 CLEAR

CONTEMPLATED ASSASSINATION OR BOMBING PLOTS. IN THE EVENT HE RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION INDICATING THAT ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATIONS MAY BE ENGAGED IN ANY ACT OF VIOLENCE, HE WILL ADVISE THE FBI.

INVESTIGATION AT CHARLOTTE CONTINUING.

BT

Handwritten: A-5000-2-5-

#...
FDI040 1441952 CG0061 1441952

HQ CE CI CV LA SL WF

CG

241930Z MAY 77

Classification May 24
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

FEDERAL
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y.	

b6 -1
b7C -1

FM CHICAGO (157-5668)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CINCINNATI PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

~~E E T O~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-15-79 BY [redacted]
8-8-84

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED
WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS:

HENRY RISSINGER - VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted]

[redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted]

VICTIM; AND [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] UNKNOWN VICTIMS. MAY 31 1977

THREAT TO BOMB: EMBASSY OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;

May 31 1977

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

56 JUN 22 1977

FBI (25-cv-10741)-1609

EMBASSY OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSY OF BLACK
AFRICAN NATIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON,
D.C.; ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY
BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PRO-
CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, MAY 23, 1977.

ON MAY 24, 1977, MISS (X) [REDACTED] (X), [REDACTED] TO
MR. (X) [REDACTED] (X), ADVISED THAT ON MAY 23, 1977,
SHE HAD RECEIVED A PHONE CALL AT HER RESIDENCE, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ⁷⁴ AT ABOUT 5:45 PM. THE CALLER, WHICH MISS
[REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS SOUNDING AS AN OLDER, FORTYISH, WHITE
MALE, UNEDUCATED, SAID SOMETHING AS FOLLOWS: "WE ARE GOING
TO GET THAT LOW LIFE (THEN A STRING OF OBSCENITIES) JEW
THAT YOU WORK FOR." MISS [REDACTED] MADE NO ANSWER AND HUNG UP
ON THE CALLER.

MISS [REDACTED] STATED THAT A STORY ABOUT HERSELF HAD
APPEARED IN A RECENT EDITION OF [REDACTED], A GIVEAWAY
WEEKLY NEWSPAPER IN THE CHICAGO AREA WHICH GAVE A FULL
BACKGROUND ON HER CAREER AND THE FACT SHE WAS NOW [REDACTED]
TO MR. [REDACTED] THE ARTICLE ALSO GAVE HER RESIDENCE ADDRESS.

b6 -2,8
b7C -2,8

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2,8
b7C -2,8

~~F F T O~~

MISS [] ADVISED THAT SHE IS LISTED IN THE CHICAGO TELEPHONE DIRECTORY, SO IT WOULD HAVE BEEN NO PROBLEM GETTING HER TELEPHONE NUMBER.

b6 -2
b7C -2

MISS [] WAS NOT FRIGHTENED PERSONALLY REGARDING THE CALL, BUT WAS CONCERNED REGARDING MR. [] MISS [] ASKED AS TO WHAT SECURITY PRECAUTIONS MR. [] SHOULD TAKE. SHE WAS ADVISED DECISIONS AS TO PERSONAL SECURITY WOULD HAVE TO BE MR. []

b6 -2,8
b7C -2,8

MISS [] ADVISED THAT MR. [] WOULD BE STAYING AT A HEALTH SPA IN LA CASTA, CALIFORNIA, OVER THE FOURTH OF JULY. SHE WAS ADVISED THAT MR. [] SHOULD ADVISE THE LA CASTA POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE THREATS AGAINST HIM SO THAT THE POLICE DEPARTMENT WOULD BE ALERTED UNLESS, OF COURSE, THE MATTER WAS RESOLVED BY THEN.

b6 -2,8
b7C -2,8

MISS [] WAS ADVISED THAT MR. [] WOULD BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED IN THIS MATTER.

b6 -2,8
b7C -2,8

ON MAY 24, 1977, MR. (X) [] OF MR. [] AND FORMER FBI AGENT, CALLED IN REGARD TO THE THREAT AGAINST MR. [] MR. [] WAS GIVEN THE BACKGROUND ON THE THREATS AND WAS TOLD THAT THE CHICAGO *IL*

b6 -3
b7C -3

PAGE FOUR

CG 157-5668

~~E P T O~~

OFFICE WOULD KEEP MR. [REDACTED] ADVISED.

ON MAY 24, 1977, SGT. [REDACTED] CHICAGO POLICE
DEPARTMENT, WAS ADVISED OF THE CALL RECEIVED BY MISS [REDACTED]
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND RECIPIENT OFFICES.

BT

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -2,6
b7C -2,6

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

Date JUNE 8, 1977

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
 PRIORITY
 ROUTINE

CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

FIELD AND LEGAT MESSAGES ONLY CLEAR EFTO

FM: DIRECTOR
TO:

~~INTERNAL SECURITY~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Attorney General
- Deputy Attorney General
 - Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Div.
- Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Div.
 - Attn: Internal Security Section
 - Attn: General Crimes Section
- Immigration and Naturalization Service
- U. S. Marshal's Service
- U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- Director, CIA
- Secretary of State
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: U. S. Customs
- Department of Treasury
 - Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

- Drug Enforcement Administration
- Energy Research and Development Administration
- U. S. Postal Service
- National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- Department of Transportation
 - Attn: Director of Security
- Federal Aviation Administration
- Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- Department of the Army
- Naval Investigative Service
- National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

- The Vice President
 - Attn:
- White House Situation Room
 - Attn:

(SUBJECT (TEXT BEGINS NEXT PAGE):

(SEE ATTACHED)

REC-74

185-875-24

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically with _____

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ORIGINATOR [] RM [] EXT []
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

7 JUN 10 1977

JUN 08 1977

TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY []

HI1485 1571738 CG0982 1571728

PP HQ CV

DE CG

061720Z JUNE 77

FM CHICAGO (157-5668)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

BT

E F T O

Unknown Subject;

~~MEMBER~~ MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED

WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]-VICTIM;

[REDACTED] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB

EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D. C.; EMBASSYS OF

ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.; EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS,

WASHINGTON, D. C.; B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D. C.; ALLEGED

BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; ^{PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS} ~~CRIMINAL~~ ~~PROSECUTOR~~

ON JUNE 6, 1977, ~~MEMBER~~ ^{A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST} WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE

JUN 6 1 40 PM '77
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -8
b7C -8

b6 -1
b7C -1

(23-cv-10741)-1614

~~INFORMATION IN THE PAST~~, ADVISED THAT THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS CONVENTION PLANNED FOR JULY 4, 1977, AT NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA) HEADQUARTERS, 2519 WEST 71ST STREET, CHICAGO, IS STILL ON, BUT THAT [REDACTED] OF THE NSPA, HAS CANCELLED ANY PUBLIC RALLIES OR DEMONSTRATIONS FOR THAT DATE, [REDACTED] PLANS ONLY TO HOLD THE CONVENTION AND TO CANCEL PUBLIC EVENTS BECAUSE OF LEGAL RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED UPON HIM BY LOCAL COURTS. [REDACTED] MADE NO COMMENTS REGARDING ANY ATTACKS OR HARASSMENT OF ANYONE FOR THE FOURTH OF JULY NOR ON ANY OTHER DATE. TO THE CONTRARY, [REDACTED] AND IS [REDACTED] OF GOVERNMENTAL AND/OR PRIVATE ATTACKS UPON HIM AND HIS HEADQUARTERS. [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[REDACTED]
FEARS ANOTHER POSSIBLE BOMB ATTACK OR RAID.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU AND CLEVELAND DATED~~

~~JULY 2, 1977~~

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] ~~PROTECT AT OWN~~

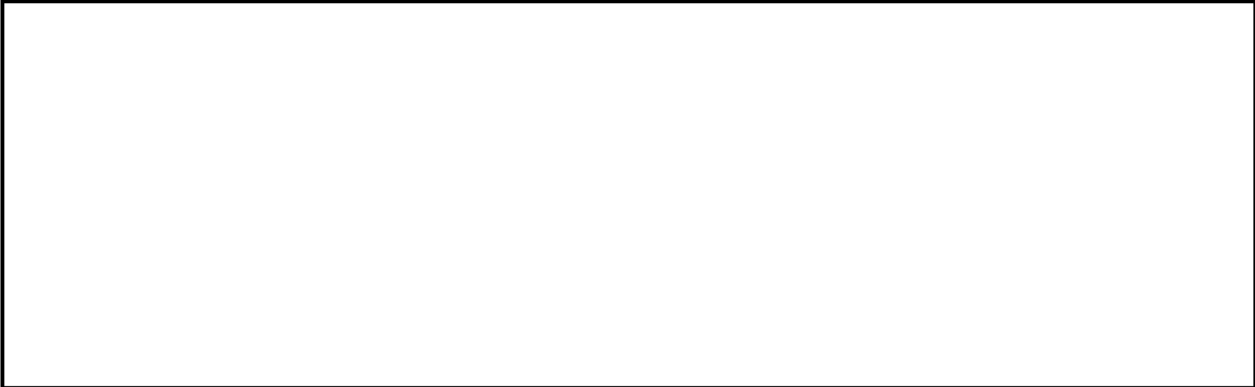
~~REQUEST~~, [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

[REDACTED] ~~STATED THIS~~

PAGE THREE - ~~CG 157-5668~~ ~~LENO~~

~~INFORMATION HAD BEEN RECEIVED BY~~ ~~FROM ONE OF THEIR PRIVATE~~

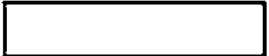


b6 -2, 4
b7C -2, 4
b7D -5

~~CHICAGO WILL, IN CONJUNCTION WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE,~~

~~CHICAGO ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW~~ ~~AND~~

b6 -4
b7C -4



BT

sid

H11485 1571738 CG0982 1571728

PP HQ CV

E CG

061720Z JUNE 77

CHICAGO (157-5668)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

CLEVELAND (185-65) PRIORITY

BT

~~E F T O~~

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED

WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM;

[REDACTED] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB

EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSYS OF

ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS,

WASHINGTON, D.C.; B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C.; ALLEGED

BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PRO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

ON JUNE 6, 1977, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE

EX-114

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 10-12-79 BY [REDACTED]

57 JUN 23 1977

[REDACTED]

JUN 6 1 40 PM '77
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

REC-1/85-875-25

0-73

to

APG

AA6

USSS

STATE

6-8-77

JUN 15 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1617

INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS CONVENTION PLANNED FOR JULY 4, 1977, AT NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA) HEADQUARTERS, 2519 WEST 71ST STREET, CHICAGO, IS STILL ON, BUT THAT [REDACTED] OF THE NSPA, HAS CANCELLED ANY PUBLIC RALLIES OR DEMONSTRATIONS FOR THAT DATE, [REDACTED] PLANS ONLY TO HOLD THE CONVENTION AND TO CANCEL PUBLIC EVENTS BECAUSE OF LEGAL RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED UPON HIM BY LOCAL COURTS. [REDACTED] MADE NO COMMENTS REGARDING ANY ATTACKS OR HARASSMENT OF ANYONE FOR THE FOURTH OF JULY NOR ON ANY OTHER DATE. TO THE CONTRARY, [REDACTED] AND IS [REDACTED] OF GOVERNMENTAL AND/OR PRIVATE ATTACKS UPON HIM AND HIS HEADQUARTERS. [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

[REDACTED]
FEARS ANOTHER POSSIBLE BOMB ATTACK OR RAID.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU AND CLEVELAND DATED JUNE 2, 1977.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] (PROTECT AT OWN REQUEST), [REDACTED]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

[REDACTED] STATED THIS

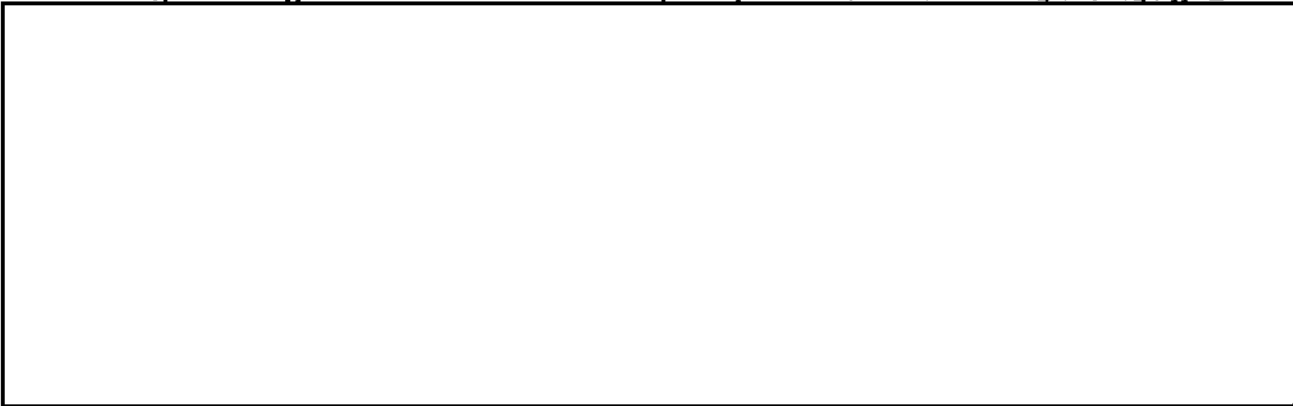
PAGE THREE

CG 157-5668

~~E F T O~~

INFORMATION HAD BEEN RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] FROM ONE OF THEIR PRIVATE

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5



CHICAGO WILL, IN CONJUNCTION WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE,

CHICAGO, ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4



BT

re sid

WFO001 141 14562

PP HQ CG CE CI OV LA SL

DE WFO

P21 1456 MAY 77

WASHINGTON FIELD (185-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

CHICAGO (PRIORITY)

CHARLOTTE (PRIORITY)

CINCINNATI (PRIORITY)

CLEVELAND (PRIORITY)

LOS ANGELES (PRIORITY)

ST LOUIS (PRIORITY)

BT
CLEAR

MAY 21 10 54 AM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY

12-12-91 8-84

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA, UNITED WHITE
PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST

LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS: HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

[REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM;

[REDACTED] VICTIM; AND [REDACTED] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN

VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.; EBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN
NATIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; B' NAI B' RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C.V

ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977 AT PRG-105 CRIMINAL POLICE, EID, CR, RICO.

WASHINGTON FIELD IS HOLDING ANY NOTIFICATIONS AND/OR ACTIVE
INVESTIGATION IN THE MATTER UN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER INFORMATION
SUPPLIED BY CLEVELAND SOURCE CAN BE FURTHER CORROBORATED UACB

BT

56 JUL 20 1977
to WFO, CG, CI, LA, SL
3121177

REC-3 185-875-27

MAY 25 1977

b6 -1
b7C -1

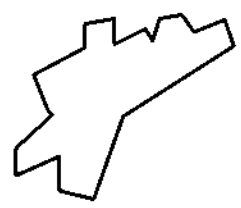
10741

TELETYPE
PRIORITY
CLEAR

5/21/77

FM DIRECTOR
TO WFO PRIORITY
CHARLOTTE PRIORITY
CHICAGO PRIORITY
CINCINNATI PRIORITY
CLEVELAND PRIORITY
LOS ANGELES PRIORITY
ST. LOUIS PRIORITY
BT

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]



~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]
12-17-91 [redacted]~~

C L E A R

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA
UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION
THREATS: HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted]
[redacted] - VICTIM; AND [redacted] - VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN
VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSY OF THE SOVIET UNION,
WASHINGTON, D.C., EMBASSY OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; B'NAI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

185-875-28

MAY 25 1977

SEE NOTE PAGE 2 . . .

MAY 21 1977
3:37
TELETYPE

(4)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1624
FBI/DOJ

56 JUN 28 1977

AGE TWO CLEAR

B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C., ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE
RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
APRIL 20, 1977; PFO - CRIMINAL; EID; CR; RICO.

REWFOTEL TO DIRECTOR AND OTHER INSTANT ADDRESSEES
MAY 21, 1977.

WFO PROCEED IMMEDIATELY WITH NOTIFICATIONS REQUESTED
BY CVTEL TO THE DIRECTOR MAY 20, 1977.

BT

NOTE: Incoming advises WFO holding in abeyance notification to individuals and establishments pending further corroboration, which individuals and establishments are, according to information received by our Cleveland Office, to be targets of assassinations and bombings at unspecified dates by members of the National Socialist Congress, a white hate group spin-off of the National Socialist White Peoples Party. Despite unverified status of the alleged threats, the victims involved must be notified, as should local police officials.

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. _____
- Crim. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgmt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Serv. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

HD1449 1582222 CE0047 1582222

RR HQ CG CI CV LA WF

DE CE

R 072214Z JUN 77

FM CHARLOTTE (185-20)

TO BUREAU ROUTINE

CHICAGO (157-5668) ROUTINE

CINCINNATI (185-24) ROUTINE

CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

EFTO

JUN 7 6 32 PM '77
RECEIVED FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Review Conducted
See Top Serial Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY
8-7-84
12-17-91

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA UNITED

WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;

HENRY KISSENGER - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM;

VICTIM; [redacted] - VICTIM; SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS; THREATS TO
EMBASSY - RUSSIA 10 1977

BOMB; EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL,

WDC, EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC, NAI B'RITH, WDC;

* Insub. data page three
made after conference with
[redacted] CK Div.

56 JUL 5 1977

0-73
to AAG
REL. AAG
USSS
USDS

-cv-10741-1626

PAGE TWO CE 185-20 CLEAR

ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE MAY 20, 1977, AND CHARLOTTE TELETYPE
MAY 28, 1977.

ON JUNE 6, 1977, (X) [REDACTED],

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED], (X) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] FOR THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
OF NORTH CAROLINA (NSPNC), POST OFFICE BOX 27406, RALEIGH, N. C.,
OF WHICH (X) [REDACTED] (X) WHITE MALE, EARLY [REDACTED] IS THE

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[REDACTED] THE NSPNC IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH THE NATIONAL
SOCIALIST CONGRESS (NSC) OF ANY OTHER GROUPS OUTSIDE THE STATE
OF NORTH CAROLINA, ALTHOUGH THEY DO RECEIVE PUBLICATIONS AND
LETTERS FROM VARIOUS RIGHT WING TYPE GROUPS AROUND THE UNITED
STATES. PRINTING FOR THE NSPNC IS DONE BY THE WHITE POWER
MOVEMENT, REEDY, WEST VIRGINIA. THE AIM OF NSPNC IS TO BE THE
ELECTED GOVERNMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA.

[REDACTED] STATED EMPHATICALLY THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE NO TRAINING
IS BEING GIVEN IN THE RALEIGH, N. C., AREA BY ANY RIGHT WING
ORGANIZATION.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] KNOWS OF NO PLAN CONCERNING TERRORIST ACTIVITIES INCLUDING ASSASSINATION PLOTS OR CONTEMPLATED BOMBING.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

TO HIS KNOWLEDGE [] AFFILIATED WITH NSC HAS NEVER BEEN TO THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] AFFILIATED WITH [] AND THE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS CONGRESS CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, MAY BE CAPABLE OF BEING INVOLVED IN SUCH ASSASSINATION AND BOMBING PLOTS FOR []

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

HAS PUT OUT LITERATURE CONTAINING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO POISON

PEOPLE. [] IS SUSPECTED ^{by some} OF BEING ASSOCIATED WITH THE FBI, *However,* [] *Had no information to substantiate this alleged association.* NSC PLANS TO HOLD MEETING IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JULY 4, 1977.

SEVERAL DAYS AGO, [] WAS CONTACTED BY "PEOPLE IN THE MOUNTAINS, INCLUDING [], CONCERNING THEIR RECENT CONTACT BY THE FBI CONCERNING POSSIBLE ASSASSINATION AND BOMBING PLOTS. [] SAID THAT HE TOLD THESE INDIVIDUALS THAT POSSIBLE THE FBI WAS MAKING INQUIRY SINCE []

b6 -2,3,4
b7C -2,3,4

[] WAS GOING TO BE IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE AND POSSIBLY THE FBI WAS ATTEMPTING TO DETERMINE IF THERE WERE GOING TO BE DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST [] KNOWS OF NO PLANNED DEMONSTRATIONS

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[] AGAIN REITERATED THAT HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY

PAGE FOUR CE 185-20 CLEAR

CONTEMPLATED ASSASSINATION OR BOMBING PLOTS. IN THE EVENT HE RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION INDICATING THAT ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATIONS MAY BE ENGAGED IN ANY ACT OF VIOLENCE, HE WILL ADVISE THE FBI.

INVESTIGATION AT CHARLOTTE CONTINUING.

BT

0- Spec 2nd /

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ b6 -1
 Fin. & Pers. _____ b7C -1
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____ b6 -1
 Dir. _____ b7C -1

HII592 1662129 CE0310 1662129

[] R HI CG CV CI LA SL WF
 DE CE

JUN 15 6 20 PM '77

REC'D
 FEDERAL
 OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS

Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-714

R 152124Z JUN 77
 FM CHARLOTTE (185-20) (RUC)
 TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
 CHICAGO (157-5668) ROUTINE
 CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE
 CINCINNATI (185-24) ROUTINE
 LOS ANGELES ROUTINE
 ST. LOUIS ROUTINE
 WFO ROUTINE
 BT
 CLEAR

6/21/77

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-12-79 BY []
 8-7-84

United States

UNSUBS; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA,
 UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA,
 NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS;
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM: [] - VICTIM: []
 VICTIM: AND [] VICTIM: AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;
 THREATS TO BOMB EMBASSIES OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC, EMBASSIES
 OF ISRAEL, WDC, EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC,

b6 -8
 b7C -8

b6 -1
 b7C -1

SI-106
 REC-36

185-875-30

JUN 21 1977

56 JUL 5 1977

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1630

PAGE TWO CE 185-20 CLEAR

④ B'NAI B'RITH, WDC: ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES

INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977;

PFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

RE CHARLOTTE TELETYPES TO DIRECTOR, MAY 23, 1977, MAY 28, 1977, AND JUNE 7, 1977.

[REDACTED] CONTACTED
JUNE 14, 1977, AND REITERATED INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED
TO EFFECT THAT [REDACTED] PENLAND, NC, IS AFFILIATED
WITH A WORLDWIDE NATIONAL SOCIALIST TYPE ORGANIZATION, NAME
UNKNOWN, BEING ORGANIZED TO CONTROL BLACKS AND JEWS, THROUGH
ARMED CONFLICT IF NECESSARY. STATED THIS ORGANIZATION IS
SLOWLY BUILDING UP STRENGTH AND MANPOWER, BUT APPARENTLY IS
VERY SMALL IN NORTH CAROLINA AT PRESENT. STATED HE KNOWS OF
NO VIOLENCE OR PLANS FOR VIOLENCE BY THIS ORGANIZATION: HOWEVER,
HE SAID THIS ORGANIZATION HAS STORED ONE-HALF MILLION DOLLARS
OF WEAPONS ON A 400 ACRE FARM IN WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

b6 -2,4
b7c -2,4

PAGE THREE CE 185-20 CLEAR

[REDACTED] STATED HE HAS NOT HEARD OF ANY TRAINING EXERCISES IN NORTH CAROLINA OR ELSEWHERE, AND HAS NOT HEARD OF ANY PLANS TO ASSASSINATE ANYONE OR TO ENGAGE IN ANY BOMBINGS OR OTHER VIOLENCE OR TERRORISM. [REDACTED] IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH CAPTIONED ORGANIZATIONS.

b6 -2,4
b7c -2,4

ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER WILL BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES.

BT

HI1800 1672113 CG0461 1672113

RR HI CV

DE CG

R 162103Z JUN 77

FM CHICAGO (157-5668)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

CLEVELAND (185-65) ROUTINE

BT

~~SECRET~~

JUN 15 6 31 PM

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUN 15 1977

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA,
 UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF
 AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION
 THREATS; HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM; [REDACTED] OFF-VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED] VICTIM; [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] VICTIM; AND [REDACTED] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN
 VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION,
 WASHINGTON, D.C.; EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
 EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; B' NAI
 B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C. ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES
 INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20,
 1977; [REDACTED] CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

REC-75
185-875-31

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-79 BY [REDACTED]

JUN 27 1977

ON JUNE 16, 1977, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT (X) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA (NSPA), CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (X), HAS MADE NO COMMENTS REGARDING ANY POSSIBLE VIOLENCE OR ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS ON OR ABOUT THE FOURTH OF JULY. [REDACTED] BECAUSE OF THE MANY LEGAL ACTIONS BEING TAKEN AGAINST HIM AND THE NSPA AND WAS CONCERNED ABOUT POSSIBLE ATTACKS AGAINST HIM AND NSPA HEAD-QUARTERS.

[REDACTED] WAS DESCRIBED AS A "SECOND STRING LEADER" WHO SUFFERS FROM [REDACTED] THE NSPA HAS A "HARD CORE" OF 10 TO 15 MEMBERS WHO ARE JUVENILE IN AGE AND ACTION. THE NSPA IS A PART OF A LOOSE COALITION CALLED THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS (NSC). THE NUMBER OF GROUPS IN THE NSC IS NOT KNOWN. SUPPOSEDLY [REDACTED] CLOSEST CONTACT IS [REDACTED] OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE SOURCE WAS OF THE OPINION THAT NEITHER COLLIN NOR HIS GROUP HAD THE INTELLIGENCE, RESOURCES OR ORGANIZATION TO CARRY OUT ANY SORT OF COORDINATED ATTACK ON PROMINENT PERSONS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -5

~~E F T O~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND CLEVELAND JUNE 6,
1977.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] (PROTECT AT OWN
REQUEST), [REDACTED]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

[REDACTED] STATED
THE INFORMATION HAD COME FROM A PRIVATE [REDACTED] SOURCE WHO WAS

[REDACTED]

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND CLEVELAND, CHICAGO
AREA DAILY NEWSPAPERS YESTERDAY AND TODAY HAVE HAD FRONT
PAGE HEADLINES REPORTING THAT THE "NAZIS" HAVE RECEIVED
A FAVORABLE RULING FROM THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
REGARDING THE ILLINOIS COURT BAN AGAINST [REDACTED] AND THE NSPA
FOR A MARCH IN SKOKIE, A SUBURB OF CHICAGO. ILLINOIS COURTS
MUST NOW REVIEW THEIR BAN AGAINST A "NAZI" MARCH IN SKOKIE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[REDACTED] WAS QUOTED AS ANNOUNCING THAT HIS GROUP (THE
NSPA) WILL MARCH IN SKOKIE ON JULY 4, 1977. THUS, IT IS
POSSIBLE THAT [REDACTED] WILL SEEK HELP AND SUPPORT FROM NSC
GROUPS FOR THIS FOURTH OF JULY MARCH.

b6 -4
b7C -4

PAGE FOUR CG 157-5668 ~~E P T O~~

ALSO, THE CHICAGO SUN-TIMES IN ITS 5 STAR TURF FINAL EDITION OF JUNE 16, 1977, AT PAGE 34, PUBLISHED A UPI REPORT DATED AT CLEVELAND REPORTING ON THE GROWTH OF THE NAZIS SINCE THE DEATH OF GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL. PARAGRAPH TWO OF THE ARTICLE READS: "LORAIN (OHIO) JOURNAL REPORTER [REDACTED] [REDACTED] IN A STORY BASED ON HIS INFILTRATION OF THE PARTY FOR SEVERAL WEEKS, WROTE WEDNESDAY THE PARTY HAS REALLY COME TOGETHER JUST SINCE OCTOBER 27, 1976".

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

THE ARTICLE MADE NO MENTION OF ANY PLOTS TO KILL OR BOMB ANYONE OR ANYTHING OVER THE FOURTH OF JULY.

INSOFAR AS CHICAGO IS AWARE, THERE APPEARS TO BE NO VERIFIABLE SUBSTANCE TO THE ALLEGATIONS OF A MURDER AND BOMBING PLOT TO TAKE PLACE ON JULY 4, 1977.

SINCE FURTHER INVESTIGATION OF THE NSPA AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] REGARDING THEIR ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE OF ANY POSSIBLE CRIMINAL LAW VIOLATIONS IS PROHIBITED BY INSTRUCTIONS OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, CHICAGO WILL CONDUCT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION, UACB.

b6 -4
b7C -4

BT

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

[REDACTED] Spec Inv Div

FBI (23-cv-10741)b6 -15
b7C -1

FBI

Date: 6/10/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

Unk'd Classification
Review Required
See for Social

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (185-20) (P)

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB:
MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, aka
United White Peoples Party,
National Socialist Party of America,
National Socialist Liberation Front;
ASSASSINATION THREATS;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;

Fig. 1
[redacted]

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;
THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSY - U.S.S.R.,
EMBASSIES OF THE SOVIET UNION, WDC,
EMBASSIES OF ISRAEL, WDC,
EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WDC,
B'NAI B'RITH, WDC;
ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED
BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
APRIL 20, 1977;
PFO - CRIMINAL, EID,
CR, RICO

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-15-79 BY [redacted]
8-7-84~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

Re Charlotte teletypes to Director, 5/23/
5/28/77, and 6/7/77.

Efforts to contact [redacted]

[redacted] negative to date; his mother, [redacted]
[redacted] advised 5/31/77, [redacted] had left home to go to the

b6 -3,4
b7C -3,4

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Cleveland (185-65)
- 2 - Charlotte

REC-76

185-875-32

4 JUN 15 1977

(5)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

54 III 1 94077

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Precedence)

CE 185-20

VA Hospital in Salisbury, N. C., as he needed an operation. Inquiry at this hospital on 6/8/77, disclosed that [redacted] had been there but was given a general discharge on 6/7/77. [redacted] advised 6/8/77, that [redacted] had not returned home and she does not know his whereabouts. She said he is in very poor health, and she believes he will try to get in a VA Hospital somewhere. She said she would advise when she learns of his whereabouts.

b6 -3-4
b7C -3,4

[redacted] Charlotte will maintain contact with [redacted] in an effort to locate and interview [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- ~~E F T O~~
- CLEAR

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-15-79 BY [redacted]~~

Date 6/24/77

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (185-495) (RUC)

UNSUB; MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, AKA, UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY, NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA, NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT; ASSASSINATION THREATS: HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; [redacted] VICTIM; AND [redacted] VICTIM; AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS. THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSYS OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D. C.; EMBASSYS OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.; EMBASSYS OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS, WASHINGTON, D. C.; B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D. C.; ALLEDGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 20, 1977; PRO-CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO.

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

ReCV teletype, 5/20/77, Bureau teletype, 5/21/77 and WFO teletype 5/23/77.

b6 -1
b7C -1

No leads outstanding at Washington Field and no further investigation being conducted. Washington Field is placing this matter in a RUC status.

ST-108

REC 12

185-875-33

- 2-Bureau
- 2-Chicago (157-5668)
- 2-Cleveland (185-65)
- 1-WFO

17 JUN 28 1977

[redacted]
(7)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved JUL 1 4 [redacted]

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per [redacted] FBI (23-cv-10741)-1639
GPO : 1977 O - 225-535

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/20/77

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-774

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM :

SAC, BUFFALO (185-24) (P)

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS;
Members of the National Socialist Congress, Aka.,

- ① United White Peoples Party,
- ① National Socialist Party of America,
- ① National Socialist Liberation Front;

Assassination Threats:

HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM;

[redacted] - VICTIM;

SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;

Threats to Bomb:

- ① Embassies of the Soviet Union, WDC,
- ① Embassies of Israel, WDC,
- ① Embassies of Black African Nations, WDC,
- ① B'Nai B'Rith, WDC;

Alleged Bombing of Three Residences
Inhabited by Black Families

Chicago, Illinois

4/20/77;

PFO - CRIMINAL;

EID;

CR;

RICO

(OO: CINCINNATI)

Re Cleveland teletype, 6/3/77.

ST-108

REC 12

185-875-34

7/7

22 JUN 27 1977

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore (185-23) (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Chicago (185-20) (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Cincinnati (185-24) (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Cleveland (185-65) (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Buffalo

(12)

b6 -1
b7C -1



JUL 15 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (250-10741)-1640

BU 185-24

Enclosed for receiving offices is one copy of flyer re 5/28/77 meeting.

On 6/8/77, [redacted] (protect by request), [redacted] [redacted] advised as follows:

b6 -2,6
b7C -2,6
b7D -6

On 5/28/77, a White Solidarity Meeting was held at the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, 4215 Genesee Street, Buffalo, New York. This meeting, sponsored by the 4-11 Club (White Solidarity Club) in cooperation with the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, was originally scheduled at the Airways Motel, 4230 Genesee Street, Buffalo, New York, but was unexpectedly changed at the last moment. [redacted] was [redacted]

b6 -2,6
b7C -2,6
b7D -6

Security at this meeting was quite visible with several persons carrying walkie talkies.

[redacted]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4
b7D -5

In general, the speakers spoke against Jews and Blacks. Some speakers did mention violence, riots in the streets and "White Permanent Power." No specific details were mentioned re violence, targets, or individuals. Favorable comments were made concerning an unknown bank bombing incident in Los Angeles, California, a few weeks ago. This bombing was supposedly committed by the Nazi Party.

It was quite apparent to [redacted] that the main purpose of the above mentioned meeting was to attempt to unite national and international leaders of white power groups, including the American Nazi Party.

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

[redacted] Buffalo is contemplating possible interview of the only participant of above mentioned meeting not described to be "radical." This interview would take place only after receipt of updated, detailed information re threats and actual bombings mentioned in title of this case.

b6 -4
b7C -4

BU 185-24

Cleveland will provide Buffalo with updated information re threats and bombings mentioned in caption.

Buffalo will maintain contact with

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE:
CLEVELAND

OFFICE OF ORIGIN:
CLEVELAND

DATE:
7/5/77

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD:
5/19/77 - 7/1/77

TITLE OF CASE

REPORT MADE BY

Classification TYPED BY

SA [redacted]

Low Classified
Top Secret
Form 4-774

CHARACTER OF CASE

PFO - CRIMINAL, EID, CR, RICO

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUBS;
MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS, aka.,
United White Peoples Party,
National Socialist Party of America,
National Socialist Liberation

Front;
ASSASSINATION THREATS:

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-15-79 BY**

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;

Per comp #
8-7-84

AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS:

THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSIES
OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSIES OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS,
WASHINGTON, D.C.;
B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES
INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
APRIL 20, 1977

RUSSIA

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				X NONE		ACQUIT-TALS		CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>

b6 -1
b7C -1

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- 7 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - USA, Cleveland (By Hand)
- 1 - Secret Service, [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio (By Hand)
- 1 - Baltimore (185-123) (Info) (RM)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW **REC-42**

185-875-35 /ST-16

JUL 14 1977

COPIES CONTINUED COVER PAGE B

1 - Cleveland (185-65)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	[redacted]
Request Recd.	[redacted]
Date Fwd.	[redacted]
How Fwd.	[redacted]
By	[redacted]

57 AUG 1 1977

Notations

1 ccto
AAG
USO
USSS
7-18-77

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Cleveland (By Hand)
1 - Secret Service, Cleveland, Ohio (By Hand)
1 - Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois (By Hand)

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 7/5/77

Office: Cleveland, Ohio

b6 -1
b7C -1

Field Office File #: 185-65

Bureau File #:

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL
SOCIALIST CONGRESS;
ASSASSINATION THREATS:
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
[redacted] VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] - VICTIM;
[redacted] VICTIM;

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE ~~10-15-79~~ BY [redacted]
8-7-84

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8

AND SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;
THREATS TO BOMB: EMBASSIES
OF THE SOVIET UNION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSIES OF ISRAEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
EMBASSIES OF BLACK AFRICAN NATIONS,
WASHINGTON, D.C.;
B'NAI B'RITH, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
ALLEGED BOMBING OF THREE RESIDENCES
INHABITED BY BLACK FAMILIES,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
APRIL 20, 1977

Character: PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS - CRIMINAL,
EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS,
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS

Synopsis:

On 5/19/77, Mr. [redacted]
[redacted] Ohio, a daily newspaper in local
circulation, advised Special Agents of the FBI that a

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -5

Sources whose identities are
concealed herein have furnished
reliable information in the
past except where otherwise noted.

CV 185-65

The following investigation was conducted by the Charlotte Division of the FBI:

No information developed through contacts with available sources to indicate that there are any training exercises being held by captioned organization in Raleigh, North Carolina area, and no information developed as to the whereabouts of [redacted] and [redacted]

b6 -4,8
b7C -4,8

In February 1977, Charlotte Division received a copy of two letters written on the stationery of the National Socialist Party of North Carolina, Post Office Box 27406, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. A swastika was printed on the letters, and the letterhead listed [redacted] as [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] It has not been determined if this organization is affiliated with captioned organization.

[redacted] Burnsville, North Carolina, a former member of National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP) advised on July 21, 1975, he had disassociated himself from NSWPP and had joined National Socialist Liberation Front (NSLF). At that time [redacted] was the only known member of NSWPP and his following was practically non-existent. On December 8, 1975, [redacted] advised that since the death of NSLF leader JOSEPH TOMMASI of El Monte, California, he was no longer affiliated with NSLF.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

On May 16, 1977, [redacted] telephonically advised that [redacted] who now resides at [redacted] had recently been in contact with him. [redacted] reportedly told [redacted] that a worldwide organization is being organized to control blacks, Jews and other minorities and that this control would be achieved through possible armed conflict. [redacted] indicated to [redacted] that the organization has now bought a 400 acre farm which is to be used as a hide-out for fugitives and escapees until arrangements could be made with some foreign countries that would offer them asylum. [redacted] reportedly stated to [redacted] that this organization has one half million dollars of weapons stored on the farm. [redacted] could not furnish the name of the organization [redacted] was talking about.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] Penland, North Carolina, advised on May 27, 1977, he is a member but not officer of the National Socialist Party of North Carolina (NSPNC), headquartered in Raleigh, North Carolina, [redacted] and [redacted] Raleigh, North Carolina, are only officers.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Although NSPNC is member of National Socialist Congress, Chicago, Illinois, [redacted] claims this organization is composed of many small groups or cells, some of which oppose terrorist tactics and others who approve of terrorist methods. [redacted] claims his group as well as United White Peoples Party, Cleveland, Ohio, are opposed to violence and terrorism.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

One terrorist group identified as NSM, led by [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Ohio. Recently leader of [redacted] group had violent argument with [redacted] and is no longer privy to any NSM plans concerning violence.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] indicated UWPP will remain opposed to [redacted] as long as [redacted] runs this group.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] is unknown to [redacted] but [redacted] [redacted] is believed to be the [redacted] of an extremely militant Nazi group known as Reich Fear SS, possibly based at Chillicothe, Ohio. [redacted] is considered a "nut" even by other Nazis and should be considered dangerous.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] recently apprehended by Federal authorities for [redacted] however, was attempting to find [redacted] suspected assassin of JOE TOMMASI, former leader of the NSLF and not involved in any plot concerning general terrorism.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] of the National Socialist Party of America, [redacted] Illinois, and is considered a moderate on terrorism.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] denied any specific knowledge concerning a plot by NSC to generate wholesale terrorism or assassinations but stressed the fact that various cells of NCS are ideologically opposed to each other and generally unaware of each other's plans and activities.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CV 185-65

On June 6, 1977, [redacted]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] advised
as follows:

[redacted] for the National Socialist Party of North Carolina, Post Office Box 27406, Raleigh, North Carolina, of which [redacted] white male, [redacted] [redacted] The NSPNC is not affiliated with the NSC of any other groups outside the State of North Carolina, although they do receive publications and letters from various right wing type groups around the United States. Printing for the NSPNC is done by the White Power Movement, Reedy, West Virginia. The aim of NSPNC is to be the elected government in North Carolina.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] stated emphatically that to his knowledge no training is being given in the Raleigh, North Carolina area by any right wing organization.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] knows of no plan concerning terrorist activities including assassination plots or contemplated bombing.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

To his knowledge [redacted] affiliated with NSC has never been to the State of North Carolina.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] affiliated with [redacted] and NSC, Chillicothe, Ohio, may be capable of being involved in such assassination and bombing plots for [redacted] has put out literature containing instructions how to poison people. [redacted] is suspected of being associated with the SBI.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

NSC plans to hold a meeting in Chicago, Illinois, July 4, 1977.

Several days ago, [redacted] was contacted by "people in the mountains, including [redacted] concerning their recent contact by the FBI concerning possible assassination and bombing plots. [redacted] said that he told these individuals that possibly the FBI was making inquiry since Mrs. [redacted] [redacted] wife of the Vice President, was going to be in the State of North Carolina in the immediate future and possibly the FBI was attempting to determine if there were going to be demonstrations against Mrs. [redacted] [redacted] knows of no planned demonstrations.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] again reiterated that he has no knowledge of any contemplated assassination or bombing plots. In the event he received any information indicating that any person or organizations may be engaged in any act of violence, he will advise the FBI.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Efforts to contact [redacted]

[redacted] negative to date; his mother, [redacted] advised May 31, 1977, [redacted] had left home to go to the [redacted]

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] advised June 8, 1977, that [redacted] had not returned home and she does not know his whereabouts. She said he is in [redacted] and she believes he will try to get in a [redacted] somewhere. She said she would advise when she learns of his whereabouts.

[redacted] was contacted June 14, 1977, and reiterated information previously furnished to the effect that [redacted] Penland, North Carolina, is affiliated with a worldwide National Socialist type organization, name unknown, being organized to control blacks and Jews, through armed conflict if necessary. He stated this organization is slowly building up strength and manpower, but apparently is very small in North Carolina at present. He stated he knows of no violence or plans for violence by this organization; however, he said this organization has stored one-half million dollars of weapons on a 400 acre farm in Western North Carolina.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] stated he has not heard of any training exercises in North Carolina or elsewhere, and has not heard of any plans to assassinate anyone or to engage in any bombings or other violence or terrorism. [redacted] is not acquainted with captioned organization.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

The following investigation was conducted by the Los Angeles Division of the FBI:

Recent investigation by the Los Angeles Division of the FBI has determined the following:

CV 185-65

voluntarily furnished the following information: He is currently the [redacted] for the NSLF and also the [redacted] of the Adamic Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK). He advised that he is a member of the Klan organization in Providence, Rhode Island, of which [redacted] [redacted] inasmuch as to his knowledge, no Klan organization exists in the State of Delaware.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

He advised that he had no knowledge of captioned assassination threats and threats to bomb, and had only read about the bombing of the three black residences in Chicago, Illinois. He advised that the article he read in regard to this matter was a Chicago newspaper clipping, possibly appearing in the "National Socialist" bulletin. [redacted] advised that the only individual he is familiar with in Chicago is [redacted] of the NSPA there.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] went on to advise that he did attend the meeting with representatives from the Klan, NSLF, NSM and the NSWWP at the residence of [redacted] on April 23, 1977. He advised that this was a unity or solidarity meeting. The purpose of the meeting was an attempt to get the different groups to work together. He advised that to his knowledge, no extremist activities were discussed. Present at this meeting were the following: [redacted] from Dayton, Ohio, representing the NSM; [redacted] from Chillicothe, Ohio, also representing the NSM; [redacted] from Buffalo, New York, representing a Klan group; [redacted] from Providence, Rhode Island, referred to above; [redacted] from Barrington, New Jersey, representing the NSWWP; [redacted] [redacted] from Louisville, Kentucky, the Central District Leader of the NSLF.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

He advised that there were between 25 and 30 individuals in attendance at this meeting, many whose names he did not know or could not recall.

[redacted] advised that prior to the aforementioned meeting, he had met [redacted] and [redacted] in Washington, D.C., and observed the activities of the NSWPP in Washington, D.C. From Washington, D.C., they traveled to [redacted] residence.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] related that another unity meeting was held the weekend of May 21-22, 1977, at [redacted] residence. He advised that representatives of the Klan from Rhode Island

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1711

CV 185-65

and representatives of the NSWWP from New Jersey were in attendance at this meeting. Also in attendance were [redacted] [redacted] who represented the Klan and [redacted] who was sworn in by [redacted] as a member of the NSLF.

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] went on to advise that another solidarity meeting is scheduled for the weekend of May 28-29, 1977, at the Airways Hotel, 4230 Genessee Street, Buffalo, New York. [redacted] advised that this meeting is being sponsored by the 4-11 Club in cooperation with the Knights of the KKK. According to a leaflet in [redacted] possession, information regarding this meeting could be obtained by calling [redacted]. Also, the leaflet listed the following individuals as speakers:

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted]

[redacted] advised that should he overhear any information relating to captioned incidents, he would contact the interviewing Agents. [redacted] advised that he is acting as the [redacted] for the NSLF while [redacted] is incarcerated. He advised that [redacted] was the National Commanding Officer of the NSLF in California. He advised that a NSLF organization does not exist in Delaware.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

The following investigation was conducted by the St. Louis Division of the FBI:

Review of St. Louis files shows that [redacted] [redacted] St. Louis Chapter. [redacted] and [redacted] is [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] is well known to the St. Louis Division and has traveled around other parts of the country visiting NSWPP units.

b6 -4
b7C -4

On May 31, 1977, [redacted] in the presence of his [redacted] was contacted at their residence, [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted] by a Special Agent of the FBI concerning captioned subject. After furnishing [redacted] with the identity of interviewing Agent and advising him that the Agent desired to interview him concerning captioned matter, [redacted] advised he would exercise his constitutional right and refuse to be interviewed. [redacted] noted in the event he was subpoenaed he would testify as required. [redacted] indicated to the interviewing Agent he believes his phone was tapped and at that point terminated the interview.

b6 -4
b7C -4

The following investigation was conducted by the Louisville Division of the FBI:

[redacted] white male, [redacted] residence [redacted] was interviewed at his residence on June 1, 1977. He advised as follows:

b6 -4
b7C -4

[redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Concerning the NSM, [redacted] Cincinnati, Ohio, the group has about 10 people around the United States who have Post Office mailing addresses which are considered units of the NSM. There is only one member of the movement in each place, however.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

There are currently about 45-50 subscribers to the "National Socialist", a monthly publication of the NSM and which he received monthly until this month as he wrote articles for the publication for 3-4 months last summer, but has not subscribed to same.

Concerning a meeting on March 19, 1977, by [redacted] and [redacted] who allegedly met with [redacted] of the Invisible Empire of the KKKK at the Congress Inn Motel, Monroe, Ohio, wherein it was reported that [redacted] had several rifles and/or sub-machine guns in the trunk of his vehicle, [redacted] advised he doubts the reliability of this information. He is close to [redacted] and has never seen him in possession of a firearm.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Concerning a meeting April 22, 1977, wherein [redacted] and [redacted] traveled to Medford, New Jersey, where they met with [redacted] of the German International Organization, [redacted] advised he also was present at the meeting held at [redacted] residence. There were approximately 15 persons present (not 25-30 as reported by [redacted] during interview on May 27, 1977), including the addition of [redacted] (running for Mayor in Buffalo, New York), among others. [redacted] attended on invitation of [redacted] and the purpose of the meeting was to get the various groups represented together and plan their actions. Nothing concrete was formulated, however, and the meeting consisted mostly of a three hour speech by [redacted] himself. He knows nothing of a meeting at [redacted]s residence on the weekend of May 21-22, 1977.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

He is acquainted with [redacted] UWPP, Cleveland, Ohio, and [redacted] of the NSPA, Chicago, Illinois. [redacted] is against violence and would not participate in same. [redacted] is not against violence and does have some support in the Chicago area whereby he could generate violent activity, but he has heard of nothing planned along violent lines and knows of no violent acts on the part of [redacted] in the past. He is capable of violence, however.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

Approximately two years ago, he traveled to El Monte, California, with [redacted] for the NSLF, and worked with [redacted] at the New Order Book Shop in El Monte. [redacted] is supposedly the Commanding Officer of the NSLF, but [redacted] has not seen [redacted] or heard from him since July 1976.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

He has heard nothing about the bombing of three black residences in Chicago, Illinois, on April 20, 1977, but notes this is the birthday of ADOLF HITLER.

[redacted] was invited by [redacted] and by [redacted] to a meeting over the weekend of May 28-29, 1977, at Buffalo, New York. He also received a formal invitation in writing from the Klan in Buffalo. He did not attend, however, and knows no details about the meeting, but understands that [redacted] did not show up.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

CV 185-65

He is not acquainted with [redacted] but believes he knows who he is. He knows nothing about [redacted] activities or any statements attributed to [redacted] concerning violence to take place on July 4, 1977.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

[redacted] advised that at just about every meeting he has ever attended in NSM or affiliated or sympathetic causes, violence is discussed, but never seriously planned or carried out, although he does not rule out the possibility of some violence occurring; not on the scale presented in instant matter, however.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

He knows of nothing planned around July 4, 1977, by anyone in the "movement" except a July 4th meeting in Chicago, Illinois, sponsored by the NSC for the purpose of solidifying the UWPP, the NSP in Chicago, the NSWPP in San Francisco, and the NSDAP-AO (the Overseas Organization of the German Underground Nazi Party), representatives of which organizations are all invited.

He is not acquainted with other persons mentioned in connection with this matter such as [redacted] [redacted] He knows of [redacted] but has never met him.

b6 -4
b7C -4

He has not heard of the victims, [redacted] or [redacted] and states that information to allegedly bomb Embassies of the Soviet Union, Israel, Black African Nations and B'nai B'rith Headquarters in Washington, D.C., is ludicrous insofar as the organizations with which he has been associated are concerned.

b6 -8
b7C -8

[redacted] feels certain he would know of any positive action that might be planned by the subject organizations and expressed complete cooperation in the event he hears of any violence or even rumors of violence being planned.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

The following investigation was conducted by the Cleveland Division of the FBI:

On May 24, 1977, CV T-7, who is in a position to furnish such information and has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1715

CV 185-65

knows the leader of this group to be [redacted] CV T-7
stated [redacted]

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6
b7D -6

[redacted]

CV T-7. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

1.

[redacted]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

2.

[redacted]

b6 -6
b7C -6
b7D -6

CV T-7 stated [redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -4,6
b7C -4,6
b7D -6

qk

On May 27, 1977 and June 2, 1977, attempts were made to contact [redacted] at his residence on [redacted] [redacted] with negative results.

b6 -4
b7C -4

On June 8, 1977, attempts were again made to locate [redacted] at his residence with negative results. At that time a white female identifying herself as [redacted] advised that [redacted] was at work and had no set schedule and did not know if he would talk to Special Agents of the FBI.

b6 -3,4
b7C -3,4

On the same date, Special Agents of the FBI attempted to contact [redacted] at his place of employment in Cleveland, Ohio, with negative results. It was determined that [redacted] and that his hours vary from early in the morning until sometimes late at night.

b6 -4
b7C -4

On June 16, 1977, telephonic contact was made with [redacted] at his residence at which time [redacted] stated that he had already read newspaper articles concerning the Nazi Party written by [redacted] Ohio. [redacted] stated that he did not wish to discuss the matter with the FBI and that the articles were not true and it was only a story made up by [redacted] [redacted] stated that the story stating that the American Nazi Party would assassinate anybody was wholly untrue and that he himself nor did most of the members subscribe to violence and although he could not talk for all members, the alleged plot was certainly not something he or most of his members would be a part of. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was no longer with the American White Peoples Party in Cleveland, Ohio, and would furnish no information regarding his identity or residence.

b6 -2,4
b7C -2,4

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nazi addict used poison gas to kill Jewish businessman

CHICAGO — (UPI) — A Nazi and Ku Klux Klan sympathizer who killed one Jewish man and apparently had created a death list for others also built a hidden chamber in his basement "like something out of Frankenstein," police said yesterday.

Authorities were attempting to learn whether Raymond Schultz, 37, who killed himself with cyanide after his capture May 22, was acting alone.

Schultz was found unconscious near the body of Sydney Cohen, a suburban businessman. It originally was believed Cohen had died of a heart attack while struggling with Schultz, but tests showed he was poisoned by cyanide fumes.

Investigators examining Schultz's Calumet City home discovered the list, which was variously reported as containing from two to several names. Next to Cohen's name was the notation, "Get this guy first."

Another note said that, "With the help of God and A.H., I will make it to July 1." Investigators said the initials "A.H." apparently stand for Adolf Hitler.

Richard Quagliano, deputy chief of the Cook County Sheriff's Police Department, said investigators found the secret chamber at the end of the furnace room in Schultz's basement, behind a wall lined with bookcases.

"The center case had piano hinges and it was on rollers. It opened up just like something out of Frankenstein," he said.

Quagliano said investigators were studying several notebooks and diaries kept by Schultz, along with books on child pornography, child hygiene and several newspaper clippings about child slayings.

Several of the clippings referred to a number of child slayings in the Detroit area, leading to contacts between Oakland County, Mich., officials and the Cook County investigators.

Among the other items found in the home were an arsenal of poisons, parts for explosive devices and literature from the American Nazi Party and the Ku Klux Klan, authorities said.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

FBI Probes Nazi Hit List For Murder

Copyright, The Journal, 1977

CHICAGO — An investigation has been ordered to determine if Raymond Lee Schultz, a Nazi sympathizer who poisoned a Jewish businessman with cyanide fumes, was part of a conspiracy to murder Jews.

Schultz, 37, of 948 Green Bay Ave., Calumet City, himself died of cyanide poison after being taken into custody by police.

In Schultz's home, police found two names and next to the name of the victim, Sydney Cohen, 63, was the notation: "Get this guy first."

The other name was "Levine or Levin," police said.

THE FBI already had a full investigation underway to determine whether some fringe elements of the Nazi party had another "hit" list to assassinate as many as a dozen prominent Jews and blacks, among them former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.

The Journal has learned that FBI agents in Chicago, Cleveland and other cities had the names of six suspected targets, and have already alerted the potential victims and notified local authorities.

Besides Kissinger, the "hit list" includes:

Arthur Roubloff, Chicago real estate financier

Philip K. ... Chicago real estate financier

Robert Sarnoff, formerly of RCA.

Jack Greenberg, New York, attorney for the NAACP.

Paul Warburg, banker.

Other names in the "hit list" were not known to authorities.

The FBI was also checking as to whether the elaborate plot, to happen on or around July 4th, would include plans to bomb the Washington embassies of the Soviet Union, Israel, and "some" Black African nations, as well as a number of religious and business buildings owned by Jews.

In the Schultz case, police found a note in the Nazi sympathizer's home that read: "With the help of God and A.H., I might make it to July 1." Police speculated the initials, "A.H." may have stood for Adolf Hitler.

Cohen, owner of the Sibley Lumber Co., in Harvey, Ill., was found dead at his home in the Chicago suburb of Plossmoor, Ill. on May 22.

STATE'S ATTORNEY Bernard Carey on Thursday assigned his special prosecutions unit to work with Elossmoo police on the Schultz case and Carey indicated one of the questions he most wants answered is whether Schultz was "on a mission" when he entered Cohen's home.

(The FBI had been independently investigating the other "hit list" at the time Illinois authorities developed the Schultz case.)

In the Schultz house, police found a large arsenal of deadly poison, including several gallons of hydrogen cyanide; parts for explosives; a cattle prod; Nazi and Ku Klux Klan hate literature and child pornographic books. When arrested, police found Schultz to be carrying a bottle of cyanide solution, a metal mallet, a .25-caliber pistol, a 10-inch blade hunting knife, an ice pick and ropes.

Police were unsure whether Schultz had committed suicide after killing Cohen, or may have been overcome by the deadly fumes while trying to hide the vial. Schultz, a machine operator, was arrested in 1962 in connection with American Nazi Party picketing of a Soviet movie in Chicago.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Chicago Authorities Probe "Hit" List, Nazi Conspiracy

Journal Staff Report

CHICAGO AUTHORITIES are pouring through documents found in the "bomb factory" home of a Nazi sympathizer who poisoned himself after killing a Jewish target on his "hit" list, trying to determine if he was part of a conspiracy to murder American Jews.

The list, found at the home of Raymon Lee Schultz in Calumet City, Ill., contained two names: Sydney Cohen, a Jewish businessman who was poisoned with cyanide fumes in his suburban Chicago home by Schultz on May 22, and an illegible name such as "Levin or Levine," sources said. Next to the victim's name was the notation, "Get this guy first."

Meanwhile The Journal disclosed yesterday that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had been investigating another "hit" list that was part of an alleged plot by fringe elements of the American Nazi movement to assassinate as many as a dozen prominent Jews and blacks, among them former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. No connection between the two lists has been established.

William Prendergast, the assistant state's attorney of Cook County who is the probe of the Schultz case, declined to say if any evidence directly linking Schultz to a conspiracy was uncovered but said there were leads pointing in that direction.

Prendergast said he was unaware of the FBI probe of the other "hit" list and therefore did not know if there was a connection with his case.

The FBI is probing an elaborate plot that allegedly includes plans to bomb the Washington embassies of the Soviet Union, Israel and some Black African nations as well as a number of religious and business buildings owned by Jews.

The Journal has learned who six of the purported targets are: Kissinger; Arthur Reubloff and Philip Klutznick, both Chicago real estate financiers; Robert Sarnoff, former head of the Radio Corporation of America (RCA); Jack Greenberg, a New York attorney who works for the NAACP, and Paul Warburg, a prominent Chicago banker.

PRENDERGAST said that investigators were combing through five or six boxes found in Schultz's home, which police described as a virtual "bomb factory."

Schultz had been arrested on May 22 by police called to Cohen's home by Cohen's son, who had found his father dead and Schultz lying unconscious beside him.

Police then theorized that Cohen came upon Schultz burglarizing his home, knocked him unconscious and then died from a heart attack.

The semi-conscious Schultz was put in a squad car while police searched for possible accomplices. Meanwhile he apparently took the bottle of cyanide he used to kill Cohen out of his pocket and killed himself.

When the autopsy revealed that both men died of cyanide poisoning, police discarded the burglary theory and searched Schultz's house. There they discovered the list, which was first described by police as extensive. The Journal later learned that the list contained only two names.

POLICE FOUND several other bizarre items in Schultz's home, including several gallons of cyanide, bomb components and other explosives and child-related pornographic books. Investigators are searching through five boxes of additional papers and documents found Friday.

A note found in his home said, "With the help of God and A.H., I might make it to July 1." Police speculate that the initials are those of Adolf Hitler, the leader of Nazi Germany.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Why We Are Writing About Nazis in America Today

TODAY, ON THE front page, The Journal is publishing the first in a series of articles about Nazis in America.

The question arises, naturally, why? And why, especially, this newspaper?

The answer, pure and simple, is that this is something that is happening in America today, that we discovered it on the West Side of Cleveland and we regard it as information the public and the authorities ought to know, and want to know.

We anticipate that there are those who will say, "Why are you giving them so much publicity? You are playing into their hands and making them bigshots." Others will say "Everyone knows about the Nazis, so what's new?"

That's the purpose of this column, to answer those questions.

Before Adolf Hitler came to power in Germany, no one took him seriously. His rallies and street marches and beer hall brawls were dismissed as isolated rowdyism. He preached hate. He organized brown-shirts and stormtroopers and terrorized whole neighborhoods, and especially Jews and others.

WHEN HE CAME to power, Hitler opened concentration camps and slaughtered millions of Jews, Poles, Russians, Gypsies. His doctors conducted medical and sexual experiments on women. His guards at Buchenwald and Dachau and other "death camps" separated children from their mothers' arms, and gassed them.

Do people know this? Do the people know how the stormtroopers terrified people, how Nazi judges perverted the law into Hitler's "final solution," how Nazi panzer divisions overran and blitzkreiged Holland, Denmark and France?

Not too long ago in Milwaukee, two members of Milwaukee's lunatic fringe of the Nazi Party were brought to trial for ambushing a local Jewish leader. Judge Patrick J. Madden and lawyers for both sides were determined to find a jury that would not be prejudiced against Nazis. They need not have worried.

The jury's ignorance of Nazi atrocities made jury selection easy. Of 23 people asked if they were aware of the bitterness between Nazis and Jews, none referred to World War II or any of its horrors. One juror figured that "Nazi means Communist." One woman said: "I've heard of Nazis, but I don't listen to the news that much."

Incredible. The judge himself was dismayed that so many Americans could forget, or never know of, such a recent and outrageous chapter in history.

THE THREAT TO America is that even a small number of determined men patterning themselves after Hitler and preaching the Nazi gospel of hate can create an atmosphere of terror. In Germany, Hitler was ridiculed as a kook and a nut until, as dictator, he virtually ruled all of Europe.

In America we have a glorious

tradition of free speech, the right to assemble peacefully, a free press, freedom of worship, and even the right to dissent from official government views. It is important to insure that these constitutional rights be guaranteed everyone, including self-styled Nazis.

But nowhere is it written that we not carefully be on the lookout for any attempt to Nazify and terrorize America.

If the Nazis ever came to power, would they grant such freedom to others? The correct answer, of course, is that we must tolerate free speech, even the Nazis and other extremists, otherwise the values they represent have already come to power.

This does not mean that we have to allow them to bully us, terrorize us, or victimize us into submission.

If, as the saying goes, we forget history, we are doomed to relive it. The fight for freedom is never won. It is a constant battle. And we have an obligation to ourselves, and our children, to be alert to the danger of those who spread half-truths, outright lies and messages of hate and intolerance to divide us.

THE STORY ON THE Nazis in America was a difficult one for this paper to pursue, and endangered several of our staffers, especially photographer Ross Baughman, who infiltrated the Nazi movement. He was, in his own words, "frightened and intimidated."

This brings up the question: Why doesn't the FBI have informants inside the Nazi Party? Well, a year ago, then U.S. Attorney General Edward Levi pulled the FBI out of many such organizations because of the uproar over police infiltrating lawful organizations. And the Nazi movement, like it or not, is lawful — just so long as it talks and doesn't indulge in violence.

Should the FBI spy on such organizations — right-wing and left-wing? My answer is yes when they have a history of violence and when they preach the same hate and poison as Adolf Hitler did.

The problem in Nazi Germany came when Hitler lied outrageously, and the people knew he was lying, and they preferred to believe his lies rather than face the consequences of truth. Even Hitler came to believe his

own lies and his fantasies of power.

The moral to be learned from the life and death of Hitler, in the opinion of William Shirer, author and historian, is simply this: No man can be trusted with power. To be enduring, power must be shared to the widest possible extent.

America is a nation of laws, not of men. We make mistakes, We are bamboozled by glib politicians and quick buck artists.

BUT OURS IS a system of checks and balances. We expose our own faults and combat them. We are a nation of immigrants and we have a tradition of fair play and decency and individual liberty.

I don't think we are ready to give up this precious, though fragile, democracy that is America, for all the bunk put out by the hate mongers.

The kind of America we ought to be, and will be, does not rest with the extremists, or even the politicians. It's up to you, and me, and everyone else who believes in equality of opportunity and individual liberty as opposed to the restrictions and oppressions of the Old World.

"I Infiltrated the Nazis"

A staff photographer for *The Journal*, J. Ross Raughman, infiltrated the Nazi movement for eight months beginning last October.

He wore a swastika armband and the brownshirt uniform of the American Nazi. He also wore a .38 caliber revolver while on duty at the headquarters and bookstore of the Cleveland Nazi chapter on Clark Ave.

In a series of articles beginning tomorrow in *The Sunday Journal*, he tells of their activities and of a meeting in Cleveland where delegates from the United States, Canada and Germany mapped out plans for political activities and commando training.

You can read about Raughman's frightening experiences with this mysterious group in *The Sunday Journal*. Also, *The Editor's Notebook* by Irving Leibowitz tells "why we now writing about Nazis in America today."



"I Infiltrated the Nazis To Learn Their Secrets"

EDITOR'S NOTE: J. Ross Haughman of The Journal staff infiltrated the American Nazi movement in October, 1948. Over the next several months, he had an inside look at the people and plans of this frightening and mysterious group. The FBI has launched an active investigation of the group. This is the first of a series of articles and photos by Haughman.

Copyright, The Lorain Journal, 1977

By J. ROSS HAUGHMAN
Of The Journal Staff

For eight months, I was a Nazi.

My involvement began by chance last October when I saw the Nazi headquarters on Clark Avenue in Cleveland. After my curiosity gradually outweighed my fears, I decided to enter their secret world.

Posing as a wedding photographer, I spied on their activities, studied their beliefs and acted like one of them. I gained their confidence by willingly doing menial tasks, including painting their headquarters and stuffing envelopes.

After four months I was admitted as a full member. In addition to my regular work as a staff member of The Journal, I took an inside look at the United White People's Party (UWPP), and the National Socialist Congress in Cleveland and Chicago. I wore a .38-caliber revolver while on duty at the UWPP bookstore in Cleveland, primarily to protect it from unwanted intruders.

During my contacts with the Nazi Party, while I was a staff photographer for The Journal, I found myself in danger a few times. Once a

Magnum was pointed at my head during an intra-party squabble.

I found a world that extended far beyond the common public notion of American Nazis as splintered, extreme right-wing fanatics.

Members are from every walk of life. Their number includes people ages from 18 to 60, with parents actively raising their children to be Nazis.

The hard-core Nazi organizers, seeking to broaden the group's membership and clout, have adopted a political platform designed to attract the frustrated white middle-class citizen who feels that the rich have too much money and the poor get too much for free.

While the party inhibits publicity against housing, integration, desegregation, abortion, gun control, immigration and American involvement in the Middle East, some Nazis privately preach violence. By gaining the Nazis' confidence to the point of becoming their official photographer, I discovered their plans for the immediate future.

One day in March, I was assigned to photograph a building on Clark Avenue. The building had once been an old family grocery store, but the facade had since been whitewashed and turned into a sign promoting God (a white cross on a red field), Nation (in this case, Old Glory) and Race (the unmistakable banner of Nazi Germany). Racist slogans and a photo number for their "White Power" message were plastered on the front of the building that also serves as the UWPP national headquarters.

The store was closed, but I returned
eight days later, a Saturday, for
light — and shorter — visit inside.

An armed officer with a cross
and blackshirt uniform watched
closely as I wandered about the
looking at posters, magazines, flags
and T-shirts. Near the door,
the room was a large portrait
photograph of an unforgettable
An autograph, written in German
translated as "... for my good friend
(signed) A. Hitler."

As I looked into a dusty glass case
of belt buckles, iron cross earrings
and other trinkets, the officer asked
"Have you been involved in any
right-wing movements or are you
just a World War II bug?"

I looked up, momentarily
speechless. He had U.S. Army cap
bars on his collar, and his nose looked
like a prizefighter's.

Before I could respond, a phone call
interrupted us, giving me a few
minutes to study him. He finished his
conversation; he said, "White
Power."

"Is there something you're
especially interested in?" he asked
tucking in his shirttail. My eyes were
drawn to his tool-like sawtooth belt
and a big revolver on his hip.

I was so intimidated that I could
only manage a feeble, "No, I was just
curious to stop by." My first visit
lasted less than five minutes.
Although I was curious to find out
what went on inside the headquarters,
I couldn't imagine going back. I
suspected I couldn't find out. Besides,
I was afraid.

But I gathered my courage and, a
little better prepared, returned the
next week. Luckily, a young
lieutenant was on duty this time, one
much more affable than the gruff
captain.

He asked for my name, but quickly
offered his. He was clean cut, slightly
undereducated, but very friendly and
likable. Lt. X sported a full holster,
too; but at least he was less wary of
me than the captain was.

"What does the party actually do?"
I asked.

"I thought that I wanted a decent
government, he got out pamphlets on
spendings and welfare. One was about
the other was obviously a basement
production, loaded with bad emotion
and faulty grammar.

Lt. X offered to put me on a short-
term mailing list for free, saying,
"We're registered as a non-profit
organization."

I asked, "Is most of it just general
party thinking, like this, that you get
it in some other way?"

"No, we have our own press here,"
he said. "And once a month there's a
newsletter that deals just with our up-
coming events."

My face became slowly familiar to
a variety of the Cleveland Nazis
during the next three months. Each
day, every five days or so, they
would be outside and inside.

Soon I could recognize about 20
people who would come wandering in
and out of the building. But apart
from that, I had no way then to be
sure how many members or uniformed
Nazis were in the party. Furthermore,
I had no chance to take pictures
without attracting suspicion.

The only way to gain their confidence
was by asking to become a
member, and by volunteering my services
as a photographer.

My chance came in February
because the party needed help for the
upcoming National Socialist
Congress, a national meeting of
various Nazi groups planned to be
held in Cleveland during the last
weekend that month.

My first encounter with the
Blackshirt captain since that initial
day back in October paved the
way. I was browsing through the official
newspaper from The National
Socialist Party of America (NSPA), a
sister party in Chicago, when he spotted
me.

"Well, I didn't think I'd be
seen around again," he said.

"No, I've gotten real interested in
the people here," I said confidently.
"Can you tell me in on this National
Socialist Congress? I didn't realize
people would be coming here from all
over the world in just a few
weeks..."

"Oh yeah," he interrupted. "We're
doing a big part in unifying all the
Nazis — so we've planned to get
together and get a few things down in
writing."

He says here, "No one will be
admitted who is not on our list." Would it
be possible for me to get on the list?"
I asked.

"No. This is going to be a working
congress," he said. "No marches or
demonstrations. Leaders, their aides
and our troopers on duty will be the
only ones who get in."

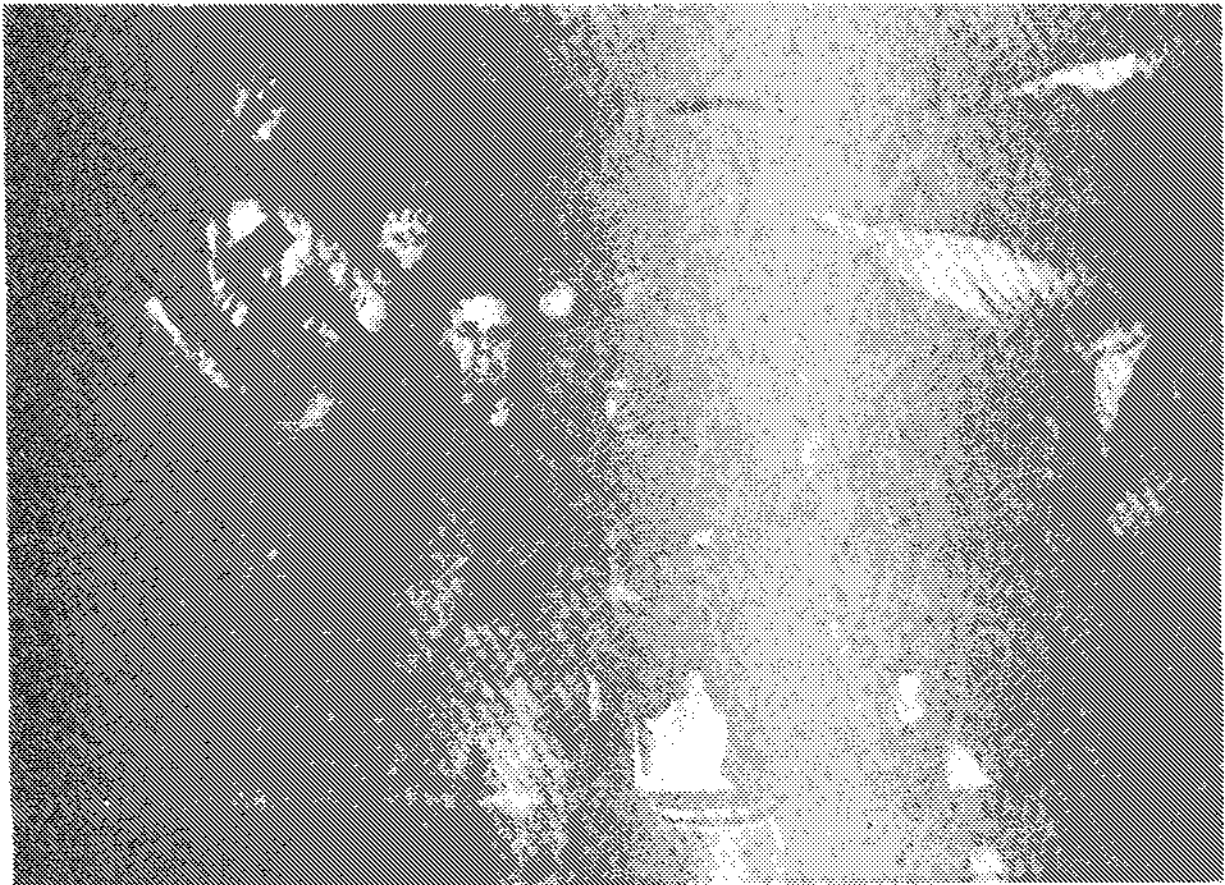
Realizing the importance of this
meeting, I blurted, "Then can I
join?"

I caught him off guard, but he
smiled. "You could never join us
wearing a beard like that. Even
though it's short, our code says,
'Mustaches, but no beards.' Besides,
it's tougher than you think. You have
to swear an oath. You owe your
allegiance to the party and the com-
mandant."

He felt sure it wasn't in me.

But the next weekend, when he
wasn't around, I returned — with my
beard shaved off. I filled out my applica-
tion and impressed them by
saying what they wanted to hear in an
interview.

I was put on a detail to paint and
repair the party building for the
congress and was sworn in before
supper.

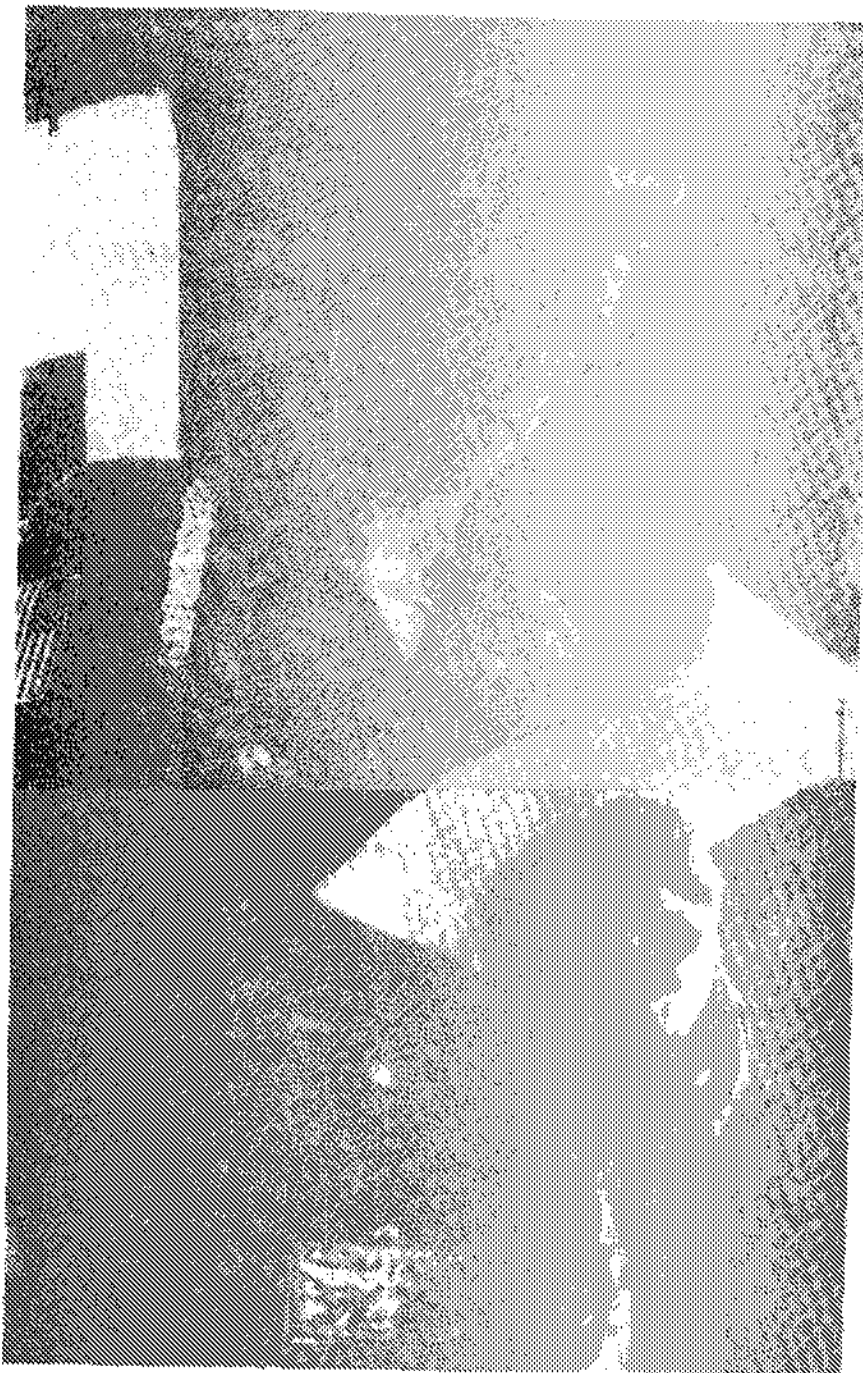


THE NAZI SALUTE, a sign of allegiance to the White Power credo, is given by American Nazis in a ceremony at the National Socialist

Congress in Cleveland. (Photo by J. Ross Baughman)



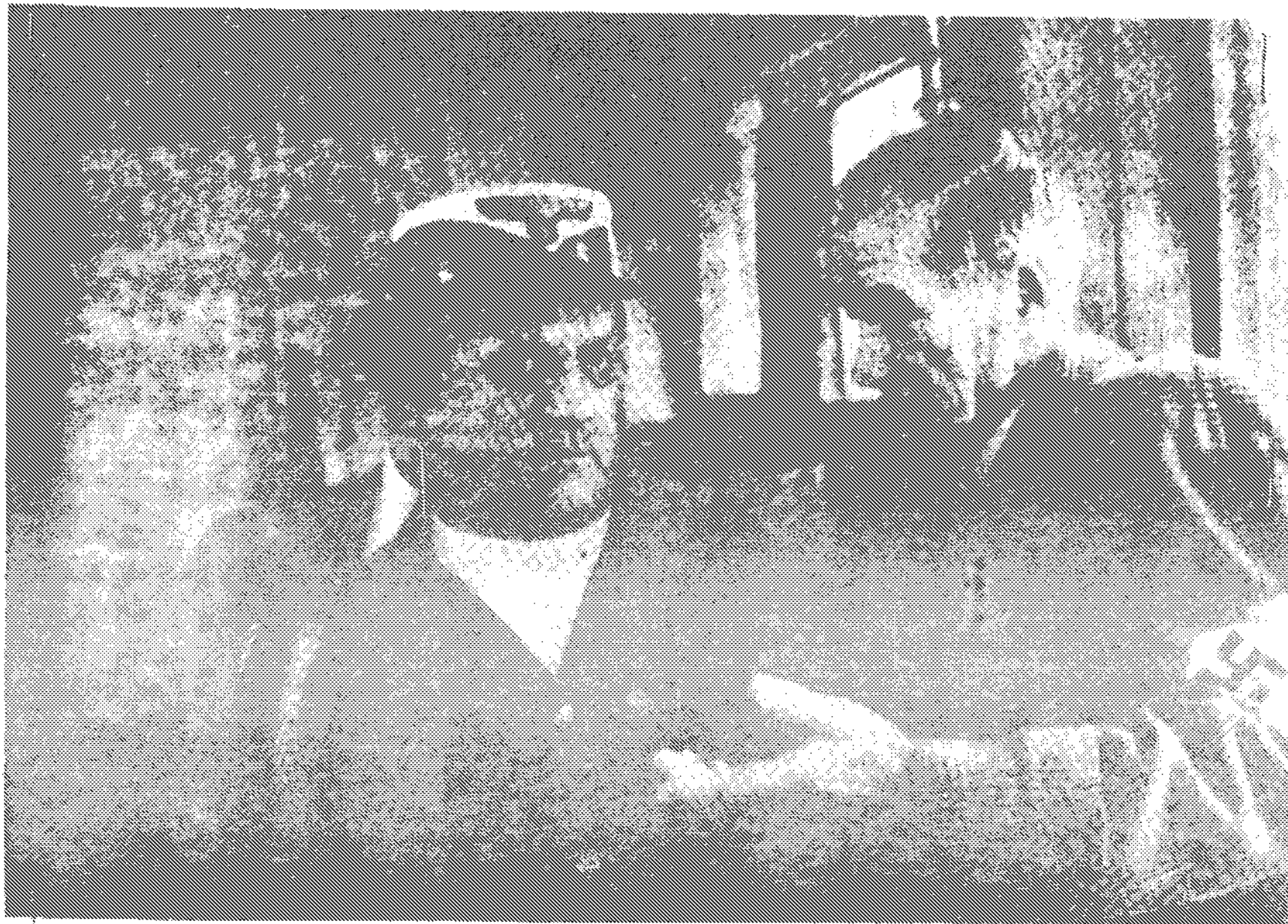
NAZI BOOKSTORE and UWPP headquarters at 4319
Clark Ave., Cleveland.



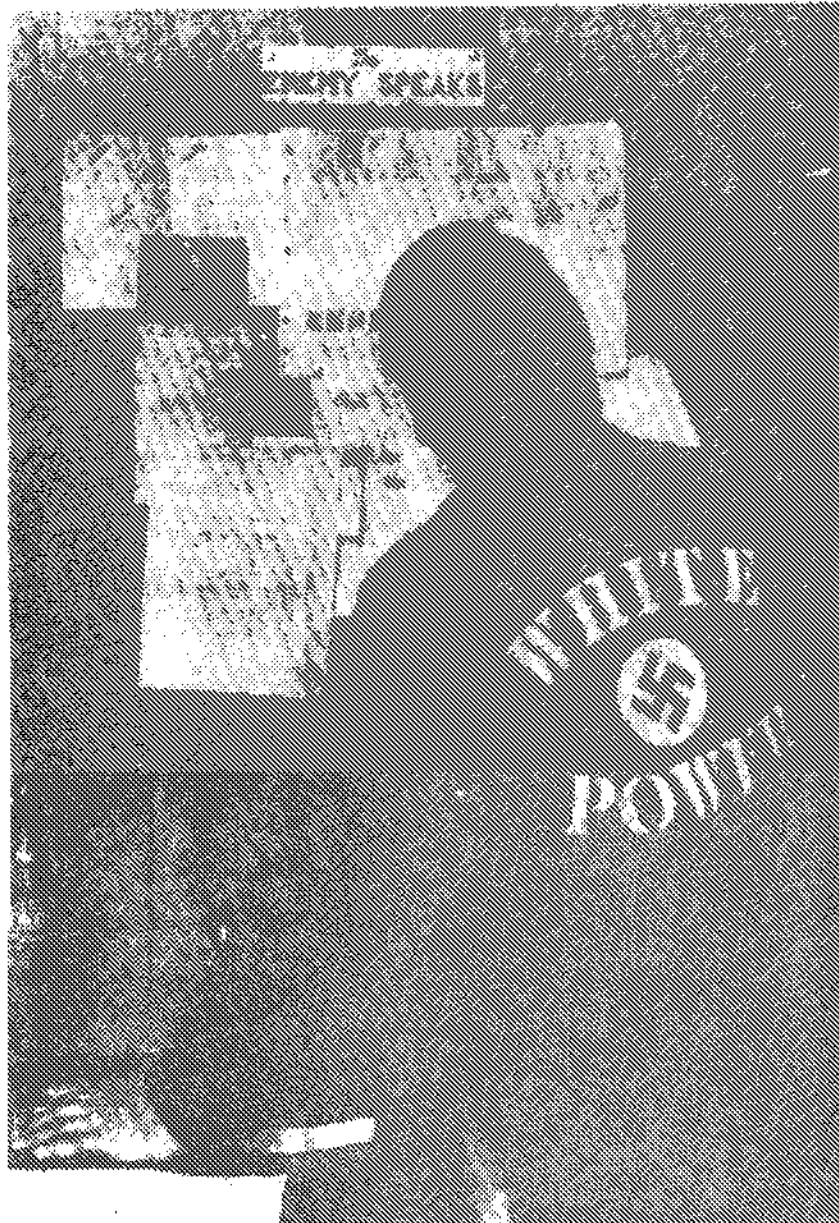
LT. JOHNNY WILSON jots down the license numbers of visitors to the Cleveland headquarters and bookstore of the United White People's Party. (1974)



FRANK COLLIN, the top Nazi in America, poses in front of a picture of Adolf Hitler at party headquarters in Chicago.



UWPP COMMANDER Casey Kalemba (left) listens to Clifford Herrington, head of the Local Rockwell Group in Oklahoma City.



READING THE HATE MAIL, posted in the Cleveland
UWPP headquarters.

Nazi Internal Strife —And How They United

EDITOR'S NOTE: J. Ross Baughman of The Journal staff infiltrated the American Nazi movement in October, 1976. Over the next seven months, he had an inside look at the people and plans of this frightening and mysterious group. The FBI has launched an active investigation of the group. This is the second of a series of articles and photos by Baughman.

Copyright, The Lorain Journal, 1977

By J. ROSS BAUGHMAN
Of The Journal Staff

ON FEB. 28, 1977, the same day Time Magazine suggested that American Nazis were "politically impotent" and dwindling in numbers, the executive council of the National Socialist Congress met in Cleveland and consolidated the international power of seven Nazi parties, mapping out plans for political activism for the coming summer.

Three days earlier, I had finished the two-day task of cleaning, repainting and painting the Cleveland headquarters for the secret convention. Assigned to the detail with three other brownshirts, I tried to portray myself as humble and dedicated to the Nazi cause. My reward, when the work was completed, came in the form of a swastika armband and brownshirt.

On Saturday, Feb. 28, the first full day session of the congress, another reporter posed as my wife while I worked as the official photographer of the United White People's Party (UWPP). She helped the other wives with a special dinner after the formal business, which I felt added to my image of sincerity.

There was an unmistakably American flavor about this meeting, held in a room about the size of a typical church basement. From their lighthearted chatting, this group of about 25 people could have been any social, fraternal or civic club.

Like their followers, these Nazi chieftains view themselves as patriotic Americans. During my eight months behind the scenes, most Nazis I met seemed like ordinary people. Some were obsessed, grim and tough.

Together they are managing broad anti-busing, anti-integration and anti-abortion lobbies in concert with other groups, along with their own recruiting drive that has wrapped a swastika around the arms of policemen, professionals, Vietnam veterans and high school students. The Nazis exhibit a sense of frustration and rage, which the swastika symbolizes.

THE SWASTIKA is a "threshold of anger," says Frank Collin, leader of Nazi parties in 26 cities.

"It remains today as one of the most hypnotic, potent, scary symbols in the world," Collin told me. "When an American puts it on, you can be sure he's fighting mad."

At the National Socialist Congress,

leaders of the movement wore the swastika on brown uniforms of a dozen different shades. Some sported tunics with insignias and medals that looked old and tarnished enough to have come from the Third Reich. At intervals came in all designs - silk worned, woven, embroidered, plain and fancy. Some outfits were complete, down to death's head buttons and black leather jack boots. Nazi symbols and the meeting's "White Power" slogan were also draped on banners along L71 by UWPP youth members, who had covered many overpasses on Cleveland's near West Side the night before. As some of the delegates from the United States, Canada and Germany drove from Hopkins International Airport, a film crew from the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA) made a documentary that included every "White Power" and swastika sign they passed.

The first test for the national congress was to expand existing racism into organized white solidarity. But the union was still piqued by the kind of infighting that had crippled the Nazi movement for the last 18 years.

A FEUD and professional rivalry between a Cincinnati propagandist and a Virginia pamphleteer had succeeded in confusing and embarrassing Nazis everywhere.

Settling this feud was a principal order of business at the Cleveland meeting. It was a sticky problem for Frank Collins of Chicago and the new executive council.

Collin convinced one of the leading Nazis to resign and then, to the rest of the congress, he denounced the man for battling with a fellow white man.

The sudden amputation seemed to satisfy the Nazis heading what could have been a fatal split within the young alliance.

Collin was confirmed by the executive council to the rank of national coordinator of the congress. Permitting him to dominate and shape all of the policy that followed.

AS A GESTURE of diplomacy, Collin preferred that other members of the council propose his suggestions. Among other actions, all ties to other right-wing groups were officially severed. All national and state party policies were brought under Collin's control, and a military style chain of command was inaugurated with the executive council in charge.

"Spheres of influence" were divided among the original party organizations to incorporate any new chapters into the congress.

A security staff was assigned to one commander and a communications network to another.

Groundwork was laid in a casual manner for a Nazi youth olympics this summer, as well as for commando training camps based in Panorama City, Calif., with the National Socialist Liberation Front (NSLF) and in Raleigh, N.C.

A misanthrope asked for an official party statement on Fred Cowan, a well-styled Nazi who shot five men to death and wounded four others in a New York warehouse shootout two weeks earlier.

DISOWNING COWAN was necessary to keep National Socialism looking like a non-violent, law-abiding political party. One leader fielded the question, at first blasting Cowan as "a kook and a nut ... certainly not a bona fide member of our group."

But as his emotional pitch heightened, he called Cowan "A villain but misguided white man ... a simple working-class man turned warrior ... forced to do what he did by Jew slave-drivers ..."

"The only mistake Cowan made was takin' niggers instead of Jews," he said. "Even if he had shot up most of the black bastards, no white man's life is worth trading for 10 or 20 niggers. When I decide that I've had enough, I'm gonna take really big Jews down with me."

Two weeks after the congress, on Sunday, March 13, about 30 UWPP members came to a meeting at the Cleveland headquarters. Here I got a better look from the inside at the range of Cleveland Party

TWENTY WORE uniforms: Six

The teenage boys wore green uniforms, the color worn by the original Hitler Youth; Nine of us were members of the brownshirt stormtroopers, a corps designed for public demonstration; The five leading officers of the group were members of the blackshirt "Shock Troops," who began as brownshirts but had proven themselves to be the best-trained and disciplined fighters.

Aside from a few illbeens, these 26 uniformed members made up the reliable force of the UWPP.

The meeting was mostly routine. A Cleveland leader announced that an expansion group in Brighton, Mich., that had applied for membership in the UWPP, had been approved. He also reported on the success of the party's T-shirt silk-screening business and that large orders had come in from Raleigh, N.C., and Texas. After answering a few questions from the members, he made a special point of introducing me as their newest recruit, declaring that I had his permission to photograph anything in the headquarters that I wanted to.

At the end of the meeting, a special ceremony was conducted during which a small urn of ashes was ignited, and the members gathered around to sing the Horst Wessel Song. The lyrics extolled Aryan courage and the scourging of race traitors. I photographed the whole event in a series that would be used on the cover of the next UWPP newsletter. Before I left, the leader said he wanted me to stop down to the headquarters in a week to show him this latest set of pictures.

ON TUESDAY, March 23, about 8:30 at night, I brought a set of photographs to the headquarters, but Lt. X, the 24-hour armed watchman, was the only one there. It was a rather strange scene: Lt. X was sitting in the dark in a chair with a shotgun across his lap, watching the Wizard of Oz on television.

On Thursday, April 14, I dropped some pictures off and found one of the leaders in a worried state. He said he had an argument with Lt. X a few days earlier and the lieutenant had not been seen since.

There was no indication of finality — only the impression that Lt. X thought the Cleveland group was not acting in the best interest of the United White Peoples Party or the Congress of Racial.

Two days later, there was still no word on Lt. X. I was on duty behind the Nazi bookstore counter when, at about 1 p.m., I answered the private party phone. It was Lt. X.

He said he wanted to collect some of his things, but only if the commander was not around. With the commander right at my side, I told Lt. X that the commander had stepped out, and Lt. X could come over right away.

TEN MINUTES later, he called me again and said, "What kind of — do you think I am? I saw (name) truck parked around the side. Stop lying to me. I'm gonna meet you by your car across the street and I want you to bring all of my mail after you close the shop."

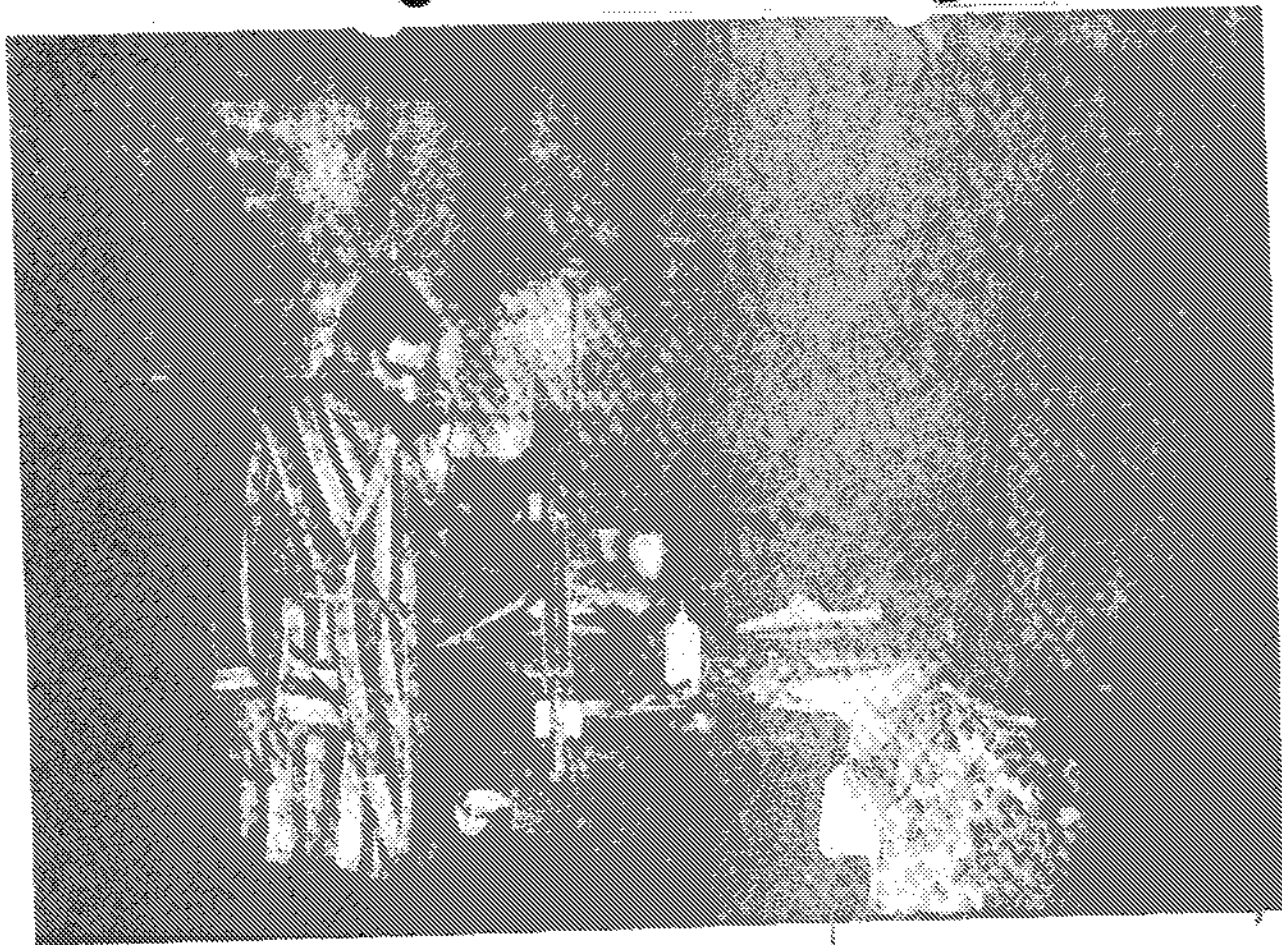
A half hour later, Lt. X came slamming through the door with four other men dressed in street clothes, demanding first that I drop the revolver that was part of my co-duty uniform.

I hadn't even remembered that I was wearing a holster, and as I took some time to obey his instructions he got very angry, and drew his .357 magnum from a shoulder holster and pointed it at my head. He made me get on the floor and crawl backwards away from the pistol, which he then uncocked, scattering the cartridges on the floor.

He signalled one of his friends to go into an office behind the counter and grab two rifles and a shotgun. He exchanged a few insults with the commander, saying that he was unworthy to be a Nazi leader, that he was just a slow, frightened old man.

The commander asked Lt. X what he was going to do with the weapons. On his way out the door, Lt. X shouted: "We're gonna shoot the right people and blow stuff up all over the place come the Fourth of July."

The commander was disappointed and angry with me for "freezing up under fire," but he said he hoped the incident would not discourage me from staying with the



FRANK COLLIN, top Nazi leader in the nation, keeps tabs on his organization in his map - filled intelligence room in Chicago. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Baughman)



NAZI DELEGATES pose outside the Cleveland headquarters of the United White People's Party. (left to right) Robert Brasen, Gerhard Lueck, Frank Collin and Coney Kolomo. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Roughtman)



YOUNG NAZIS work on publishing operations. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Baughman)

What the Nazis Do And Say in America

EDITOR'S NOTE: J. Ross Baughman of The Journal staff infiltrated the American Nazi movement in October, 1976. Over the next seven months, he had an inside look at the people and plans of this frightening and mysterious group. The FBI has launched an active investigation of the group. This is the third of a series of articles and photos by Baughman.

(Copyright, The Lovain Journal, 1977)

By J. ROSS BAUGHMAN
Of The Journal Staff

ON THE EVE of the 81st anniversary of Adolf Hitler's birth — April 20, 1976 — Federal agents and local police raided the Chicago headquarters of the Nazis, suspecting they were on the verge of pulling off a "major nefarious act."

The cache of weapons seized spread for 50 feet and included automatic weapons, shotguns, rifles, pistols, black powder and 12,000 rounds of ammunition. A detailed target map of Union Station in Chicago was found folded inside a book entitled, "Explosives and Demolitions."

The weapons were not returned.

Today Frank Collier, who is now America's top Nazi, says the Nazis have regrouped and are in better shape "than ever."

A veteran of the original American Nazi Party in the 1960's, Collier was elected national coordinator of the newly formed National Socialist Congress at a summit held in Cleveland Feb. 25-27, 1977. There, he united 19 Nazi chapters from the United States, Canada and Western Europe and has since recruited working class people from seven ad-



ditional cities.

According to maps and files I saw in Collier's office, active Nazi units have buildings in these nine cities: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Cleveland, Dallas, Toronto, Paris, Copenhagen and Munich. They also showed that Nazis have chapters with secret meeting places in Pasadena, Tex.; Galveston, Tex.; Inglewood, Calif.; Oklahoma City; St. Louis; Milwaukee; Indianapolis; Detroit; Brighton, Mich.; Cincinnati; Louisville; Pittsburgh; Salt Lake City; Vicksburg, Kentucky, and Lincoln, Neb.

IN ADDITION, the maps and files located communist training camps in Raleigh, N.C., and Panorama City, Calif.

The collective membership in the National Socialist Congress is as difficult to estimate as any other group of its kind, but I estimate there are 1,000 dues-paying, uniformed members nationally.

Chicago's National Socialist Party of America (NSA), under Collin's direct control, is regarded as the biggest and best organized Nazi group in the congress, able to put 75 uniformed stormtroopers on the street in an emergency.

Add to that a fluctuating group of at least 10 Youth Corp; members in "White Power" T-shirts.

"We are really proud of our staff," Collin told me. "We train them to be ruthless little barbarians. We give them a chance at a shotgun, even when it breaks their little shoulders. It's good for them -- toughens them up."

In Cleveland, there are 23 members in uniform, and another ten who are regular supporters. They are a potent force nationally, however, since among them are several veterans of the old American Nazi Party founded in Arlington, Va., in 1933, as well as a few Germans who were in the brown-shirted and black-shirted SS groups of Hitler.

Data from Southern and other Northern cities suggest that Nazism has equal enlistment and support in both areas. From officers' promotion statistics, budgets and mailing lists, most of the city chapters appear to have about 50 men in uniform.

THE ESTIMATE of 1,000 uniformed members is evidenced by the 1,000 circulation of the group's internal newsletter, "NS Report," which for the most part is sent only to dues-paying members.

"We have the people, we have the law, and we're battling," said a leader of the National Socialist Government in Cincinnati.

Speaking in Chicago on Oct. 30, 1978 with other Nazi leaders who eventually formed the National Socialist Congress, a Nazi leader said:

"We have the men. We have the underground -- the National Socialist Liberation Front -- and they're doing it. You don't read about it. Once in a while it hits the paper. They pulled tactics in Cincinnati and other cities."

"They are striking at the heart of the enemy."

SIX MONTHS LATER I asked Collin, whose rhetoric is much more guarded, if he thought Chicagoans saw the Nazis as interested in overthrowing the United States Government.

"They're not sure how far we plan to go and unfortunately that's one thing for not being more consistent with the long haul," he said. "We must think to think that the average party member only wants to clean up his own neighborhood, maybe even the whole country, and then get back about his business."

Realizing that Collin was the key to understanding the scope of the national Nazi organization, I went to Chicago in April 80.

I spoke to Collin in his private den at the Rockwell Hall headquarters after persuading my commander in Cleveland into giving me a letter of introduction.

Sitting in an armchair beneath a large framed portrait of Adolf Hitler, Collin drank from a glass of ice water and spoke freely to me as a fellow Nazi for three hours. He offered his version of the party's American movement and alluded to activist plans for the coming months and years.

"WHAT ABOUT you, Frank?" I asked. "Would you like to stay in a leadership role?"

"I would love to be in the White House some day, and call all the nation's most talented minds around the race garden, outside my office, and get out the checkbook and say, 'Okay, who's got ideas to set this country back on course?'"

I asked Collin if many potential supporters of the party are scared off by the Nazis' reputation for violence.

"... We're not troublemakers," he said. "The Jews and the niggers are the troublemakers, and the American public is beginning to see that."

COLLIN PREDICTED a "devastating race war" in the near future because "the average white man in this country is beginning to want that in the darkest part of their hearts now."

"We will be there to guide it when the time is right, but we can't just come out and incite people to violence -- not in the position we have put ourselves in, running for office and all."

Collin was referring to his 1978 bid for an aldermanic seat in Chicago, and his openly Nazi campaign last year for the U.S. Congress seat from Illinois' third district.

In the aldermanic races, Collin and other Nazi candidates got 2,000 votes and Collin placed second in a field of six candidates from his 15th ward.

The Chicago Nazis tallied an even larger following for the race in November, 1978. They delivered 15,000 signatures on petitions to put Collin in nomination for Congress and enough to put the party's deputy leader, Richard Tedor, up for state senator.

Tedor was disqualified because of "errors" on his petitions, but there was enough watertight support for Collin that the "White Power Party" was added to the ballot as the only choice besides the Democrat and Republican parties.

RETURNS ON election day were hotly disputed, but by Nov. 23 the official results gave the "White Power Party" only 1,100 votes.

Collin told me that the politicians in power "robbed" votes that would have given him 30 percent of the total, and he said the government had cynically bought his efforts to influence the public "on every level."

He cited the first time, in the summer of 1969, when he was arrested for standing up on a park bench in uniform to address a small crowd. While he fought for and eventually won his right to speak through appeals courts, arrests continued for distributing literature, soliciting money and appearing in anything that could be construed as a march.

The very day we talked, the Nazis had tried to march against Skokie, a nearby Jewish suburb, but they had been stopped at the city limits by a court order, three Chicago police cars and a helicopter. The attorney assign-

Collin from the American Civil Liberties Union. David Goldberger (who Collin calls a "good little Jew"), thinks the case will be won in the Nazis' favor.

Another of the 12 lawyers who work on National Socialist Congress cases is currently in Washington trying to reverse a Federal Communications Commission ruling requiring that a Nazi FM radio network could operate "in the best interests of the community" and still espouse racist arguments. Collin said he has the transmitting equipment and is only waiting for the decision of the U.S. Supreme Court.

The issue holds a special interest to Collin who is very conscious of molding the party's public image.

FOR MY SAKE and that of other visitors, he made a point of showing a series of NSPA films he had put together himself — complete with titles, martial goose-stepping music and a smooth but staid monologue.

When a barrage of emotional, threatening words blurted out at the end of the film, I realized that the soundtrack had been recorded over an old speech of Collin.

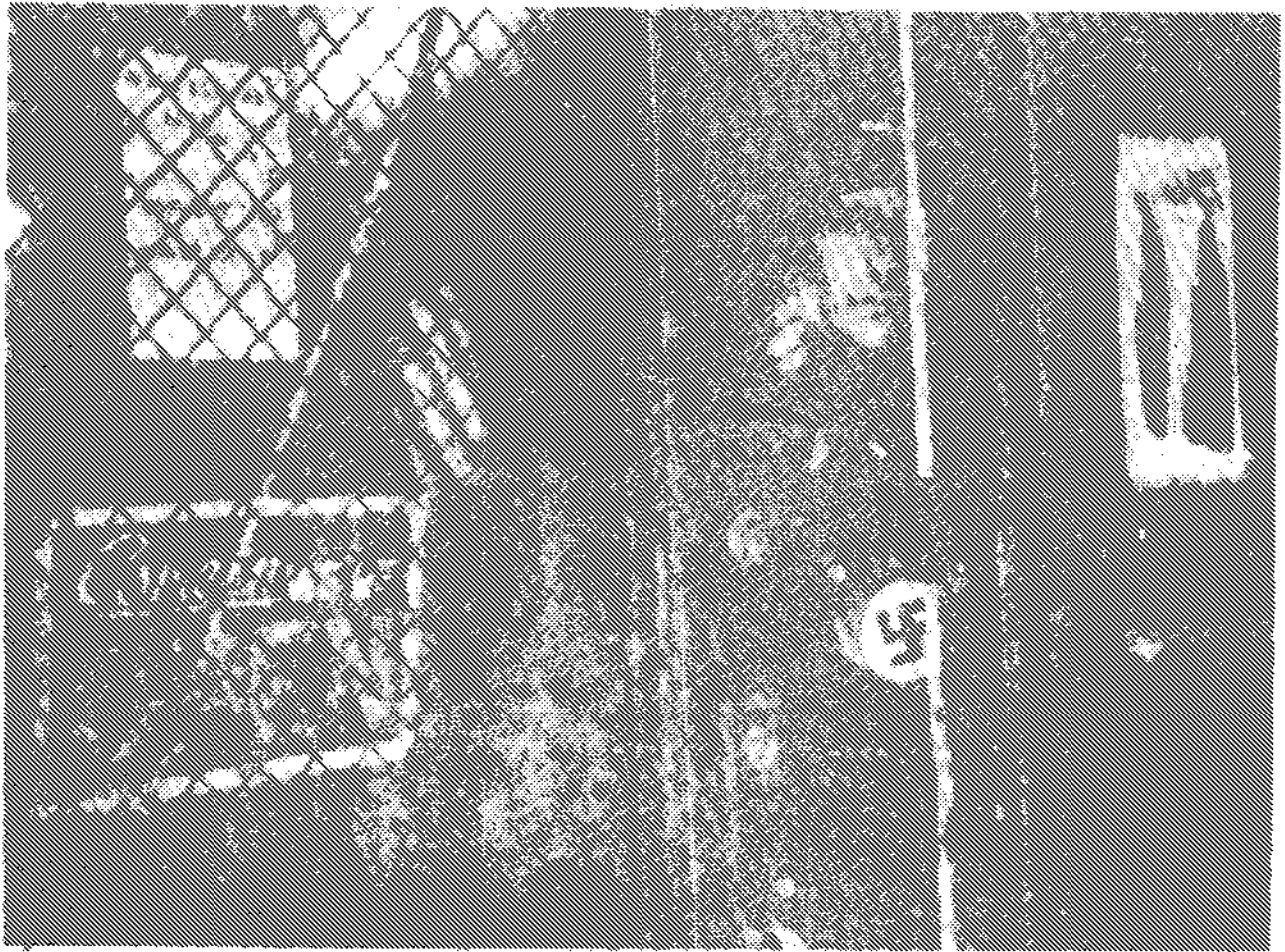
Sounding strained and exhausted, Collin had been trying to amuse an audience with party rhetoric. A switch from anything I had heard from him, it sounded like a passionate English translation of Adolf Hitler. Collin barked for it to be turned off.

DECIDED that somehow I would have to hear the rest.

When Collin went to bed I had my chance. I found the tape still in the machine, and listened to it with the volume turned low.

I could not understand everything he was saying in the speech, which I found out had been taped at a rally on Oct. 30, 1976, while he was trying to whip pride into the new members of the National Socialist Congress. This is part of what Collin said:

"We must compete against the Red sun. But this will not stop us! It will not hinder us! National Socialism will go forward — smash, kill, exterminate its enemies until the white race is the only race on the planet Earth!"



L.T. JERRY WILSON peers through the door at the Nazi bookstore at headquarters of the United White People's Party in Cleveland. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Baughman)

A 20-Year History Of Nazis in the U.S.

EDITOR'S NOTE: J. Ross Baughman of The Journal staff infiltrated the American Nazi movement in October, 1976. Over the next seven months, he had an inside look at the people and plans of this frightening and mysterious group. The FBI has launched an active investigation of the group. This is the fourth of a series of articles and photos by Baughman.

(Copyright, The Loran Journal, 1977)

By J. ROSS BAUGHMAN
Of The Journal Staff

THE NEWFOUND unity and power of the American Nazi movement, whose 20-year history can only be characterized as splintered and ineffective, began eight months ago largely by chance.

The White Confederacy, an umbrella group planning to pool all the right-wing, white-supremacist factions in the nation, brought the divided Nazi chapters together in Chicago on Oct. 20, 1976.

Previous meetings had failed to spur even enough agreement to forge common goals.

Seven independent pockets of the old American Nazi Party attended the October meeting, but every other group cancelled at the last minute. Angry and disillusioned, the Nazi commanders salvaged the meeting by vowing to bridge their long-standing differences and by scheduling another congress for February, 1977, which proved to strengthen the band.

The alliance came on the heels of a rocky history.

GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, a former U.S. Naval officer, started the original American Nazi Party in 1958 and ruled a nationwide network of Nazi units with an iron fist until his murder in 1967.

Although a dynamic speaker, Rockwell never sparked the political and social revolution he advocated in his book "White Power."

Rockwell insisted on keeping personal control of the party, which at one time had 1,000 uniformed members. He ran the party from Arlington, Va., and Washington, D.C., where he felt he could make the biggest impact.

If nothing else, the flamboyant Rockwell got the publicity he sought during the 1960s by such gambits as a Midwestern tour by a Nazi "Hate Bus."

Jealous underlings engineered a coup, and, after unsuccessful attempts, Rockwell was murdered by a sniper as he parked his car in front of an Arlington supermarket on Aug. 25, 1967. Only 76 uniformed Nazis turned out for the funeral.

SPURNING Rockwell's theories, the new Nazi leadership advocated a less activist image in order to "educate the American people to the Nazi way of thinking." Eventually they planned to stress recruitment and active political campaigning.

"They dropped the swastika symbol," along from Hitler's "The National Socialist Workers Party," and now call each of their units "The National Socialist White People's Party."

Party organizers told their new leaders were trying to sell well established until the white supremacist views and, fearing the leaders might go as far as dropping the swastika, began leaving. As a result, between 1947 and 1950, expensive years for the United States, the National Socialist White People's Party was silent.

By 1970, most leaders across the movement had left or were on the verge of leaving. Isolated and powerless, the leaders nevertheless maintained independent groups in these locations:

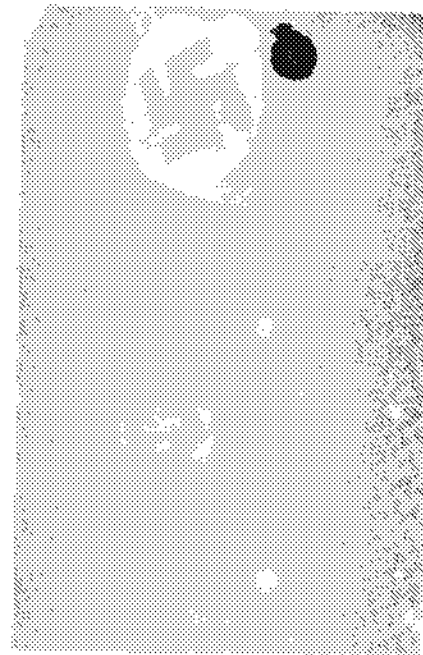
CLEVELAND: Headquarters of the United White People's Party (UWPP), which has satellites in Columbus, Indianapolis and Brighton, Mich.;

CHICAGO: Headquarters of the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA), which has satellites in St. Louis and Centereach, on Long Island, N.Y.;

CINCINNATI: Headquarters of the National Socialist Movement (NSM), which has a satellite in Detroit;

SAN FRANCISCO: Headquarters of the National Socialist White Workers' Party (NSWWP), which has satellites in Galveston and Pasadena, both in Texas, and in Inglewood, Calif.;

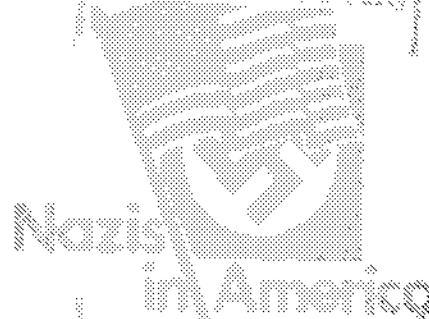
LOUISVILLE: Headquarters of the National Socialist Liberation Front (NSLF), which has a satellite in Panorama City, Calif.



A NAZI OFFICER wears a gun while on duty at the UWPP bookstore in Cleveland. (Linnard Photo by J. Ron Benjamin)

OKLAHOMA CITY: Location of the Local Reichstag Group.

INTERNATIONAL: The National Socialist German Workers' Party



(NSWWP) has chapters in Missouri, France and Canada.

When these seven groups found themselves deserted at the Chicago convention of The White Conspiracy last October, they united their forces and over the 1,000 over under the banner and the catch of "White Power." In the following months, they expanded their reach to areas more cities.

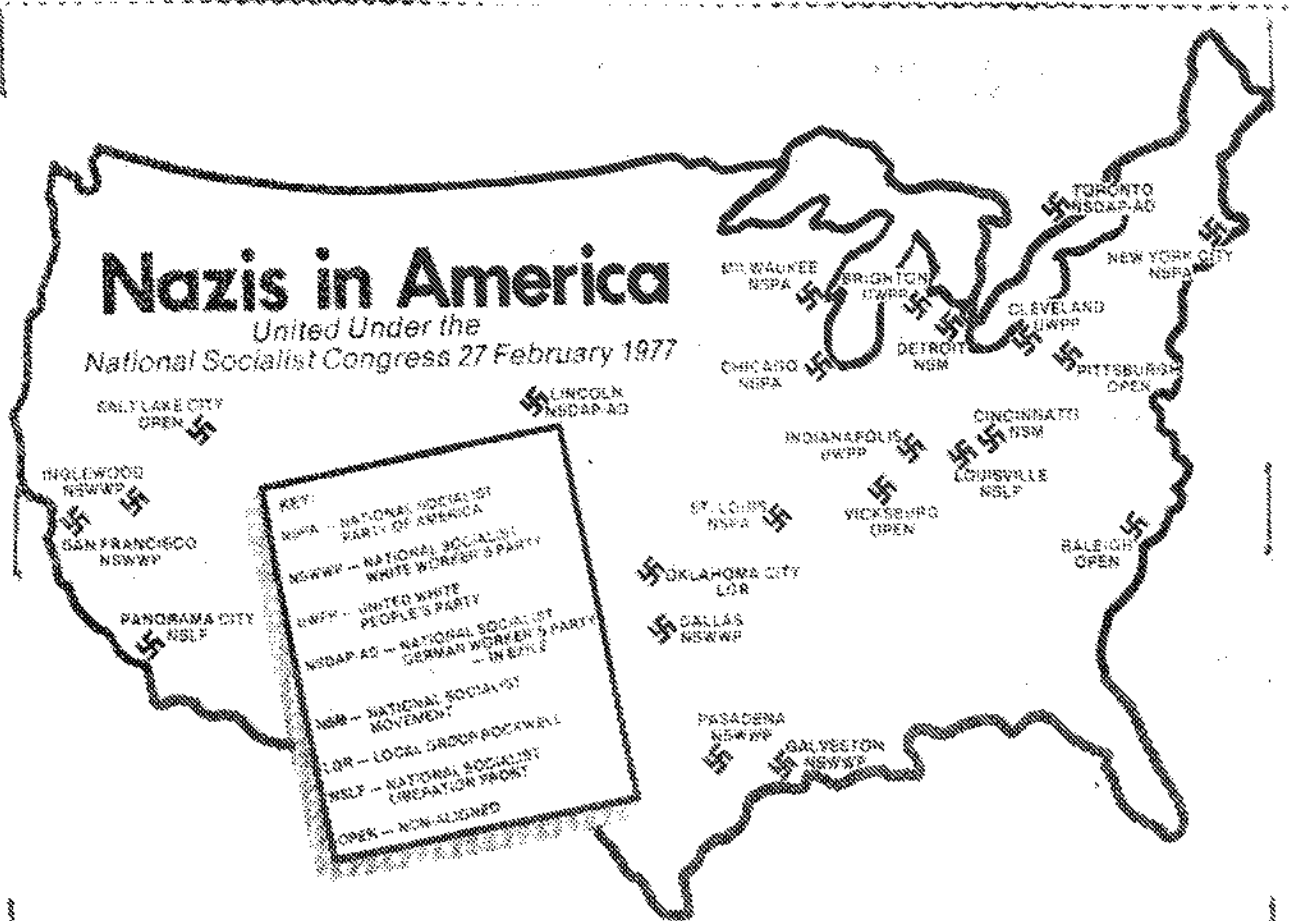
Now chapters are now also located in Salt Lake City, Utah; Lincoln, Nebraska; Milwaukee; Dallas; Prosbury, Ky.; Raleigh, N.C.; and Pittsburgh.



RAY ZIDARICH of the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA), in Chicago. (Journal Photo by J. Hess Baughman)

Nazis in America

United Under the
National Socialist Congress 27 February 1977



NAZI POWER BASES across the country became united under the National Socialist Congress last February.

Here Is a Woman's View Of a Nazi "Get Together"

EDITOR'S NOTE: J. Ross Boughman of The Journal staff infiltrated the American Nazi movement for eight months beginning in October, 1976. He gained the Nazis' confidence to the point of being made the official photographer for the National Socialist Congress, which met in Cleveland to consolidate the international power of seven Nazi parties. Another Journal reporter posed as Boughman's wife at the first full-day session of the congress, Saturday, February 28. Following are some of her recollections and impressions.

By A Journal Staff Writer

I WAS IN A ROOM with about 30 American Nazis when I attended the National Socialist Congress in Cleveland last February 28. For six hours, I posed as the wife of Journal staff photographer J. Ross Boughman, who had infiltrated the Nazi movement several months before. I left the building only once with Ross for about 15 minutes, to "get some air."

The tension was so great I felt like I wanted to scream. The meeting was like a family reunion, but I wasn't part of the family.

One woman asked me for the spelling of Ross' name when we first met in. She also wanted to know his birthdate and year of birth. I hesitated because I wasn't really sure. Thank God all the numbers popped in my head.

A couple of hours later the same woman suddenly asked me if Ross and I were married. I nodded my head "yes," then thought how odd it was for her to ask me what she already "knew." Paranoia started setting in.

The woman also told me one of the Nazi speakers at the meeting that she was going to "work" on me to get me to do things for the cause.

Later, two attractive and well-groomed women came in with their boyfriends or husbands. They, along with another woman and the woman who questioned me were the only other women at the meeting.

THERE WAS A carry-in dinner and someone said this was the first time in nine years, since the death of Nazi leader George Lincoln Rockwell, that the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA) was really coming together in one strong body.

I sat and broke bread with NSPA leader Frank Collin, who was later chosen as national coordinator of the National Socialist Congress.

Never once did Collin acknowledge my existence. He never addressed a question to me, and seemingly ignored any comments I made. He talks AT people, not with them. I think he would continue his oration if he were locked in a closet.

Some of the men at the meeting wore guns. There was talk of private acts of violence.

Collin and the group of underlings that surrounded him seemed almost irritated by "old guard" ideas for party operations except where violence was an issue. One man in his mid-twenties seemed to keep an eye on Kils and me. He came up to us once after a propaganda film had been shown and told us in a brotherly tone, ". . . don't let the talk of violence bother you. We're different. We're for the parity of the white race, the brotherhood of white people. . ."

Apparently he had noticed our uneasiness.

THERE WERE ALSO three "Hitler Youths" at the meeting. They really chilled me. They wore green shirts, black trousers and boots. They were trim, lean and solid. Before the propaganda film was shown, one sat down in the chair next to me. They wouldn't let Ross take their pictures.

Leaders said they planned training camps on the east and west coasts, and they spoke of a "pyramid structure" -- having battle leaders accountable to a board of directors.

In the area of recruitment, they gave specific details of seeking out persons in the professions -- teachers, doctors, dentists, etc. -- to join the movement.

They said they would have a tailor standardize uniforms so that all groups across the country would have one identifying appearance.

They said they would secure a lawyer who would train congress members in courtroom procedures -- how to act, what to say, etc. It was also mentioned that a handbook of how to fight legal battles was in the process of being assembled.

Delegates said they were out to clean up the party of "independents." They said they would eliminate "one man" operations, defined as sympathizers in communities who advertise in newspapers listing post office box numbers to spread information on their own.

They keep stressing unity. Along with unity, they stressed the concept that members should do anything the party asks of them.

They planned social events to coincide with the birthdays of fallen leaders. They stressed a need to think Rockwell, not Hitler: ". . . this is America. . . Rockwell is our American leader."

Collin himself is unlike Hitler in that Hitler was an originally creative person. Collin comes across as a copy. His success will depend on how many other copies listen to and agree with him.

AT THE SAME TIME, ambitious upstartlings assassinated Hockwell in order to take over the party. Collin wanted to quit when Hockwell died, but was persuaded to continue on in Chicago as a regional ANP leader. By 1970 his disillusionment ballooned and squabbles with the Arlington leaders forced a break with the party.

Collin formed the National Socialist Party of America (NSPA), now regarded as the biggest and best organized Nazi group in the country. Unlike most Nazis in America, Collin and his immediate staff make Nazism a full-time career, devoting 50 to 60 hours a week to the cause. Responsible for both the day-to-day activities of the NSPA and coordination of the National Socialist Congress alliance, Collin keeps his full-time living quarters at the NSPA headquarters.

I asked Collin if his Chicago organization had been able to establish a positive reputation inside its own community.

"We are trying hard to associate ourselves in the minds of the public with this country's first revolutionaries," he said. "People will come to see that we have a very positive view of the future for whites."



FRANK COLLIN, America's top Nazi, at Hockwell Hall. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Baughman).

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nazis in the Streets

NAZIS MARCHING in the streets of America with swastikas, Hitler salutes, and Nazi slogans and songs?

Yes, the United States Supreme Court yesterday ruled by a vote of 5 to 4 that self-styled Nazis of the National Socialist Party are allowed to demonstrate publicly in Skokie, Illinois, a Chicago suburb with a large Jewish population.

And the Supreme Court was quite correct, though it is surprising that four justices dissented.

The Journal has just completed a series exposing the inner workings of the Nazi movement in America, thanks to J. Ross Baughman, a staff photographer who infiltrated the inner councils of the National Socialist Party of America. The series was written to alert the authorities and the public to something that is happening in America today and because we felt it is information the public and the authorities want to know and ought to know.

It is no secret that the self-styled American Nazis are mischief makers, peddlers of hate and are trying to divide America.

BUT IF AMERICA'S guarantee of liberty has any real meaning, we must allow it to even the most obnoxious, including enemies of our way of life. Otherwise, who is to say to whom freedom belongs?

The truth is that if the Nazis ever came to power they would not grant such rights to others. Which is why we must tolerate free speech, even to the Nazis and other extremists, otherwise the values they represent have already come to power.

This does not mean that we have to allow them to bully us, terrorize us, or victimize us into submission.

What Frank Collin's self-styled Nazis want to do, in Chicago is to intimidate the Jewish population, cause a riot, and gain some more recruits.

Under the circumstances, what should we do? What can we do?

Law enforcement officials ought to watch very carefully these people who preach the same half-truths, outright lies and messages of hate and intolerance to divide us. The Nazi party has a history of violent acts, in Germany, and in the United States, and our law enforcement officials should be on guard against any similar tactics.

AS FOR THE REST of us, ordinary citizens, we ought to ignore them, and especially don't interfere with their marches, rallies or speeches. What the Nazis want is to provoke fights and place themselves in the position of being the victims.

The truth is that many of the real victims of the Nazi cause are some members who join out of frustration, ignorance and fear. That's how the Nazis came to power in Germany. That's how they are playing it in America.

---Irving Leshowitz, editor

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

America's Top Nazi Talks to The Journal

By RICH OSBORNE and TOM FERRIS
Journal Staff Writers

FRANK COLLIN, America's top Nazi, yesterday said that he has discussed plans to assassinate prominent Jews in the United States but that those plans have since been dropped.

Collin, leader of a newly formed alliance of Nazi chapters in the United States, Canada and West Germany, said he was unaware of an alleged murder "hit list" currently under investigation by the FBI, but he said he would have no qualms if such a plan was carried out.

The 35 - year - old Chicago - based Nazi said, "Whatever works, whatever gets national socialism in power; that's our morality. Whatever works for us is good. The end completely justifies the means."

In a wide - ranging telephone interview, Collin at one point said, "We never plan acts of violence." Later, however, he said he has discussed plans to kill American citizens.

While Collin said he now concentrates on fighting for Nazis' rights through political and legal channels, he said that there are underground operations in the Nazi movement with "extremely violent tendencies."

The Journal contacted Collin yesterday at his Chicago headquarters for comment on a five - part series on the Nazis last week by Journal Staff Photographer J. Ross Baughman.

Baughman infiltrated the American Nazi movement last October and spent the next seven months spying on its activities. He drew a picture of formerly splintered groups gaining strength through an alliance called the National Socialist Congress, which Collin heads.

Baughman detailed the location of chapters of the congress and estimated the total uniformed strength at 1,200 members. Among those chapters were commando training camps in California and North Carolina.

The series included photographs and an interview of Collin. Baughman talked with Collin in his Chicago headquarters after being introduced to him as a fellow Nazi in Cleveland.

COLLIN SAID that he was aware of the series and had seen some of the photographs published in a Chicago newspaper but that he had not seen the articles.

Collin corroborated that there are "about 28" chapters across the country and that a commando training camp is in California, but downplayed the "infiltration."

"The only thing I kind of resent is the attempts by the news media to always make us seem clandestine and underground. We don't have to sneak around or hide or be afraid of our ideas. There is nothing secretive about it. What is there to infiltrate?"

110

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1756

Hester Naughton's series, which was widely published nationally, the Nazis have recently captured the spotlight in two other stories.

The Supreme Court ruled Wednesday that Collin's Chicago chapter, the National Socialist Party of America, must be allowed to rally in Skokie, a suburb with a large Jewish population, unless the constitutionality of an ordinance prohibiting the "white supremacy" demonstration was tested in court. The ruling was a victory for the Nazis.

In the other story, The Journal revealed two weeks ago that the FBI has been investigating an alleged plot by fringe elements of the American Nazi movement to assassinate as many as a dozen prominent American Jews and blacks, among them former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.

THE ELABORATE scheme, which was allegedly planned for the Fourth of July, is said to include plans to bomb the Washington embassies of the Soviet Union, Israel and some Black African nations, as well as a number of religious and business buildings owned by Jews.

The Journal learned that six of the purported targets were: Kissinger, Arthur Reubloff and Phillip Klutznick, Chicago real estate financiers; Robert Sarroff, former head of the Radio Corporation of America (RCA); Jack Greenberg, a New York attorney for the NAACP, and Paul Warburg, a prominent Chicago banker.

Thomas Corbett of the Cleveland FBI office said yesterday that the investigation is continuing and that 10 other FBI offices are involved.

Corbett said Chicago agents tried to question Collin June 7 about the alleged plot but Collin refused to cooperate. Corbett said others also would not answer questions.

When told yesterday that the FBI probe dealt with a hit list, Collin said:

"That is totally new to me. That is rather out of contact with what our organization does. You gentlemen seem to be kind of concerned with the secret, military, underground operation -- and they do exist in the National Socialist movement, there's no doubt about it, and there are extremely violent tendencies towards that -- but over and above all, the main thrust of the National Socialist Party of America is to reach the masses of our people."

Collin said, "Right now it suits our purposes to be legal and abide by the law," but added he was not opposed to the use of violence to attain his goals.

Q. So you would have no qualms if there was a plan out to kill, say, 12 people?

A. Absolutely not. Put a couple of crosses behind that, if they want to take away our freedom.

Q. Had you know of no such plan at this time?

A. No, no. There's no need for it right now. It would be premature. The National Socialist Party of America and all the leadership of the council is very responsible and is not going around doing these things. But there are members who are very angry at us constantly being frustrated in our rights to speak and to demonstrate and it's going to be a bad scene someday if (the power structure doesn't) give us our rights back.

Q. (Collin was told of the names purported to be on the list and was asked if he was aware of any assassination plot against them.)

A. No. I haven't heard anything like that. But I'm not surprised. And I think you're going to see more of this in the future. That's the list I would make up if I was interested in something like that.

Q. Have you ever discussed any plans along these lines?

A. Oh, yeah.

Q. Can you be more specific?

A. Nooo.

Q. You have discussed plans to assassinate those individuals?

A. Not those individuals, no.

Q. But others?

A. Lists like that.

Q. Were any of the names of the FBI list among those that you had discussed?

A. No, I'm not going to say anything.

Q. Are there any plans still in the works along these lines?

A. No, no.

Q. What happened to them?

A. Well we got some of our rights back. We got our right to march in parks.

Q. You seem to be constantly sitting on the fence.

A. That's right. Give us our rights back and there's no sweat.

Q. But, I mean, you say you're ready, willing and able to do it, but when you get to specifics you say, "No, no, no..."

A. Well, I'm not going to dredge what we're going to do.

AT ANOTHER point in the interview, Collin was asked what commando training camps are training Nazis for.

He replied, "to fight the enemy. We want to fight them politically, and we want to fight them in the voting booths, and in the streets if necessary, too.

"Whatever works. Whatever gets national socialism in power: that's our only morality. Whatever works for us is good. The end completely justifies the means."

Collin said that every member of his Chicago group must have a gun "because we figure America is plummeting towards a race war and that self defense is the first law."

Q. Does the National Socialist Congress have plans to instigate a race war?

A. No, we don't have to instigate it. It's coming whether we have national socialism in this country or not. We are preparing for it and preparing our people for it.

Q. Does the group have any planned acts of violence in the summer months?

A. Acts of violence? We never plan acts of violence. We don't instigate violence.

AT THE END of the interview, Collin was asked

Q. What is your most important goal as America's top Nazi?

A. Two things. One is to put national socialism into power throughout the United States. And after that to make an all-white America.

Q. And when do you see these two goals being reached?

A. I have an idea, but I know that it will happen.

Q. In your lifetime?

A. That's totally unimportant. My lifetime may not be very long.



FRANK COLLIN, America's self-styled top Nazi, is shown here in a photo taken by J. Ross Kaufman in Chicago. Copyright by The Lorain Journal, 1977.



COLLIN poses in front of a photograph of Adolf Hitler, the leader of Nazi Germany, at the Chicago headquarters of the National Socialist Party of America. (JOURNAL PHOTO by J. Ross Baughman)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Stranger Visits A Nazi Bookstore

By DICK HENDRICKSON
Journal Bureau Chief

CLEVELAND — The people who run the little store-front Nazi headquarters at 4319 Clark Ave., Cleveland, aren't exactly hiding their light under a bushel.

Three flags, including one bearing a cross, another the American stars and stripes and the third a Nazi swastika, adorn the top part of the building's front.

It's an eye-catcher if you are a visitor to Cleveland going along just off the normal route to downtown. And if you're not rushed, you might stop for a closer look.

Across the street, a Cleveland city fireman sits in the fire station and gives a visitor a bored expression. "I don't know much about them," he says. What do they do over there? "They have meetings sometimes."

How do you feel about them? "They can hang the hammer and sickle up there if they want. They pay their taxes... If the government can't stop them, there's nothing I can do about it."

— THE PLACE —

The outside of the place is dirty. Posters in the windows look old. The gas man had been there recently and left his door-hanger. The hours were posted on the door, 7-10 on Fridays and noon-4 on Saturdays.

THE DOOR OPENS easily and a visitor is a little startled to find a young man standing just inside, on the right, making notes on a pad. He is about 18 years old and wears a uniform with a Nazi symbol on the sleeve. His hair is long, over his ears, and his name is Peter. Later, he apologizes for the hair length. "I've got to get a haircut." Longhairs are not in style for the people here, he explains.

There is a second person in the room, standing behind a glass counter, who is later identified as Casey, "commander" of the local group that calls itself the "United White People's Party."

The room is about 20 by 20-foot, perhaps a little larger, and completely open in the center. All four walls are crowded with items. Peter, who seems to be taking inventory of a rack of books to the right of the front door, greets a visitor casually, then continues to work. You are left free to wander about at will, without anyone seeming to pay any attention. There are no other "customers" at the time.

Along the back of the room, opposite the front door, there is a glass-encased counter with a display of metal items, symbols of the Nazis. Next to it there are a dozen or so tabloid-sized newspapers. The top one, "The Thunderbolt," promotes itself as offering "The White Man's Viewpoint," and "News Suppressed by The Daily Press." It costs a quarter.

Behind the counter, there is a hallway leading to a back room. To the left, there is an enclosed office-like area with a telephone. To the right, there are some clothes racks with white T-shirts with various emblems. There are frames and paraphernalia for silk-screen printing, used to place the words and pictures on the shirts. Stacks of boxes apparently contain various sizes of T-shirts with various emblems. Some are the sort you can buy at a county fair, calling favorable attention to one nationality or another. There also is a box with ethnic bumper stickers.

ALONG THE WALL, at right, you find a bulletin board with the heading, "The Enemy Speaks." It contains a collection of various hate messages directed at the Negro and the United White Peoples Party. Then you come to a large poster-type picture of Adolph Hitler. It's a sample of some that are for sale. Another bulletin board contains dozens of snapshots, presumably photos of members of the local Nazi group. Still another has a few press clippings, including one from a Cleveland newspaper about racial unrest at a high school.

Beside the clippings is a news photo of the front of the Nazi store-headquarters. The caption says hate literature distributed in the school came from the above address.

In front of this wall are two machines that appear to be some sort of printing or duplicating machines. They look very old and very used.

On either side of the door, when Peter was taking inventory earlier, are racks filled with various paperback-like books and booklets. There are no fancy covers. Some of the booklets are thinner, pamphlet type, printed summaries of various political views shared by the group in the store. There are a couple of slick magazine-type booklets, one entitled "Sex and the Civil Rights Movement -- What Really Happened in Selma," and the other dealing with the '68 riots. The publication dates are about 1968. Most of the material in the room looks old and dated.

Peter invites you to take "one each" from a rack of single-sheet flyers along the wall to your left as you enter. As you ask questions, he talks in excited tones about what the "United White Peoples Party" is all about. Some of the titles of the flyers are: "Stop Busing," "White Students -- The Future Can Be Yours," "Jew Figs...", "He May Be Your Equal, But He's Not Ours," and "If You're Not Willing To Do Anything About It, You Deserve What You Get."

An American Flag and Nazi Flag hang from that wall. On the floor in front of them is a set of bar bells, and a ladder.



NAZIS TALK STRATEGY at the National Socialist Congress in Cleveland. (Left to right) Robert Brannen of Cincinnati, Casey Kalembe of Cleveland, Frank Collin of Chicago and Gerhard Lauck of Germany. (Journal Photo by J. Ross Baughman)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6 -1
b7C -1

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/19/77

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (185-24) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS;
Members of the National Socialist Congress, Aka.,

- ① United White Peoples Party,
- ② National Socialist Party of America,
- ③ National Socialist Liberation Front;

Assassination Threats:
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM;
 [REDACTED] - VICTIM;

SIX UNKNOWN VICTIMS;
 Threats to Bomb:
 Embassys of the Soviet Union, WDC,
 Embassys of Israel, WDC,
 Embassys of Black African Nations, WDC,
 B'Nai B'Rith, WDC;
 Alleged Bombing of Three Residences
 Inhabited by Black Families
 Chicago, Illinois
 6/20/77;
 PFO - CRIMINAL;
 EID;
 CR;
 RICO

b6 -1,8
b7C -1,8
b7E -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-15-77 BY [REDACTED]

Per Comp of [REDACTED]

Re Cleveland report of [REDACTED] 7/5/77.

b6 -1
b7C -1

REC-72 / 185- 875- 36

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Cincinnati
- 1 - Buffalo

[REDACTED] (5)

EX-137

SEP 21 1977

SEARCHED



BU 185-24

Recent contacts with Detective
Erie County Sheriff's Office, Buffalo, New York, has failed
to provide significant additional information re captioned
matter.

Buffalo is conducting no further investigation in
this matter.

b6 -6

b7C -6